



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

















103-01







JOURNAL

81718

OF THE

Fifteenth Annual Convention

OF THE

DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

1889.



## DIocese of Newark.

---

### CANONICAL COLLECTIONS.

The Treasurer of the Diocese closes his accounts for the Conventional year on the first day of May.

---

### DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

It shall be the duty of every Minister having charge of a Parish or Mission within the Diocese, to see that there be made and reported at least two collections each year for the Missionary Fund of the Arch-Jacconry to which the Parish or Mission lies — *Title I., Canon 5, § 5.*

---

### AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

It shall be the duty of every Minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese to make at least one annual collection for the relief of Clergy men disabled by age or disease. — *Title III., Canon 1, § 1., of the Code.*

The attention of the Clergy is specially asked to this important Canonical Collection. The Fund now amounts to \$32,662.45. It is desirable to make it up to \$100,000 as soon as possible. (*See page 40.*)

Send all contributions to Mr. HENRY HAYES, Treasurer, Newark.

---

### EPISCOPAL FUND.

The interest on Parish Bonds is payable semi-annually on the first days of April and October, to Mr. DANIEL DODD, Newark. Parish Treasurers should remit the interest promptly, and not wait for any further notice that the money is due.

---

### CONVENTION ASSESSMENTS.

The assessment this year is at the rate of *nine* per cent. on the Rector's salary, *viz.* seven per cent. (if no Parish Bond has been given), for the Bishop's salary, to be paid quarterly to Mr. HENRY HAYES, Treasurer, Newark, on the first days of January, April, July and October, and *ten* (2) per cent. for the expenses of the Convention, etc., to be paid on or before the first day of July to Mr. HENRY HAYES, Treasurer, Newark.

JOURNAL

OF THE

Fifteenth · Annual · Convention

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH,

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NEWARK,

HELD IN

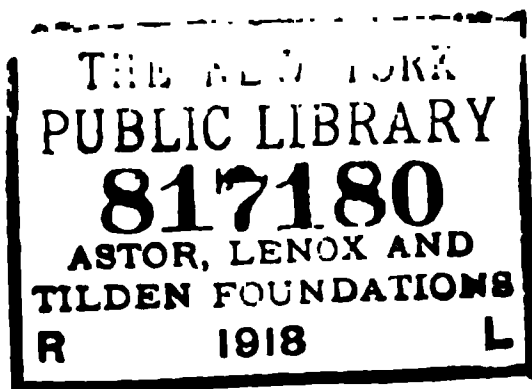
TRINITY CHURCH, NEWARK, N. J.

Tuesday and Wednesday, May 21 and 22, 1889.

---

PUBLISHED BY THE CONVENTION.

1889.



**TITLE I., CANON 1, § II.**

**OF THE TESTIMONIAL OF LAY DEPUTIES.**

Lay Deputies to the Convention shall present certificates of their election in the following form :

*[Name of the Church, the place and date.]*

This certifies that at a meeting of the congregation of this Church, for the purpose of electing Church Officers and Deputies to the Convention *(or for the purpose of electing Deputies to the Convention, if the meeting be for that purpose alone)* A. B., C. D. and E. F., being members of the congregation and communicants of the Church, were duly chosen to represent the congregation in that body for the year ensuing. In testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand *(or, if two Wardens subscribe, we have set our hands)* the day and year above written.

*N. B.*—The signature of either the Rector or the Secretary of the Vestry is sufficient; if neither the Rector nor the Secretary signs, then the signatures of *both* Wardens are necessary. A Clergyman who is simply Minister-in-charge or Missionary cannot sign.

The Lay Representation is limited to three Deputies, whose names in full should be carefully and legibly written.

This Certificate is to “be transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention AT LEAST TEN DAYS BEFORE THE MEETING OF THE ANNUAL CONVENTION.” *(See Title I., Canon 1, § II.)*

In order to secure this, the Secretary will forward a blank form to every Parish, and earnestly asks the PROMPT attention of the Clergy.

\* \* By the terms of the Constitution and Canons, the Deputies must be *members of the congregation and communicants of the Church; also contributors to its support, and worshippers in the Church of the Parish which elects them for six calendar months next before the election; and in Free Churches must also have handed in their names as such to the Rector or Minister, in writing, six months before the election.* (See Title I., Canon 6, § II., [2].)

NOV 1918  
2 JAN  
1919

# Diocese of Newark.

---

## OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE. THE CONVENTION.

*President,*

The Rt. Rev. THOMAS, A. STARKEY, D. D.

*Secretary,*

The Rev. EDWARD B. BOGGS, D. D., Newark.

*Assistant Secretary,*

The Rev. JAMES CAMERON, Jersey City.

*Treasurer.*

Mr. HENRY HAYES, Newark.

*Registrar,*

Mr. D. SMITH WOOD, Newark.

## THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Rev. R. N. MERRITT, *President*, Morristown.

“ W. W. HOLLEY, D. D., Hackensack.

“ WILLIAM R. JENVEY, *Secretary*, Hoboken.

“ N. BARROWS, Short Hills.

Mr. EDWARD A. WALTON, Ridgewood.

“ HENRY HAYES, Newark.

“ FREDERICK W. STEVENS, East Orange.

“ EDWIN A. STEVENS, Hoboken.

\* \* \* The stated Meetings of the Standing Committee are held on the Mondays in the weeks preceding Ember days. SPECIAL MEETINGS, unless the Committee is summoned by the Bishop for its advice, will not be called when there has been a quorum at the previous stated time of meeting, except in cases of ABSOLUTE NECESSITY, to be approved by the President, and then only upon ten days' notice. Blank forms for the use of those applying to be admitted as Candidates, etc., can be procured by application to the Secretary.

## DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

The Rev. A. SCHUYLER, D. D.,	Mr. CORTLANDT PARKER,
“ J. N. STANSBURY, B. D.,	“ ALFRED MILLS,
“ GEORGE M. CHRISTIAN,	“ HENRY HAYES,
“ GEORGE S. BENNITT,	“ D. SMITH WOOD.

## SUPPLEMENTARY DEPUTIES.

THE Rev. R. B. POST,	Mr. J. B. VAN WAGENEN,
“ F. J. CLAYTON,	“ JOHN I. YOUNG,
“ F. E. MORTIMER,	“ JOHN E. TAYLOR,
“ WILLIAM M. PICKSLAY,	“ P. EDWARDS JOHNSON.

## TRUSTEE OF THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. WM. G. FARRINGTON, D. D.

## ARCHDEACONS.

The Rev. C. S. ABBOTT, Archdeacon of Newark.

“ WILLIAM R. JENVEY, Archdeacon of Jersey City.

## EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

The Rev. GEO. M. CHRISTIAN,	The Rev. C. S. ABBOTT,
“ GEO. C. HOUGHTON,	“ JOHN P. APPLETON,
“ W. J. ROBERTS,	“ FREDERIC E. MORTIMER.
The Rev. THOMAS W. NICKERSON, JR.	

## TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

MR. DANIEL DODD,	MR. EDWARD H. WRIGHT,
“ EDWARD S. RENWICK,	“ EDWIN A. STEVENS,
Mr. EDW. Q. KEASBEY.	

TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM  
CLERGYMEN.

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop and the Standing Committee.



**COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.**

**The Rev. A. SCHUYLER, D. D.,** **Mr. F. W. STEVENS,**  
**“ C. S. ABBOTT,** **“ JOHN B. VAN WAGENEN,**  
**The Rev. BISHOP FALKNER.**

**COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.**

<b>MR. EDMUND S. MONROE,</b>	<b>MR. F. C. CANTINE,</b>
“ <b>DANIEL DODD,</b>	“ <b>GEORGE S. WYLIE,</b>
“ <b>NATHANIEL NILES,</b>	“ <b>HENRY HAYES, Tr., <i>ex officio</i></b>

## ON CHANGES IN THE REVISED STATUTES.

**The Rev. WM. G. FARRINGTON, D. D., Mr. CORTLANDT PARKER,  
Mr. ALFRED MILLS.**

## Special Committees.

***To report at the next Convention.***

## ON RULES OF ORDER.

**The Rev. WM. G. FARRINGTON, D. D., Mr. P. E. JOHNSON,**  
**“ J. SANDERS REED, “ S. H. P. FITCH,**  
**THE SECRETARY, *ex officio*.**

**TO AUDIT THE TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS.**

**Mr. JOHN E. TAYLOR,** **Mr. JOHN I. YOUNG.**

## ON SECURITIES IN THE HANDS OF THE TREASURER.

**Mr. HENRY G. DARCY,** **Mr. D. SMITH WOOD.**

## ON AN EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE.

<b>The Rev. H. S. BISHOP,</b>	<b>Mr. P. EDWARDS JOHNSON,</b>
“ <b>A. SCHUYLER, D. D.,</b>	“ <b>HENRY HAYES,</b>
“ <b>WM. WELLES HOLLEY, D. D.,</b>	“ <b>HENRY W. MILLER,</b>
“ <b>J. F. BUTTERWORTH,</b>	“ <b>W. E. TILLINGHAST,</b>
<b>Mr. JOHN STEVENS,</b>	“ <b>JOHN B. VAN WAGENEN.</b>

## ON QUALIFICATION OF VOTERS

The Rev. E. B. Boggs, D. D.,

Mr. F. W. STEVENS,

“ BISHOP FALKNER,

“ GEORGE FRELINGHUYSEN,

REV. F. E. MORTIMER.

## TO AID THE REGISTRAR.

The Rev. E. B. Boggs, D. D.,

Mr. J. D. TOPPIN.

## ON CERTIFICATES OF TRANSFER OF COMMUNICANTS.

The Rev. JAMES CAMERON,

The Rev. S. H. GRANBERRY.

Mr. P. EDWARDS JOHNSON.

## ON MORTGAGES ON CHURCH PROPERTY.

Mr. HENRY HAYES,

Mr. F. W. STEVENS,

Mr. JOHN RICHARDS.

## ON A MARRIAGE LICENSE LAW.

The Rev. A. SCHUYLER, D. D.,

The Rev. F. B. CARTER.

The Sixteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese will meet on the  
Third Tuesday of May, 1890, where the Bishop appoints.

# Alphabetical List of Clergy

BELONGING TO THE TWO ARCHDEACONRIES.

WITH POST-OFFICE ADDRESS.

---

THOMAS A. STARKEY, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese,  
P. O. East Orange

## ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWARK.

- ABBOTT, CORNELIUS S., *r.* Christ Church, Belleville.  
APPLETON, JOHN P., *r.* St. John's Church, Boonton.  
BARROWS, N., *r.* Christ Church, Short Hills.  
BICKER, H. K., Bloomfield.  
BISHOP, HORACE S., *r.* Christ Church, East Orange.  
BLEECKER, PIERRE McD., Bloomfield.  
BOGGS, D. D., EDWARD B., *r.* Trinity Church, Irvington ; P. O. Newark.  
BRADIN, B. M., Newark.  
BUTLER, EDWIN E., *r.* Grace Church, Madison.  
BUTTERWORTH, JOHN F., *r.* Calvary Church, Summit.  
CARTER, F. B., *r.* St. Luke's Church, Montclair.  
CHRISTIAN, GEORGE M., *r.* Grace Church, Newark.  
DOUGLAS, CHARLES, *r.* Zion Church, Belvidere.  
DURAND, CYRUS B., *m.* St. James' Mission, Newark.  
EDSON, SAMUEL, *r.* Christ Church, Newton.  
ELLIOTT, JOHN WOODS., *a. m.* All Saints' Church, Orange; P. O. Orange Valley.  
FALKNER, BISHOP, *r.* St. Mark's Church, Orange.  
FARRINGTON, D. D., WILLIAM G., *r.* Christ Church, Bloomfield.  
FAUCON, JAMES P., *r.* St. Paul's Church, East Orange.  
GOODWIN, HANNIBAL, Newark.  
GRANBERRY, STEPHEN H., *r.* St. Barnabas' Church, Newark,  
HALL, JOSEPH C., *m.* St. Peter's Church, Washington.

- HAYWARD, RICHARD, *r.* St. James' Church, Upper Montclair.  
 HOBBIE, REEVE, *r.* St. Philip's Church, Newark.  
 HUGHES, D. D., WM. M., *r.* Redeemer Church, Morristown.  
 HUGHSON, WALTER, East Orange.  
 JOHNSTON, LEVI, *m.* St. Mark's Mission, Mendham.  
 KELLER, JOHN, *m.* Trinity Church, Arlington.  
 MANN, ALEXANDER, *a. m.* Grace Church, Orange.  
 MEAD, CHARLES H., *a. m.* Grace Church, Newark.  
 MERRITT, ROBERT NORRIS, *r.* St. Peter's Church, Morristown.  
 MILLER, JOHN S., *r.* House of Prayer, Newark.  
 MITCHELL, HENRY, *m.* St. Luke's Church, Philipsburgh.  
 NAIRN, WM. R., *r.* Grace Church, Franklin.  
 PHELPS, BENJAMIN R., East Orange.  
 PICKSLAY, WM. M., *r.* St. John's Church, Dover.  
 POST, RICHARD B., *r.* Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange.  
 POTTER, M. D., JOHN F., *a. m.* Christ Church, Harrison.  
 REED, J. SANDERS, *r.* Trinity Church, Newark.  
 RICHMOND, WILLIAM, *r.* All Saints' Church, Orange; P. O. Orange Valley.  
 ROBERTS, WM. J., *r.* St. Paul's Church, Newark.  
 ROCKSTROH, JOHANNES, *m.* St. Matthew's Church, Newark.  
 ROSÈ, Ph. D., JULIUS D., Short Hills.  
 SCHUYLER, D. D., ANTHONY, *r.* Grace Church, Orange.  
 SMALL, EDWIN F., *r.* St. Stephen's Church, Newark.  
 SMITH, JOSEPH H., *m.* Good Shepherd, Hamburg.  
 STANLEY, ALBERT U., in charge St. Stephen's Church, Millburn.  
 STANSBURY, B. D., J. NICHOLAS, *r.* Christ Church, Newark.  
 STOCKING, D. D., C. H. W., in charge Holy Innocents' Church, West Orange.  
 VANDERPOOL, WYNANT, *m.* to Alms-House, Newark; P. O. Morristown.  
 WEBBE, WILLIAM T., Newark.  
 WOOD, ALONZO L., *r.* St. John's Church, Woodside.

Number of Clergy, 52.

## ARCHNDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.

- ARROWSMITH, HAROLD, *r.* Trinity Church, Bayonne.  
 BAILEY, M. D., MATTHEW A., *r.* Church of the Mediator, Edgewater.  
 BATTIN, STEPHEN H., Jersey City.  
 BENNITT, GEORGE S., *r.* Grace Church, Jersey City.  
 BRUSH, WILLIAM P., *r.* St. Paul's Church, Jersey City.  
 CAMERON, JAMES, *m.* Church of the Ascension, Jersey City Heights.  
 CARTWRIGHT, T. S., *r.* Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson.  
 CHAPMAN, C. D., *r.* Grace Church, Greenville.  
 CLAYTON, FRANCIS J., *r.* Grace Church, Rutherford.  
 COLHOUN, M. D., JOHN D., Rutherford.  
 DENNISTON, JOHN A., Jersey City.  
 DRUMM, JAMES O., Ridgefield.  
 DUBOC, HENRY A., Hoboken.  
 FLICHTNER, GEORGE F., *r.* St. Paul's Church, Englewood.  
 GREAVES, FREDERICK, *a. m.* St. John's Church, Jersey City.  
 HALL, WILLIAM, *m.* Calvary Church, Pamrapo.  
 HOLLEY, D. D., WILLIAM W., *r.* Christ Church, Hackensack.  
 HOUGHTON, GEORGE C., *r.* Trinity Church, Hoboken.  
 HOWLAND, WILLIAMS, *r.* St. John's Church, Passaic.  
 JENVEY, WILLIAM R., *r.* St. Paul's Church, Hoboken.  
 JORALEMON, JESSE C., in charge of Trinity Chapel, Totowa, Paterson.  
 LANPHER, LOUIS A., *r.* Christ Church, Ridgewood.  
 LORD, JOHN C., *a. m.* Grace Church, Jersey City.  
 MEAD, GEORGE N., *r.* St. John's Church, West Hoboken.  
 MOFFETT, GEORGE H., *r.* Church of the Holy Innocents, Hoboken.  
 MOMBERT, D. D., J. ISADOR, Paterson.  
 MOODY, JOHN S., *r.* Christ Church, Jersey City.  
 MORTIMER, FREDERIC E., *r.* St. Mark's Church, Jersey City.  
 NICKERSON, THOMAS W., JR., *r.* St. Paul's Church, Paterson.  
 PARSONS, JOHN A., Hackensack.  
 PROFFITT, ARTHUR H., *r.* Holy Communion Church, Norwood.  
 RICE, D. D., S. M., Jersey City.  
 SHERLOCK, JOSEPH, *m.* Grace Church, Union Hill.  
 STODDARD, Ph. D., EDWARD L., *r.* St. John's Free Church, Jersey City Heights.  
 VALENTINE, O., *m.* St. John's Church, Bayonne.  
 WARREN, D. D., DANIEL F., *m.* St. Mary's Mission, Jersey City.

Number of Clergy, 37.



## CLERGY BELONGING TO THE DIOCESE.

## NOT RESIDING WITHIN ITS LIMITS.

APPLETON, JAMES H., New York.

BISHOP, DAVID D., Cheshire, Conn.

DEGEN, HENRY V., Boston, Mass.

EDWARDS, D. I., Meadville, Pa.

HEBBARD, GEO. P., Georgia.

HOLBROOK, W. A., New York.

HOLCOMBE, B. D., T. I., 346 West 55th Street, New York.

HUNTER, MOSES HOGE, New York.

MOFFETT, WM. H., Athens, Greece.

PENNEY, CHARLES K., in England.

RUSSELL, E. B., Florence, Italy.

WALSH, D. D., GEORGE H., Philadelphia, Pa.

WESTON, D. D., D. C., 2 Rutherford Place, New York.

WILLIAMS, JOHN W., New York.

# List of the Clergy

## IN ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE.

MAY 14, 1889.

*Those marked with \* were present.*

The Right Rev. \*THOMAS ALFRED STARKEY, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese, P. O. East Orange.

### PRESBYTERS.

The Rev. JULIUS D. ROSÉ, Ph. D., residing in Short Hills.

The Rev. \*ROBERT NORRIS MERRITT, Rector of St. Peter's Church Morristown.

The Rev. \*J. NICHOLAS STANSBURY, B. D., Rector of Christ Church, Newark, Archdeacon of the Convocation of Newark.

The Rev. \*JOSEPH H. SMITH, M. A., Missionary in charge of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Hamburg, and of St. Thomas' Church, Vernon.

The Rev. \*SPENCER M. RICE, D. D., residing in Jersey City.

The Rev. \*HORACE S. BISHOP, Rector of Christ Church, East Orange.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM G. FARRINGTON, D. D., Rector of Christ Church, Bloomfield, and Secretary of the Standing Committee.

The Rev. \*EDWARD B. BOGGS, D. D., Rector of Trinity Church, Irvington, and Secretary of the Convention, residing in Newark.

The Rev. \*JAMES CAMERON, Missionary in charge of the Church of the Ascension, Jersey City Heights.

The Rev. \*HANNIBAL GOODWIN, residing in Newark.

The Rev. \*WM. W. HOLLEY, D. D., Rector of Christ Church, Hackensack.

The Rev. \*ANTHONY SCHUYLER, D. D., Rector of Grace Church, Orange.

The Rev. JOHN A. PARSONS, residing in Hackensack.

The Rev. \*JOHN F. BUTTERWORTH, Rector of Calvary Church, Summit, and Local Secretary for General Missions.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM T. WEBBE, residing in Newark.

The Rev. WILLIAM H. MOFFETT, residing in Athens, Greece.

The Rev. \*CHARLES DOUGLAS, Rector of Zion Church, Belvidere, and of St. James' Church, Knowlton, and in charge of St. Luke's Church, Hope.

The Rev. \*GEORGE F. FLICHTNER, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Englewood.

The Rev. HENRY V. DEGEN, residing in Boston, Mass.

The Rev. \*D. C. WESTON, D. D., residing in New York, N. Y.

The Rev. \*JOHN P. APPLETON, Rector of St. John's Church, Boonton, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. \*LEVI JOHNSTON, Missionary in charge of St. Mark's Mission, Mendham.

The Rev. \*WYNANT VANDERPOOL, Missionary to the City Alms-House, Newark, residing in Morristown.

The Rev. \*CORNELIUS S. ABBOTT, Rector of Christ Church, Belleville, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. JOHN A. DENNISTON, residing in Jersey City.

The Rev. GEORGE H. WALSH, D. D., residing in Philadelphia, Pa.

The Rev. \*J. ISADOR MOMBERT, D. D., residing in Paterson.

The Rev. EDWARD L. STODDARD, Ph. D., Rector of St. John's Free Church, Jersey City Heights.

The Rev. \*C. D. CHAPMAN, Rector of Grace Church, Greenville.

The Rev. \*GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, Rector of Trinity Church, Hoboken, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM RICHMOND, Rector of All Saints' Church, Orange.

The Rev. \*ALONZO L. WOOD, Rector of St. John's Church, and Chaplain of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark.

The Rev. \*GEORGE M. CHRISTIAN, Rector of Grace Church, Newark, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. EDWIN B. RUSSELL, Chaplain at Florence, Italy.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM R. NAIRN, Rector of Grace Church, Franklin.

The Rev. STEPHEN H. BATTIN, residing in Jersey City.

The Rev. \*FREDERIC E. MORTIMER, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Jersey City, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. DANIEL I. EDWARDS.

The Rev. DAVID D. BISHOP, residing in Cheshire, Conn.

The Rev. \*FREDERIC GREAVES, assistant to the Rector of St. John's Free Church, Jersey City.

The Rev. JOHN B. COLHOUN, M. D., residing in Rutherford.

The Rev. \*T. S. CARTWRIGHT, Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson.

- The Rev. BENJAMIN M. BRADIN, residing in Newark.
- The Rev. \*WILLIAMS HOWLAND, Rector of St. John's Church, Passaic.
- The Rev. WILLIAM J. ROBERTS, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Newark, and Examining Chaplain.
- The Rev. \*THEODORE I. HOLCOMBE, residing in New York.
- The Rev. \*WILLIAM R. JENVEY, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Hoboken, and Archdeacon of Jersey City.
- The Rev. \*CHARLES H. MEAD, Assistant Minister of Grace Church, Newark.
- The Rev. \*HAROLD ARROWSMITH, Rector of Trinity Church, Bayonne.
- The Rev. \*STEPHEN H. GRANBERRY, Rector of St. Barnabas' Church, Newark.
- The Rev. \*BISHOP FALKNER, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Orange.
- The Rev. JAMES O. DRUMM, residing in Ridgefield, N. J.
- The Rev. \*FREDERICK B. CARTER, Rector of St. Luke's Church, Montclair.
- The Rev. \*J. SANDERS REED, Rector of Trinity Church, Newark.
- The Rev. \*FRANCIS J. CLAYTON, Rector of Grace Church, Rutherford.
- The Rev. \*LOUIS A. LANPHER, Rector of Christ Church, Ridgewood.
- The Rev. WILLIAM A. HOLBROOK, residing in New York.
- The Rev. \*JAMES P. FAUCON, Rector of St. Paul's Church, East Orange.
- The Rev. \*JOHANNES ROCKSTROH, Missionary in charge of St. Matthew's Church, Newark.
- The Rev. \*N. BARROWS, Rector of Christ Church, Short Hills.
- The Rev. \*EDWIN F. SMALL, Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Newark.
- The Rev. \*SAMUEL EDSON, Rector of Christ Church, Newton.
- The Rev. GEORGE P. HEBBARD, residing in Georgia.
- The Rev. \*GEORGE HERBERT MOFFETT, Rector of the Church of the Holy Innocents, Hoboken.
- The Rev. MOSES HOGE HUNTER, residing in New York.
- The Rev. CHARLES KNOWLES PENNEY.
- The Rev. \*RICHARD B. POST, Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange.
- The Rev. \*EDWIN E. BUTLER, Rector of Grace Church, Madison.
- The Rev. \*JOHN F. POTTER, M. D., Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, Newark, and in charge of Christ Church, Harrison.
- The Rev. \*OBADIAH VALENTINE, Missionary in charge of St. John's Church, Bayonne.
- The Rev. \*WILLIAM P. BRUSH, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Jersey City.
- The Rev. \*ALEXANDER MANN, Assistant Minister of Grace Church, Orange.

The Rev. \*GEORGE STEPHEN BENNITT, Rector of Grace Church, Jersey City.

The Rev. JOHN W. WILLIAMS.

The Rev. \*JOHN KELLER. Missionary in charge of Trinity Mission, Arlington, and Chaplain to the Bishop.

The Rev. \*REEVE HOBBIIE, Rector of St. Philip's Church, Newark.

The Rev. \*DANIEL F. WARREN, D. D., Missionary in charge of St. Mary's Mission, Jersey City.

The \*Rev. WILLIAM M. HUGHES, D. D., Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, Morristown.

The Rev. \*THOMAS W. NICKERSON, Jr., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Paterson, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. \*HENRY MITCHELL, Missionary, St. Luke's Church, Phillipsburgh.

The Rev. \*GEORGE N. MEAD, Rector of St. John's Church, West Hoboken.

The Rev. \*JAMES HERVEY APPLETON, residing in New York.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM M. PICKSLAY. Rector of St. John's Church, Dover.

The Rev. C. H. W. STOCKING, D. D., Missionary in charge of the Church of the Holy Innocents, West Orange.

The Rev. \*BENJAMIN R. PHELPS, Chaplain of Christ Hospital, Jersey City.

The Rev. \*CYRUS B. DURAND, Missionary in charge of St. James' Mission, Newark.

The Rev. \*PIERRE McD. BLEECKER, residing in Bloomfield.

The Rev. \*JOSEPH C. HALL, Missionary in charge of St. Peter's Church, Washington.

The Rev. \*JOHN S. MOODY, Rector of Christ Church, Jersey City.

The Rev. \*MATTHEW A. BAILEY, M. D., Rector of the Church of the Mediator, Edgewater.

The Rev. \*JOHN WOODS ELLIOTT, Assistant Minister of All Saints' Church, Orange.

The Rev. \*JOHN SAMUEL MILLER, Rector of the House of Prayer, Newark.

The Rev. \*JESSE C. JORALEMON, in charge of Trinity Church, Totowa, Paterson.

The Rev. \*RICHARD HAYWARD, Rector of St. James' Church, Upper Montclair.

The Rev. \*ALBERT U. STANLEY, in charge of St. Stephen's Church, Millburn.

The Rev. ARTHUR A. PROFFITT, Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, Norwood.

The Rev. \*JOSEPH SHERLOCK, Missionary in charge of Grace Church, Union Hill.

DEACONS.

The Rev. \*HENRY KIERSTED BICKER, residing in Bloomfield.

The Rev. HENRY A. DUBOC, residing in Hoboken.

The Rev. WALTER HUGHSON, residing in East Orange.

The Rev. \*JOHN C. LORD, Assistant to the Rector of Grace Church, Jersey City.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM HALL, Missionary in charge of Calvary Church, Pamrapo.

Clergy belonging to the Diocese:

Bishop 1, Presbyters 97, Deacons 5.....103

Clergy present at this Convention:

Bishop 1, Presbyters 76, Deacons 3.....80

Clergy present during the Convention entitled to vote.63

# List of Candidates for Holy Orders.

---

## FOR DEACON'S ORDERS.

SAMUEL DIES VAN LOAN, admitted February 26, 1885.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY, admitted June 2, 1888.

WALTER M. SHERWOOD, admitted June 2, 1888.

CLARENCE M. CONANT, received from the Diocese of New York, January 24, 1889.

Whole Number, 4.

## FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Rev. WILLIAM HALL, admitted April 20, 1882.

Rev. JOHN C. LORD, admitted September 28, 1885.

LEWIS CAMERON, admitted June 2, 1888.

EDMUND KERSHAW, admitted June 2, 1888.

Whole Number, 4.

\* \* \* THOMAS BEDFORD ATKINS was transferred to the Bishop of New York, February 12, 1889.

## POSTULANTS.

CHARLES E. SPALDING, received July 16, 1886.

HENRY HOFFMAN EVERETT, received December 7, 1886.

ELMER SEVERANCE FORBES, received January 14, 1889.

WILLIAM NEWBOLD BAILY, received January 21, 1889.

Whole Number, 4.

# List of the Parishes and Missions.

## OF THE DIOCESE.\*

---

### BERGEN COUNTY.

<i>Places.</i>	<i>Churches and Missions.</i>	<i>Clergy.</i>
Allendale .....	Epiphany Mission....	
EDGEWATER .....	†MEDIATOR .....	M. A. Bailey, M. D.
ENGLEWOOD .....	†ST. PAUL'S .....	George F. Flichtner.
HACKENSACK .....	††CHRIST .....	Wm. W. Holley, D. D.
Lyndhurst .....	St. Thomas' .....	F. J. Clayton.
NORWOOD .....	†HOLY COMMUNION....	Arthur H. Proffitt.
RIDGEWOOD .....	CHRIST .....	Louis A. Lanpher.
RIDGEFIELD .....	St. JAMES' .....	Newland Maynard, D. D.
RUTHERFORD .....	GRACE .....	Francis J. Clayton.
TENAFLY .....	†ATONEMENT .....	

### ESSEX COUNTY.

BELLEVILLE .....	††CHRIST .....	C. S. Abbott.
BLOOMFIELD .....	††CHRIST .....	W. G. Farrington, D. D.
FRANKLIN .....	GRACE .....	W. R. Nairn.
IRVINGTON .....	TRINITY .....	E. B. Boggs, D. D.
MILLBURN .....	†ST. STEPHEN'S .....	A. U. Stanley.
MONTCLAIR .....	St. LUKE'S .....	F. B. Carter.
“     UPPER .....	St. JAMES' .....	Richard Hayward.
NEWARK .....	†CHRIST .....	J. N. Stansbury, B. D.
“ .....	††GRACE .....	G. M. Christian.
“ .....	“ .....	Charles H. Mead, <i>a. m.</i>
“ .....	††St. BARNABAS .....	S. H. Granberry.
“ .....	St. James' Mission....	Cyrus B. Durand.
“ .....	†St. JOHN'S (Woodside)	A. L. Wood.

---

\* Parishes in union with Convention are printed in SMALL CAPITALS.

† Parishes thus marked have a Parsonage.

‡ Parishes thus marked have School house or room.



<i>Places.</i>	<i>Churches and Missions.</i>	<i>Clergy.</i>
NEWARK.....	†St. MATTHEW'S.....	Johannes Rockstroh.
“.....	††St. PAUL'S.....	W. J. Roberts.
“.....	St. PHILIP'S.....	Reeve Hobbie.
“.....	†St. STEPHEN'S.....	Edwin F. Small.
“.....	††HOUSE OF PRAYER.....	John S. Miller.
“.....	††TRINITY.....	J. Sanders Reed.
“.....	“.....	J. F. Potter, M. D., <i>a. m.</i>
“.....	St. Barnabas' Hospital.....	Alonzo L. Wood.
“.....	City Alms-house.....	Wynant Vanderpool.
ORANGE.....	††ALL SAINTS'.....	William Richmond.
“.....	“.....	John Wood Elliot, <i>a. m.</i>
“.....	††GRACE.....	A. Schuyler, D. D.
“.....	“.....	Alexander Mann, <i>a. m.</i>
“.....	††St. MARK'S.....	Bishop Falkner.
“ (EAST).....	CHRIST.....	Horace S. Bishop.
“ “.....	St. PAUL'S.....	James P. Faucon.
“ (SOUTH).....	†HOLY COMMUNION.....	Richard B. Post.
“ (West).....	Holy Innocents.....	C. H. W. Stocking, D. D.
SHORT HILLS.....	†CHRIST.....	N. Barrows.

## HUDSON COUNTY.

Arlington.....	Trinity Mission.....	John Keller.
BAYONNE.....	CALVARY.....	William Hall.
“.....	†St. JOHN'S.....	O. Valentine.
“.....	††TRINITY.....	H. Arrowsmith.
East Newark.....	Christ.....	J. F. Potter, M. D., <i>a. m.</i>
GREENVILLE.....	GRACE.....	C. D. Chapman.
HOBOKEN.....	††HOLY INNOCENTS'.....	George H. Moffett.
“.....	††St. PAUL'S.....	Wm. R. Jenvey.
“.....	††TRINITY.....	G. C. Houghton.
“ (WEST).....	†St. JOHN'S.....	George N. Mead.
JERSEY CITY.....	Ascension.....	James Cameron.
“.....	CHRIST.....	John S. Moody.
“.....	††GRACE.....	George Stephen Bennitt.
“.....	“.....	John C. Lord, <i>a. m.</i>
“.....	†St. JOHN'S FREE.....	E. L. Stoddard.
“.....	“ “.....	F. Greaves, <i>a. m.</i>
“.....	St. MARK'S.....	F. E. Mortimer.
“.....	St. Mary's.....	Daniel F. Warren, D. D.
“.....	††St. MATTHEW'S.....	
“.....	†St. PAUL'S.....	William P. Brush.
“.....	Christ Hospital.....	Benjamin R. Phelps.
Union Hill.....	Grace.....	Joseph Sherlock.

## MORRIS COUNTY.

<i>Places.</i>	<i>Churches and Missions.</i>	<i>Clergy.</i>
BOONTON.....	†St. JOHN'S.....	John P. Appleton.
DOVER .....	†St. JOHN'S.....	William M. Pickslay.
MADISON.....	††GRACE .....	E. E. Butler.
Mendham.....	†St. Mark's Mission...	Levi Johnston.
MORRISTOWN.....	††REDEEMER .....	Wm. M. Hughes, D. D.
“ .....	†St. PETER'S.....	R. N. Merritt.

## PASSAIC COUNTY.

HALEDON .....	St. MARY'S .....	
PASSAIC .....	†St. JOHN'S.....	Williams Howland.
PATERSON.....	†Holy COMMUNION....	T. S. Cartwright.
“ .....	††St. PAUL'S .....	T. W. Nickerson, Jr.
“ (Totowa).....	†Trinity Mission....	Jesse C. Joralemon.
POMPTON .....	CHRIST .....	

## SUSSEX COUNTY.

Hamburgh.....	Good Shepherd Mission	Joseph H. Smith.
NEWTON.....	†CHRIST.....	Samuel Edson.
VERNON .....	St. THOMAS' .....	Joseph H. Smith.
Stanhope .....	Christ .....	

## UNION COUNTY.

SUMMIT.....	††CALVARY .....	John F. Butterworth.
-------------	-----------------	----------------------

## WARREN COUNTY.

BELVIDERE.....	†ZION .....	Charles Douglas.
HOPE.....	†St. LUKE'S.....	Charles Douglas.
KNOWLTON.....	St. JAMES' .....	Charles Douglas.
PHILLIPSBURGH.....	St. LUKE'S.....	Henry Mitchell.
Washington .....	†St. Peter's Mission...	Joseph C. Hall.

# List of the Parishes of the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THIS CONVENTION,

AND OF THE

Lay Deputies to this Convention.

May 21, 1889.

*Those marked \* were present.*

The letters N. and J. C. stand for the Archdeaconries.

## CHURCHES.

## DEPUTIES.

*Bayonne, Calvary, J. C.*

*Bayonne, St. John's, J. C.*

*Bayonne (Bergen Point), Trinity, J. C.*----- { \*Charles K. Hitchcock,  
\*Solon Humphreys,  
\*Thomas Dobson.

*Belleville, Christ, N.*----- { \*Richard Kingsland,  
\*Henry K. Schuyler,  
\*William Moore.

*Belvidere, Zion, N.*----- { William L. Anderson,  
Joseph Walton,  
Frank V. Harris.

*Bloomfield, Christ, N.*----- { William Poe.  
\*Augustus Bleecker,  
Wilson K. Farrington.

*Boonton, St. John's, N.*----- { William G. Lathrop,  
\*Charles A. Norris,  
William Turner.

*Dover, St. John's, N.*----- { Jacob P. Stickle,  
Edward Lacey,  
Charles Munson.

*East Orange, Christ, N.*----- { \*J. S. Richards,  
\*Frank Kellogg,  
\*Frederick W. Stevens.

CHURCHES.	DEPUTIES.
<i>East Orange, St. Paul's, N.</i> .....	{ *Stephen Gilson, Walter Kerr, *James W. Wiseman.
<i>Edgewater, Mediator, J. C.</i> .....	{ Joseph B. Jamison, F. W. Winterburn, Edward Fischer.
<i>Englewood, St. Paul's, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Edmund S. Munroe, *Wm. Macallister, George W. Betts.
<i>Franklin (Nutley), Grace, N.</i> .....	{ Devereux Toler, *J. R. Hay, R. J. M. Chase.
<i>Fort Lee, Good Shepherd, J. C.</i>	
<i>Greenville, Grace, J. C.</i> .....	{ Jacob J. Detwiller, E. Jaffrey Phillips.
<i>Hackensack, Christ, J. C.</i> .....	{ Henry F. Kent, *Henry L. Bruns, Leveritt H. Sage.
<i>Hackettstown, St. James', N.</i>	
<i>Haledon, St. Mary's, J. C.</i> .....	{ James Martin, George Law.
<i>Hoboken, Holy Innocents', J. C.</i> .....	{ *Edwin A. Stevens, *Louis Gillman, *Theodore C. Spencer.
<i>Hoboken, St. Paul's, J. C.</i> .....	{ *A. S. Baldwin, *James M. Erskine, *Thomas E. Birch.
<i>Hoboken, Trinity, J. C.</i> .....	{ Albert R. Leeds, Ph. D., *Frank R. Herbert, Charles H. Sellick.
<i>Hope, St. Luke's, N.</i>	
<i>Irvington, Trinity, N.</i> .....	{ *Joshua Birkin, *George Bateman Clark.
<i>Jersey City (Bergen), Christ, J. C.</i> .....	{ William H. Harrison, *Thomas G. Roebuck.
<i>Jersey City, Grace, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Richard C. Fessenden, James D. Simons, *Florence Relyea.
<i>Jersey City, St. John's Free Church, J. C.</i> ..	{ George A. Helme, William H. Ames, *Edward F. Emmons.

CHURCHES.	DEPUTIES.
<i>Jersey City, St. Mark's, J. C.</i> .....	{ William L. Marsh, *Thomas J. Burger, John G. Crawford.
<i>Jersey City, St. Matthew's, J. C.</i> ....	{ George A. Ovens, Albert Van Riper, Charles A. Ransom.
<i>Jersey City (Bergen), St. Paul's, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Edward Butler. Frank C. Ward, Thomas Q. Gilson.
<i>Knowlton, St. James', N.</i> .....	{ Charles J. Quig. Albert Silverthorn, William H. Hartung.
<i>Madison, Grace, N.</i> .....	{ *Nathaniel Niles, *Edward Todd, Edmund R. Bellman.
<i>Millburn, St. Stephen's, N.</i> .....	{ *Israel D. Condit, *J. Lawrence Benedict, J. S. White.
<i>Montclair, St. Luke's, N.</i> .....	{ *J. T. Weeks, *John Hogan, *Joel Jenkins.
<i>Morristown, Redeemer, N.</i> .....	{ *John E. Taylor, *George S. Wylie, *Albert H. Vernam.
<i>Morristown, St. Peter's, N.</i> .....	{ *Alfred Mills, *George G. Kip, Henry W. Miller.
<i>Newark, Christ, N.</i> .....	{ Louis P. Carter, Eugene B. Bellar, Samuel C. Boylston.
<i>Newark, Grace, N.</i> .....	{ *E. Cortlandt Drake, *George G. Frelinghuysen, *Colin M. Home.
<i>Newark, St. Barnabas', N.</i> .....	{ *Thomas W. Jackson, *John D. Toppin, *George W. Taylor.
<i>Newark (Woodside), St. John's, N.</i> .....	{ *E. M. Hanson, Dr. A. M. Hedges, *J. Martin Moore,
<i>Newark, St. Mark's N.</i>	
<i>Newark, St. Matthew's, N.</i>	
<i>Newark, St. Paul's, N.</i> .....	{ *John H. Barlow, *D. C. Wightman, *Thomas E. Sisserson..

CHURCHES.	DEPUTIES.
<i>Newark, St. Peter's, N.</i>	
<i>Newark, St. Philip's, N.</i> .....	{ *Elias S. Ray. Jeremiah G. Evans, William H. DeMund.
<i>Newark, St. Stephen's, N.</i> .....	{ *John I. Young, *John Odrig, *William J. Martin.
<i>Newark, The House of Prayer, N.</i> .....	{ *Sam'l H. Pennington, Jr. *D. Smith Wood, John Neal.
<i>Newark, Trinity, N.</i> .....	{ *Cortlandt Parker, *J. G. Spurr, *T. G. Brown.
<i>Norwood, Holy Communion, J. C.</i> .....	{ William H. Oakley, N. E. Wood, Charles Biggs.
<i>Newton, Christ, N.</i> .....	{ Samuel C. Dunn, Charles P. Marks, Richard F. Goodman.
<i>Orange, All Saints', N.</i> .....	{ *John B. Van Wagenen, *Philip Flagler Timp on, *Camillus G. Kidder.
<i>Orange, Grace, N.</i> .....	{ *Charles F. Zimmerman, *T. S. P. Fitch, M. D., *Lewis B. Henry.
<i>Orange, St. Mark's, N.</i> .....	{ *Charles A. Lighthipe, *S. O. Rollinson, *F. O. Cantine.
<i>Passaic, St. John's, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Charles G. Hanks, *George LeB. Hartt, Norton C. Recardo.
<i>Paterson, Holy Communion, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Harman B. Goodridge, *A. A. Van Hovenbergh, Henry P. Leach.
<i>Paterson, St. Paul's, J. C.</i> .....	{ *P. Edwards Johnson, *Henry Godwin Campbell, William L. R. Wurtz.
<i>Phillipsburgh, St. Luke's, N.</i>	
<i>Pompton, Christ, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Abraham S. Jackson, William E. Ludlam, Alfred Richards.
<i>Ridgefield, St. James', J. C.</i>	

CHURCHES.	DEPUTIES.
<i>Ridgewood, Christ, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Edward A. Walton, *Henry Hales, *Alexander J. Cameron.
<i>Rutherford, Grace, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Charles E. Parker, *William P. Elliott, *Philetus H. Maison.
<i>South Orange, Holy Communion, N.</i> .....	{ Joseph Ramée, *W. F. Allen, Eugene V. Connett.
<i>Short Hills, Christ, N.</i> .....	{ *William M. Dean, *Charles B. Perry, George H. Rosé.
<i>Summit, Calvary, N.</i> .....	{ *Augustus F. Dohrman, *Charles E. Bulkley, *James L. Truslow.
<i>Tenafly, Atonement, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Archibald C. Worth, *John H. Browning, John Caldwell Lathrop.
<i>Upper Montclair, St. James', N.</i> .....	{ W. H. Power, Charles Richards, F. B. Littlejohn.
<i>Vernon, St. Thomas', N.</i> .....	—Gabriel L. Lawrence.
<i>West Hoboken, St. John's, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Charles Hopkins, *Eugene Vivarttas.

## ORGANIZED MISSIONS.

<i>Jersey City, Ascension,</i> .....	—Richard P. Graham, <i>Warden.</i>
<i>Allendale, Epiphany,</i> .....	—Henry G. Taylor, <i>Warden.</i>

---

Number of Parishes in union with the Convention .....	68
Number represented in this Convention .....	45
Number of Deputies present in this Convention .....	96

# **Rules of Order.**

---

- 1. Each meeting of the Convention shall be opened and closed with prayer.**
- 2. When the President takes the chair, each member shall be seated.**
- 3. THE ORDER OF BUSINESS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS :**
  - i. The calling over by the Secretary of the names of the members, clerical and lay, and entering the names of those present on the Minutes.**
  - ii. The appointment of a Committee on the Certificates of Lay Deputies.**
  - iii. The report of the existing Committee on Rules of Order.**
  - iv. The appointment by the Convention of a Committee on the Rights of Clerical Members. (Title I, Canon 1, § I, [2].)**
  - v. The appointment by the Convention of a Committee on the Rights of Lay Deputies. (Title I, Canon 1, § II, [3].)**
  - vi. The election of a Secretary.**
  - vii. The appointment of a Committee on New Parishes.**
  - viii. The appointment of a Committee on Finance.**
  - ix. The appointment of a Committee on Rules of Order.**
  - x. The appointment of a Committee on Securities.**
  - xi. The appointment of a Committee on Unfinished Business.**



xii. The election of a Committee on the Constitution and Canons.  
(Title III, Canon 3, § 1.)

xiii. Reports of Trustees, Officers and Existing Committees:

i. On the Episcopal Fund.

ii. Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

iii. Of the Treasurer.

iv. Of the Auditing Committee.

v. On Securities.

vi. On Finance.

vii. On New Parishes.

viii. Of the Standing Committee.

ix. Of the Registrar.

xiv. Presentation of the Parochial Reports.

xv. Miscellaneous Business.

4. THE ORDER OF BUSINESS AFTER THE FIRST DAY SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

i. Reading, correcting and approving the Minutes.

ii. Order for the day at 10 o'clock shall be the reading of the Bishop's Address.

iii. Missionary Business.

iv. The election (unless otherwise ordered) of the Standing Committee.

v. The election of Deputies to the General Convention.

vi. The election of a Treasurer and Auditing Committee.

vii. The election of a Registrar.

viii. Reports of Committees.

**ix. Unfinished Business.**

**x. Motions, Resolutions and Miscellaneous Business.**

5. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.
6. The Reports of Committees shall be in writing, and, when made, shall be the property of the Convention, without any motion for acceptance. All reports recommending action of the Convention shall be accompanied by a resolution to that effect.
7. No motion shall be put or debated until it is seconded; and every motion shall be reduced to writing and signed by the mover, whose name shall be entered on the Journal.
8. When any member is about to speak, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, and in speaking, confine himself strictly to the point in debate.
9. No member shall speak more than twice (except the mover, who is entitled to reply,) in the same debate, without leave of the Convention.
10. At the request of the President, or on motion, the Convention may resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole, and shall take a vote for that purpose.
11. All questions shall be decided *viva voce*, unless otherwise especially ordered.
12. When required by two Clergymen or two Lay Deputies from two Parishes, the vote of the Convention may be taken by orders voting separately, and the names shall be entered on the Minutes.
13. The doors of the Convention shall be open for the admission of such persons as may wish to know its proceedings.
14. No member shall leave the Convention without permission.
15. In all elections, those persons only who shall have a majority of all the votes given shall be deemed elected; but if in any case more than the required number of persons shall have a majority of votes, the required number of persons having the highest number of votes shall be deemed elected, and in case of a tie between two or more candidates there shall be a new ballot.

16. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be received unless to lay upon the table; to commit it; to postpone it to a certain time; to postpone it indefinitely; to correct it; to amend it, or to divide it; and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be carried, the matter before the Convention shall be proceeded with as if no such amendment had been offered. The motion to lay upon the table and to adjourn shall be decided without debate. The motion to adjourn shall always be in order, unless some member is speaking.
17. If any member, in speaking or otherwise, transgress the rules of the Convention, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order; if decided to be out of order, he shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted by the Convention to explain or proceed in order.
18. All questions of order shall be determined by the President, without debate; but any member may appeal from the decision, and, on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.
19. All motions or notices to reconsider shall be made on the day the vote is taken.
20. The Convention shall meet the first day at 10 A. M., and on subsequent days at 9 A. M.; with a recess of one hour on each day, between 1 and 2 o'clock.
21. At the close of each Convention, the Minutes shall be corrected and approved.

# JOURNAL.

---

TRINITY CHURCH,  
NEWARK, N. J., May 21, 1889. }

This being the time appointed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Newark for the meeting of the Annual Convention of said Church, a number of the Clergy and Lay Deputies assembled for Divine Service in Trinity Church, Newark, at 10 o'clock, A. M.

The Bishop celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by the Revs. A. Schuyler, D. D., and F. B. Carter.

The Bishop delivered such portions of his Annual Address as did not refer to the Missions of the Diocese.

After Divine Service the Bishop took the chair, and the Convention came to order.

The Secretary then called the names of the Clergy\* entitled to seats in the Convention, and the names of the Lay Deputies† from Parishes which had sent in the Certificates of Election in accordance with the requirements of the Canon, and announced that there was present a constitutional quorum, both of the Clergy and of the Laity.

---

\*For the names of the Clergy present in this Convention, see List of the Clergy, page 11.

†For the names of the Lay Deputies present in this Convention, see List of the Lay Deputies, page 20.

The Bishop appointed as the Committee on the Certificates of Lay Deputies, the Rev. W. R. Nairn, and Messrs. Richard Kingsland and Frank Kellogg.

The Committee on Rules of Order, by the Rev. Wm. G. Farrington, D. D., Chairman, reported the Rules of the last Convention.

And the Rules of Order as thus reported were adopted.

On motion of Dr. Schuyler, the following were appointed the Committee on the Rights of Clerical Members: The Rev. G. F. Flichtner, the Rev. Joseph H. Smith and Mr. John B. Van Wagenen.

On motion of Rev. H. S. Bishop, the following were appointed the Committee on the Rights of Lay Deputies: The Rev. George S. Bennitt, Mr. I. D. Condit and Mr. Charles F. Zimmerman.

The election of a Secretary being in order, on motion of the Rev. C. S. Abbott, the ballot was dispensed with, and the Rev. E. B. Boggs, D. D., was unanimously re-elected Secretary.

The Secretary announced that he appointed the Rev. James Cameron Assistant Secretary.

The Chair appointed the following Committees:

#### ON NEW PARISHES.

The Rev. Wm. M. HUGHES, D. D., Rev. T. W. NICKERSON, JR., and Mr. GEORGE FRELINGHUYSEN.

#### ON FINANCE.

Messrs. EDMUND S. MONROE, DANIEL DODD, NATHANIEL NILES, F. C. CANTINE, GEORGE S. WYLIE, HENRY HAYES, Treasurer, *ex-officio*.

## ON RULES OF ORDER.

Rev. WM. G. FARRINGTON, D. D., Rev. J. S. REED, Rev. Dr. BOGGS, Secretary, *ex-officio*, Messrs. P. E. JOHNSON and S. H. P. FITCH.

## TO AUDIT TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS.

Messrs. JOHN I. YOUNG and JOHN E. TAYLOR.

## ON SECURITIES.

Messrs. HENRY G. DARCY and D. SMITH WOOD.

## ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

Rev. E. F. SMALL, Rev. F. J. CLAYTON, and Mr. S. O. ROLLINSON.

The next business in order was the election of a Committee on the Constitution and Canons.

On motion of the Rev. G. F. Flichtner, the ballot was dispensed with and the following were elected:

## COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

The Rev. A. SCHUYLER, D. D., Rev. C. S. ABBOTT, Rev. BISHOP FALKNER, Mr. FREDERICK W. STEVENS, and Mr. JOHN B. VAN WAGENEN.

On motion of the Rev. H. S. Bishop, it was

*Resolved.* That Clergymen of other Dioceses, Clergymen of this Diocese not otherwise entitled to seats, and Candidates for Holy Orders, who may be present, be admitted to honorary seats in this Convention, and that they be requested to hand their names to the Secretary.

The following were present: The Rev. Archdeacon RODMAN, the Rev. C. M. PARKMAN, and the Rev. S. P. SIMPSON, of the Diocese of New Jersey, and the Rev. J. HAZZARD HARTZELL, D. D., of the Diocese of Michigan.

The Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund was then read.

**REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND  
OF THE  
DIOCESE OF NEWARK, FOR THE YEAR 1888-89.**

**RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF INCOME.**

<b>RECEIPTS.</b>	
Balance on hand at last report .....	\$2,345 06
To interest received on Parish Bonds.....	2,887 10
"    "    Bond and Mortgage .....	514 50
"    "    Horse Railroad Bonds.....	120 00
Assessments from Henry Hayes, Treasurer.....	564 00
<b>Total Income.....</b>	<b>\$6,430 66</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS.</b>	
By amount paid Bishop Starkey to April 1, 1889.....	\$4,000 00
"    "    Daily Advertiser, for advertising loan.....	6 75
"    "    For Seal .....	6 00
"    "    For Stamped Envelopes.....	2 20
Balance on hand.....	2,415 70
<b>Total Disbursements.....</b>	<b>\$6,430 66</b>

**PRINCIPAL.**

<b>RECEIPTS.</b>	
Balance on hand at last report.....	\$4,650 00
To amount from Christ Church, Newark, through Rev. J. N. Stansbury, .....	50 00
<b>Total Receipts.....</b>	<b>\$4,700 00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS.</b>	
By amount loaned R. Wayne Parker on Bond and Mortgage .....	\$4,650 00
By Cash in National Newark Banking Company.....	50 00
<b>Total Disbursements.....</b>	<b>\$4,700 00</b>

**ADDITIONS TO THE FUND.**

From Christ Church, Newark.....	\$50 00
---------------------------------	---------

**ARREARAGES.**

Franklin, Grace Church, unpaid since.....	April, 1888
Jersey City, Holy Trinity, .....	April, 1887
Jersey City, St. John's, .....	October, 1888
Jersey City, St. Matthew's, .....	April, 1887
Newark, House of Prayer, .....	April, 1888
Paterson, Holy Communion, .....	April, 1881

**TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE FUND.**

Parish Bonds, as reported last year .....	\$46,480 00
S. Davis, Bond and Mortgage .....	5,000 00
R. Wayne Parker, Bond and Mortgage.....	4,650 00
Orange and Newark Horse Railroad Bonds .....	2,000 00
Cash in National Newark Banking Company.....	50 00
<b>Total amount of the Fund .....</b>	<b>\$58,180 00</b>

As directed by the Convention last year, the Trustees received on January 19, 1889, from the Trustees of the Missionary Funds of the Diocese of New Jersey, the share of the Charlotte S. Harrison legacy apportioned the Diocese of Newark, being one-half the whole amount. The amount so received is:

F. X. Schoonmaker, Bond and Mortgage.....	\$6,000 00
Cash deposited in Metropolitan Trust Co., New York .....	8,185 47
Cash .....	50 00
<hr/>	
Amount Principal received .....	\$9,235 47

They also received the sum of two hundred and twenty-seven dollars and sixty-two cents (\$227.62), being one-half of the amount of interest which had accumulated in the hands of said Trustees since their last settlement with the Treasurer of the Diocese of Newark.

The Trustees have also received from the Treasurer of the Diocese, as directed by the last Convention, the sum of one hundred and fifty-seven dollars (\$157), being the amount in his hands termed "The Missionary Fund." The Missionary Fund of the Diocese is now made up as follows:

The Hanford Smith legacy.....	\$2,000 00
The Miss Carman legacy .....	2,000 00
The Charlotte S. Harrison legacy.....	9,235 47
The Missionary Fund.....	157 00
<hr/>	
Total amount.....	\$13,392 47

Which is invested as follows:

F. X. Schoonmaker's bond and mortgage.....	\$6,000 00
R. Wayne Parker's " .....	2,000 00
Joseph M. Smith's " .....	1,500 00
John Robertson's " .....	1,000 00
Metropolitan Trust Company, New York .....	2,285 47
Orange and Newark H. C. R. R. bonds.....	500 00
Cash.....	157 00
<hr/>	
Total.....	\$13,392 47

All which is respectfully submitted,

E. A. STEVENS,  
DANIEL DODD,  
EDWARD Q. KEASBEY,

NEWARK, N. J., May 21, 1889.

*Trustees.*

The Report of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund was then read by the Rev. Wm. G. Farrington, D. D., as follows:



# REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

RECEIVED.	
Interest.....	\$1,069 51
Contributions from thirty-two parishes (see schedule appended to Convention Journal).....	1,189 65
	<u>\$2,259 16</u>
APPROPRIATED.	
To four annuitants.....	\$745 84
Printing .....	6 50
	<u>\$752 34</u>
PERMANENT FUND.	
Balance accrued this year.....	\$1,456 82
Balance as by last report.....	21,285 61
	<u>\$22,742 43</u>
Present amount of Permanent Fund.....	\$22,742 43

In behalf of the Trustees,

THOMAS A. STARKEY,  
WM. G. FARRINGTON,  
HENRY HAYES.

NEWARK, May 1, 1889.

Mr. H. Hayes, Treasurer of the Convention, presented and read his Report for the year ending May 1, 1889, as follows:

## REPORT OF THE TREASURER.

HENRY HAYES, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE CONVENTION  
OF THE DIOCESE.

DR.	
To balance as by last report.....	\$2,844 61
To cash received—	
For the Bishop's salary.....	564 00
For the Bishop's European visit .....	1,000 00
For expenses of the Convention .....	1,476 76
For the Society for Promoting Christianity Among the Jews.....	73 96
For the American Church Building Fund Commission .....	253 42
For Indian Missions.....	5 00
For the Episcopal Residence: Loan, \$463.21; Contributions, \$88.82...	553 53
Income of the Hackettstown Church Fund.....	83 33
Income of the Kempton Legacy.....	12 00
Income of the Missionary Funds.....	255 60
	<u>\$7,122 21</u>
CR.	
By cash paid—	
For Convention Expenses:	
Rev. Dr. Boggs, salary.....	\$300 00
T. H. Johnson.....	20 00
S. & J. Davis.....	150 00
Tax on Episcopal Residence.....	145 00
Newark Daily Advertiser, for Journal, etc. ....	431 42
Postage and printing .....	49 01
	<u>\$1,095 43</u>

Interest on the Episcopal Residence.....	\$275 00	
Repairs " " " .....	526 38	801 38
<hr/>		
Board of Missions, Income of Missionary Funds .....	\$233 94	
Calvary Church, Pamrapo, Income of Missionary Funds ....	50 00	
St. Luke's " Phillipsburg, " " " .....	75 00	\$358 94
<hr/>		
R. F. Cutting, Treas. American Church Building Fund Com. ...	\$332 20	
Geo. Bliss, " " " " " " ..	215 31	547 51
<hr/>		
W. G. Davies, Treas. Soc. for Promoting Christianity among Jews....	173 15	
Rt. Rev. H. B. Whipple, D. D., for Indian Missions .....	5 00	
Trustees of Episcopal Fund, the Missionary Fund.....	157 00	
Trustees of Episcopal Fund, for the Bishop's salary .....	564 00	
Rt. Rev. T. A. Starkey, D. D., European visit.....	1,000 00	
Balance on hand.....	2,419 80	
<hr/>		
		\$7,122 21

NEWARK, N. J., May 1, 1889.

The Committee appointed to Audit the Treasurer's Accounts, reported as follows:

The undersigned, the Committee appointed to examine the Treasurer's accounts, do hereby report that they have examined them, compared them with the vouchers and have found them correct. The following balances remained in the hands of the Treasurer at the date of his report:

Hackettstown Church Fund.....	\$1,791 73
Missionary Episcopate.....	10 00
Income Missionary Funds.....	307 29
Convention Expenses.....	210 78
The Kempton Legacy.....	100 00
<hr/>	
Total balances in Treasurer's hands.....	\$2,419 80

JOHN I. YOUNG,  
EDWARD TODD,

NEWARK, N. J., May 20, 1889.

*Auditing Committee.*

The Committee on Finance reported by its Chairman, Mr. E. S. Monroe:

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

That they recommend that an assessment be made the current year of seven (7) per cent. on salaries, for paying the Bishop's salary, upon all Parishes which have not given their bonds to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund; and two (2) per cent. on the present salaries of the Clergy for Convention expenses, and for other liabilities.

On behalf of said Committee,

E. S. MONROE,  
HENRY HAYES,  
GEORGE S. WYLIE,  
NATHANIEL NILES.

May 21, 1889.

On motion it was

*Resolved*, That the above recommendation of the Committee on Finance be adopted.

On motion of the Rev. J. S. Reed, the Convention took a recess for one hour.

---

2.00 P. M.

The Bishop called the Convention to order.

The Committee on the Admission of New Parishes reported by its Chairman, the Rev. Dr. Hughes, that they had examined the papers presented from St. James' Church, Upper Montclair, and found them to be correct, and recommended that the above Parish be admitted into union with this Convention.

On resolution of Dr. Hughes, the recommendation of the Committee was adopted, and ST. JAMES' CHURCH, UPPER MONTCLAIR, was received into union with the Convention.

The Report of the Standing Committee was then presented and read by its Secretary, the Rev. Dr. Farrington, as follows:

#### REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Standing Committee respectfully reports that it has held seven meetings during the past Conventional year.

May 16, 1888.—At a meeting held this day the Committee organized by the election of the Rev. Dr. Robert Norris Merritt as President, and of the Rev. Dr. William G. Farrington as Secretary.

June 18, 1888.—At a meeting held this day a communication from the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese, was read authorizing the Committee to act as the Ecclesiastical Authority during his absence from the country. Permission was given to the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Mark's Church, Jersey City, to place a mortgage on their newly purchased church site.

September 10, 1888.—At a meeting held this day consent was given to

the consecration of the Rev. George McClellan Fiske, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Fond du Lac, and of the Rev. Leighton Coleman, S. T. D., Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Delaware.

December 10, 1888.—At a meeting held this day consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. Boyd Vincent, Assistant Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Southern Ohio; of the Rev. Charles C. Grafton, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Fond du Lac, and of the Rev. J. Mills Kendrick, D.D., Missionary Bishop-elect of New Mexico and Arizona. The formation of a new parish to be called St. James' Church, Upper Montclair, was approved. Permission was given to the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Paul's Church, Jersey City, to place a mortgage on their church and four lots of land. Permission was given to the Rector, Warden, and Vestrymen of St. Paul's Church, Hoboken, to place a mortgage on their church and lot. Consent was given to the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Mark's Church, Orange, to convey to the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of All Saints' Church, Orange, the lot corner of Forest and Tompkins Streets, Orange, and the chapel thereon. Mr. William Hall, candidate for Holy Orders, was recommended for Ordination as a Deacon. The Rev. G. H. Sterling was recommended for Ordination to the Priesthood.

March 4, 1889.—At a meeting held this day consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. Cyrus F. Knight, D. D., D. C. L., Bishop-elect of Milwaukee. Mr. William Newbold Baily was recommended for admission as a candidate for Holy Orders.

April 1, 1889.—At a meeting held this day the following action was taken in reference to the death of Mr. James G. Osborne:

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Newark having learned with sorrow of the death of their late associate, JAMES G. OSBORNE, which occurred at his home in South Orange, on Thursday, March 28th, make this minute in recognition of the faithful, careful and conscientious manner in which he discharged for nearly five years, his duty as a member of the Committee.

Mr. Osborne brought to the consideration of the various matters requiring, from time to time, the action of the Committee, intelligence, thoughtfulness and good judgment. He was a loyal Churchman and a Christian gentleman, and his unvarying dignity, kindness and courtesy to his associates, remain a precious legacy.

We tender our heartfelt and respectful sympathy to his bereaved widow and family, commending them to the protection of the God of the widow and the orphan.

May 21, 1889.—At a meeting held this day Mr. Elmer Severance Forbes, was recommended to the Bishop for admission as a candidate for Holy Orders. Mr. Edmund Kershaw, candidate for Priest's Orders, was recommended for Ordination to the Diaconate. The Rev. John C. Lord, Deacon, was recommended for Ordination to the Priesthood.

All which is respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM G. FARRINGTON,

*Secretary.*

The Report of the Registrar was read :

#### REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR.

The Registrar respectfully reports that the Journals of this Diocese and those of the Diocese of New Jersey and of the General Conventions, are filed in the Law Library in the insurance building at the corner of Broad and Mechanic streets, Newark. He respectfully asks for instructions from the Convention, with reference to the necessity of filing the Journals and pamphlets received throughout the year from other Dioceses than those in New Jersey, and also regarding the proper disposition of the large quantity of such matter which has already accumulated.

D. SMITH WOOD,

NEWARK, N. J. May 21, 1889.

*Registrar.*

Mr. Alfred Mills, on behalf of the Committee on the Revised Statutes, reported progress, and asked to be continued; and it was so ordered.

The Rev. George S. Bennitt presented the report of the committee appointed at the last Convention, on a Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

#### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

The committee appointed to consider the propriety of establishing a fund for the widows and orphans of clergymen in this Diocese, would respectfully report:

That your Committee have considered this subject, having first enquired into the workings of societies for this purpose in some of the other Dioceses, and also into the object and extent of benefits to be derived from the corporation for the Relief of Widows and Children of Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the State of New Jersey. Your committee find that this corporation is excellent so far as it goes, namely, it benefits its members, but these must be elected to membership; so that it is wholly a private and close corporation, admitting those only whom it chooses, and the smaller the membership the larger are the benefits to be derived from their invested funds. This corporation has no charity funds for the relief of the widows and orphans of clergymen who were not members. Hence your committee are of the opinion that there should be established in this Diocese a fund for widows and orphans of clergymen.

To that end we recommend that the Canon appended to this report be enacted and placed in Title III, after Canon 1, which is entitled "Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen."

On motion of the same, the proposed new Canon was referred to the Committee on the Constitution and Canons.

The Rev. Dr. Boggs offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That a Committee of three Clergymen and two Laymen be appointed by the Chair, to which shall be referred Title I, Canon 6 "Of the Parish" to consider and report to the next Convention, if any, and if any, what amendments are needed to make the meaning of § II. [2] and [3] more plain; especially on these points:

1. Can the same Church be both what is commonly called "a Pewed Church," i. e., renting the pews, and at the same time a "Free Church," as provided for in [3] ?

2. In [2], what constitutes "a worshipper in the Church of said Parish," i. e., how many times during "six calendar months" must he have been present at the services of said church to constitute him "a worshipper" therein ?

3. If the head of a family rents and pays for a pew, does that constitute all the male adults of his family, who are regular worshippers, with him, "holders of a sitting therein," and so entitled to a vote ?

4. How are persons claiming to be voters in any church to "profess to belong to the Protestant Episcopal Church and to no other body" ?

5. "In the case of a Free Church," must "regular contributors," etc., have handed in their names in writing as such to the Rector, "at least six calendar months before the election" every year ? And supposing the Rector shall have failed "to enter the same, with the date, in the Parochial Register," would they forfeit their vote because of his neglect ?

6. That the committee be requested also to suggest any alterations in the Canon which may define more clearly the necessary qualifications of voters at the annual parish elections.

Mr. Charles S. Norris moved to amend by referring to the same committee to—

Enquire into and report the advisability of amending the Canon controlling the election of Vestries, so that all Vestries be divided into classes whose terms shall expire at different years.

Rev. J. N. Stansbury moved to amend as follows:

That the same committee be requested to consider whether the law may not be changed so that at Parish elections the Wardens may be elected first, and afterwards the Vestrymen.

The Rev. H. S. Bishop moved to amend as follows:

That the same committee be requested to consider the expediency of so providing that Parishes may change the time of the annual election of officers from Easter week to some other day.

The above amendments having been accepted by the mover, the resolution of Dr. Boggs as so amended, was carried.

On motion, it was ordered that the above committee report on the first day's session of the next Convention.

The Rev. R. B. Post moved that Rule of Order 20 be amended by striking out all after the word "recess," and substituting "from 1 to 2 P. M." Which was referred to the Committee on Rules of Order.

The Rev. Mr. Flichtner moved that the Rev. T. I. Holcombe have leave to address the house on the subject of the "Clergy Relief Fund;" and no objection being made Mr. Holcombe spoke at some length on the present state of the fund, now amounting to \$22,692.43, and the importance of securing its rapid increase, and in closing offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Rev. E. B. Boggs, D. D., be engaged by the Convention as general agent for the increase of the "Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund," at a salary of not less than \$300 per annum.

The Rev. William G. Farrington, D. D., moved that the above resolution and the whole matter be referred to the Trustees of the said fund with power.

As a substitute, the Rev. J. N. Stansbury offered the following :

*Resolved*, That this Convention recommend to the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund that the Rev. Dr. Boggs be appointed agent for the Trustees, at a salary of not less than \$300.

Which substitute was adopted.

The Rev. George S. Bennitt, Chairman of the Committee on the Proposed Changes in the Book of Common Prayer, appointed at the last Convention, presented and read the report of the committee :

## REPORT.

The Committee appointed at the last Convention to whom was referred the notification of the General Convention to this Diocese, of the proposed changes in the Prayer Book, to be finally acted upon at the General Convention in October, 1889, would respectfully report:

That your committee have considered carefully each one of the proposed changes, and are prepared to recommend their adoption with the following exceptions:

Resolution I, "Concerning the Services of the Church," sets forth that "The Order for Morning Prayer, the Litany, and the Order for the Administration of the Lord's Supper or Holy Communion, are distinct services, and may be used either separately or together." Of this we approve, but object to the further sentence, "Provided, that no one of these services be habitually disused," as indefinite in its meaning, and seeming to grant permission for only the occasional use of services which are required by the Rubrics of these Offices.

We object further to the next paragraph, which permits that "The Litany may be used in place of the Prayers that follow the Collect for Aid against Perils in the Order for Evening Prayer."

In the third paragraph which reads, "On any day when Morning and Evening Prayer shall have been said or are to be said in church, the Minister may, at any other service for which no form is provided, use such devotions as he shall at his discretion select from this Book, subject to the direction of the Ordinary." We object to the words "from this Book" as too restrictive, and as against the use of a Book of Offices which may yet be set forth and not be a part of the Book of Common Prayer.

We recommend also that the paragraph relating to Hymns and Anthems be stricken out.

That Resolution III, substituting various sentences for the Opening Sentences in the Order for Daily Morning Prayer be not approved, but the sentences to remain as at present in the Prayer Book.

That Resolution VII, substituting various sentences for the Opening Sentences in the Order for Daily Evening Prayer be not approved, but the sentences to remain as at present in the Prayer Book.

That Resolution XIII, adding in the Order for the Administration of the Lord's Supper certain Offertory Sentences, be not approved.

Signed for the Committee,

GEORGE S. BENNITT, *Chairman.*

The Rev. James Cameron moved that the report be considered section by section; which was carried.

The Rev. Mr. Bennitt moved a reconsideration of the above action, which was adopted.



Mr. Bennitt then offered as follows:

That the notification to this Diocese of proposed changes in the Prayer-Book be read section by section, in connection with the report of the Committee on the Revision.

The Rev. Dr. Hughes moved as a substitute, that the report of the committee be adopted as a whole.

A motion to lay this on the table was lost.

The resolution of Dr. Hughes, was then put and lost.

The question then came up on the resolution of the Rev. Mr. Bennitt, which was adopted.

Resolution I of the proposed changes was then read "Concerning the Service of the Church;" and the report of the committee on its several clauses as printed above was considered and its recommendations approved.

The Convention then adjourned until 9 A. M. to-morrow.

TRINITY CHURCH, NEWARK,  
9 A. M., May 22, 1889.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. S. H. Granberry.

The Bishop took the chair and called the Convention to order.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Farrington, the rule of order was suspended, to allow a report of the Committee on Rules of Order:

Your committee recommend as an amendment to the Rules a substitute for Rule 20, as follows:

The Convention shall meet the first day at 10 A. M., and on subsequent days at 9 A. M., with a recess of one hour on each day between 1 and 2 o'clock.

Also in Rule 4, § III, strike out the words, "and the election of a Missionary Committee."

The recommendation of the committee was, on motion, concurred in, and the Rules of Order were so amended.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Farrington it was

*Resolved*, That a committee of one clergyman and one layman be appointed to act with the Registrar in examining and arranging the Journals and other documents in his possession; and that such committee is hereby authorized to dispose of all Journals and pamphlets which in its judgment it is not expedient to preserve in the Diocesan Archives.

The Bishop then read that portion of his address which referred especially to Diocesan Missions. (*See Episcopal Address.*)

The Rev. J. N. Stansbury, Archdeacon of Newark, then read his report to the Bishop, of the missionary work in his Archdeaconry. (*See Appendix to the Episcopal Address.*)

The Rev. William R. Jenvey, Archdeacon of Jersey City, then made his report of the missionary work in his Archdeaconry. (*See Appendix to the Episcopal Address.*)

The Bishop then called upon the Treasurer of the Diocese for the reports of the Treasurer of each Archdeaconry up to May 1, as required by § V., Canon 5, Title I.

Mr. H. Hayes, Treasurer of the Archdeaconry of Newark, read first his report as Treasurer of the old Board of Missions before the Canon was changed; and then as Treasurer of the Archdeaconry of Newark, with the report of the Auditing Committee:

### REPORT OF THE TREASURER.

HENRY HAYES, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE BOARD OF MISSIONS.

#### DEBIT.

To balance as by last report.....	\$75 35	
To cash received—		
From income of Missionary Funds.....	283 94	
“ Collection at the Convention.....	10 94	
“ St Mark's Church, Orange.....	63 52	
“ Christ Church, East Orange.....	130 24	
“ Holy Innocents' Church, West Orange.....	9 50	
“ Zion Church, Belvidere.....	2 84	
		<u>\$526 33</u>

#### CREDIT.

By cash paid—		
Rev. Henry Mitchell.....	\$108 33	
Rev. Joseph H. Smith.....	100 00	
Rev. Charles Douglas.....	87 50	
Rev. Levi Johnston.....	25 00	
Rev. O. Valentine.....	62 50	
Rev. F. Greaves.....	37 50	
Rev. John Keller.....	50 00	
Mr. Richard Wright.....	25 00	
Mr. George H. Young.....	18 00	
St. Philip's Church, Newark.....	12 50	
		<u>\$526 33</u>

#### FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

To cash received from Church of the Ascension, Jersey City.....	\$33 33
---	---------

#### CREDIT.

By cash paid Rev. James Cameron.....	\$15 00	
By balance paid the Treasurer.....	18 33	
		<u>\$33 33</u>

NEWARK, N. J., May 1, A. D. 1889.

**HENRY HAYES, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWARK.**

	DEBIT.	General Purposes.	Special Purposes.
Contributions from various Parishes (see Schedule appended to Journal.)		\$2,101 81	\$225 70
Rev. Dr. Weston		50 00	-----
Rev. Dr. Hills, collection at Schooley's Mountain		26 72	-----
Rent of Property at Washington		201 75	-----
		<u>\$2,380 28</u>	<u>\$225 70</u>
	CREDIT.		
Rev. Joseph H. Smith		\$300 00	\$6 00
Rev. Charles Douglas		269 10	-----
Rev. Levi Johnston		77 60	-----
Rev. John Keller		150 00	155 50
Rev. Henry Mitchell, for Phillipsburg		195 50	-----
"    "    "    Washington		20 83	-----
Rev. W. M. Pickslay, for    "		95 00	-----
"    "    "    Stanhope		151 25	-----
Dr. C. R. Nelson, Treasurer, for Stanhope		75 00	-----
Rev. Joseph C. Hall, for Washington		216 85	5 00
Lay Readers, for Washington		20 00	-----
Interest on bond, for Washington		92 50	-----
Repairs, for Washington		176 89	-----
Taxes, for Washington		85 87	-----
Travelling expenses of the Archdeacon		15 65	-----
Printing		8 10	-----
Rev. James Cameron		-----	5 00
Rev. O. Valentine		-----	7 75
Rev. J. Rockstroh		-----	20 88
Trinity Church, Irvington		-----	15 00
St. Phillip's Church, Newark		37 50	10 57
Balance		<u>448 14</u>	-----
		<u>\$2,380 28</u>	<u>\$225 70</u>

NEWARK, N. J., May 1, A. D. 1889.

The undersigned, at the request of the Board of Missions, and of the Archdeaconry of Newark, have examined the accounts of the Treasurer, and have found them to be correct, supported by the proper vouchers. At the date of his report there remained in the hands of the Treasurer, for general purposes, \$448.14.

JOHN I. YOUNG,  
EDWARD TODD,

NEWARK, N. J., May 20, A. D. 1889.

Auditing Committee.

**RICHARD C. FESSENDEN, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.**

	RECEIPTS.	Special.	General.
Trinity Church, Bergen Point		-----	\$100 00
St. Paul's Church, Jersey City		\$10 00	75 00
Grace Church, Jersey City		20 00	100 00
St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City		15 00	-----
St. John's Church, Jersey City		50 00	85 65
St. Paul's Church, Hoboken		-----	60 00
St. John's Church, Bayonne		-----	15 06

Church of the Ascension, Jersey City .....		\$15 17
St. Paul's Church, Paterson .....		100 08
Christ Church, Hackensack .....	25 00	175 00
St. Paul's Church, Englewood .....		71 95
Grace Church, Rutherford .....		50 00
Grace Church, Greenville .....		12 23
Church of the Atonement, Tenafly .....		60 00
St. John's Church, West Hoboken .....		2 25
Church of the Holy Innocents, Hoboken .....		50 00
Church of the Mediator, Edgewater .....		16 63
Christ Church, Ridgewood .....		7 97
Church of the Holy Trinity, Jersey City .....		4 00
Church of the Epiphany, Allendale .....		1 65
Christ Church, Jersey City .....		9 56
St. Mark's Church, Jersey City .....		25 00
Trinity Church, Hoboken .....		
Church of the Holy Communion, Norwood .....		
St. John's Church, Passaic .....		
Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson .....		
Trinity Church, Paterson .....		
St. James' Church, Ridgefield .....		
	\$120 00	\$1,087 15
		120 00
		<u>\$1,157 15</u>

The following Churches in the Archdeaconry of Newark have sent special offerings:

St. Luke's, Montclair .....	\$25 00
St. Mark's, Orange .....	42 00
Grace, Orange .....	10 00
St. Peter's, Morristown .....	5 00
Christ, Newark .....	5 00
Total .....	<u>\$87 00</u>

JERSEY CITY, May 17, 1889.

The next business in order being the election of a Standing Committee, the Chair appointed as tellers of the Clerical vote the Rev. T. W. Nickerson, Jr., and Mr. F. C. Cantine, and for the Lay vote the Rev. F. E. Mortimer and T. S. B. Fitch, M. D.

The ballots were cast and the tellers retired to count the votes.

The Rev. Dr. Schuyler offered the following preamble and resolution, which were adopted:

WHEREAS, The former Rule of Order fixing the daily meeting of this body at 9 A. M. has for some years stood so modified as that on the first day its meeting is held at 10 A. M.;

AND WHEREAS, The object had in view of a larger attendance at such service has failed to be secured : therefore

*Resolved*, That the Bishop be requested to make such arrangements as, in his judgment, will hereafter secure a full attendance of the Clergy and Laity at the opening services, and especially such as will give to the Holy Communion the dignity and prominence it deserves on such an occasion.

The Rev. J. Sanders Reed offered the following:

WHEREAS, The Secretary of this Convention has been much occupied during the last year with extra-unusual clerical work relating to the Diocese, therefore

*Resolved*, That the Secretary be allowed for the same the sum of \$100 additional.

It was so ordered.

The election of Deputies to the General Convention being next in order, the Bishop appointed as tellers for the Clerical vote the Rev. Alexander Mann and Mr. J. D. Toppin, and for the Lay vote Rev. Wm. P. Brush and Mr. Wm. J. Martin.

The ballots were cast and the tellers retired to count the votes.

Mr. James Parker, of the Diocese of New Jersey, by permission addressed the Convention on the subject of reprinting the early Journals of the Conventions of the Diocese of New Jersey as far down as to A. D. 1815; and asked for subscriptions to aid in this important work.

The Rev. J. Sanders Reed offered the following:

*Resolved*, That this Convention subscribe for 100 copies at \$1 each of the reprint of the early Journals of the Conventions of the Church in New Jersey, from 1785 to 1815, and recommend to the members to subscribe otherwise individually for said reprint.

Mr. H. Hayes moved as a substitute for the above, that the Secretary shall call the roll of Parishes and that they be requested to state for how many copies of the reprint they will subscribe.

This substitute was adopted, and the roll of Parishes was called, Mr. Parker taking down the number of copies for which each subscribed.

The tellers for the Lay vote for a Standing Committee reported that Messrs. E. A. Walton, Henry Hayes, F. W. Stevens, and E. A. Stevens, had been elected, and on motion the order of the Clergy approved of the election of the Lay members of the Standing Committee.

The Rev. W. M. Hughes, D. D., offered the following :

**WHEREAS**, It is the recognized custom in most of the Dioceses where printed ballots are used in the election to any office within their control, openly to distribute the same in the seats of the convention in order that all members may have equal opportunity for scanning the same; therefore,

*Resolved*, That it is the sense of this Convention that in case printed ballots be prepared for use in its elections, the same should be likewise openly exposed on the first day of its session.

The above was adopted.

The tellers for the Clerical vote for the Standing Committee, reported that the following were elected : the Rev. R. N. Merritt, the Rev. W. W. Holley, D. D., the Rev. Wm. R. Jenvey, and the Rev. N. Barrows, and on motion the order of the Laity approved of the election of the Clerical members of the Standing Committee.

So the following constitute

#### THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Rev. R. N. MERRITT, D. D.,  
 “ W. W. HOLLEY, D. D.,  
 “ WM. R. JENVEY,  
 “ N. BARROWS.

Mr. EDWARD A. WALTON,  
 “ HENRY HAYES,  
 “ FREDERICK W. STEVENS,  
 “ EDWIN A. STEVENS.

The election of Deputies to the General Convention was next in order. The Bishop appointed as tellers for the Clerical vote, the Rev. A. Mann, and Mr. J. D. Toppin.

And for the Lay vote the Rev. Wm. P. Brush, and Mr. William J. Martin.

The ballots were cast and the tellers retired to count the votes.

The tellers of the Lay vote for Deputies to the General Convention reported that the following were elected:

Messrs. CORTLANDT PARKER, ALFRED MILLS, HENRY HAYES and D. SMITH WOOD, and on motion of the Rev. Dr. Farrington, the order of the Clergy approved of the election of the Lay Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. Charles H. Mead offered the following :

*Resolved*, That a Committee of three be appointed by the Bishop to confer with a like Committee already appointed by the Bishop of the Diocese of New Jersey, to obtain a general law for the incorporation of cathedrals in the State of New Jersey.

Which was adopted.

The Committee on a Marriage License Law reported through the Rev. Dr. Schuyler:

#### REPORT.

The Joint Committee procured through the kind assistance of Mr. Wm. T. Day, a carefully prepared amendment of the statute concerning marriages, etc., and a petition in favor of adopting the same. The documents were largely distributed. The amendment and petition were presented to the Legislature, considerable discussion ensued, but the amendment was not adopted.

Something has been gained by directing attention to the law, and to the abuses which are committed under it. It remains for the Convention to decide whether any further effort shall be made to have the defects amended and the abuses checked.

On motion the Committee was continued.

The Rev. James Cameron moved

That a Committee of three be appointed to consider and report to the next Convention whether any change be necessary or advisable in Section



II of Canon 4, Title II, requiring a certificate of good standing before transferring any communicant from one Parish to another.

Which was ordered.

The tellers of the Clerical vote for the General Convention reported that the following had been elected: the Rev. A. SCHUYLER, D. D., the Rev. J. N. STANSBURY, B. D., the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT, and the Rev. GEORGE M. CHRISTIAN.

And on motion the order of the Laity approved of the above election by the Clergy.

So the Deputies to the next General Convention are as follows:

#### DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

The Rev. A. SCHUYLER, D. D.,	Mr. CORTLANDT PARKER,
“ J. N. STANSBURY, B. D.,	“ ALFRED MILLS,
“ GEORGE S. BENNITT,	“ HENRY HAYES,
“ GEORGE M. CHRISTIAN,	“ D. SMITH WOOD.

The election of Supplementary Deputies being next in order, the chair appointed the same tellers.

The ballots were cast and the tellers retired to count the votes.

The following was adopted on motion of Mr. H. Hayes:

*Resolved*, That a Committee of three be appointed to obtain from the Legislature, the passage of a law requiring the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee of any Diocese in this State, to the mortgaging or the sale of any real estate belonging to Parishes.

The Rev. Dr. Farrington presented the following resolutions:

*Resolved*, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be and are hereby directed to require all Parishes in union with the Convention, to pay the interest on their bonds, or the assessments on the salaries of their Rectors

as provided in Canon 4, Title I, of the Code, and that no "Suspense List," be hereafter recognized by them.

*Resolved*, That the Secretary send a copy of this resolution to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

Which were carried.

The Convention then took a recess till 2 P. M.

---

2 P. M.

The Bishop took the chair and called the Convention to order.

Tellers of the Lay vote for the Supplementary Deputies reported that Messrs. JOHN B. VAN WAGENEN, JOHN I. YOUNG, JOHN E. TAYLOR, and P. EDWARDS JOHNSON, had been elected.

On motion the order of the Clergy confirmed the election by the Laity.

The chair announced the following special committees:

#### ON CANON 6, TITLE I.

The Rev. E. B. BOGGS, D. D., the Rev. BISHOP FALKNER, the Rev. F. E. MORTIMER, and Messrs. F. W. STEVENS and GEORGE FRELINGHUYSEN.

#### TO AID THE REGISTRAR.

The Rev. Dr. BOGGS and Mr. JOHN D. TOPPIN.

#### TO REPORT ON TITLE II, CANON 4, § II.

The Rev. JAMES CAMERON, Rev. S. H. GRANBERRY, and Mr. P. EDWARDS JOHNSON.

#### TO SECURE LEGISLATION ABOUT MORTGAGES ON CHURCH PROPERTY.

Mr. HENRY HAYES, Mr. F. W. STEVENS, and Mr. JOHN S. RICHARDS.

## ON CATHEDRAL LEGISLATION

TO ACT WITH A COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE  
OF NEW JERSEY.

The Rev. THOMAS W. NICKERSON, Jr., Rev. ALEXANDER MANN, Mr. GEORGE FRELINGHUYSEN.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Boggs, Mr. Henry Hayes was re-elected Treasurer.

The following were on motion elected the Committee to Audit the Treasurer's Accounts : Mr. J. I. YOUNG, and Mr. JOHN E. TAYLOR.

The Rev. Dr. Schuyler, on behalf of the Committee on the Constitution and Canons presented a report on a matter referred to it at the last Convention :

## REPORT.

The following was referred by the last Convention to the Committee on the Constitution and Canons to report to this Convention :

*Resolved*, That in the opinion of this Convention, this body has the power to raise money from Parishes for Diocesan purposes, either by assessment or by directing that certain collections shall be made for specified objects, and that this practice is in accordance with Canon Law and the customs of the Church.

Your Committee respectfully report that they unanimously concur in the opinion as expressed in the above resolution.

On motion the Convention adopted the resolution recommended by the Committee.

Mr. F. W. Stevens of the Committee on the Constitution and Canons, offered the following report :

Your Committee recommend the adoption of the new Canon 2, Title III, as proposed by the Committee appointed at the last Convention on establishing a Fund for the Widows and Orphans of Clergymen of this Diocese, and offer the following resolutions :

*Resolved*, That the following shall be enacted Canon 2, Title III. :

## TITLE III, CANON 2.

## OF THE FUND FOR WIDOWS AND ORPHANS OF CLERGYMEN.

§ I. It shall be the duty of every minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese to make at least one annual collection or donation for the relief of widows and orphans of clergymen.

§ II. All contributions and donations for this object shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, which Trustees shall be the Trustees of this Fund. In transmitting the same, it shall be distinctly stated that such contributions or donations are designed for the Fund for Widows and Orphans of Clergymen.

§ III. All collections and donations received during the conventional year shall be subject to the order of said Trustees and may be appropriated for the relief of widows and orphans of clergymen who have been canonically connected with this Diocese for the two years immediately preceding their death and have spent at least two successive years within the limits of this Diocese in the active discharge of the duties of the ministry or in the work of Christian education.

§ IV. All appropriations (unless otherwise ordered) shall be payable semi-annually on the first days of May and November, and all moneys unappropriated at the end of each conventional year, shall go to form a principal sum or fund which shall be safely invested by said Trustees and held by them in trust to pay so much of the net income thereof, as they may think advisable, for the relief of the widows and orphans of deceased clergymen, who are by the next preceding section entitled to the benefits conferred by this canon, and add the residue, if any, to said principal.

§ V. All legacies, devises and gifts limited by the donor, paid or made to said Trustees or their Treasurer, shall be used and applied by them agreeably to the terms and provisions under which the money or property is received, and when not otherwise directed by the donor, the legacy, devise or donation shall be added to said principal, and the income thereof alone used.

§ VI. The Trustees for the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen may take any steps that may be necessary to enable themselves to receive, hold and apply the said money and property to the use mentioned in this Canon, if they are not now legally competent to do so.

*Resolved*, That Canon 2, of Title III, as it now stands, shall be entitled Canon 3 of said Title, Canon 3 as it now stands, shall be entitled Canon 4 of said Title, and Canon 4 as it now stands, shall be entitled Canon 5 of said Title.

The resolutions of the Committee were adopted, and the new Canon as above, becomes part of the Code.

The tellers of the Clerical vote for Supplementary Deputies to the General Convention, reported that the following had been elected: Rev. R. B. POST, Rev. F. J. CLAYTON, Rev. F. E. MORTIMER, Rev. WILLIAM M. PICKSLAY.

And on motion the order of the Laity confirmed the above election by the Clergy, and so the following are elected :

SUPPLEMENTARY DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL  
CONVENTION.

The Rev. R. B. Post,	Mr. JOHN B. VAN WAGENEN,
“ F. J. CLAYTON,	“ JOHN I. YOUNG,
“ F. E. MORTIMER,	“ JOHN E. TAYLOR,
“ WM. M. PICKSLAY,	“ P. EDWARDS JOHNSON.

On motion Mr. D. Smith Wood was re-elected Registrar.

The Rev. Mr. Bennitt then moved that the Convention resume the consideration of the report of the Committee on the Revision of the Prayer-book.

It was so ordered.

The Rev. Mr. Bennitt then read the second resolution of the “ Proposed Changes,” and the report thereon of the Committee, favoring the change.

The report of the Committee was adopted.

Resolution III of the “ Proposed Changes,” and the report of the Committee that the opening sentences shall remain as at present in the Prayer-book, were then read.

A motion was passed that the recommendation of the Committee be not approved.

Resolutions IV, V and VI of the “ Proposed Changes,” were then read, and the report of the Committee favorable to these changes was adopted.

The report of the Committee on Resolution VII, adverse to the change proposed in the opening sentences for Daily Evening Prayer, was not concurred in, but on motion the proposed change was approved.

Resolutions VIII, IX, X, XI, XII of "Proposed Changes," were then read, and the report of the Committee favoring the adoption of each respectively was concurred in.

Resolution XIII of "Proposed Changes," was then read, and the report of the Committee thereon, not approving of the additional offertory sentences, was adopted.

The remaining resolutions of the "Proposed Changes," and the favorable report of the Committee thereon were then read and approved.

And the report of the Committee as so amended under Resolutions III and VII, was adopted as a whole.

On motion of the Rev. S. H. Grauberry, the Secretary was ordered to notify the Secretary of the General Convention of the action of this Convention in regard to the Proposed Alterations in the Book of Common Prayer.

The Rev. William T. Webbe then offered the preamble and resolution which had been offered the preceding day by the Rev. J. S. Reed, and afterwards withdrawn to be presented again later in the session, as follows :

WHEREAS, The having the Book of Common Prayer in a state of constant change, tends to lessen in the minds of both clergy and people, the authority of its rubrics, to weaken the idea of its stability, and to foster increasing lawlessness, in the worship of the Church; AND WHEREAS, This year of our Lord 1889, is the one hundredth anniversary of the adoption by the General Convention of the American Prayer-book : therefore,

*Resolved*, That, in the opinion of this Convention of the Diocese of Newark, no new propositions for further change should be entertained by the coming General Convention of the Church ; but the revision now in progress should at once be finally closed, and a Centennial Standard Prayer-book issued, which shall embody in their several places such changes as shall have been, up to this time, constitutionally adopted.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Hughes, the consideration of this preamble and resolution, was postponed indefinitely.

On motion of the Rev. G. F. Flichtner it was

*Resolved*, That the thanks of the Convention are hereby tendered to the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, Newark, for the use of the Church and the conveniences afforded for the transaction of business.

*Resolved*. That the Treasurer pay to the Sexton of Trinity Church, the usual sum for services.

On motion the Secretary was ordered to print 750 copies of the Journal of this Convention.

On motion,

*Resolved*, That after the reading of the minutes and the usual devotions, the Convention adjourn *sine die*.

The minutes of this day's proceedings were read, corrected and approved.

After prayer, the singing of the "Doxology," and the benediction, pronounced by the Bishop, the Convention stood adjourned *sine die*.

THOMAS A. STARKEY, D. D.,  
*President.*

Attest ;

EDWARD B. BOGGS, D. D.,  
*Secretary.*

# TENTH ANNUAL ADDRESS

OF THE

Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.,

BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.

---

## BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY :

Allow me to greet you, on this occasion of the meeting of our Annual Council, with renewed assurances of my sincere respect and affection.

The review of Diocesan history, even for a twelve month, would be imperfect if it did not include some reference, however brief, to those events of general interest which concern the Church as a whole, and which cannot but exert more or less of influence over every portion of it. The decennial meeting of the Bishops of the Anglican Communion in London last year, will naturally suggest itself as the most conspicuous of these events, and I shall have pleasure in referring to the conference more at length in a later part of my address. Let me, however, in this, its earlier portion, when, as my custom is, I take note of changes—by death or election—in our American Episcopate, ask your attention to circumstances in connection with these, which in the judgment of many persons, call for serious consideration on the part of churchmen generally. Within the past year, two of our Bishops have been called away by death, and four new



members have been added to the Apostolic College. Such changes as these come naturally, and with the growth and expansion of the Episcopate, form almost inevitably matters of annual record. Very different from this, however, is it with the matter to which I would call your attention, and which seems to me sufficiently important to justify my doing so. I refer to the elections in five different instances, of honored and trusted Presbyters to Episcopal positions, which they felt impelled after consideration to decline. We may not doubt for a moment, that the actuating motive in all these cases was an entirely conscientious one, and perhaps the influences which combined to produce such results, may not so combine again. The fact, nevertheless, of so many refusals of a high, sacred and most responsible trust, occurring within a twelve month, calls in my judgment for something more than a passing expression of regret or surprise. It may possibly serve to remind us that the ecclesiastical arrangements of new times and new countries are not of necessity finalities; that if our faith and order are fixed and ancient, not a little of our discipline is modern and tentative. In a word, any part of our administrative system which is comparatively recent, and therefore changeable, may be scrutinized without hesitation, and carefully re-adjusted wherein re-adjustment is necessary. While this is true, however, it is at the same time important that conclusions should not be reached hastily or under the pressure of present and perhaps temporary embarrassments; but only after wise and careful consideration of all the circumstances. There is a feeling prevalent with many at this time, that any Presbyter is justified in refusing the office of Assistant Bishop, unless full authority be given him formally by his senior, to carry on the administration of the Diocese without restraint and in his own way; and this view has been strongly, not to say passionately, advocated by a portion of the Church press. There is, it may be freely admitted, a certain sense of inappropriateness attaching to the office and

function of a Bishop who is not the head of the Diocese. Yet the older ones among us can look back to many instances, where some of the noblest of our Bishops have filled the office of Assistant to another, with dignity and success through many years ; and, so far as can be known, without any sense of impaired dignity or usefulness.

Two of our Bishops have passed away within the year. The Rt. Rev. Samuel Harris, D. D., L.L. D., Bishop of Michigan, died in London on the 21st of August, 1888. Bishop Harris was a native of the State of Alabama, possessed of an unusually strong and vigorous physique. His great vitality gave added force to his acknowledged mental capacity, and few men in the House seemed destined to a longer and more useful career in the Episcopate. It is said that overwork and the anxieties which are inseparable from his office proved too much for his frame, vigorous as it was ; however this may be, he passed away in the prime of his manhood.

The Rt. Rev. Edward Randolph Welles, D. D., Bishop of Milwaukee, died in Waterloo, N. Y., on the 20th of October, 1888, soon after his return from England, where he had been in attendance at the Lambeth Conference. It was not my happiness to have more than a slight personal acquaintance with Bishop Welles ; but all those who knew him intimately, bear witness to the great spirituality and devotion which characterized his life.

The Rev. Robert C. Rogers, Priest, of this Diocese, but resident for some years past in Brooklyn, died in that city on June 20th of last year, after many months of severe suffering, borne patiently as became a Christian. I had known Mr. Rogers for many years. He was a man of gentle and retiring disposition, and left, as such men often do, but hair-strokes in these earthly records. Perhaps the lines are written deeper and heavier elsewhere, and in other books.

On the 28th of March of the present year, entered into rest

James G. Osborne, a member of the Standing Committee of this Diocese, and for a long time Warden and Vestryman of the Church in South Orange. Mr. Osborne's devotion to the interest of the Parish, of which his father was one of the most active and zealous originators, will make him long remembered there; and in his death, the Diocese loses an active and zealous layman, and the Hospital of St. Barnabas a generous friend.

On the 18th of August, 1888, Mrs. Edwina Keasbey entered into rest. A friend of the Hospital of St. Barnabas for years, through cloud and sunshine; an earnest and devoted member of the Church; a woman of much more than ordinary ability and culture, Editor of the *Hospital Review*, and imparting to it such vivacity and interest as to make it a welcome guest in our best homes, my friend has left behind a memory dear to a large circle and destined to last as long as the Hospital itself shall have a recorded history.

Perhaps this is the most suitable place for me to say what may be necessary of the great meeting of Bishops which took place last year in London. In which, I feel, you were present in spirit with me, by virtue of your churchly interest and your generous gift to him who represented you.

Classed and compared with other gatherings of men which, from one cause or another, would be called notable, and of which our age is so prolific, the Lambeth Conference, seen even from within—that point of view which is sure to minimize the value of that which is really great, and to almost destroy all pretence of value in that which is less than great—was a distinguished assemblage. There were many considerations which combined to make it so. The Bishops who composed it came together from every part of the world. The islands of widely separated oceans, the frozen regions of North America, and the very heart, together with the southern capes, of wild and savage Africa, were represented at Lambeth. If there was in the œcumenical character of the Conference that which appealed powerfully to the imagina-

tion, there was in the motive which called it into being the true explanation of its significance and power. Living, as each portion of the Church which was represented at Lambeth does of necessity, a more or less independent ecclesiastical life under varying conditions of civil and national administration, no legislation by the Conference was possible, or even to be desired. Whatever force and significance the Conference had—and no one present could doubt that it had both—was due to its exhibition to the world of the unity of the several parts of that great body which alone, outside of the Roman communion, represents unity and unbroken continuousness of church life amid the broken fragments of Western Christendom, and which, representing this, *ex necessitate*, stands also for rational freedom in judgment and for recovered purity of doctrine. It was not possible for any, whether they were members of the Conference or not, who were present at the grand services, to ignore or forget this witness which it bore to the first principle alluded to, viz., the continuity of church life in and through the visible body. All the environments conspired to impress it upon them. The venerable Cathedral, where the first service was held; the chair of Augustine, first Archbishop of Canterbury, in which the present Archbishop sat to welcome the Conference, as his predecessors had sat in it at solemn ecclesiastical gatherings through thirteen hundred years; the very tone and spiritual aroma of the services, somewhat changed, indeed, from the old, yet in keeping with the material and ecclesiastical surroundings of the places where the Conference met, whether in Canterbury, Lambeth or Westminster—all suggested the motive of the occasion so irresistibly that even those, if any such there were, who might wish to ignore or deny it could not. The spell of an ancient and sacred presence was upon all, at least for the time, and would not be repressed.

As to the work of the Conference, it expressed, in my judgment, much less than its presence did. This, I think, was

Mr. Gladstone's feeling, who remarked that the simple fact of the Conference itself was of great value. No doubt, *this coming together* of men who, by virtue of ecclesiastical descent and position, represented so much more than their own individual personality could have done, distinguished as some of them were for learning and ability, was the significant fact of the occasion.

The individual personality was nothing compared with that principle of ecclesiastical unity, and the faith of the undivided church for which they alone stood amid distractions; and this, itself, derived new and unwonted power from still another distinguishing characteristic of the Conference. We often regret the necessity which seems to have narrowed down our Communion to the English stock. We would prefer that it should be Catholic and Catholic only, in name and reach as well as in mission and spirit. Yet who shall call in question what Providence permits or ordains? In fact this Conference represented along with the principle of catholic unity and continuousness that very *Anglican National Stock*, the Saxon and English peoples, whose fierce individualism has been the fruitful source of religious disunion and disruption everywhere. Yet what a people they are! They move everywhere; they sow the seeds of their strong life and character everywhere; and it is seed which does not perish in the sowing, but which roots itself and grows. No thoughtful Christian man with an atom of conservatism in his make-up could know that such a Conference had met without asking himself, what is to be the religious or irreligious *outcome* of this great Anglicising movement which is girdling the world with English-speaking peoples? Is it to be Christian or Agnostic? Is the racial stock to go on religiously dividing and subdividing until even the caprice of an unrestrained free will finds its limit, and even the conception of revealed truth becomes thin and vaporous? Or, will a reaction come and how, and to what opposite extreme will the pendulum swing? I do not say that men generally

would think these thoughts ; there is not general earnestness of reflection enough for that; but I do believe they were in many minds. There was the Conference; a religious body composed of this national stock ; and representing the Church life or the stock at the time of the Reformation. If the Reformation itself was sound and true for English people, its representative to-day was confessedly this Conference. Certainly, it was not possible for serious minds not to find a fruitful subject in its meeting, and this was, I think, what Mr. Gladstone meant, though he did not put it into words.

The Parochial life of the Diocese shows the same steady and wholesome growth which has marked it in late years. The Church of the Holy Trinity, Jersey City, gave up its Parish organization in April of this year, and is now carried on as a Mission by the Rev. Dr. Warren, who has purchased a lot in a better neighborhood and expects to build a new Church during the present year. The communicants of the former Parish remain generally in connection with the Mission; which the Missionary in Charge regards as promising more in the way of permanent strength than the old Parish was able to attain to.

On the morning of Sunday, the 23d of December of last year the fabric of Christ Church, East Orange, was burned to the ground. So complete was the destruction that not even the vestments of the clergy and choir were saved. The congregation had worshipped from the first in a wooden structure, which, small in the beginning, had been added to from time to time, during the incumbency of the present Rector until, after nineteen years of service it had been made capable of seating nearly or quite six hundred persons. Of course, the loss was felt to be severe, for many associations gather as the years pass around such a building. But the Parish is strong in numbers and intelligence. A better and more substantial edifice was really needed for the dignified rendering of the public services, as well as the convenience of the worshippers. And now with faith, unity and courage

on the part of the large congregation, there is no good reason why the people of Christ Church should not build to God's glory, one of the finest sacred edifices in the Diocese.

In the early summer of last year, St. Mark's Parish in Jersey City, began the erection of a Church on a newly purchased and well situated lot, in the immediate neighborhood of Van Vorst Square. The building was pushed through and completed in an unusually short time, and was opened by me on February 2d of this year, the Festival of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary. It is a very churchly and impressive structure having a blue-stone front and tower, and a seating capacity of nearly five hundred persons. An addition for the Sunday-school will be erected soon, and the Rector, to whose energy and zeal the success of the work is largely due, has succeeded in securing a small but very pleasant Rectory or Clergy House, which adjoins the Church and communicates directly with it.

St. Paul's Church, Hoboken, has during the same time expended \$6,000 on a new chancel, which is a very great addition to the Church, not only in the way of enlarged accommodation, but of a more dignified rendering of its services.

I have always looked upon the Rectory or Parsonage as not only a desirable but necessary appendage of a Parish or Mission, and am happy in believing that this Diocese is unusually well supplied in this regard. Three have been added this year. One by gift, as in the case of the brick house adjoining and communicating with the new St. Mark's Church, Jersey City, and two others—both of them commodious and attractive houses, recently built by our congregations, respectively in Short Hills and Dover. The Diocese has now forty-one of these houses for the Clergy.

The Mission established at Upper Montclair a little more than a year ago, was organized as a Parish in the early Spring, when its Vestry purchased the very suitable and substantial stone church building in which the services had been held

from the beginning. There is no village here, but the houses are increasing in number every year, and the congregation is self-supporting, although in a very moderate way.

St. Paul's Church, Newark, has at last completed its interior, and, with its fine proportions and churchly construction, is one of the most satisfactory of our church edifices. The Rector, by whose energy and courage so much has been accomplished, is, I regret to say, absent in Europe, in consequence of seriously impaired health.

St. Paul's Parish, Jersey City, has expended from eight to ten thousand dollars this year in improvements and in the erection of a Parish building.

The Parish of the Holy Communion, Paterson, whose Church was wrecked in consequence of the deep cut made along its southern side wall by the Midland Railroad, and whose very existence has been threatened ever since by the expense incurred, has succeeded in reconstructing, restoring and enlarging its fabric and in adding greatly to its general appearance and usefulness. This has not been accomplished, however, without adding heavily to the debt of a Parish which, however brave and enduring, is very far from being financially strong.

The two Hospitals of the Diocese have been more than usually active during the year in increasing their capacity for doing their work in the best possible way. Christ Hospital, in Jersey City, which, as it carefully and gradually felt its way to the future before it, had been content to lease for several years the building which it still occupies, purchased in the course of the last Autumn a very fine property, containing twenty-one city lots, at a cost of \$15,000. This commanding site is on Bergen Hill, a quarter of a mile, perhaps, below the point where the Elevated Road touches the summit of the ridge, and is equally convenient of access from Jersey City and Hoboken. On St. Luke's Day, October 18, 1888, ground was broken for the new Hospital building, and, on



the 31st of January last, I had the pleasure of laying the corner-stone. The structure is of brick, well arranged throughout, and, with its outlying buildings, will accommodate from fifty to sixty patients. The total cost, including land, the new Hospital, and repairs on the outbuildings to fit them for work, will be about \$52,000. It is thought that the new Hospital building will be ready for occupancy some time during the Summer.

About a year ago, the ladies interested in St. Barnabas Guild, Newark, determined with the approval of the Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, to erect the chapel and additional rooms for sisters and pay patients, provided for in the original design of the architect, Mr. A. C. Neuman, of Newark. This was done at a cost of about ten or eleven thousand dollars, and you will be invited at the close of this day's session to visit the Hospital, where the ladies of St. Barnabas Guild will give you a hearty welcome; and where you will afterwards have an opportunity of inspecting the provision made for the spiritual as well as the bodily needs of the beneficiaries. There are several memorials in this new Chapel, of which two are windows; the larger one of these last was put in by John I. Young, Esq., who has proved himself from the first the warm friend of this charity; the second window is yet to be put in place in the Apse, and will be the gift of the St. Agnes Guild of East Orange, an association of young girls who have for several years worked with great devotion and success in this good cause. A large and beautiful altar cross is the gift of St. Mark's Church, Orange. The altar reredos and a beautiful mosaic pavement are also memorials.

These hospitals are charities in which a Diocese as small in geographical extent as ours may well rejoice, not alone because they do Christ's work as He taught us to do it, but because they give practical lessons in charity in a way far more effectual than that of mere theoretical instruction, however faithful and painstaking it may be. I still adhere to

the opinion that all the Parishes of the Diocese should ally themselves with the work of these hospitals, through the agency of parochial guilds which would call out and apply the charity of the congregations and disseminate among them all needful information in relation to the work.

Let me again urge on the Clergy a larger and deeper interest in the Missionary work of the Church, Diocesan and domestic. In this connection, I would ask the attention of both Clergy and Laity to the Women's Auxiliary of this Diocese and to the really large results which it accomplishes. Each Parish should connect itself with this organization, and, I am confident, would help its own interests materially by doing so.

A great source of weakness in the Church, and one which interferes sadly with its general work, is the prevalent spirit of congregationalism, or parochialism, of which it may be justly said, that few things are or can be more alien from the spirit of the Church, or detrimental to its true life. The confessedly great advance which has been made during the last half century in almost everything pertaining to the work of the Church, and to a better, because higher, conception of its Divine origin and authority, does not seem to have destroyed, or even materially weakened, this disposition to magnify the status and claims of the Parish at the expense of general interests. The creation of necessity, after the Empire became Christian in the first instance, and then found useful as a means of subdividing the work and charitable efforts of the entire body, the Parish, in the changed conditions of our modern life, is in danger of being generally regarded as the true unit of that great body, which, in many minds, has no higher recognition than a confederacy of independent Parish sovereignties. This view, *practically* considered, is by no means confined to the men of only one school in the Church. The reason for its prevalence is easily found, in the greater number of instances, in the demands, urgent and pressing, for Parochial self-support. But should we not

be, on that very account, all the more on our guard against an error so insidious, which, unresisted, leads to others still more fatal, viz., the fostering on the part of Rectors, of a love of independent power, and, on the part of congregations, of selfishness, that most deadly enemy of faith and charity?

The Parish, *in its place*, with a just sense of its relations to the Diocese, and of the Diocese to the national branch of the great Church of Christ, should multiply the power of the Diocese by as many times as there are Parishes, and of the General Church by as many times as there are Dioceses; but, to accomplish this, the Pastor must be unselfish and the people well instructed. Do not let us convert what should be a great power for good into a source of weakness through disintegration of the interest which comes from common struggles in behalf of a common cause.

While I do not urge immediate action. I think it well to suggest for your consideration whether the law and canon by which the election of Wardens and Vestrymen is regulated might not be reviewed and reconsidered by a competent committee. The qualifications of electors, as at present laid down, are vague and of uncertain application, leading at times to scandals, which, I am sure, we should all be glad to avoid, if it be possible to do so.

The General Convention of the Church will meet in the City of New York in October of the present year. Among the subjects to engage its attention will be the reports of two committees—one on proposed changes in the Prayer Book, and the other on a proposed new Hymnal.

The last General Convention, which met in Chicago, acted finally on certain changes in the Prayer Book which had been passed upon in the preceding Convention, and they became a part of the authorized use of the Church. Other changes were also proposed, which are to come up for final action by the Convention which will meet next October, when they will be accepted or rejected, in whole or in part. Besides these,

it is understood that the Committee will recommend still other modifications, which, if adopted at this time, will be finally accepted or rejected at the Convention which meets three years from next October.

So much discussion has been had on the general subject of changes in the Prayer Book during the last ten years that, I think, there is a growing feeling, approaching to unrest, on the part of those who have given some measure of thought and study to the general subject of Liturgics and Prayer Book revision; and many would be glad to know that the Book was to remain as it is for some time to come. It is understood that the changes proposed, so far as Matins and Evensong are concerned, are largely in the direction of a return to the language and form of the English Book. These changes would, considered by themselves, be generally acceptable. But it is a question whether the advantage accruing from their adoption would be an equivalent for the feeling of uncertainty sure to be awakened by new changes, of which no one could see the end. Especially when we know that, with every passing year, our Clergy, and the more interested and intelligent of the Laity are becoming better fitted by study of the ancient Liturgies of the Church, and through a better acquaintance with their spirit and history, to deal satisfactorily with the subject of revision at some future time.

The subject of a new Hymnal, though less important than the other, is nevertheless of very serious interest. I had hoped that a much smaller collection than the one in present use would be recommended; but, unfortunately, as I think, the number of hymns in the proposed book has been largely increased. The experience of the last twenty years has not been such as to warrant us in expecting very much in the way of improvement. Our present Book contains some noble hymns, but it also contains many indifferent ones, which no one ever thinks of using in the public worship of the Church. This condition must continue so long as we persist in attempting to make so large a collection; for every man of even

general reading knows, that wonderfully rich as Christian literature is as a whole, it is not especially so in the number of its hymns or sacred lyrics which are suitable for public worship. I remember hearing one of our Bishops, himself given to trifling occasionally with rhymes, once remark that our Hymnal should contain hymns which, if not altogether suitable for public worship, would be found helpful in sick rooms. I confess that this view did not and does not commend itself to my judgment. There is no good reason why books of private devotion should not contain hymns for use in sick rooms, as well as prayers and meditations, and there would seem to be no more propriety in setting forth indifferent hymns than indifferent prayers in our forms of Divine service. The highest conception of public worship is that it is the Church's offering of praise to Almighty God; and of this offering the Church's Psalms and Hymns have been regarded from the first as a very important element. A secondary purpose should be that of raising the spiritual tone of our people to the highest possible level. To this end the Church has always, with infinite pains and the aid of an almost Divine intuition, constructed her services in such wise that they purify and elevate the taste of the people, while they minister at the same time to their highest and truest spiritual affections. Our hymns, as it appears to me, should be in harmony with this two-fold conception and purpose of the Divine offices of religion; and I trust that nothing that falls far short of this ideal will be accepted finally by the General Convention.

I must express my regret that the Church Building Fund Commission has not called forth a more general and liberal response from this Diocese. If any prejudice exists with regard to this Fund, growing out of a misconception of its design and spirit, I am satisfied that such prejudice would be removed by a better acquaintance with its methods and work. The Fund has grown in the last three years from a total of \$68,000, the result of five years previous effort,

to about \$180,000. Of this entire amount two-thirds is loaned to weak Missions and Parishes. Other religious bodies, numerous and influential, and which are not generally supposed to be deficient in wisdom or acumen in doing their work, employ successfully the same kind of agency, and we may learn a useful lesson from them, if we are willing to profit by their experience.

The present year will be remembered as the Centenary of the Inauguration into office of the first President of the United States, when the existing form of our Civil Government and with it the independent life of the Nation, may be said to have begun. If I refer to this in an Episcopal address, it is because I feel, and I think you will agree with me, that the religious mind of the people should be, as far as possible, in sympathy with the civil and secular in all that pertains to the true welfare of our country in the future, or is associated with its glory in the past. The Church and the State—religion and government—these, whether men accept the truth or not, are bound together indissolubly for weal or for woe. As civil government in a country where popular rule prevails cannot be administered successfully without general education, neither can its liberty be conserved without the sanctions of religion and morality; for moral corruption unchecked, is sure to pave the way for the tyranny of the few, than which no other tyranny is more intolerable. At a time then of public rejoicing like this, the Church speaks as God's Prophet to the people, words, not of harsh and severe, but of loving, counsel. The lesson may be distasteful for the moment in the glare and din of a public holiday, but the sober hours will come when thoughtful men will welcome them and take them to their hearts.

The growth of our country during the century in population, power, wealth and general culture, so much more like the exaggerations of a dream than the sober realities of experience, cannot be set down in truthfulness to the credit of our form of government alone. A thousand unlooked-for

things have contributed to the wonderful result. Expanse of fertile territory, inexhaustible mines of mineral wealth, rivers and lakes whose surpassing reach have built up a commerce of their own, discoveries in science and art which have revolutionized the world's business and made of living itself a new art—these must all be taken into the account in the comparison of to-day with one hundred years ago. We shall judge wisely as well as modestly if we recognize the hand of Providence guiding and sustaining our people in the past. The future is before us, with signs in one direction or another of dangers to be met, not only from without, but from within; dangers from unrestricted immigration, from accumulated capital, and the corrupting power of great corporations; from the crushing out of individual enterprise by the new methods of associated wealth; dangers from increasing greed, the inordinate love of luxury, and the spread of unbelief. The man of faith and courage will not, however, be disheartened. He will see that the picture has a bright as well as a dark side; that if there is danger and menace in the prospect, there are also powers working for good which never existed in the same degree before. And with a full reliance on Him in whose hands is the destiny of nations, he will work all the more steadily and soberly within his sphere to make of this people, according to the grace given him, a nation fearing God and loving righteousness.

#### DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

Since the new Canon on Missions took effect a year ago, I have felt relieved from a considerable share of the anxiety and responsibility which the old system laid upon me, when any failure of constant oversight was felt to be a strain upon conscience, and the failure of any one of our Missionaries to receive his stipend regularly, imposed upon me a sense of almost personal obligation. A few days after the adjournment of the last Diocesan Convention the Clergy and Laity of the two Archdeaconries were called together, and the names of

three Clergymen presented for their choice to fill the office of Archdeacon. In the Archdeaconry of Newark the choice fell upon the Rev. J. N. Stansbury, and in the Archdeaconry of Jersey City the Rev. W. R. Jenvey was selected to fill the important position. Both of these Presbyters have faithfully discharged the duties assigned them by the Canon, and their reports will no doubt be so complete as to make it unnecessary for me to give in detail the present condition of our Missions.

I may, however, call your attention to one or two cases of exceptional interest. The Church at Pamrapo has at last engaged to support a clergyman, at least in part; and at the request of the Vestry I have placed in charge the Rev. Wm. Hall lately ordained by me to the Diaconate, who was well received and is encouraged to hope that the little Parish may yet develop something like permanent life. Certainly he has so far had reason to believe that his efforts are appreciated.

The new Mission of Grace Church, Union Hill, has lately secured a clergyman in the person of the Rev. Joseph Sherlock, appointed by me to that charge. The Church and lot, together, cost between \$8,000 and \$9,000, which amount is already paid. Such an example of liberality demands recognition, which I give with my thanks as Bishop, to the generous and zealous people. This Mission has asked nothing from the Diocese; it supports itself.

St. Peter's Mission, Washington, is very successful under the Missionary in charge, the Rev. Joseph C. Hall. Its congregation has nearly, if not quite, trebled in number within the year, and if the signs do not fail, the work there is destined to be permanent.

The Mission established a year ago at Upper Montclair has become a Parish, and may be regarded as successful, although no doubt, it will have its struggles as other Parishes in like circumstances have theirs. This Mission has not from the first asked or received any aid from the Archdeaconry.

The Mission of St. James was established by me in Newark



in the Spring of last year, and the Rev. C. B. Durand was placed in charge. The congregation has purchased a fine lot on Belleville avenue, and is now engaged in gathering means to erect a church building. This Mission, like the two or three above referred to, has supported its services from the first without aid from other sources.

For an account of the general work of Missions in the Diocese, I refer you to the Reports of the Archdeaconries.

Commending you all, dear brethren, to the grace of Almighty God, Father, Son and Holy Spirit, I am

Affectionately, your Bishop,

THOMAS A. STARKEY.

# OFFICIAL ACTS.

---

The following is a record of Official Acts performed by me since the close of the last Convention :

A. D. 1888.

**May 16.—Wednesday.—Afternoon.** Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

**May 18.—Friday.** Sent out notices to all the Clergy, calling a meeting of the members of the two Archdeaonries to organize for the year. The Archdeaconry of Newark, at 8 p. m., on Wednesday, May 23d, at Grace Church, Newark. The Archdeaconry of Jersey City at Grace Church, Jersey City, on Thursday, May 24, at 8 p. m.

**Evening.** Attended a meeting of the parishioners at St. Paul's Church, East Orange, called by the Rev. J. P. FAUCON, the Rector, to discuss a proposal to purchase a lot and move the Church building to Prospect st. Addressed the congregation.

**May 19.—Saturday.** Received a request from the residents of Upper Montclair, asking my consent to the organization of a Parish there.

**May 20.—Whitsunday.—Morning.** Visited Grace Church, Franklin. Preached, and confirmed three persons. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

**Afternoon.** Visited Trinity Mission, Arlington ; Preached, and confirmed 6 persons.

**May 21.—Monday.** Received Canonical notice from the Bishop of Western Michigan, that on April 20, 1888, he had deposed from the sacred ministry, FREDERICK C. LEE, Presbyter. Licensed Mr. JOHN W. BURRAS as a Lay Reader, at Ringwood. Attended a meeting of Church-people in Newark, called to consider a plan for erecting a Chapel and Sisters' Rooms for the Hospital of St. Barnabas. Accepted a letter dimissory, transferring the Rev. P. McD. BLEECKER, Priest, to this Diocese ; from the Missionary Bishop of Nevada and Utah.

**May 22.—Tuesday.** Appointed a Committee to consider and report on the propriety of establishing a Fund for the Widows and Orphans

of Clergymen; also a Committee to increase the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Afternoon. Visited St. Thomas' Mission, Lyndhurst; made two addresses and confirmed 4 persons.

Evening. Visited Grace Church, Rutherford. Confirmed 8 persons and addressed them.

May 23.—Wednesday.—Afternoon. Presided at a meeting called to organize the Archdeaconry of Newark, held in Grace Church rooms, Newark, and made an address. Nominated for Archdeacon, the Rev. J. N. STANSBURY, B. D., the Rev. A. SCHUYLER, D. D., and the Rev. C. S. ABBOTT. The Rev. J. N. STANSBURY, B. D., was elected.

Afternoon. Confirmed a sick and lame man from Christ Hospital, Jersey City, in Grace Church, Jersey City.

May 24.—Thursday.—Afternoon. Presided at a meeting called to organize the Archdeaconry of Jersey City, held in Grace Church, Jersey City. Nominated for Archdeacon, the Rev. WM. R. JENVEY, the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT, and the Rev. THOMAS W. NICKERSON, JR. The Rev. WM. R. JENVEY was elected.

Afternoon. Presided at a special meeting of the Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, at which it was resolved to proceed to the erection of a Chapel and rooms for the Sisters.

May 26.—Ember Day.—Saturday. Received certificates from the Examining Chaplains that the Rev. JOSEPH C. HALL, and Mr. JOHN C. LORD, had passed their examinations in a satisfactory manner.

May 27.—Trinity Sunday.—Morning. In Grace Church, Newark, I ordained to the Diaconate, Mr. JOHN CRABY LORD, a graduate of the General Theological Seminary. Sermon preached by the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT; Candidate presented by the Rev. GEORGE M. CHRISTIAN. At the same time and place, I ordained to the Priesthood, the Rev. JOSEPH COOPER HALL. The candidate was presented by the Rev. GEORGE M. CHRISTIAN, who, together with the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT, united in the laying on of hands.

May 29.—Tuesday. Met with the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry of Newark.

May 30.—Wednesday.—Evening. Made a special visitation to the House of Prayer, Newark. Confirmed 21 persons and addressed them.

May 31.—Thursday.—Evening. Visited St. Luke's Church, Phillipsburgh. Preached, confirmed 10 persons and addressed them.

June 1.—Friday. Gave authority to the Standing Committee under my hand and seal, to act as the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese during my absence in Europe.

June 2.—Saturday. I accepted Mr. JOSEPHUS PLENTY and Mr. WALTER SHERWOOD, as candidates for Deacons' Orders, and Mr. LEWIS

CAMERON and Mr. EDMUND KERSHAW as candidates for Priests' Orders.

June 3.—First Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Visited St. Peter's Church, Morristown. Preached, confirmed 31 persons and addressed them. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening. Attended a service at the Chapel of St. Hilda's School, Morristown, and made an address on the Christian Education of Women.

June 4.—Monday. Licensed Mr. WALTER R. BREED to act under myself as Lay Reader at Grace Church, Madison.

June 6.—Wednesday. Licensed Mr. S. DIES VAN LOAN to Lay-read outside of the Diocese, if permitted by the Bishop in whose Diocese he wishes to serve.

Noon. Sailed for Liverpool.

June 30.—Saturday.—Afternoon. Attended the service in Canterbury Cathedral, when the Archbishop of Canterbury read an allocution addressed to the Bishops attending the Lambeth Conference.

July 3.—Tuesday.—Evening. Attended with the Rev. JOHN C. LORD, the opening service of the Lambeth Conference in Westminster Abbey. The sermon was preached by the Archbishop of Canterbury.

July 4.—Wednesday.—Morning. Attended the first meeting of the Lambeth Conference in the Library of Lambeth Palace.

Afternoon. Attended the afternoon session of the Conference.

July 5.—Thursday.—Morning and afternoon. In attendance at the Lambeth Conference.

July 6.—Friday.—Morning and afternoon. In attendance at the Lambeth Conference.

July 7.—Saturday.—Morning and afternoon. In attendance at the Lambeth Conference.

July 11.—Wednesday.—Afternoon. Present at a meeting of the Committee on the Spiritual Care of Immigrants, appointed by the Lambeth Conference.

July 16.—Monday. Attended a meeting of the Sub-Committee of the Committee of the Lambeth Conference on the Spiritual Care of Immigrants.

July 17.—Tuesday.—Evening. Attended a meeting at the Bible House, London, of the British and Foreign Bible Society, at which the Earl of Harrowby presided. Made an address.

July 18.—Wednesday. At Cambridge University, where honorary degrees were conferred on two of the American Bishops.

July 20.—Friday.—Morning. Attended a meeting of the Sub-Committee on the Care of Immigrants, and completed a report.

Afternoon. Attended a meeting of the Committee on the

Spiritual Care of Immigrants, when the final report to be presented to the Lambeth Conference, was adopted.

July 23.—Monday. Present at the adjourned meeting of the Lambeth Conference, in Lambeth Palace Library.

Afternoon. Present at the afternoon session of the Lambeth Conference.

July 24.—Tuesday.—Morning and afternoon. Present at the sessions of the Lambeth Conference.

July 26.—Morning. Present at the morning session of the Lambeth Conference. The Conference received and passed the report on the Spiritual Care of Immigrants, which was presented in a speech by the Bishop of Queensland, and seconded in a speech by myself.

Afternoon. Attended the afternoon session of the Conference.

July 27.—Friday.—Morning. Present at the final session of the Lambeth Conference, when the Encyclical Letter was read and adopted.

July 28.—Saturday. Present at the concluding religious service of the Lambeth Conference, which was held this morning in St. Paul's Cathedral, London.

Sept. 9.—Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity. The Rev. JOSEPH C. HALL appointed Priest in charge of St. Peter's Chapel, Washington.

Oct. 21.—Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity. Licensed Mr. WILLIAM WIRT MILLS to officiate as Lay Reader under myself at Stanhope.

Oct. 24.—Wednesday. Sailed for New York.

Oct. 28.—Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity. Held service and made an address to the passengers on the steamship "Germanic." Celebrated the Holy Communion in private.

Nov. 2.—Friday. Arrived at New York from Liverpool.

Nov. 3.—Saturday. Accepted letter dimissory of the Rev. MATTHEW A. BAILEY, Priest, from the Bishop of New York.

Nov. 4.—Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity. Received Canonical notice from the Bishop of Minnesota that on October 26th, 1888, he had deposed W. C. SHERMAN, Priest, from the sacred ministry.

Nov. 5.—Monday. Accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of New Jersey, transferring the Rev. JOHN WOODS ELLIOTT to this Diocese.

Nov. 7.—Wednesday.—Morning. Present at the annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese in Trinity Church, Bergen Point. Celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address. Addresses by Bishop JOHNSON, Rev. W. V. TUNNELL, Dr. LANGFORD and Bishop BREWER.

- Nov. 9.—Friday. Sent duplicate letter, dated May 21, 1888, to the Missionary Bishop of Nevada and Utah, accepting letter dimissory of Rev. P. McD. BLEECKER, Priest, to this Diocese, the first letter having never reached Utah.
- Nov. 10.—Saturday. Sent official notice, required by the Canon in such cases, to the Rev. F. B. CARTER, and the Vestry of St. Luke's Parish, Montclair, informing them of the application of the mission at Upper Montclair to become a Parish, and asking them whether there were objections to be offered.
- Nov. 11.—Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity. Visited St. Paul's Church, Englewood. Confirmed 19 persons and addressed them. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.  
Afternoon. Visited the Church of the Atonement, Tenafly. Preached, and confirmed 11 persons.
- Nov. 12.—Monday. Accepted a letter dimissory from the Bishop of Western New York, transferring the Rev. S. H. S. GALLAUDET, Priest, to this Diocese.
- Nov. 13.—Tuesday. Licensed Mr. CHAS. H. DUNCAN, to act as Lay Reader under myself, at Christ Church, Pompton.
- Nov. 15.—Thursday.—Morning. Attended the meeting and council of House of Bishops in the Guild Room of St. John's Church, Washington, D. C.  
Afternoon. Attended a meeting of the House of Bishops.
- Nov. 18.—Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity.—Afternoon. Preached in St. James Chapel, Upper Montclair. Afterwards presided at a meeting of the congregation in the Chapel, to consider the question of organizing a Parish.
- Nov. 19.—Monday.—Evening. Presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the American Church Building Fund Commission in New York.
- Nov. 20.—Tuesday.—Afternoon. Consecrated the altar, and blessed the private oratory at Castle Point, Hoboken.  
Afternoon. In St. Paul's Church, Hoboken, confirmed one person. Transferred the Rev. JOSEPH FLETCHER to the Diocese of Maryland.
- Nov. 21.—Wednesday. Appointed the Rev. Messrs. CHRISTIAN, ABBOTT and MORTIMER, as examiners of the Rev. G. H. STERLING and Mr. WM. HALL.  
Afternoon. Gave the benediction at a marriage in Grace Church, Newark.  
Evening. Addressed the Sunday-school of the Church at Edgewater.  
8 P. M. Visited the Church of the Mediator, Edgewater. Preached, confirmed 17 persons and addressed them.
- Nov. 22.—Thursday. Appointed to-day the Rev. R. N. MERRITT,

the Rev. N. BARROWS, and the Rev. W. R. JENVEY, a committee to investigate certain charges made by rumor against the Rev. CALBRAITH B. PERRY. Notified each of his appointment. This Commission is appointed under the provisions of Section I, Canon 1, Title II of the Code of Canons of this Diocese.

Nov. 23.—Friday.—Afternoon. Visited the Chapel of St. Hilda's School, Morristown, and confirmed 4 persons and addressed them.

Nov. 25.—Sunday next before Advent.—Morning. Visited Christ Church, Ridgewood. Preached, and confirmed 6 persons.

Afternoon. Visited Epiphany Mission, Allendale. Addressed the Sunday-school. Preached. No one confirmed.

Nov. 26.—The Rev. F. B. CARTER and Mr. JOEL JENKINS conveyed to me the consent of the Vestry of St. Luke's Church, Montclair, to the formation of a new Parish in Upper Montclair.

Nov. 27.—Tuesday.—Evening. Attended a meeting in Newark, in relation to the purchase of a lot for St. James' Mission, corner of Third and Belleville Avenues.

Nov. 28.—Wednesday. Appointed the Rev. F. E. MORTIMER on the Committee on the Rev. C. B. PERRY's case, in place of the Rev. R. N. MERRITT, who declined to serve. Notified Archdeacon JENVEY that he must call the Committee together.

Evening. Visited Christ Church, Pompton. Preached, confirmed 1 person.

Nov. 30.—St. Andrew's Day.—Friday.—Evening. Visited the Church of the Ascension, Jersey City Heights. Addressed the Sunday-school. Confirmed 16 persons and addressed them. Made a second address to the congregation.

Dec. 1.—Saturday.—Morning. The Committee to inquire into the case of the Rev. C. B. PERRY, consisting of the Revs. Messrs. JENVEY, BARROWS and MORTIMER, met in my study, and I set before them the facts in my possession, which led to the appointment of the committee.

Evening. Made a special visitation to Christ Church, Newark, and confirmed 1 person.

Dec. 2.—First Sunday in Advent.—Morning. Visited the House of Prayer, Newark. Preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening. Visited All Saints' Church, Orange. Confirmed 26 persons and addressed them.

Dec. 3.—Monday. Sent out notices to the Clergy of the Diocese, inviting them to observe a quiet day with me, to be conducted by Rev. A. C. A. HALL.

Dec. 4.—Tuesday.—Evening. Visited the Mission Church of St. Peter, Washington. Confirmed 4 persons and made an address to the congregation.

- Dec. 5.—Wednesday.—Morning.** Celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Peter's Church, Washington.
- Afternoon. Confirmed two sick persons in Dover, presented by the Rev. W. M. PICKSLAY.
- Evening. Visited St. John's Church, Dover. Confirmed 17 persons and made an address.
- Dec. 6.—Thursday.** Received a request from the Vestry of St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City, that I would recommend a Rector for the Parish.
- Dec. 8.—Saturday.** Gave written approval to the subscription papers for building a church edifice in the Eighth Ward, Newark, for St. James' Mission.
- Dec. 9.—Second Sunday in Advent.—Morning.** Visited St. John's Church, Passaic. Preached, confirmed 9 persons. Celebrated the Holy Communion.
- Afternoon. Confirmed (in private) a sick person belonging to St. Paul's Church, Paterson.
- Evening. Visited St. Mary's Church, Haledon. Preached and confirmed 6 persons.
- Dec. 10.—Monday.—Morning.** Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, held in the rooms of Trinity Church, Newark; also met the Standing Committee in relation to the ordination of the Rev. G. H. STERLING, and to consult with them as to the proposed new Parish in Upper Montclair.
- Dec. 11.—Tuesday.** Observed a quiet day with the Clergy of the Diocese, in Trinity Chapel, Newark, conducted by the Rev. A. C. A. HALL. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Newark.
- Dec. 12.—Wednesday.** Gave my canonical consent to the formation of a new Parish, to be known as St. James' Church, Upper Montclair. Signed my name consenting to the placing of mortgages on the property of Christ Church, Hackensack; also on St. Paul's Church, Jersey City; also on St. Paul's Church, Hoboken.
- Dec. 16.—Third Sunday in Advent.—Morning.** Visited St. Paul's Church, Paterson. Preached, and confirmed 28 persons. Celebrated the Holy Communion.
- Evening. Visited Trinity Church, Totowa. Preached. No one was presented for confirmation.
- Dec. 17.—Monday.** Received notice from the Bishop of New York, that on the 9th day of December, 1888, he had deposed JAMES S. BUSH, Presbyter, from the sacred ministry.
- Dec. 18.—Tuesday.** Inhibited the Rev. R. C. YOUNG from officiating in this Diocese, while under charges of misconduct made by his Dio-
- 6



cesan, the Bishop of Tennessee. Received to-day the report of the Committee appointed to examine into the charge made by public rumor against the Rev. C. B. PERRY. The Committee report unanimously that the charge made is not sustained by the evidence, and that they do not recommend a presentment.

Dec. 19.—Ember Day.—Wednesday. Placed the Rev. M. A. BAILEY, Rector at Edgewater, in charge of the services at Fort Lee. Preached in the evening at St. Philip's Church, Newark.

Dec. 21.—St. Thomas's Day.—Friday. Renewed the license of Mr. WM. A. BURDETTE, as a Lay Reader under the Rev. GEORGE F. FLICHTNER. Licensed Mr. WM. DORWART of the General Theological Seminary to act as Lay Reader in St. Mary's Church, Haledon, under my direction.

Dec. 22.—Ember Day.—Saturday. Gave my consent to the consecration of the Rev. JOHN MILLS KENDRICK, D. D., as Missionary Bishop of New Mexico and Arizona. Gave my consent to the consecration of the Rev. BOYD VINCENT, as Assistant Bishop of Southern Ohio.

Dec. 23.—Fourth Sunday in Advent.—Morning. Visited Grace Church, Newark. Confirmed 35 persons belonging to that parish and 2 persons from Holy Innocents', Hoboken. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 25.—CHRISTMAS DAY. Attended service in the Munn Ave. Presbyterian Church, which had been most kindly loaned to the congregation of Christ Church, East Orange, for Christmas services, Christ Church having been destroyed by fire on the preceding Sunday. Made an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 26.—Feast of St. Stephen.—Wednesday. In Grace Church, Newark, I ordained to the Diaconate WILLIAM HALL. The candidate was presented by the Rev. GEORGE M. CHRISTIAN. At the same time and place, I ordained to the Priesthood, the Rev. GILBERT H. STERLING. The candidate was presented by the Rev. CHARLES W. HOMER and the Rev. FREDERIC E. MORTIMER. The sermon was preached by the Rev. ALFRED G. MORTIMER. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 27.—St. John the Evangelists' Day.—Thursday.—Afternoon. Presided at a meeting of the American Church Building Fund Commission in New York.

Dec. 28.—Holy Innocents' Day.—Friday. Licensed Prof. GEORGE C. SONN, as a Lay Reader under the Rev. JOHN F. POTTER, M. D., in Christ Church, Harrison.

Dec. 29.—Saturday. Received Canonical notice from the Bishop of Nebraska, that on December 11th, 1888, he had deposed JOHN N. KILLIAN, Priest, from the sacred ministry; no charges against him.

**Dec. 30.—Sunday after Christmas.—Morning.** Visited Christ Church, Jersey City. Preached, and confirmed 8 persons. Made an address to the congregation on the need of a new Church building.

**A. D. 1889.**

**Jan. 2.—Wednesday.** Accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of Maryland, transferring the Rev. JOHN SAMUEL MILLER to this Diocese.

**Jan. 5.—Thursday.** Appointed Dr. CHARLES R. NELDEN Treasurer of the Mission at Stanhope. Notified the Archdeacon and Mr. HENRY HAYES, of the appointment of Dr. NELDEN.

**Jan. 6.—Feast of the Epiphany.—Morning.** Instituted the Rev. JOHN S. MILLER, as Rector of the House of Prayer in Newark. Sermon preached by the Rev. Dr. BRAND, of Maryland.

**Jan. 7.—Monday.** Transferred the Rev. ALBERT F. TENNEY to the Diocese of Long Island.

**Jan. 8.—Tuesday.** Received Canonical notice from the Bishop of Long Island, that on the 23d of December, 1888, he had deposed J. J. A. MORGAN, Presbyter, from the sacred ministry.

**Jan. 10.—Thursday.** Received to-day from Mr. WILBUR HUNTINGTON, Senior Warden, a certificate of the incorporation of St. James' Parish, Upper Montclair, Essex County. The incorporation dates from December 28, 1888.

**Jan. 11.—Friday.** Licensed Mr. WILBUR HUNTINGTON as Lay Reader at Upper Montclair, under myself.

**Jan. 13.—First Sunday after Epiphany.—Morning.** Visited St. James' Chapel, Newark; preached and confirmed 11 persons.

Evening. Visited St. Philip's Church, Newark; preached and confirmed 7 persons.

**Jan. 14.—Monday.** Received Mr. ELMER SEVERANCE FORBES of Grace Church, Jersey City, as a Postulant.

**Jan. 15.—Received Canonical notice from the Bishop of Pennsylvania,** that on December 18, 1888, he had deposed HOWARD T. WIDDEMER, Priest, from the sacred ministry.

**Jan. 16.—Wednesday.** Received a communication from the Trustees of Trinity Church, Totowa, asking me to secure for them a new Rector.

**Jan. 18.—Friday.** As President of Christ Hospital, Jersey City, signed contracts with the mason and carpenter for the erection of the new building.

**Jan. 19.—Saturday.** Gave Mr. ELMER SEVERANCE FORBES permission to apply to the Standing Committee to be recommended by them as a candidate for Holy Orders.

**Jan. 21.—Monday.** Received Mr. WILLIAM NEWBOLD BAILEY, of Grace Church, Newark, as a Postulant.

**Jan. 24.—Thursday.** Accepted the transfer of CLARENCE M. CONANT,

M. D., from the Bishop of New York as a candidate for Deacons' Orders.

- Jan. 26.—Saturday. Licensed Mr. JOHN T. BANKER as Lay Reader under the Rev. WILLIAMS HOWLAND at Passaic.
- Jan. 27.—Third Sunday after the Epiphany. Gave my Canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. CHARLES CHAPMAN GRAFTON as Bishop of Fond du Lac.
- Jan. 29.—Tuesday. Received notice from the Bishop of Nebraska, that on January 21, 1889, he deposed JOHN K. MORRISON, Deacon, from the sacred ministry.
- Jan. 30.—Wednesday. Confirmed a sick woman at the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark.
- Jan. 31.—Thursday.—Afternoon. Laid the corner-stone of the new Christ Hospital, in Jersey City, on the Heights. This hospital is made a memorial to the late Rev. R. M. ABERCROMBIE, D. D. The Rev. G. S. BENNETT, of Grace Church, Jersey City, made an address.
- Feb. 1.—Friday. I appointed Mr. HENRY G. TAYLOR as Warden of the Mission at Allendale, in place of Mr. CALLOWAY, resigned.
- Feb. 2.—Purification B. V. M.—Morning. Attended the opening service at the new St. Mark's Church, Jersey City; celebrated the Holy Communion and preached the sermon.
- Feb. 3.—Fourth Sunday after the Epiphany.—Morning. Present at the anniversary services at Christ Church, Newark, and celebrated the Holy Communion. The sermon was preached by the Rev. E. A. HOFFMAN, D. D., Dean of the General Theological Seminary.
- Feb. 7.—Thursday.—Evening. Presided at a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas in Trinity Church rooms.
- Feb. 8.—Friday. Licensed Mr. WILLIAM SPEIDEN as Lay Reader at the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, under the Chaplain, the Rev. A. L. WOOD.
- Feb. 11.—Monday.—Evening. Attended a general meeting of persons interested in the Church Home, Orange, at the Chapel of Grace Church, Orange.
- Feb. 12.—Tuesday.—Afternoon. Attended the regular meeting of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions in the Bible House, New York. Transferred Mr. THOMAS BEDFORD ATKINS, Candidate for Priests' Orders, to the Bishop of New York.
- Feb. 13.—Wednesday. Gave my canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. CYRUS F. KNIGHT, D. D., as Bishop of Milwaukee.
- Feb. 20.—Wednesday. Transferred the Rev. S. H. S. GALLAUDET to the Diocese of Connecticut. Accepted letter dimissory from the

Bishop of Central Pennsylvania, transferring the Rev. JESSE C. JORALEMON to this Diocese.

- Feb. 21.—Thursday.—Morning.** Officiated at the funeral of the late HENRY A. BOORAEM in Grace Church, Jersey City.
- Feb. 22.—Friday.** Accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of Chicago, transferring the Rev. RICHARD HAYWARD to this Diocese.  
Evening. Met with the Rector and Vestry of Holy Trinity Church, Jersey City. The Vestry came to the conclusion that the Parish had better become extinct as a Parish.
- Feb. 24.—St. Matthias' Day.—Morning.** Visited St. Stephen's Church, Millburn; preached; confirmed 11 persons and addressed them.  
Afternoon. Visited Christ Church, Short Hills; preached; confirmed 6 persons.
- Feb. 27.—Wednesday.—Afternoon.** Took part in the services at the funeral of HARRISON WHITTINGHAM, son of the late Bishop WHITTINGHAM, of Maryland, in St. Mark's Church, Orange.
- Feb. 28.—Thursday.** Having received word from Archdeacon JENVEY of the reorganization of Calvary Church, Pamrapo, by the election of a new Vestry, I therefore at their request, appointed the Rev. WILLIAM HALL to the temporary charge of the Church there.  
Afternoon. Presided at a regular meeting of the Church Building Fund Commission in New York.
- Mar. 3.—Quinquagesima Sunday.—Morning.** Visited St. Paul's Church, Jersey City; preached; confirmed 7 persons; celebrated the Holy Communion.  
Afternoon. Visited the Church of the Holy Trinity, Jersey City; preached; confirmed 24 persons.
- Mar. 5.—Tuesday.—Afternoon.** Confirmed 2 sick persons in the Hospital of St. Barnabas.
- Mar. 9.—Saturday.—Morning.** Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Home in Hoboken.
- Mar. 10.—First Sunday in Lent.—Morning.** Visited St. John's Church, Bayonne; confirmed 20 persons and addressed them; preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.  
Afternoon. Visited Calvary Church, Pamrapo; addressed the Sunday-school and preached.
- Mar. 12.—Tuesday.** Attended a regular meeting of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions. Received WILLIAM NEWBOLD BAILEY as a candidate for Holy Orders.
- Mar. 13.—Wednesday.—Ember Day.** Received Canonical notice from the Bishop of Arkansas, that on February 13, 1889, he had deposed FRANK M. BAYNE from the sacred ministry.
- Mar. 14.—Thursday.—**Accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of Massachusetts, transferring the Rev. ALBERT U. STANLEY, Priest, to this Diocese.

- Mar. 17.—Second Sunday in Lent.—Morning.** Visited St. Barnabas' Church, Newark; preached; confirmed 17 persons and addressed them.  
Evening. Visited Christ Church, Harrison; preached; confirmed 12 persons.
- Mar. 18.—Monday.** Signed my name, as President of the Board of Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, to agreements for the sale of four city lots belonging to the Hospital.
- Mar. 20.—Wednesday.—Evening.** Visited Christ Church, Stanhope, preached; confirmed 3 persons.
- Mar. 21.—Thursday.—Morning.** Celebrated the Holy Communion in Christ Church, Stanhope.
- Mar. 23.—Saturday.** Received Canonical notice from the Bishop of Western New York, that on March 6, 1889, he deposed SIDNEY WILBUR, Priest, from the sacred ministry.
- Mar. 24.—Third Sunday in Lent.—Morning.** Visited Christ Church, Bloomfield; confirmed 8 persons and addressed them; preached; celebrated the Holy Communion.  
Evening. Visited Christ Church, Belleville; preached; confirmed 3 persons.
- Mar. 25.—Annunciation B. V. M.—Evening.** Visited St. Matthew's German Church, Newark; confirmed 5 persons and made an address to the congregation.
- Mar. 28.—Thursday.—Afternoon.** Presided at a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the American Church Building Fund Commission.
- Mar. 29.—Friday.** Transferred the Rev. C. B. PERRY to the Diocese of Springfield.
- Mar. 31.—Fourth Sunday in Lent.—Morning.** Visited St. Paul's Church, Hoboken; confirmed 24 persons and addressed them; preached.  
Evening. Visited the Church of the Holy Innocents, Hoboken; confirmed 51 persons and addressed them; preached.
- April 1.—Monday.—Morning.** Celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Holy Innocents, Hoboken. Took part in the funeral service of JAMES G. OSBORNE, at the Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange. To-day, by resignation of the Rector and Vestry, the Parish of the Holy Trinity, Jersey City, becomes extinct. Appointed the Rev. DANIEL F. WARREN, D. D., Priest in charge of a Mission to take the place of the above-mentioned Parish.
- April 3.—Wednesday.** Visited the Church of the Holy Innocents, West Orange; preached; confirmed 7 persons and addressed them.
- April 4.—Thursday.—Evening.** Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas.
- April 7.—Fifth Sunday in Lent.** Visited Grace Church, Madison; preached; confirmed 13 persons and addressed them; celebrated the Holy Communion.

**Afternoon.** Visited the Church of the Redeemer, Morristown; preached; confirmed 15 persons and addressed them.

**April 12.—Friday.—Evening.** Visited Christ Church, Newark; confirmed 21 persons and addressed them.

**April 14.—Palm Sunday.—Morning.** Visited Trinity Church, Newark; preached; confirmed 18 persons and addressed them.

**Evening.** Visited Grace Church, Orange; preached; confirmed 43 persons and addressed them.

**April 15.—Monday in Holy Week.—Evening.** Visited Calvary Church, Summit; preached; confirmed 18 persons and addressed them.

**April 16.—Tuesday in Holy Week.—Evening.** Visited St. Mark's Church, Orange; preached; confirmed 24 persons and addressed them. Accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of Massachusetts, transferring the Rev. ARTHUR H. PROFFITT to this Diocese.

**April 17.—Wednesday in Holy Week.—Evening.** Visited St. John's Free Church, Jersey City Heights; confirmed 78 persons, besides 2 in private, making 80 in all; addressed the candidates.

**April 19.—Good Friday.** Sent out circulars to the Clergy, authorizing the use on April 30, the Centennial Anniversary of Washington's Inauguration, of the form of service prepared by the Bishop of New York.

**Evening.** Visited St. Paul's Church, East Orange; preached; confirmed 11 persons from St. Paul's Church and 1 candidate from St. Mark's Church, Orange, and addressed them.

**April 21.—Easter Day.—Morning.** Visited St. Mark's Church, Jersey City; preached; confirmed 17 persons; celebrated the Holy Communion.

**Evening.—**Visited St. Stephen's Church, Newark; preached; confirmed 13 persons and addressed them.

**April 22.—Monday in Easter Week.—Evening.** Visited Trinity Church, Bergen Point; preached; confirmed 16 persons and addressed them.

**April 23.—Tuesday in Easter Week.—Evening.** Visited Grace Church, Greenville; preached; confirmed 12 persons and addressed them.

**April 25.—St. Mark's Day.—Thursday.—Evening.** Visited St. John's Church, Newark; confirmed 25 persons and addressed them.

**April 26.—Friday.—Evening.—**Visited Christ Church, Newton; preached; confirmed 11 persons and addressed them.

**April 28.—First Sunday after Easter.—Morning.—**Visited Grace Church, Jersey City; preached; confirmed 22 persons and addressed them; celebrated the Holy Communion; afterwards confirmed a sick person in private.

**Evening.** Visited St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City; preached; confirmed 15 persons and addressed them, and one person from Grace Church, Jersey City.

- May 1.**—St. Philip's and St. James' Day.—Wednesday.—Evening. Made a special visitation at Christ Church, Jersey City: confirmed 19 persons and addressed them. Accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of Maryland, transferring the Rev. JOSEPH SHERLOCK to this Diocese. Received notice from the Bishop of New York, that on April 20, 1889, he had deposed ERNEST VOORHIS, Priest, from the sacred ministry.
- May 2.**—Thursday.—Evening. Visited St. John's Church, West Hoboken; confirmed 16 persons and made an address to the congregation.
- May 5.**—Second Sunday after Easter.—Morning. Visited Christ Church, Hackensack: preached: confirmed 16 persons and addressed them.  
Evening. Visited the Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson; preached; confirmed 22 persons and addressed them.
- May 7.**—Tuesday. Appointed the Rev. Archdeacon STANSBURY, the Rev. A. L. WOOD, the Rev. E. F. SMALL, Messrs. CHRISTOPHER ROBERTS and JOHN S. RICHARDS, a committee to make arrangements for the anniversary of the Hospital of St. Barnabas.
- May 9.**—Thursday.—Evening. Visited the Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange: confirmed 15 persons and addressed them. Received notice from the Bishop of Missouri, that on the 23d day of April, 1889, he had deposed HENRY TRUBO BRAY, Priest, from the sacred ministry.
- May 10.**—Friday. Wrote to the Mother Superior of the Sisterhood of St. Margaret, informing her, that by unanimous vote, the Council of Christ Hospital, Jersey City, had placed the Hospital under the superintendence of the Sisterhood and asking her to accept the charge.  
Evening. Visited the House of Prayer, Newark; confirmed 34 persons and addressed them.
- May 11.**—Saturday.—Morning. Visited the Hospital of St. Barnabas and confirmed 2 sick persons, one of them belonging to the House of Prayer, Newark.  
10.30 A. M. Blessed the new altar, altar-cross, eucharistic candle-sticks, and altar vestments of the new Chapel of the Hospital. Afterwards celebrated the Holy Communion and made a short address.
- May 12.**—Third Sunday after Easter.—Morning. Visited St. Luke's Church, Montclair; preached; confirmed 26 persons and addressed them.  
Afternoon. Visited St. James' Church, Upper Montclair; preached; confirmed 8 persons and addressed them.
- May 14.**—Tuesday. Received certificates from the Rev. Messrs. MORTIMER, CHRISTIAN and ABBOTT that Mr. EDMUND KERSHAW had passed satisfactorily his three examinations for Priests' Orders.

**May 15.—Wednesday.**—Renewed the license as Lay Reader of Mr. JOHN W. BURRAS.

**May 19.—Fourth Sunday after Easter.**—Morning. Visited Trinity Church, Hoboken; confirmed 33 persons and addressed them; celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening. Visited Grace Church Mission, Union Hill; preached; confirmed 18 persons and addressed them.

**May 20.—Monday.** Licensed Mr. ARTHUR E. BOSTWICK as Lay Reader, under the Rev. F. B. CARTER.

**May 21.—Tuesday.**—Morning. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

The Fifteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese met in Trinity Church, Newark; celebrated the Holy Communion; read the first part of my annual address.

5 P. M. Received the Clergy and Deputies at the Hospital of St. Barnabas, and with them attended Divine Service in the new Chapel.

**May 22.—Wednesday.**—Second Day of the Convention. Read the concluding portion of my address.

5 P. M. The Convention adjourned *sine die*.



## **Appendix**

### **TO THE EPISCOPAL ADDRESS.**

---

#### **ORDINATIONS.**

Trinity Sunday, May 27, 1888.—In Grace Church, Newark, ordained to the Diaconate, Mr. JOHN CRARY LORD. Candidate presented by the Rev. GEORGE M. CHRISTIAN.

At the same time and place, ordained to the Priesthood, the Rev. JOSEPH COOPER HALL. Candidate presented by the Rev. GEORGE M. CHRISTIAN, who together with the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT, united in the laying on of hands. Sermon preached by the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT.

Feast of St. Stephen, Wednesday, December 26, 1888.—In Grace Church, Newark, ordained to the Diaconate, Mr. WILLIAM HALL. Candidate presented by the Rev. GEORGE M. CHRISTIAN.

At the same time and place, ordained to the Priesthood, the Rev. GILBERT H. STERLING. Candidate presented by the Rev. CHARLES W. HOMER and the Rev. FREDERIC E. MORTIMER. Sermon preached by the Rev. ALFRED G. MORTIMER.

#### **CHANGES IN THE DIOCESE.**

May 21, 1888.—The Rev. PIERRE McD. BLIECKER appointed Priest in charge of St. James' Church, Upper Montclair.

May 27, 1888.—The Rev. JOHN C. LORD became Assistant to the Rector of Grace Church, Jersey City.

May 30, 1888.—The Rev. GEORGE P. HEBBARD ceased to be Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Jersey City.

June 1, 1888.—The Rev. STEPHEN H. BATTIN ceased to be Rector of Christ Church, Jersey City Heights.

June 15, 1888.—The Rev. D. F. WARREN, D. D., ceased to be the Rector of the Church of the Mediator, Edgewater.

June 15, 1888.—The Rev. D. F. WARREN, D. D., entered upon the Rectorship of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Jersey City.

June 30, 1888.—The Rev. THEODORE I. HOLCOMBE ceased to be Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Millburn.

July 9, 1888.—The Rev. JOHN S. MOODY entered upon the Rectorship of Christ Church, Jersey City Heights.

September 9, 1888.—The Rev. JOSEPH COOPER HALL appointed Priest in charge of St. Peter's Church, Washington.

October 2, 1888.—The Rev. CALBRAITH B. PERRY ceased to be Rector of the House of Prayer, Newark.

November 8, 1888.—The Rev. MATTHEW A. BAILEY, M. D., entered upon the Rectorship of the Church of the Mediator, Edgewater.

November 6, 1888.—The Rev. JOHN WOODS ELLIOTT became Assistant Minister of All Saints' Church, Orange.

November 12, 1888.—The Rev. S. H. S. GALLAUDET entered upon the Rectorship of the Church of the Holy Communion, Norwood.

November 12, 1888.—The Rev. JOSEPH FLETCHER ceased to be Rector of the Church of the Atonement, Tenafly.

November 15, 1888.—The Rev. EDWIN E. BUTLER entered upon the Rectorship of Grace Church, Madison.

November 19, 1888.—The Rev. WILLIAM A. HOLBROOK ceased to be Rector of St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City.

December 28, 1888.—The Rev. PIERRE McD. BLEECKER ceased to be Missionary at Upper Montclair.

January 2, 1889.—The Rev. JOHN S. MILLER entered upon the Rectorship of the House of Prayer, Newark.

January 13, 1889.—The Rev. FREDERICK GREAVES ceased to be Priest in charge of Trinity Church, Totowa, and St. Mary's Church, Haledon.

February 1, 1889.—The Rev. S. H. S. GALLAUDET ceased to be Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, Norwood.

February 15, 1889.—The Rev. FREDERICK GREAVES became Assistant to the Rector of St. John's Free Church, Jersey City Heights.

February 22, 1889.—The Rev. RICHARD HAYWARD entered upon the Rectorship of St. James' Church, Upper Montclair.

February 28, 1889.—The Rev. WILLIAM HALL appointed Minister in charge of Calvary Church, Pamrapo.

March 10, 1889.—The Rev. JESSE C. JORALEMON entered upon the charge of Trinity Church, Totowa, Paterson.

April 1, 1889.—The Rev. DANIEL F. WARREN, D. D., ceased to be Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Jersey City.

April 1, 1889.—The Rev. DANIEL F. WARREN, D. D., appointed Priest in charge of St. Mary's Mission, Jersey City.

April 16, 1889.—The Rev. ARTHUR H. PROFFITT entered upon the Rectorship of the Church of the Holy Communion, Norwood.

April 21, 1889.—The Rev. CHARLES K. PENNEY ceased to be Minister in charge of St. James' Church, Ridgefield.

May 5, 1889.—The Rev. JOSEPH SHERLOCK appointed Priest in charge of Grace Church, Union Hill.

CLERGY RECEIVED.

May 21, 1888.—The Rev. PIERRE McD. BLEECKER from the Missionary Jurisdiction of Utah and Nevada.

July 9, 1888.—The Rev. JOHN S. MOODY from the Diocese of New York.

November 3, 1888.—The Rev. MATTHEW A. BAILEY, M. D., from the Diocese of New York.

November 5, 1888.—The Rev. JOHN W. ELLIOTT from the Diocese of New Jersey.

November 12, 1888.—The Rev. SAMUEL H. S. GALLAUDET from the Diocese of Western New York.

January 2, 1889.—The Rev. JOHN S. MILLER from the Diocese of Maryland.

February 20, 1889.—The Rev. JESSE C. JORALEMON from the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

February 22, 1889.—The Rev. RICHARD HAYWARD from the Diocese of Chicago.

March 14, 1889.—The Rev. ALBERT U. STANLEY from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

April 16, 1889.—The Rev. ARTHUR H. PROFFITT from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

May 1, 1889.—The Rev. JOSEPH SHERLOCK from the Diocese of Maryland.

CLERGY DISMISSED.

October 27, 1888.—The Rev. STEPHEN P. SIMPSON to the Diocese of New Jersey.

November 20, 1888.—The Rev. JOSEPH FLETCHER to the Diocese of Maryland.

January 7, 1889.—The Rev. ALFRED F. TENNEY to the Diocese of Long Island.

February 20, 1889.—The Rev. S. H. S. GALLAUDET to the Diocese of Connecticut.

March 29, 1889.—The Rev. CALBRAITH B. PERRY to the Diocese of Springfield.

NEW PARISH INCORPORATED.

December 28, 1888.—St. James', Upper Montclair, Essex County.

CHURCH OPENED.

February 2, 1889.—St. Mark's Church, Jersey City.

NEW MISSION.

April 1, 1889.—St. Mary's Mission, Jersey City.

CORNER-STONE LAID.

January 31, 1889.—Christ Hospital, Jersey City.

INSTITUTION.

January 6, 1889.—The Rev. JOHN S. MILLER instituted into the Rectorship of the House of Prayer, Newark.

ORGANIZED MISSION.

Church of the Ascension, Jersey City.

ALTAR BLESSED.

May 11, 1889.—Chapel of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark.

LAY READERS LICENSED.

May 21, 1888.—JOHN W. BURRAS, at Ringwood.

June 4, 1888.—WALTER R. BREED, under the BISHOP.

October 21, 1888.—WILLIAM WIRT MILLS, under the BISHOP.

November 13, 1888.—CHARLES H. DUNCAN, under the BISHOP.

December 21, 1888.—WILLIAM A. BURDETTE, under the Rev. GEORGE F. FLICHTNER.

December 21, 1888.—WILLIAM DORWART, under the BISHOP.

December 28, 1888.—GEORGE C. SONN, under the Rev. JOHN F. POTTER, M. D.

January 11, 1889.—WILBUR HUNTINGTON, under the BISHOP.

January 26, 1889.—JOHN T. BANKER, under the Rev. WILLIAMS HOWLAND.

February 8, 1889.—WILLIAM SPEIDEN, under the Rev. A. L. WOOD.

May 20, 1889.—ARTHUR ELMORE BOSTWICK, under the Rev. FREDERICK B. CARTER.

NOTICES OF DISCIPLINE.

April 20, 1888.—FREDERICK C. LEE (Priest), by the Bishop of Western Michigan.

October 26, 1888.—W. C. SHERMAN (Priest), by the Bishop of Minnesota.

December 9, 1888.—JAMES S. BUSH (Priest), by the Bishop of New York.

December 11, 1888.—JOHN N. KILLIAN (Priest), by the Bishop of Nebraska.

December 18, 1888.—HOWARD T. WIDDEMER (Priest), by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

December 23, 1888.—J. J. A. MORGAN (Priest), by the Bishop of Long Island.

January 21, 1889.—JOHN K. MORRISON (Deacon), by the Bishop of Nebraska.

February 13, 1889.—FRANK M. BAYNES, by the Bishop of Arkansas.

March 6, 1889.—SIDNEY WILBUE (Priest), by the Bishop of Western New York.

April 20, 1889.—ERNEST VOORHIS (Priest), by the Bishop of New York.

April 23, 1889.—HENRY TRURO BRAY (Priest), by the Bishop of Missouri.

## THE BISHOP'S FUND.

Grace Church, Franklin .....	\$10 00
Trinity Mission Church, Arlington .....	7 25
Grace Church, Rutherford .....	11 00
St. Paul's Church, Englewood .....	28 73
Church of the Atonement, Tenafly .....	13 13
Christ Church, Ridgewood .....	18 05
St. John's Church, Dover .....	33 25
St. Mary's Church, Haledon .....	4 15
St. Paul's Church, Paterson .....	26 90
Trinity Church, Totowa, Paterson .....	5 85
Grace Church, Newark .....	5 82
Zion Church, Belvidere .....	2 00
St. James' Church, Knowlton .....	1 78
Christ Church, Jersey City .....	17 28
St. James' Chapel, Newark .....	10 00
St. Philip's Church, Newark .....	6 64
Christ Church, Short Hills .....	12 28
St. Barnabas' Church, Newark .....	24 20
Christ Church, Harrison .....	5 00
Christ Church, Belleville .....	7 92
Church of the Holy Innocents, Hoboken .....	20 00
Grace Church, Madison .....	35 00
Church of the Redeemer, Morristown .....	30 78
Grace Church, Orange .....	53 14
Calvary Church, Summit .....	15 00
St. Mark's Church, Orange .....	15 35
St. John's Free Church, Jersey City Heights .....	12 20
Trinity Church, Bergen Point .....	18 22
St. John's Church, Newark .....	6 26
Grace Church, Greenville .....	4 00
Christ Church, Newton .....	4 21
Grace Church, Jersey City .....	12 31
St. John's Church, West Hoboken .....	8 17
Christ Church, Hackensack .....	20 75
House of Prayer, Newark .....	6 33
St. Luke's Church, Montclair .....	100 00
St. James' Church, Upper Montclair .....	10 55
St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City .....	16 56
Trinity Church, Hoboken .....	28 27
Grace Church, Union Hill .....	23 27
Church of the Mediator, Edgewater .....	19 35
	<hr/>
	\$710 96

## SUMMARY.

## RECEIVED FROM OTHER DIOCESES:

Priests ..... 11

## DISMISSED TO OTHER DIOCESES:

Priests ..... 5.

## DIED:

Priest ..... 1

## CLERGY CONNECTED WITH THE DIOCESE:

Bishop ..... 1

Priests ..... 98

Deacons ..... 5—104

## ORDINATIONS:

Priests ..... 2

Deacons ..... 2— 4

POSTULANTS ..... 4

## CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS:

For the Order of Deacons ..... 4

For the Order of Priests ..... 4— 8.

CORNER-STONE LAID ..... 1

CHURCH OPENED ..... 1

NEW MISSION ESTABLISHED ..... 1

LAY READERS LICENSED ..... 10.

## NOTICES OF DISCIPLINE:

Priests Deposed ..... 9

Deacons Deposed ..... 1

Unknown ..... 1— 11

FUNERALS ..... 3

HOLY COMMUNION CELEBRATED (times) ..... 26

SERMONS AND ADDRESSES ..... 130

MEETINGS ATTENDED ..... 70

ALTARS DEDICATED ..... 2

CLERGY INSTITUTED ..... 1

PARISH ORGANIZED ..... 1

## CONFIRMATIONS:

Private ..... 12

Public ..... 1,091—1,103.

## Reports.

---

I have received the following reports from the Reverends the Archdeacons of the two Archdeaconries:

### ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWARK.

*To the Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese:*

In conformity to Canonical obligations, I respectfully submit the following report:

The Missions within this Archdeaconry are, with the exception of Hackettstown, to which no appropriation was made, and where we have held no service, doing well. Those in towns and villages, where the population shows little or no increase, have held their ground, whilst those that are situated in centres of activity and growth, show an encouraging advance. For instance, among the weaker stations Belvidere reports that the Sunday-school has sent \$36 to mission and hospital work; Knowlton has refitted and refurnished its chancel; Hamburgh has started a Rectory Fund; in Vernon the little Church has been re-carpeted and furnished with new cushions.

These little items are noted as an indication of the vitality that exists amongst our feeblest flocks, whilst in others the march has been decidedly onward. In Phillipsburgh both the congregation and Sunday-school have increased. In Washington the Congregation has grown, the Church has been improved, and the people are united and happy. In Stanhope, Mr. William Wirt Mills, the Lay Reader, has done good. We regret that ill-health has compelled him to resign. Several of the Clergy have rendered needed help in carrying on this Mission, the past year. In Mendham we have a crowded Church in summer and a small congregation in winter. The summer visitors pay a large proportion of the expenses of this station. St. Philip's Church, Newark, is often full, to overflowing. Trinity Church, Arlington, is growing, and the debt upon the Church has been reduced to \$800. Surely, the condition of the Missions should be to us a subject of thanksgiving.

Of the financial affairs I feel called upon to say very little; the accompanying report of the Treasurer furnishes all the details. By the action



of the Archdeaconry I was requested to correspond with many of the Clergy in regard to contributions, and I here make my acknowledgements to them, all, for their prompt and sympathetic replies. The Rector and congregation of Trinity Church, Newark, deserve especial mention, they having this year contributed \$350 to the mission fund, thus paying the entire appropriation of one of our faithful missionaries. The Treasurer reports the receipts this year to amount to \$2,279.31. At the end of the year, May 1, there was a balance on hand of \$345.52. Whilst our payments are so arranged that when on May 15, the stipends were due and all the missionaries paid, we owed our Treasurer \$191.98, yet it is a comfort to know that the year was closed with a balance in hand and that the amount due at this date is very small.

And what does this \$2,279.31 do? It assists in maintaining services at eleven points, at most of which, without our aid, no service would be held; our churches would be closed. By these contributions 393 communicants have been ministered to, and an average of 520 persons have heard the Word of God preached every Lord's Day. In nine of these Missions 450 children are gathered for instruction every Sunday. In the five that the Bishop has visited this year, 30 have been confirmed, and in all the stations 50 have been baptized, 11 of whom were adults. It is to maintain the services of the Church where, without its aid, services must soon be relinquished, and to build up the Church in promising points, where the hope is the people will soon be able to support the work by themselves, the Archdeaconry contributes all its funds.

May I in conclusion add that it is sometimes asked, to what *special purposes* could funds be appropriated to aid the work. To this I would respectfully reply, to the purchase of a rectory at Hamburgh, or to the payment of the debt on the Church at Arlington, or to the payment of the debt upon the Church property at Washington.

J. N. STANSBURY,  
*Archdeacon.*

#### ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.

*To the Rt. Rev. T. A. Starkey, D. D., Bishop of Newark:*

In this my report as Archdeacon of Jersey City, I beg leave to submit the following:

The missionary work at Fort Lee, which had been for some years under the lay superintendence of Mr. Ahrends, has been for the past year under the priestly charge of the Rev. Matthew A. Bailey, Rector of the Church of the Mediator, Edgewater. Most gratifying success has marked Mr. Bailey's labors. The congregations are good; the Sunday-school is alive; the guilds are industrious. For many years services have been held in a

stone building, the private property of an estate. This building cost in its erection nearly \$9,000. It is now offered to us for \$2,000. Mr. Bailey has decided to accept the offer. It is just such a building as is needed. It is churchly in appearance; it is in excellent repair, and is a great bargain from a business standpoint. The Missionary in Charge will gladly receive any sums that may be sent to him to enable him to make this purchase for the Church.

Grace Church, Union Hill, has now a Priest in charge in the person of the Rev. Joseph Sherlock. No more successful work has been done in the Archdeaconry than here. In the face of difficulties which would have discouraged a less devoted band of church people long ago, a church lot has been purchased, a church building erected and handsomely furnished, a large Sunday-school gathered together, and a congregation brought to the services of the Church which, in a large measure, had been strangers to them. Only a very small indebtedness remains upon the church property. This will be entirely paid in a very short time. The successful work done here is a most conspicuous illustration of what can be done when the people have a mind to work. The Archdeaconry has not been called on for a penny. The Mission has paid its own way.

The Church of the Ascension, so long a burden upon the Convocation of old, and so hopeless in the opinion of many, is now, under the leadership of the Rev. James Cameron, pushing to the front as a successful work. The gains made in the last two years have been even greater than the most sanguine friends of the Mission had looked for. The congregation has increased greatly; the Sunday-school is large and self-supporting; the interest in the Mission is deepening and widening. With a little more time and a little more help, this work will be able to care for itself. Two things are at this present time imperatively necessary: the one is to pay a street assessment, which now amounts to about \$400, and which came as a legacy to the present Missionary; the other is to re-shingle the roof of the church. The roof is in a most dilapidated condition and must be repaired before another winter. Generous financial help will be required to accomplish these objects.

St. John's Mission, Bayonne, has reached what may be called a turning point in its history. Hitherto services have been held in a hired house, and a very inconvenient, badly-located house it is. The Priest in charge, the Rev. O. Valentine, has secured one of the best lots in the city for church building purposes. This lot is larger than is really necessary. It is Mr. Valentine's purpose to sell a portion of it. With the proceeds of this sale the lot can be entirely paid for, with the exception of \$200. This amount is to be raised, if possible, by the fall. Then, with a fine lot entirely paid for, a church building will be erected. That will mark the new departure in our church work at this point. Bayonne is growing at an amazing rate. The time has fully come when we must be ready to meet the growth. No better point can be found in our Archdeaconry for

the giving of generous gifts than here. And no better object can be found than the giving the \$200 above mentioned.

Calvary Church, Pamrapo, which has been in a measure one of the missionary points in the Archdeaconry, is now self-supporting. Under the wise and faithful ministrations of the Rev. Wm. Hall, a dead work has been called into what promises to be vigorous life. For two or three years the Parish had been utterly without organization. It now has Wardens and Vestrymen, an earnest and interested congregation, a property almost free of debt, and a future bright with promise.

St. John's Church, West Hoboken, has received aid from the Archdeaconry treasury during the past year. Being a Parish, no report is needed of the work here from the Archdeacon.

St. Mary's, Haledon, has lost the patient and faithful labors of the Rev. Frederick Greaves, who for several years was in charge of the work. As his successor, the Rev. Mr. Joralemon possesses the necessary qualifications to continue the work in the same lines, no loss need be apprehended from the change.

A mission is sadly needed in the southern portion of Paterson. St. Paul's Church is alert in the matter, and now has on hand about \$500 for this purpose. Much more is needed, and much more must be given before the work can be made all it ought to be. The Archdeaconry should make this mission one of the first points for aggressive consideration.

The Archdeaconry system has now been tried for one year. In this Archdeaconry it has been fairly successful. In former years, under the management of the Board of Missions, the average amount given by the churches within this portion of the Diocese for Diocesan Missions was about \$900. The same amount was annually appropriated for the missions within the same. This year our offering for Diocesan Missions has been \$1,157.15. This is \$250 better than ever before. Yet, even with this increase, we have failed to meet our pledged obligations. At the beginning of the year appropriations were made amounting to about \$1,400. These have not been paid in full. Either larger appropriations were made than the Archdeaconry was able to meet, or there has not been a sufficient regard for pledged obligations.

Very Sincerely Yours,

W. R. JENVEY,

*Archdeacon.*

May 1, 1889.

## Appendix I.

### PAROCHIAL, MISSIONARY AND CLERICAL REPORTS.

---

#### ALLENDALE, MISSION OF THE EPIPHANY.

DANIEL A. SMITH, LAY READER IN CHARGE.

Warden, Henry G. Taylor.

Families and parts of families, 21; number of souls, 90; baptisms, infants, 2; burials, 1; communicants: number last reported, 33; added during year, 5; loss by removal, 4; otherwise, 2; total loss, 6; present number on Parish register, 32; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 20; public services: Sundays, 70; other days, 68; total, 138; Holy Communion, public, 13; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 70; public catechisings: number of times, 20; Church: number of sittings, 80; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$143.85; subscriptions, \$187.50; other sources, \$145.51; total, \$476.86. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Sunday-school and mission, \$181.82; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for ministerial service, \$141.60; total Parochial, \$323.42. Diocesan: Diocesan missions, general, \$1.65; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.35; total for Diocesan objects, \$4.00. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$323.42; for Diocesan objects, \$4.00; total of offerings, \$327.42.

During the year the Mission has had as officiating clergy, for the offices of the Church, Rev. Dr. Hartzell, and Rev. Messrs. Stephens, Hepburn and Ferris. The hope of a speedy enlargement is heartily entertained, and the sum of \$481.07 is now in hand to be used for that purpose so soon as a sufficient amount can be raised, to which end the members are earnestly at work. The steady and increased interest in the Sunday-school and services require larger room. Services are held twice on every Sunday, and at least one service on other Holy Days and in each week during the year.

#### ARLINGTON, TRINITY MISSION.

THE REV. JOHN KELLER, PRIEST IN CHARGE.

Families and parts of families, 46; number of souls, 149; baptisms: infants, 8; adults, 1; total, 9; confirmed, 4; marriages, 4; burials, 3; communicants: number last reported, 43; received from other Parishes, 10; added by confirmation, 2; otherwise, 5; total gain, 17; loss by re-

moval, 2; by death, 2; total loss, 4; present number on Parish register, 56; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 41; public services: Sundays, 147; Holy Days, 51; other days, 74; total, 272; Holy Communion: public, 85; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 53; public catechisings: number of times, weekly; Church: number of sittings, 125; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$76.21; collections in Church, \$353.08; pledges, \$209.26; donations, \$115.50; other sources, \$101.19; total, \$855.24. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$38.82; repairs and improvements, \$68.02; payment of debts, \$127.34; current expenses, including all salaries, \$580.80; total Parochial, \$814.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$20; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$3.50; Bishop's fund, \$7.25; total for Diocesan objects, \$30.75. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$814.98; for Diocesan objects, \$30.75; total of offerings, \$845.73.

### BAYONNE, CALVARY CHURCH.

THE REV. WILLIAM HALL, MINISTER IN CHARGE.

Wardens, Charles Chamberlain and William H. Stevens, Jr.

Families and parts of families, 30; number of souls, 88; baptisms: infants, 6; adults, 3; total, 9; communicants, 40; present number on Parish register, 40; public services: Sundays, 23; Holy Days, 13; other days, 14; total, 50; Holy Communion, public, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 9; scholars, 79; Church: number of sittings, 122; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$91.62; Sunday-school, \$11.36; special offering for Sunday-school library, \$29.28; total, \$132.26.

This report only covers the ground from the first Sunday in March to the 15th of May, and is necessarily incomplete from want of data. It is proposed to raise money for the expenses by subscription. I understand that in the fall of last year (1888) \$215 were spent for necessary repairs to the building.

### BAYONNE, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. O. VALENTINE, MISSIONARY.

Families and parts of families, 75; number of souls, 250; baptisms: infants, 33; adults, 2; total, 35; confirmed, 20; marriages, 6; burials, 9; communicants: number last reported, 80; received from other Parishes, 6; added by confirmation, 17; otherwise, 2; total gain, 25; loss by removal, 10; otherwise, 5; total loss, 15; present number on Parish register, 100; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 100; public services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 49; other days, 25; total, 220; Holy Communion: public, 153; private, 10; Sunday-school:

officers and teachers, 14; scholars, 150; public catechisings: number of times, weekly; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 20; industrial school: teachers, 6; scholars, 70; other Parish agencies, viz.: Guild, friendly members, 40; St. Christopher's Guild for boys, 20; Church: number of sittings, 200; number free sittings, all; extra Sunday services free to all, all; school building, 1.

**Resources** — Archdeaconry of Jersey City, \$15.06; Collections in Church, \$377.42; subscriptions, envelopes, \$981.89; building fund, \$600.00; total, \$1,974.37. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,959.31; for Diocesan objects, \$15.06; total of offerings, \$1,974.37.

The mortgage of \$2,000 on the Church lots has been reduced to \$1,500, and an earnest effort is being made to pay off the entire mortgage at an early a date as possible.

### BELLEVILLE, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. C. S. ABBOTT, RECTOR.

Wardens, Richard Kingsland, Henry K. Schuyler.

Families and parts of families, 70; number of souls, 223; baptisms: infants, 4; confirmed, 3; marriages, 2; burials, 6; communicants: number last reported, 130; added by confirmation, 3; present number on Parish register, 133; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 113; public services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 27; other days, 65; total, 192; Holy Communion: public, 16; private, 4; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 12; scholars, 100; public catechisings: number of times, 12; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Guild, Guild of St. Christopher, Guild of St. Mary, St. Stephen's Guild; Church: number of sittings, about 325; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Expenditures** — Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$17.65; Sunday-school, \$165.79; repairs and improvements, \$275.58; current expenses including all salaries, \$2,020.71; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Recess Chancel Fund, \$189.01; total Parochial, \$2,668.74. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$28.00; Convention expenses, \$24.00; Diocesan Missions: general, \$50.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$24.50; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$9.68; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's expenses to Lambeth Conference, \$10.00; Bishop's Charity Fund, \$7.93; Church of the Ascension, Jersey City, \$10.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$164.11. General — Missions: Domestic, \$15.04; foreign, \$4.35; Jews, \$6.85; American Church Building Fund, \$10.90; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Church in Indiana, \$5.00; Missionaries in the West, \$20.00; package for House of Good Shepherd, Tomkin's Cove, N. Y., \$10.00; total for general objects, \$72.14. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,668.74; for Diocesan objects, \$164.11; for General objects, \$72.14; total of offerings, \$2,904.99.

## BELVIDERE, ZION CHURCH.

THE REV. CHARLES DOUGLAS, RECTOR.

Baptisms, infant, 1; marriages, 2; burials, 2; communicants: number last reported, 27; received from other parishes, 2; otherwise, 1; total gain, 3; lost by removal, 5; death, 1; total loss, 6; present number on Parish register, 24; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 24; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 28; other days, 85; total, 217; Holy Communion, public, 84; Sunday school: officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 48; public catechisings, number of times, 50.

**Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$15.00; Sunday-school, \$15.78; repairs and improvements, \$40.00; current expenses including all salaries, \$353.58; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Christmas tree, \$15.00; total Parochial, \$439.36; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions—general, \$15.00; special, \$20; total, \$35.00; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$3.00; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$12.25; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's charitable fund, \$2.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$52.25; General: Missions—domestic, \$13.50; foreign, \$3.50; Jews, \$1.00; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Florida sufferers, \$2.00; total for General objects, \$20.00. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$439.36; for Diocesan objects, \$52.25; for General objects, \$20.00; total of offerings, \$511.61.

Two barrels of necessities were sent to St. Barnabas Hospital and one package to Christ Hospital. A much needed improvement has been made during the past year—the Church is now provided with new lamps and is well lighted at the evening services. The Vestry and Infant school room have been painted and put into attractive shape at very little cost, as the labor bestowed upon them was made an offering to the Church.

## BERGEN POINT, TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. HAROLD ARROWSMITH, RECTOR.

Wardens, Solon Humphreys and Thomas Dobson.

Families and parts of families, 169; number of souls, 685; baptisms: infants, 17; confirmed, 16; marriages, 6; burials, 12; communicants: number last reported, 250; received from other Parishes, 8; added by confirmation, 9; otherwise, 7; total gain, 19; loss by removal, 7; by death, 2; total loss, 9; present number on Parish Register, about 260; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 232; public services: Sundays, 107; Holy Days, 14; other days, 56; total, 177; Holy Communion: public, 28; private, 1; Sunday-schools, Parish and Mission: officers and teachers, 33; scholars, 300; public catechising:



number of times, children's service once a month; Church: number of sittings, about 500; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$3,117.15; offertory at Holy Communion, \$140.97; collections in Church, \$599.85; subscriptions, \$1,224.60; other sources, \$700.97; total \$5,783.54. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$180.00; Sunday-school, \$303.17; repairs and improvements, \$614.53; current expenses, including all salaries, \$3,768.58; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Mission school at Constable Hook, \$129.95; sewing school, \$40.00; total Parochial, \$5,036.23. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund interest on bond, or assessment, \$40.00; Convention expenses, \$35.00; Diocesan Missions: general, \$100.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$21.52; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$129.73; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Private Fund, \$18.22; total for Diocesan objects, \$344.47. General: Missions, domestic, \$22.69; foreign, \$154.69; Jews, \$10.23; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Woman's Missionary Association, \$76.28; for scholarship in Africa, \$75.00; for support of girl in China, \$60.00; for St. Johnland, \$50.00; from Children's Lenten offering, \$100.00; for Children's Aid Society, N. Y., \$32.15; total for general objects, \$591.04. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$5,036.23; for Diocesan objects, \$344.47; for general objects, \$591.04; total of offerings, \$5,971.74.

### BLOOMFIELD, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. WILLIAM G. FARRINGTON, D. D., RECTOR.

Wardens, Joseph L. Clark, and Newton Smith.

Families, 60; parts of families, 20; total, 80; baptisms: infants, 14; adults, 3; total, 17; confirmed, 8; marriages, 1; burials, 4; communicants: number last reported, 131; present number on Parish register, 145; public services: Sundays, 95; Holy Days, 17; other days, 45, total, 157; Holy Communion: public, 47; public catechisings: number of times, 40; other Parish agencies, viz.: Altar Society, Ladies' Guild, St. Margaret's Guild; Church: number of sittings, 300; all the sittings free at night; parsonage, 1.

**Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$86.25; Sunday-school, \$67.02; repairs and improvements, \$690.58; payment of debts, interest, \$191.26; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,832.05; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for flowers and evergreens, \$20.00; for Altar Society, \$35.00; total Parochial, \$2,922.16. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond, \$56.00; Convention expenses, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions: general, \$43.54; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.45; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Woman's Auxiliary, \$14.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$147.99. General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$20.41; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Missionary in Wyom-



ing, \$206.36; benefit of young men, \$6.00; total for general objects, \$232.77. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,922.16; for Diocesan objects, \$147.99; for general objects, \$232.77; total of offerings, \$3,302.92.

A weekly celebration of the Holy Eucharist was begun May 5. The Ladies' Guild has sent during the year two valuable boxes to a missionary in Wyoming, and the Guild of St. Margaret, besides raising \$245 for Parochial and charitable purposes, has started a fund for a Parish building, to be erected on a new lot recently secured by the Vestry. The interior of the Church has been tastefully decorated, the number of families and communicants is steadily increasing, and the outlook for the future is encouraging.

### BOONTON, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. JOHN P. APPLETON, RECTOR.

Baptisms, infants, 10; marriages, 1; burials, 7; communicants: number last reported, 90; received from other parishes, 6; total gain, 6; loss by removal, 7; death, 1; total loss, 8; present number on Parish register, 83; public services: Sundays, 123; Holy Days, 23; other days, 84; total, 230; Holy Communion, public, 53; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 75; public catechisings, number of times, 6; Church: number of sittings, 160; number of free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$41.99; collections in Church, \$1,603.72; subscriptions for Sunday-school, \$25.00; from Sunday-school, \$69.58; other sources, \$250.00; total, \$1,990.29. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$12.50; Sunday-school, \$25.00; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,522.61; total Parochial, \$1,560.11; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on Bond, or Assessment), \$70.00; Convention expenses, \$20.00; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$11.11; total for Diocesan objects, \$101.11; General: Missions—domestic and foreign, \$27.00; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Father Villate, \$10.00; total for general objects, \$37.00. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,560.11; for Diocesan objects, \$101.11; for general objects, \$37.00; total of offerings, \$1,698.22.

### DOVER, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. W. M. PICKSLAY, RECTOR.

Wardens, Charles Munson, and Cadwallader R. Mulligan.

Baptisms: infants, 10; adults, 4; total, 14; confirmed, 19; marriages, 1; burials, 8; communicants: number last reported, 76; received from other Parishes, 3; added by confirmation, 18, otherwise, 1; total gain, 22; loss by removal, 2; by death, 1; total loss, 3; present number on Parish register, 92; public services: each Sunday, three times; each Holy Day,

2; each Friday, 2; in Advent and Lent, frequently; Holy Communion: public, each Sunday, Saints' and Holy Days; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 90; public catechisings: number of times, each Sunday; other Parish agencies, viz.: Young Men's Guild, Girls' Guild, Ladies' Guild; Church: number of sittings, 200; number of free sittings, 100; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$573.50; offertory at Holy Communion, for charity, \$25.00; collections in Church, \$246.99; subscriptions, envelopes, etc., \$245.49; donations for Rectory Fund, \$1,744.50; Sunday school, \$55.00; other sources, \$630.00; total, \$3,720.48. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$25.00; Sunday-school, \$35.00; repairs and improvements, \$20.00; payment of debts, \$235.00; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,175.00; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for rectory, \$1,744.50; for rectory furnishing, \$175.00; for choir stalls, \$65.00; for vestments, \$10.00; for Christmas tree, \$41.00; for other expenses, \$65.00; total Parochial, \$3,590.50. Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$10.75; Diocesan Missions: general, \$20.00; special, \$9.00; total, \$29.00; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$10.00; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's purse, \$33.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$82.75. General: Missions, \$5.00. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$3,590.50; for Diocesan objects, \$82.75; for general objects, \$5.00; total of offerings, \$3,678.25.

### EAST ORANGE, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. H. S. BISHOP, RECTOR.

Wardens, E. M. Baldwin and E. H. Stephenson.

Families and parts of families, 215; baptisms, infants, 17; marriages, 7; burials, 12; communicants: number last reported, 502; received from other parishes, 25; total gain, 25; loss by removal, 48; death, 5; total loss, 53; present number on Parish register, 474; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 26; scholars (average), 219; public catechisings, number of times, 40.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$5,505.25; collections in Church, \$1,929.04; subscriptions, \$6,777.48; Sunday-school, \$300.37; Womans' Working Guild, \$302.78; from insurance, \$19,000.00; total, \$34,814.92. **Expenditures**—For Parochial objects, \$34,195.37; for General objects, \$619.55; total of offerings, \$34,814.92.

Our church building was burned to the ground, December 23, 1888. The report is necessarily incomplete. It was thought best to postpone the forming of a class for confirmation until Advent. The charitable work of the Parish has been almost entirely suspended. After the new church is built we hope to take our place in line with all good church workers. Our Womans' Working Guild, numbering 247 members, active and associate, have done missionary and charitable work to the amount of \$683.23 in addition to the heavy calls made upon them in our houseless condition.

## EAST ORANGE, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. JAMES P. FAUCON, RECTOR.

Wardens, James W. Wiseman and Stephen Gilson.

Families and parts of families, 66; number of souls, 810; baptisms, infants, 10; confirmed, 11; marriages, 6; burials, 9; communicants: number last reported, 130; received from other parishes, 2; added by confirmation, 11; total gain, 13; loss by removal, 3; death, 2; otherwise, 3; total loss, 8; present number on Parish register, 135; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 70; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 18; other days, 24; total, 146; Holy Communion: public, 16; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 18; scholars, 135; public catechisings, number of times, every Sunday; Bible Class: Teacher, the Rector; members, Sunday-school teachers; other Parish agencies, viz.: Altar Society, Helping Hand Society, Womans' Missionary Society; Church: number of sittings, 225; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$1,411.65; subscriptions, \$76.61; other sources, \$496.75; total, \$1,985.01. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$52.00; Sunday-school, \$175.64; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,483.54; total Parochial, \$1,711.18; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on Bond, or assessment), \$70.00; Convention expenses, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions—general, \$10.07; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.03; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$5.25; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for House of the Good Shepherd, Orange, box of groceries, \$30.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$143.35. General: Missions, foreign, \$9.55; Jews, \$2.02; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: By Helping Hand Society to colored people in the South, \$57.00; total for general objects, \$68.57. Summary: For Parochial objects, \$1,711.18; for Diocesan objects, \$143.35; for General objects, \$68.57; total of offerings, \$1,923.10.

## EDGEWATER, CHURCH OF THE MEDIATOR.

THE REV. MATTHEW A. BAILEY, M. D., RECTOR.

Wardens, John Winterburn and F. W. Winterburn.

Families and parts of families, 50; number of souls, 250; baptisms: infants, 6; adults, 1; total, 7; confirmed, 6; marriages, 1; burials, 17; communicants: number last reported, 78; received from other Parishes, 2; added by confirmation, 6; otherwise, 2; total gain, 10; loss by removal, 10; present number on Parish register, 78; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 50; public services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 10; other days, 15; total, 168; Holy Communion: public, 15; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 91; public catechisings, every Sunday; other Parish agencies, viz.: The Guild, The Rector's Aid; Church: number of sittings, all free, 150; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Collections in Sunday-school, \$43.59; offertory at Holy Communion (nine months), \$47.92; collections in Church, \$362.32; subscriptions, \$783.50; donations, \$105.00; other sources, \$285.26; total, \$1,627.59. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$18.07; Sunday-school, \$24.89; repairs and improvements, \$78.85; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,137.24; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Sunday-school library, \$40.00; for Sunday-school Christmas tree, \$84.20; for brass altar cross, \$25.00; for Sunday-school picnic, \$22.94; total Parochial, \$1,431.19. Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$16.00; Diocesan missions, general, \$16.63; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.90; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$7.00; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's fund, \$14.35; total for Diocesan objects, \$58.88. General: Missions—Domestic (by the Sunday-school), \$4.80; Jews, \$1.33; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for the Bishop of Florida, for yellow fever sufferers, \$28.25; total for General objects, \$34.38. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,431.19; for Diocesan objects, \$58.88; for General objects, \$34.38; total of offerings, \$1,524.45.

The present Rector took charge August 16, and on September 23 took charge also of the Mission of the Good Shepherd, Fort Lee, which has been ably conducted in the past few years by H. F. Ahrens, Lay Reader, and Joseph Coyte, Jr., Superintendent of Sunday-school. The statistics of the Mission are: Families, 23; souls, 125; baptisms, infant, 1; confirmed, 11; marriages, 1; burials, 1; communicants, 34; number who have communicated at least once, 34; services, Sundays, 101; Holy Days, 3; Holy Communion, public, 6; Sunday-school, officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 50; public catechisings, once each month; other Parish agencies, The Guild, 55 members. Financial exhibit: Offertory at Holy Communion (six months), \$14.34; collections in church, \$92.71; collections in Sunday-school, \$60.63; subscriptions, \$350.00; other sources, \$55.72; total, \$573.40; expended for Parochial objects, \$573.40. February 13, 1889, the Mission purchased from the estate of David Hoadley, Esq., deceased, for \$2,000, the stone church which was built by the Congregationalists in 1867 at a cost of about \$8,000. It is built of native granite, with brown-stone facings, stained glass windows; seats 250; is well built and in good order, and completely furnished, lighted and heated, with a good bell in the steeple. The lot is 50x200 feet, fronting on Parker and Palisade avenues. The congregation has raised and paid on this purchase \$500, and needs outside assistance to raise the balance.

### ENGLEWOOD, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. GEORGE FREDERICK FLICHTNER, RECTOR.

W. A. BURDETTE, LAY READER.

Wardens, Leroy B. Haff and William E. Tillinghast.

Families and parts of families, 201; number of souls, 733; baptisms, infants, 19; confirmed, 19; marriages, 9; burials, 10; communicants: number last reported, 240; gain, 110; loss, 28; present number on Par-

ish register, 322; public services: Sundays, 187; Holy Days, 87; other days, 82; total, 306; Holy Communion: public, 82; private, 5; Sunday-schools: officers and teachers, 38; scholars, 227; public catechisings, number of times, 42; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 18; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Sewing Society, St. Agnes' Club, Chancel Society, King's Daughters, Industrial School, St. John's Ward; Church: number of sittings, 400; chapel, statistics of which are included in this report, 1; sittings, 120; number of free sittings, 100; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$3,743.07; offertory at Holy Communion, \$276.17; collections in Church, \$2,075.23; subscriptions, \$1,005.00; donations, \$548.60; other sources, \$21.00; total, \$7,669.07. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$276.17; Sunday-school, \$200.97; repairs and improvements, \$529.79; current expenses, including all salaries, \$5,275.99; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Ladies' Sewing Society, \$103.05; for Chancel Society, \$143.45; for St. Agnes' Club, \$91.53; total Parochial, \$6,620.95. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$175.00; Convention expenses, \$50.00; Diocesan Missions, general, \$71.95; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$56.32; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$158.82; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for expenses of Bishop to Europe, \$25.00; for Bishop's private charitable fund, \$28.23; total for Diocesan objects, \$565.32. General: Missions, domestic, \$32.72; foreign, \$31.71; colored people in the South, \$5.00; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Enrollment Fund, \$235.00; for Rev. Mr. Gordon's salary in Mexico, \$5.00; for Society for Increase of the Ministry, \$5.00; for Fresh Air Fund, \$2.00; for Mrs. Chester's work at Reno, Nevada, by St. Agnes' Club, \$10.00; total for General objects, \$326.43. Summary: For Parochial objects, \$6,620.95; for Diocesan objects, \$565.32; for General objects, \$326.43; total of expenditures, \$7,512.70.

In addition to the above offerings in money, boxes have been sent to various charities and missions by the Ladies' Sewing Society, valued at \$376.00, and by the King's Daughters, valued at \$24.00.

### NUTLEY (FRANKLIN), GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. WILLIAM R. NAIRN, RECTOR.

Wardens, Joseph Kingsland and James R. Hay.

Families and parts of families, 84; number of souls, 332; baptisms: infants, 13; confirmed, 3; marriages, 4; burials, 7; communicants: number last reported, 111; received from other Parishes, 22; added by confirmation, 3; total gain, 25; loss by removal, 20; by death, 1; total loss, 21; present number on Parish register, 115; number who have communicated during the year at least once, 112; public services: Sundays, 97; Holy Days, 9; other days, 30; total, 186; Holy Communion: public,

18; private, 4; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 100; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Aid Society, Girls' Missionary Society, Sewing school, Altar Society; Church: number of sittings, 224; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$93.46; collections in Church, \$1,437.21; subscriptions, \$13.00; donations, \$64.00; other sources, \$338.32; total, \$1,945.99. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$15.00; Sunday-school, \$125.73; repairs and improvements, \$124.00; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,542.59; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for New Church Fund, \$56.62; for Bishop's Private Fund, \$10.00; total Parochial, \$1,873.94. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$56.00; Convention expenses, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, general, \$31.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$34.50; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$10.50; total for Diocesan objects, \$152.00. General: Missions, domestic, \$15.00; foreign, \$6.12; Jews, \$6.71; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: Sunday-school Lenten offerings for domestic missions, \$6.22; total for general objects, \$34.05. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,873.94; for Diocesan objects, \$152.00; for general objects, \$34.05; total of offerings, \$2,059.99.

Besides the offerings reported above, a box, valued at \$60, has been sent to a missionary in the west, and a box of useful articles to St. Barnabas' Hospital. The free seat and weekly pledge system which was adopted a year ago has proved very successful in its results. There has been a marked increase in the attendance, and the total amount of offerings for the year has been more than doubled. On Easter Day, a special offering was made as a beginning of a fund for the erection of a new church.

### GREENVILLE, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. C. D. CHAPMAN, RECTOR.

Wardens, John H. Nants and Jacob J. Detwiller.

Families and parts of families, 90; number of souls, 215; baptisms: infants, 12; confirmed, 12; marriages, 9; burials, 12; communicants; number last reported, 127; received from other Parishes, 3; added by confirmation, 9; otherwise, 5; total gain, 17; present number on Parish register, 144; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 115; public services: Sundays, 94; Holy Days, 16; other days, 53; total, 163; Holy Communion: public, 15; private, 4; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 19; scholars, 200; public catechising: number of times, 6; Bible classes: teacher, 1; members, 5; other Parish agencies, viz.: Sacred Gift Society, 35; Ladies' Missionary Society, 43; The King's Daughters, 40; The Ministering Children, 40; Church: number of sittings, 250; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$10.00; collections in

church, \$235.00; subscriptions, \$1,116.35; donations, \$93.00; other sources, \$1,173.02; total, \$2,627.37. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$12.21; Sunday-school, \$176.50; payment of debts, \$356.50; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,552.26; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for rector's work, \$54.43; for home work, \$65.00; for altar vestments, \$47.00; for interest on bonds, \$81.00; total Parochial, \$2,344.90. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$56.00; Convention expenses, \$16.00; Diocesan Missions: general, \$18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.00; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$65.11; total for Diocesan objects, \$167.11. General: Missions, domestic, \$8.25; foreign, \$5.00; colored people in the South, \$66.00; Indians, \$5.75; Jews, \$4.22; American Church Building Fund, \$4.00; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Church Temperance Society, \$2.00; total for general objects, \$95.22. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,344.90; for Diocesan objects, \$167.11; for general, \$95.22; total of offerings, \$2,607.23.

A prosperous financial year; debt further reduced; increased activity among the societies of the Guild; a branch of the King's Daughters organized in three circles, which has been helpful in home work; renewing the interest and increasing the helpfulness of its members in good works; material growth; congregations increasing.

### HACKENSACK, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. WM. WELLES HOLLEY, D. D., RECTOR.

Wardens, L. J. Van Boskerck and Henry F. Kent.

Families and parts of families, 105; number of souls, 374; baptisms: infants, 8; adults, 5; total, 13; confirmed, 16; marriages, 4; burials, 11; communicants: number last reported, 253; received from other Parishes, 15; added by confirmation, 4; otherwise, 1; total gain, 20; loss by removal, 15; by death, 2; otherwise, 2; total loss, 19; present number on Parish register, 254; number who have communicated during the year at least once, 197; public services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 31; other days, 124; total, 299; Holy Communion: public, 86; private, 21; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 11; scholars, 87; public catechisings, weekly; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 17; other Parish agencies, viz.: Guild of Christ Church, 148 members; Guild of St. Agnes, 35 members; Altar Society, 30 members; Church: number of sittings, 800; number of free sittings, 300; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$122.18; collections in church, \$4,625.34; subscriptions, \$422.00; donations, \$1,116.00; other sources, \$1,433.66; total, \$7,719.18. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$416.00; Sunday-school, \$85.00; repairs and improvements, \$2,662.07; payment of debts, \$500.00; current expenses, including all salaries, \$2,687.60; other objects within the Parish, viz.:



for choir, \$60.11; for Christmas, \$17.30; for Hackensack Hospital, \$97.25; for sundries, \$121.07; total Parochial, \$6,646.40. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond, \$105.00; Convention expenses, \$36.00; Diocesan missions: general, \$175.00; special, \$25.00; total, \$200.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$16.55; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$345.05; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's charitable fund, \$20.73; for sundries, \$84.75; total for Diocesan objects, \$808.08. General: Missions, \$162.42; Jews, \$10.07; American Church Building Fund, \$17.71; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop Weed, \$17.25; for Bishop Quintard, \$25.00; for Church German Society, \$5.00; for Clergymen's Retiring Fund Society, \$12.00; for sundries, \$15.25; total for general objects, \$264.70. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$6,646.40; for Diocesan objects, \$808.08; for general objects, \$264.70; total of offerings, \$7,719.18.

### HALEDON, ST. MARY'S CHURCH.

Wardens, G. Theodor Leonhard, and George Law.

Families and parts of families, 88; number of souls, 223; baptisms: infants, 7; adults, 2; total, 9; confirmed, 6; marriages, 1; burials, 5; communicants: number last reported 49; received, from other Parishes, 1; added by confirmation, 6; total gain, 7; loss by death, 1; otherwise, 4; total loss, 5; present number on Parish register, 51; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 40; public services: Sundays, 104; other days, 26; total, 130; Holy Communion: public, 8; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 12; scholars, 130; public catechisings: number of times, 3; other Parish agencies, viz.: St. Mary's Guild; Church: number of sittings, 175; number of free sittings, all; extra Sunday services, free to all, 3.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$139.32; subscriptions, \$246.35; other sources, \$272.00; total, \$657.67. **Expenditures**—Parochial: current expenditures, including all salaries, \$664.41. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$664.41.

There is an item of \$150 which does not appear in the foregoing report, having been given by the Convention, and paid directly to Mr. Greaves. The Guild is about to erect a Sunday-school building at a cost of \$2,000, having taken ten shares of building and loan stock in the Manchester Building and Loan Association, and borrowed the money from the Association on mortgage.

### HAMBURGH, CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

THE REV. JOSEPH H. SMITH, MISSIONARY.

Baptisms: infants, 4; adults, 2; total, 6; marriages, 2; burials, 10; communicants: number last reported, 38; added, 1; total gain, 1; loss by removal, 4; present number on Parish register, 35; number who have



communicated during the last year at least once, 30; public services: Sundays, 102; Holy and other days, 390; total, 492; Holy Communion: public, 42; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 50; public catechisings: number of times, 51; Church: number of sittings: 120; number of free sittings, 120.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$240.84; other sources, \$326.46; total, \$567.30. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$30.00; Sunday-school, \$21.75; current expenses and other objects within the Parish, \$100.00; total Parochial, \$151.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$57.21; special, \$234.72; total, \$291.93; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$16.80; total for Diocesan objects, \$308.73. General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$10.00; Indians, \$5.00; Jews, \$6.82; Bible and prayer book distribution, \$25.00. American Church Building Fund, \$5.00; other objects, \$55.00; total for general objects, \$106.82. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$151.75; for Diocesan objects, \$308.73; for general objects, \$106.82; total of offerings, \$567.30.

### HOBOKEN, CHURCH OF THE HOLY INNOCENTS.

THE REV. G. H. MOFFETT, RECTOR.

THE REV. J. W. WILLIAMS AND THE REV. E. N. WEBBER, ASSISTANT PRIESTS.

Baptisms: infants, 70; adults, 6; total, 76; confirmed, 53; marriages, 9; burials, 27; communicants: number last reported, 287; received from other Parishes, 8; added by confirmation, 52; otherwise, 27; total gain, 87; loss by removal, 31; by death, 6; otherwise, 16; total loss, 53; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 321; public services: Sundays, 299; Holy Days, 171; other days, 949; total, 1,419; Holy Communion: public, 507; private, 8; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 24; scholars, 375; public catechisings: number of times, 78; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 16; Parish school: teachers, 2; scholars, 58; other Parish agencies, viz.: Mothers' Meeting, teachers, 5; members, 30; Sewing-school, teachers, 14; members, 117; Guilds: Iron Cross (for men and boys), Girls' Friendly, Holy Child, S. Dorcas, S. Raphael; Drum and Fife Corps; Church: number of sittings, 300; number of free sittings, all; school buildings, 1; Sisters' house, 1; Clergy house, 1.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$391.00; collections in Church, \$1,797.79; subscriptions, etc., \$1,460.15; Christ Hospital, \$7,181.54; total, \$10,830.48. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$342.42; Sunday-school, \$366.96; repairs and improvements, \$348.97; current expenses, \$1,654.61; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Mothers' Meeting, \$145.23; for Sewing-school, \$36.26; for Parish-school, \$156.99; for Guild work, \$82.55; total Parochial, \$3,139.99. Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, general, \$50.00; special, \$5.00; total, \$55.00; Christ Hospital, Jersey

City, building fund, \$7,170.76; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, current expenses, \$72.44; for Bishop's European visit, \$50.00; for Bishop's Fund, \$20.00; for Arthur's Home, Summit, \$10.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$7,393.20. General: Missions, foreign (Wu Chang, China), \$116.93; colored people in the South, \$10.00; Jews, \$2.76; American Church Building Fund, \$10.00; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for House of Mercy, New York, \$11.86; for deaf mutes, \$6.02; for special objects, \$100.00; for St. Mary's, Kansas City, \$10.00; for Orphanage, South Amboy, N. J., \$10.00; for S. Martha's Home, New York, \$10.00; total for general objects, \$287.57. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$3,139.99; for Diocesan objects, \$7,393.20; for general objects, \$287.57; total of offerings, \$10,825.76.

The All Saints' Sisters of the Poor have charge of Holy Innocents' Mission house; they visit in the Parish, have charge of Girls' Guilds, and Parish-school, etc. The Trustees during the past year have built a Clergy house on the Church grounds. Two beds in Christ Hospital have been endowed by members of the congregation, the right of nomination to be in the hands of the Rector and Trustees, one in the men's ward, to be known as "Holy Innocents Bed;" the other in the Daisy Ward, to be known as "Holy Innocents Memorial Bed," in memory of the departed little ones whose families have been members of the Parish.

### HOBOKEN. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. W. B. JENVEY, RECTOR.

Wardens, E. C. Terry and H. A. Vanderbeck.

Families and parts of families, 172; number of souls, 766; baptisms: infants, 44; adults, 11; total, 55; confirmed, 25; marriages, 24; burials, 25; communicants: number last reported, 247; received from other Parishes, 10; added by confirmation, 25; added otherwise, 6; total gain, 41; loss by death, 2; loss otherwise, 2; total loss, 4; present number on Parish register, 284; public services: Sundays, 112; other days, 84; total, 196; Holy Communion: public, weekly and Holy Days; private, 4; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 28; scholars, 348; public catechisings, every Sunday; Church: number of sittings, 450; number of free sittings, many; school room, 1; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Pew rents, \$1,540.22; offertory at Holy Communion, \$186.70; collections in Church, \$1,553.70; subscriptions, \$5,977.58; donations, \$21.00; other sources, \$892.90; total, \$10,173.10. Expenditures—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$186.70; Sunday-school, \$393.28; repairs and improvements, \$4,713.00; payment of debts, \$500.00; current expenses (including all salaries), \$3,044.52; other objects within the Parish, viz: For special charities, \$71.25; sundry objects, \$97.84; total Parochial, \$9,006.59. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$56.00; Convention expenses, \$16.00; Diocesan Missions—general, \$60.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$27.63; Christ Hospital,

Jersey City, \$802.85; total for Diocesan objects, \$962.48. General: Missions, domestic, \$175.00; foreign, \$25.42; Jews, \$3.61; total for General objects, \$204.03. Summary: For Parochial objects, \$9,006.59; for Diocesan objects, \$962.48; for General objects, \$204.03; total of offerings, \$10,173.10.

### HOBOKEN, TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, M. A., RECTOR.

Wardens, Henry Morton, Ph.D., and Wm. Plumer.

Baptisms: infants, 73; adults, 19; total, 92; confirmed, 33; marriages, 43; burials, 61; communicants: number last reported, 539; received from other Parishes, 11; added by confirmation, 33; added otherwise, 3; total gain, 47; loss by removal, 17; loss by death, 11; loss otherwise, 5; total loss, 33; present number on Parish register, 553; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 427; public services: Sundays, 173; Holy Days, 62; other days, 161; total, 396; Holy Communion: public, 120; private, 39; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 33; scholars, 430; public catechisings, number of times, 18; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 28; Girls' Club, teachers, 3; members, 20; other Parish agencies, viz: Trinity Guild, members, 110; Industrial school, teachers, 30; scholars, 275; Mothers' meeting, teachers, 4; members, 24; Housework class, teachers, 7; scholars, 120; Church: number of sittings, 590; number of free sittings, 56; extra Sunday services, free to all, 20; school buildings, 2; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$2,773.75; offertory at Holy Communion, \$237.45; collections in Church, \$3,553.05; subscriptions, \$90.00; donations, \$455.75; other sources, \$1,893.78; total, \$9,003.78. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charity purposes, \$602.25; Sunday-school, \$250.00; repairs and improvements, \$1,348.32; payment of debts, \$742.71; current expenses (including all salaries), \$5,815.23; total Parochial, \$8,758.51. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$84.00; convention expenses, \$40.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$124.00. Summary: For Parochial objects, \$8,758.51; for Diocesan objects, \$124.00; total of offerings, \$8,882.51.

There have been many improvements in the Church during the past year, and chiefest is the marked number of communicants who have made their communion "at least once." I am humbly grateful to Him Who has put it into the hearts of His people to thus devoutly go to Him for the strength of their life—in the way, only, of His appointment. A very beautiful and richly carved oak pulpit has been added to the furniture of the Church, and a most beautifully carved (oak) eagle lectern—the latter a gift of a communicant, the former a gift from persons confirmed since I have been Rector of the Parish. Two massive oak Priests' stalls have been given by two Communicants, and about 6 feet added to the depth of the choir. A chastely carved oak reredos, 5 panels in width (12 feet) and 15 feet in height above the floor level, with massive oak canopy, turret crested, with massive receptacle in the centre of the reredos for the altar cross, and retables for vases of flowers, etc., and a very beautiful jewelled

altar cross have been given to the Church and were unveiled in the presence of a very large congregation. The reredos and cross were made by Cox Sons, Buckley & Co. Six remarkable stained glass windows (memorials) have been placed in the Church, five in the chancel and one in the nave. The centre window, over the altar, is the Crucifixion, and on one side of that the Annunciation and on the other the Resurrection. The side windows are the Adoration of the Magi and the Ascension. In the nave the subject is the Appearance of our Lord to St. Mary Magdalene. These windows were made by Mayer & Co., in Munich.

### IRVINGTON, TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. E. B. BOGGS, D. D., RECTOR.

THE REV. WILLIAM T. WEBBE, ASSISTANT MINISTER.

Wardens, Joshua Birken and David Price.

Families and parts of families, 17; number of souls, 50; baptisms: infants, 5; communicants: present number on Parish register, 35; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 40.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$187.73; collections in Church, \$249.73; total, \$437.46.

### JERSEY CITY, CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION MISSION.

THE REV. JAMES CAMERON, MISSIONARY.

Warden, R. P. Graham.

Families and parts of families, 106; baptisms: infants, 20; adults, 6; total, 26; confirmed, 16; marriages, 7; burials, 18; communicants: number last reported, 81; received from other Parishes, 13; added by confirmation, 17; otherwise, 34; total gain, 64; loss by removal, 3; by death, 4; otherwise, 3; total loss, 10; present number on Parish register, 135; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 135; public services: Sundays, 125; Holy Days, 15; other days, 17; total, 157; Holy Communion: public, 28; private, 5; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 21; scholars, average attendance, 130; public catechisings: number of times, 30; Church: number of sittings, 400; number of free sittings, 400.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$40.40; collections in Church, \$836.30; donations, \$234.67; Sunday-school, \$125.00; Guild, etc., \$350.00; total, \$1,586.37. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$40.00; Sunday-school, \$125.00; repairs and improvements, \$375.00; current expenses, including all salaries, \$846.58; total Parochial, \$1,386.58. Diocesan Missions: general, \$15.17; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.00; Kings' Daughters (Truthful Ten), for Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$53.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$76.17. General, Missions, \$6.24; Jews, \$2.45; Bible and Prayer Book Distribution, \$5.00; total for general objects, \$13.69. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,386.58; for Diocesan objects, \$76.17; for general objects, \$13.69; total of offerings, \$1,476.44.

## JERSEY CITY, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. J. S. MOODY, RECTOR.

Wardens, F. S. Colt and Robert Prior.

Families and parts of families, 270; number of souls, 1,125; baptisms: infants, 72; adults, 4; total, 76; confirmed, 27; marriages, 5; burials, 7; communicants: number last reported, 200; received from other Parishes, 8; added by confirmation, 27; added otherwise, 151; total gain, 181; present number on Parish register, 381; public services: Sundays, 124; Holy Days, 23; other days, 115; total, 262; Holy Communion: public, 24; private, 12; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 20; scholars, 230; public catechisings, number of times, 54; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 100; other Parish agencies, viz: Knights of Temperance, 35 members; Free-reading room, 60 members; Ladies' Aid Society, 28 members; St. Agatha's Guild, 35 members; St. Agnes (children), 24 members; Mothers' meeting; Church: number of sittings, 190; Chapel, sittings, 250; number of free sittings, at night, 250; Sunday-school room, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$1,086.80; offertory at Holy Communion, \$21.13; collections in Church, \$1,129.46; donations, \$2,448.83; donations, \$80.00; investments, interest, \$20.00; other sources, \$407.74; total \$5,193.96. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$31.13; Sunday-school, \$70.00; repairs and improvements, \$101.94; payment of debts, \$1,800.00; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,393.69; other objects within the Parish, \$399.93; for sundries, \$26.96; balance on hand, \$631.72; new Church Building Fund, \$429.45; total Parochial, \$4,884.82; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$25.00; Diocesan Missions, general, \$9.56; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.50; total for Diocesan objects, \$50.06. General: Missions, domestic, \$50.00; foreign, African, \$33.00; Indians, \$16.30; Jews, \$12.91; American Church Building Fund, \$6.87; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Missionary at Lisbon, Dakota, \$140.00; total for general objects, \$259.08. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$4,884.82; for Diocesan objects, \$50.06; for general objects, \$259.08; total of offerings, \$5,193.96.

## JERSEY CITY, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. GEORGE STEPHEN BENNITT, RECTOR.

THE REV. JOHN CRARY LORD, ASSISTANT.

Wardens, Benjamin Illingworth and James D. Simons.

Families and parts of families, 388; number of souls, about 1,300; baptisms, infants, 58; adults, 8; total, 66; confirmed, 23; marriages, 31; burials, 69; communicants: number last reported, 445; received from other Parishes, 27; added by confirmation, 23; otherwise, 22; total gain,

72; loss by removal, 23; by death, 6; otherwise, 2; total loss, 31; present number on Parish register, 486; public services: Sundays, 211; holy days, 38; other days, 42; total, 291; Holy Communion, public, 32; private, 5; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 44; scholars, 379; public catechisings: number of times, 52; Church: number of sittings, 800; chapel (the statistics of which are included in this report), sittings, 300; number of free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offerstory, \$5,293.89; alms at Holy Communion, \$194.71; special collections, \$470.84; subscriptions, \$293.45; donations for Church debt, \$28.97; Sunday-school, \$505.23; Guilds, etc., \$3,227.60; total, \$10,014.19. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$248.36; Sunday-school, \$505.23; repairs and improvements, \$1,741.14; payment of debts, \$428.97; current expenses (including all salaries), \$4,909.68; interest and insurance, \$639.56: total Parochial, \$8,472.94. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$70.00; Convention expenses, \$80.00; Diocesan Missions: general, \$100.00; special \$26.00; total, \$126.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$35.43; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$598.39; Bishop's fund, \$12.31; total for Diocesan objects, \$872.13. General: Missions, domestic, \$113.49; foreign, \$19.57; colored people in the South, \$72.40; Indians, \$5.00; Jews, \$14.14; Theological Education, \$23.20; American Church Building Fund, \$16.06; Clergy Retiring Fund, \$26.01; Children's Home, \$256.25; Home for Aged Women, \$43.00; Home for the Homeless, \$80.00; total for general objects, \$669.12. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$8,472.94; for Diocesan objects, \$872.13; for general, \$669.12; total of offerings, \$10,014.19.

## JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS, HOLY TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. DANIEL F. WARREN, D. D., MISSIONARY.

Wardens, S. D. Mackey and D. V. N. Williams.

Families and parts of families, 100; number of souls, 250; baptisms: infants, 19; adults, 1; total, 20; confirmed, 24; marriages, 8; burials, 25; communicants, 150; present number on Parish register, 150; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 100; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; other days, 3; total, 117; Holy Communion: public, 15; private, 10; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 12; scholars, 100; public catechisings, number of times, 50; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 10; agencies: Men's Guild, Woman's Guild; Church: number of sittings, 350.

The Rector of this Parish resigned the rectorship, to take effect on the 1st of April, and accepted an appointment as Priest in charge of St. Mary's Mission Church, Jersey City Heights.

## JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. E. L. STODDARD, PH. D., RECTOR.

THE REV. FREDERICK GREAVES, ASSISTANT MINISTER.

Wardens, Thomas W. James and Franklin J. Mallory.

Families and parts of families, 568; number of souls, 2,450; baptisms, 97; confirmed, 80; marriages, 16; burials, 31; communicants: present number on Parish register, 841; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 730; Holy Communion, public, 98; private, 7; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 52; scholars, 620; Bible class: teacher, 1; scholars, 50; other Parish agencies, viz.: there are eighteen Guilds or Associations doing Missionary or Parochial work; Church: number of sittings, 620; chapel (the statistics of which are included in this report), 1; sittings, 150..

**Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, about \$762.00; Sunday-school, \$824.60; repairs and improvements, \$493.74; payment of debts, \$809.00; current expenses, including all salaries, \$7,447.63; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for building fund and gifts, \$820.21; for St. Andrew Aid and Benefit Association, \$384.55; total Parochial, \$11,490.73. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond, or assessment, \$175.00; Convention expenses, \$50.00; Diocesan Missions: general, \$72.50; special, \$92.20; total, \$164.70; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$202.82; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's purse, \$12.20; Home for Aged Women, \$130.00; Children's Home, \$40.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$774.72. General: Missions, domestic, \$347.00; foreign, \$52.00; Indians, \$19.80; Jews, \$2.00; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for sundry charities, as Fresh Air Fund, etc., \$232.00; total for general objects, \$652.80. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$11,490.73; for Diocesan objects, \$774.72; for general objects, \$652.80; total of offerings, \$12,927.25.

## JERSEY CITY, ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

THE REV. FREDERIC E. MORTIMER, RECTOR.

THE REV. EDMUND KERSHAW, ASSISTANT.

Wardens, John G. Crawford and W. L. Marsh.

Families and parts of families, 80; number of souls, 350; baptisms: infants, 29; adults, 5; total, 34; confirmed, 17; marriages, 33; burials, 22; communicants: present number on Parish register, 215; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 200; public services: Sundays, 165; Holy Days, all; total, 400; Holy Communion: public, 175; private, 25; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 16; scholars, 106; public catechisings: number of times, 40; Church: number of sittings, 500; number of free sittings, all.



**Expenditures — Parochial:** Alms for charitable purposes, \$553.92; Sunday-school, \$154.65; current expenses, including all salaries, \$3,108.76; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Building Fund, \$5,233.14; for Guild, \$370.80; for the Rector, \$120.00; total Parochial, \$9,541.27. **Diocesan:** Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, and Convention expenses, \$64.00; Diocesan Missions, general, \$25.00; special, \$100.00; total, \$125.00; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$63.45; total for Diocesan objects, \$252.45. **Summary:** For Parochial objects, \$9,541.27; for Diocesan objects, \$252.45; total of offerings, \$9,793.72.

### JERSEY CITY, ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH.

Wardens, Pierson Rector M. D. and John H. Vernon.

**Families and parts of families,** 130; **number of souls,** 500; **baptisms:** infants, 38; adults, 3; total, 41; **confirmed,** 16; **marriages,** 20; **burials,** 30; **communicants:** number last reported, 200; received from other Parishes, 3; added by confirmation, 16; total gain, 19; loss by removal, 20; loss by death, 5; total loss, 25; present number on Parish register, 194; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 140; **public services:** Sundays, 120; Holy Days, all; total, 150; **Holy Communion:** public, 30; private, 3; **Sunday-school:** officers and teachers, 20; scholars, 200; **Parish school:** teacher, 1; scholars, 25; other Parish agencies, viz.: Guild of Holy Spirit, Guild of Iron Cross, Altar Society, Sewing school; **Church:** number of sittings, 500; parsonage, 1.

**Resources—**Offertory at Holy Communion, \$150.00; collections in church, \$1,500.00; subscriptions, \$600.00; donations, (envelopes), \$550.00; other sources, \$550.00; total, \$3,350.00. **Expenditures—**Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$50.00; Sunday-school, \$150.00; repairs and improvements, \$150.00; payment of debts, \$75.00; current expenses, including all salaries, \$2,808.44; total Parochial, \$3,233.44. **Diocesan:** Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$70.00; Bishop's fund, \$16.56; total for Diocesan objects, \$86.56. **General:** Missions, domestic, \$30.00; total for General objects, \$30.00. **Summary:** For Parochial objects, \$3,233.44; for Diocesan objects, \$86.56; for General objects, \$30.00; total of offerings, \$3,349.00.

### JERSEY CITY, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. WM. P. BRUSH, RECTOR.

Wardens, Edward Butler and William F. Bonyngé.

**Families and parts of families,** 140; **number of souls,** 450; **baptisms:** infants, 16; adults, 1; total, 17; **confirmed,** 7; **marriages,** 8; **burials,** 16; **communicants:** number last reported, 187; received from other Parishes, 20; added by confirmation, 7; total gain, 27; loss by removal, 2; present number on Parish register, 212; number who have communicated during the year at least once, 190; **public services:** Sundays, 104; other days,



38; total, 142; Holy Communion: public, 24; private, 5; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 25; scholars, 175; public catechisings, number of times, 10; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 20; other Parish agencies, viz.: The Guild of St. Paul's Church, with its several branches, still continues to do good work in the Parish; also, St. Paul's Brotherhood for young men, and Daughters of the Church for young ladies; Church: number of sittings, 550; number of free sittings, 500; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$358.65; offertory at Holy Communion, \$83.49; collections in Church, \$3,358.48; subscriptions, \$4,090.25; other sources (bond and mortgage), \$6,000.00; total, \$13,890.87. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$83.49; Sunday-school, \$259.67; repairs and improvements, \$8,964.30; payment of debts, \$214.00; current expenses, including all salaries, \$3,054.39; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for interest on rectory, \$276.00; for taxes and assessments, \$402.05; for memorial reredos to Dr. Putnam, \$200.00; for chancel window, \$83.00; for chancel rail, \$25.00; for painting text, \$25.00: total Parochial, \$13,586.90. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$105.00; Convention expenses, \$80.00; Diocesan Missions, general, \$75.00; special, \$10.00; total, \$85.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.19; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$87.25; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's private fund, \$10.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$323.44. General: Missions, general, \$23.75; Jews, \$8.75; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for yellow fever sufferers in Florida, \$35.32; total for general objects, \$67.82. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$13,586.90; for Diocesan objects, \$323.44; for general objects, \$67.82; total of offerings, \$13,978.16.

During the past year the church building has been remodeled and enlarged, two hundred sittings being added and a tower placed in front, with a turret on one corner extending above the tower, surmounted by a cross; the entire outside of the building covered with shingle, stained with creosote, the roof moss green and the sides tan color. Inside the change has been as great. The old ceiling of plaster has been replaced by one of Georgia pine; new ash pews; new chandeliers and gas fixtures; new steam heating apparatus; the entire floor of church and chancel covered with new carpet, and the organ rebuilt and enlarged at a cost of \$1,000. Of special gifts there was a handsome wheel window, six feet in diameter, of antique glass, with the dove of peace in the centre, provided by a lady member of the Parish; a handsome carved oak reredos, in memory of the late Dr. Putnam, provided by one of the vestrymen; a finely illuminated text painted on the front of the vestry room, a gift of a lady member; also, a new chancel rail, by two members of the vestry. The Ladies' Missionary Society have shown great interest and zeal in providing funds for the new Sunday-school and Guild room, which is now about done and will be opened on the 23d of May. Another society, the Rectory Fund Society, has provided the seats for this room. This building, which is 27x60 feet, and connected with the east transept, provides us with a much-needed Parish work-room, and will be greatly appreciated by the congregation as well as the Rector.

## KNOWLTON, ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

THE REV. CHAS. DOUGLAS, RECTOR.

Baptisms: infants, 1; communicants: number last reported, 30; received from other Parishes, 1; present number on Parish register, 31; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 31; public services: Sundays, 49; Holy days, 4; other days, 2; total, 55; Holy Communion: public, 13.

**Expenditures**—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$135.40; current expenses (including all salaries), \$147.85; total Parochial, \$283.25. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on Bond, or assessment, \$14.00; Convention expenses, \$4.00; Diocesan Missions—general, \$5.00; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$1.78; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$1.50; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Charity Fund, \$1.78; total for Diocesan objects, \$28.06. General: Jews, \$0.85; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Florida sufferers, \$2.00; total for General objects, \$2.85. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$283.25; for Diocesan objects, \$28.06; for general objects, \$2.85, total of offerings, \$314.16.

The chancel has been greatly beautified; a new carpet purchased and put down, and a handsome red altar cloth given by a lady greatly interested in the Church work, in this old though weak Church. Besides the work already reported, much has been done to improve and beautify the Church by these devoted people at no cost to the Parish, but given as a willing offering to Almighty God. To St. Barnabas Hospital, a barrel of family stores was sent as a Thanksgiving offering.

## MADISON, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. EDWIN E. BUTLER, RECTOR.

JAMES CLARENCE JONES, LAY READER.

Wardens, Nathaniel Niles and Edward Todd.

Families and parts of families, 75; baptisms: infants, 9; confirmed, 13; burials, 4; communicants: added by confirmation, 13; present number on Parish register, 115; public services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 14; other days, 72; total, 138; Holy Communion: public, 30; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 65; public catechisings, number of times, 12; Bible Class: teacher, 1; members, 15; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Aid Society, Young Women's Guild; Church: number of sittings, 200; extra Sunday services, free to all, every Sunday afternoon; Sunday-school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$1,310.83; offertory at Holy Communion, \$132.81; collections in Church, \$428.18; subscriptions, \$270.00; donations, \$150.00; other sources, \$3.12; total, \$2,294.99. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$154.66; repairs and improvements, \$435.00; payment of debts, interest account, \$145.00; current ex-

penses, including all salaries, \$1,825.00; total Parochial, \$2,549.66. Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$24.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.28; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$49.20; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: For Bishop's private charity fund, \$35.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$122.48. General: Missions, domestic, \$43.03; Jews, \$8.04; total for General objects, \$51.07. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,549.66; for Diocesan objects, \$122.48; for General objects, \$51.07; total of offerings, \$2,723.21.

The present Rector entered upon his duties November 18, 1888.

### MENDHAM. ST. MARK'S MISSION.

THE REV. LEVI JOHNSTON, MISSIONARY.

Families and parts of families, 14; number of souls, 49; baptisms: infants, 1; burials, 1; communicants: number last reported, 31; added otherwise, 2; loss by removal, 2; by death, 1; total loss, 3; present number on Parish register, 30; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 23; public services: every Sunday morning; other days, Wednesdays and Fridays during Lent, Holy week; Wednesdays and Fridays during July, August and September; Holy Communion: public, 55; private, 1; Church: number of free sittings, 125.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$269.28; subscriptions, \$75.00; donations, \$360.00; other sources, \$97.00; total, \$801.28. **Expenditures**—Parochial: current expenses, including all salaries, \$726.28; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for interest on rectory, \$75.00; total Parochial, \$801.28.

### MILLBURN. ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. ALBERT U. STANLEY, MINISTER IN CHARGE.

Wardens, Israel D. Condit and James L. Benedict.

Families and parts of families, 96; number of souls, 312; baptisms: infants, 6; confirmed, 11; marriages, 3; burials, 8; communicants: number last reported, 103; received from other Parishes, 7; added by confirmation, 8; total gain, 15; loss by death, 1; present number on Parish register, 117; public services: Sundays, 124; Holy Days, 16; other days, 27; total, 167; Holy Communion: public, 27; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 62; Bible Class: teachers, 1; members, 10; Other Parish Agencies, viz: Guild of St. Agnes, 24; Guild of St. Edmund, 17; Guild of St. Margaret, 27; Guild of St. Stephen, 8; Church: number of sittings, 500; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$538.08; offertory at Holy Communion, \$97.19; collections in Church, \$771.98; subscriptions, \$282.71;

donations, \$691.70; Special gifts, \$143.61; other sources, \$1,144.11; total, \$3,680.38. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$180.67; repairs and improvements, \$253.55; payment of debts, \$1,300.00; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,693.16; total Parochial, \$3,427.38. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$168.00; Convention expenses, \$60.00; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$25.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$253.00. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$3,427.38; for Diocesan objects, \$253.00; total of offerings, \$3,680.38.

I assumed the temporary charge of this Parish the first of last October. The above exhibit of the state of the Parish is necessarily very imperfect in that it covers a period of little more than six months. It is freely confessed that the showing as regards contributions to objects without the Parish is by no means what it ought to be. But the encumbrance of a floating debt has made it of the first importance to relieve the Parish from that burden. At Easter this was entirely removed, and the prospect is more than fair that the Parish will develop strength equal to its best days in the past. Several guilds have been organized which have vigorous life, and will it is confidently expected, do very much to promote and extend interest and enthusiasm in the work. But still what has so far been done, is little more than the preparing of the ground and the sowing of the seed, and this report is more the expression of our hope than the assertion that much has been accomplished.

### MONTCLAIR, ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

THE REV. FREDERICK B. CARTER, RECTOR.

Wardens, Joel Jenkins and Frederick W. Gwinn.

Families, 110; baptisms: infants, 21; adults, 4; total, 25; confirmed, 26; marriages, 10; burials, 14; communicants: number last reported, 220; received from other Parishes, 40; added by confirmation, 24; otherwise, 2; total gain, 66; loss by removal, 40; by death, 2; total loss, 42; present number on Parish register, 244; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 216; public services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days and other days, 92; total, 206; Holy Communion, public, 28; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 20; scholars, 170; public catechisings: portion of catechism every Sunday; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 20; other Parish agencies, viz.: Woman's Missionary Society, Young Woman's Missionary Society, Children's Twenty-Minute Society, Hospital Class, Teachers' Meeting, Knights Hospitallers; Church: number of sittings, 400; number of free sittings, morning, 40; evening, 400.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$4,804.52; offertory at Holy Communion, \$413.26; collections in Church, \$6,773.92; subscriptions, \$3,576.49; total, \$15,568.19. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$413.26; Sunday-school, \$174.12; current expenses, including all salaries, \$5,868.37; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for building fund, \$8,300.00; for alms, \$40.00; total Parochial, \$14,795.75. Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$50.00; Diocesan Missions, general, \$174.45;

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$74.48; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$37.31; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's use, \$102.11; for Bishop's expenses, \$50.00; for Woman's Auxiliary, \$84.50; for two boxes to St. Barnabas' Hospital, by Hospital class, \$191.85; for box to Orange Memorial Hospital, by Hospital class, \$17.00; for Newark City Hospital, by Knights Hospitallers, \$41.46; total for Diocesan objects, \$773.11. General: Missions, domestic, \$187.98; foreign, \$194.92; Indians (Sunday-school, \$60.00; Twenty-Minute Society, \$30.00), \$90.00; Jews, \$44.91; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for yellow fever sufferers, \$100.00; for African scholarship by Young Woman's Missionary Society, \$50.00; three missionary boxes by Woman's Missionary Society, \$307.90; three boxes by Young Woman's Missionary Society, \$91.30; box to Freedmen by Children's Twenty-Minute Society, \$25.00; total for General objects, \$1,041.96. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$14,795.75; for Diocesan objects, \$773.11; for General objects, \$1,041.96; total of offerings, \$16,610.82.

### MORRISTOWN, CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER.

THE REV. WM. M. HUGHES, S. T. D., RECTOR.

Wardens, John E. Taylor and Vincent B. King.

Families and parts of families, 159; baptisms, infants, 14; adults, 8; total 17; confirmed, 15; marriages, 4; burials, 14; communicants: number last reported, 265; received from other Parishes, 34; added by confirmation, 15; total gain, 49; loss by removal, 13; loss by death, 4; total loss, 17; present number on Parish register, 297; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 250; public services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 36; other days, 102; total, 250; Holy Communion: public, 20; private, 9; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 16; scholars, 150; public catechisings, number of times, 10; Bible classes: Rector's, 2; members, 60; other Parish agencies, viz.: Woman's Parochial Aid and Missionary Society with various sub-committees, Young Woman's Guild, St. John's Guild for boys; Church: number of sittings, 600; chapel or Sunday-school room (the statistics of which are included in this report), 1; sittings, 120; number of free sittings in Church, 60; Parish house, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents and ordinary collections, \$7,806.89; offertory at Holy Communion, \$512.11; collections in Church (special), \$854.19; other sources, \$8,944.74; total, \$16,917.93. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$512.11; Sunday-school, \$165.00; repairs and improvements, \$1,152.23; payment of mortgage debt in full, \$2,500.00; current expenses, including all salaries, \$6,229.87; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Sunday-school festival, \$125.00; for Easter flowers, \$24.00; for Boys' Guild, \$25.00; for chancel flowers, \$28.00; for organ fund, \$219.85; total Parochial, \$10,980.56. Diocesan: Epis-

copal fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$105.00; Convention expenses, \$60.00; Diocesan missions, general, \$121.40; special, \$28.70; total, \$150.10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$248.71; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$44.73; Nursery, Newark, \$25.00; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop, special, \$75.00, for purchase of a house for the widow of preceding Rector,\* \$2,900.00; for Bishop's charity fund, \$30.78; total for Diocesan objects, \$3,639.32. General: Missions—general, \$659.00; domestic, \$40.50; foreign (W. P. A. and M. S.), \$40.00; total, \$739.50; Indians, special, \$5.00; theological and other education, \$225.00; American Church Building Fund, \$92.36; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Burnham Industrial Farm, \$161.50; for nursery of St. Luke's Hospital, New York, \$25.00; for McCall Mission, \$105.00; for five missionary boxes (W. P. A. and M. S.), \$866.69; Young Women's Guild, \$78.00; total for general objects, \$2,298.05. Summary: For Parochial objects, \$10,980.56; for Diocesan objects, \$3,639.32; for general objects, \$2,298.05; total of offerings, \$16,917.93.

\* Entirely unknown to the rector, certain laymen in the Parish took measures to release the Parish from its indebtedness, which successfully culminated in the cancellation of its mortgage debt on May 15, 1889.

### MORRISTOWN, ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

THE REV. ROBERT NORRIS MERRITT, RECTOR.

THE REV. WYNANT VANDERPOOL, PRIEST ASSISTING.

Wardens, Alfred Mills and Henry Shaw.

Baptisms: infants, 14; confirmed, 34; marriages, 7; burials, 9; communicants: number last reported, 288; received from other parishes, 13; added by confirmation, 26; total gain, 39; lost by removal, 10; by death, 1; total loss, 11; present number on Parish register, 316; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, all; other days, Wednesdays and Fridays and daily in Advent and Lent; Holy Communion, public, weekly and on all festivals; Sunday school: officers and teachers, 14; scholars, 130; public catechisings: number of times, 20.

Expenditures—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$260.54; Sunday-school (Christmas festival), \$75.00; current expenses, including all salaries, \$5,560.79; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for New Church Building fund, \$24,912.73; for altar fund, \$943.72; for organ fund, \$1,500.00; for choir fund, \$2,306.42; for altar Society, \$233.85; for sundry purposes, \$413.25; total Parochial, \$36,206.30. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$175.00; Convention expenses, \$50.00; Diocesan Missions, \$200.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$42.24; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$42.50; total for Dio-

---

\*An added and deserved tribute to the affectionate memory of the late Rev. Geo. H. Chadwell, to whose faithful ministry during the six years from October, 1880, to his decease in December, 1886, the Parish owes much of its present prosperity.

cesan objects, \$509.74. General: Missions, domestic, \$52.00; foreign, \$50.00; Indians, \$60.00; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for clothing from the Parish branch of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Board of Missions, valued at \$379.12; total for General objects, \$541.12. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$36,206.30; for Diocesan objects, \$509.74; for General objects, \$541.12; total of offerings, \$37,257.16.

### NEWARK, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. J. NICHOLAS STANSBURY, RECTOR.

Wardens, William H. Felter and James U. Lupton.

Families and parts of families, 126; baptisms: infants, 47; adults, 5; total, 52; confirmed, 22; marriages, 13; burials, 28; communicants: number last reported, 181; received from other Parishes, 12; added by confirmation, 23; total gain, 35; loss by removal, 11; death, 7; otherwise, 3; total loss, 21; present number on Parish register, 195; public services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 68; other days, 305; total, 581; Holy Communion: public, 92; private, 12; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 14; scholars, 160; public catechising: number of times, 68; Bible classes: teachers, 2; Church: number of sittings, 380; number free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

**Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$48.92; Sunday-school, \$38.00; repairs and improvements, \$88.20; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,529.00; other objects within the Parish, \$50.50; total Parochial, \$1,749.62. Diocesan, endowment of Episcopal Fund, \$50.00; Convention expenses, \$10.00; Diocesan Mission: general, \$52.50; special, \$15.00; total, \$67.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.00; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$48.00; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for orphanage at Summit, \$5.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$185.50. General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$10.00; Jews, \$3.00; Bible and Prayer Book distribution, \$5.00; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for yellow fever sufferers, per Bishop Weed, \$76.50; total for general objects, \$94.50. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,749.62; for Diocesan objects, \$185.50; for general objects, \$94.50; total of offerings, \$2,029.62.

### NEWARK, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. G. M. CHRISTIAN, RECTOR.

THE REV. CHARLES H. MEAD, ASSISTANT.

Wardens, Henry Hayes and S. S. Tiffany.

Baptisms: infants, 113; adults, 11; total, 124; confirmed, 35; marriages, 21; burials, 37; communicants: number last reported, 571; received from other Parishes, 44; added by confirmation, 43; total gain, 87; loss by removal, 13; by death, 7; total loss, 20; present number on



Parish register, 638; public services: Sundays, 212; Holy Days and other days, three daily; Holy Communion: public, once daily; twice on all Sundays, Saints' days and octaves of Holy Days; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 33; scholars, 293; public catechisings: number of times, 52; Bible classes: teachers, 4; members, 57; other Parish agencies, viz.: Mothers' Meeting, Guild of the Iron Cross for men, St. Andrew's Guild for boys, St. Agnes' Guild for young women, Guild for All Souls, Sewing School, Missionary Aid Society, Altar Society; Church: number of sittings, 600; number of free sittings, all; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$350.00; collections in Church, \$6,709.61; donations, \$475.00; other sources, \$1,968.00; total, \$9,502.61. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$350.00; Sunday-school, \$250.00; repairs and improvements, \$600.00; current expenses, including all salaries, \$6,700.58; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for care of altar, etc., \$385.00; for special fund, \$475.00; total Parochial, \$8,760.58. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$175.00; Convention expenses, \$50.00; Diocesan Missions: general, \$150.00; special, \$50.00; total, \$200.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$80.00; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$87.50; total for Diocesan objects, \$592.50. General: Missions, domestic, \$125.50; colored people in the South, \$15.00; total for General objects, \$140.50. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$8,760.58; for Diocesan objects, \$592.50; for General objects, \$140.50; total of offerings, \$9,493.58.

### NEWARK, ST. BARNABAS CHURCH.

THE REV. STEPHEN H. GRANBERRY, RECTOR.

Wardens, Joseph E. Trippe, Jr., and Francis W. Jackson.

Families and parts of families, 149; number of souls, 530; baptisms: infants, 11; adults, 4; total, 15; confirmed, 17; marriages, 9; burials, 26; communicants: number last reported, 301; received from other Parishes, 25; added by confirmation, 17; total gain, 42; loss by removal, 49; by death, 12; total loss, 61; present number on parish register, 282; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 230; public services: Sundays, 181; Holy Days, 36; other days, 97; total, 314; Holy Communion: public, 55; private, 5; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 29; scholars, 178; Church: number of sittings, 486; extra Sunday services, free to all, 3; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$2,406.99; offertory at Holy Communion, \$116.87; collections in Church, \$643.00; subscriptions, \$4,829.36; donations, \$64.00; other sources, \$473.87; total, \$8,434.09. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$157.43; repairs and improvements, \$241.28; current expenses, including all salaries, \$2,854.46; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Parish House Fund, in hand, \$4,829.36; (for same not included here, \$400.00); total Parochial, \$8,082.53; Diocesan: Epis-



copal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$58.10; Convention expenses, \$60.00; Diocesan Missions, general, \$25.12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$21.00; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$75.00; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop Starkey, annual visitation, \$25.00: total for Diocesan objects, \$264.22; General: Missions, domestic, \$25.00; Cuban, \$31.00; colored people in the South, \$41.00; American Church Building Fund, \$25.31; total for general objects, \$122.31; Summary: for Parochial objects, \$8,082.53; for Diocesan objects, \$264.22; for general objects, \$122.31; total of offerings, \$8,469.06.

### NEWARK, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. A. L. WOOD, RECTOR.

Wardens, Thomas Howell and John Bird.

Families and parts of families, 60; number of souls, 226; baptisms: infants, 22; confirmed, 25; marriages, 3; burials, 11; communicants: number last reported, 149; received from other Parishes, 3; added by confirmation, 25; total gain, 28; loss by removal, 10; by death, 1; otherwise, 10; total loss, 21; present number on Parish register, 156; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 147; public services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 54; other days, 228; total, 480; Holy Communion: public, 110; private, 10; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 9; scholars, about 80; public catechisings, number of times, weekly; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 17; other Parish agencies, viz.: Men's Guild, Woman's Aid Society, Altar Society; Church: number of sittings, 200, all free; extra Sunday services, free to all, all; parsonage, 1.

**Resources** — Offertory at Holy Communion, \$70.00; collections in Church, \$976.00; subscriptions, \$776.00; Parish organizations, \$481.78; other sources, \$500.00; total, \$2,825.89. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Repairs and improvements, \$156.00; payment of debts, \$60.00; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,500.00; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for reduction of mortgage on rectory, \$500.00; total Parochial, \$2,216.00. Diocesan: Episcopal fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$49.00; Convention expenses, \$14.00; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$44.11; total for Diocesan objects, \$107.11. General: Missions, domestic, \$22.09. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,727.52; for Diocesan objects, \$107.11; for general objects, \$22.09; total of offerings, \$2,856.72.

### NEWARK, ST. JAMES' MISSION.

THE REV. C. B. DURAND, MINISTER IN CHARGE.

Families and parts of families, 123, number of souls, 321; baptisms: infants, 19; confirmed, 11; marriages, 3; burials, 7; communicants: received from other Parishes, 10; added by confirmation, 4; otherwise,

44; total gain, 58; present number on Parish register, 58; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 37; other days, 18; total, 159; Holy Communion, public, 18; private, 8; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 17; scholars, 124; public catechisings, number of times, 52; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 6; other Parish agencies, viz.: Chancel Ward, Decoration Ward, Entertainment Ward; Church: number of sittings, 300; number of free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

**Resources** — Collections in Church, \$2,085.09; donations, \$38.32; other sources, \$288.87; total, \$2,412.28. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$26.01; Sunday-school, \$70.00; payment of debts, \$364.90; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,246.00; total Parochial, \$1,706.91. Diocesan: Hospital of St. Barnabas, \$16.00. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,706.91; for Diocesan objects, \$16.00; total of offerings, \$1,722.91.

The condition of St. James' Mission is full of promise and encouragement. Beginning one year ago with 22 families, it has increased to 123. A lot has been purchased on which to erect a Church building. A rectory has been provided. Three thousand dollars have been subscribed to the Church Building Fund. Application has been made to the Bishop for leave to constitute the Mission a Parish. The services are well attended, the Sunday-school well conducted by the Superintendent, and the whole outlook of affairs hopeful in every way.

### NEWARK, ST. MATTHEW'S GERMAN CHURCH.

THE REV. JOHANNES ROCKSTROH, MISSIONARY PRIEST IN CHARGE.

Families and parts of families, 18; number of souls, 114; baptisms: infants 3; adults, 1; total, 4; confirmed, 5; marriages, 8; burials, 3; communicants: number last reported 50; received from other Parishes, 2; added by confirmation, 5; total gain, 7; loss by removal, 1; otherwise (dropped), 11; total loss, 12; present number on Parish register, 45; public services: Sundays, 127; Holy Days, 44; other days, 73; total, 244; Holy Communion, public, 94; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 60; public catechisings, number of times, every Sunday; Church: number of sittings, 100; number of free sittings, all; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$242.19; collections in Church, \$206.33; subscriptions, \$179.75; donations, \$20.88; other sources, \$4.20; total, \$653.35. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$34.32; repairs and improvements, \$273.83; current expenses, not including Priest's salary, \$237.37; other objects within the Parish, \$26.50; total Parochial, \$582.02; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$15.80; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.18; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$5 00; total for Diocesan objects, \$23.98; General: Missions, domestic, \$10.00; foreign, \$10.00; colored people in the South, \$10.00; Indians, \$5.35; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Clergy Retiring

Fund Society, \$12.00; total for general objects, \$47.35. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$582.02; for Diocesan objects, \$23.98; for general objects, \$47.35; total of offerings, \$653.35.

### NEWARK, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. WILLIAM J. ROBERTS, RECTOR.

Wardens, John H. Barlow and Daniel C. Wightman.

Families and parts of families, 254; number of souls, 992; baptisms: infants, 37; marriages, 14; burials, 12; communicants: number last reported, 311; received from other Parishes, 15; loss by removal, 2; by death, 5; total loss, 7; present number on Parish register, 319; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 275; public services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 12; total, 112; Holy Communion: public, 40; private, 15; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 27; scholars, 210; public catechisings: number of times, 8; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 12; other Parish agencies, viz.: Rector's Guild, St. Paul's Guild, St. Mary's Guild, St. Cecilia Guild, Mothers' Meeting, Sewing-school; Church: number of sittings, 510; chapel, the statistics of which are included in this report, 1; sittings, 250; number of free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$2,276.30; subscriptions, \$3,821.48; donations, \$699.25; total, \$6,297.03. **Expenditures**—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$3,632.23; current expenses, including all salaries, \$3,200.55; total Parochial, \$6,832.78. Diocesan: Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$10.58. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$6,832.78; for Diocesan objects, \$10.58; total of offerings, \$6,843.36.

Since the last Convention the interior of the Church has been completed, the floor carpeted, and a new organ purchased. A number of beautiful and durable gifts have been made to the Church by members of the congregation, viz.: a memorial altar, Bishop's chair, sedalia for the sanctuary, frontal for the choir, a brass chancel rail, new gas fixtures, etc.

### NEWARK, ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH.

THE REV. REEVE HOBBIE, RECTOR.

Wardens, Elias Ray and William H. DeMund,

Baptisms: infants, 14; adults, 4; total, 18; confirmed, 7; marriages, 2; burials, 3; public services: two every Sunday; other days, three per week; Holy Communion: public, 134; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 50.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$530.47; collections in Church, \$102.90; donations, \$55.50; other sources, \$68.30; Sunday-school entertainments, \$68.30; total, \$857.17. **Expenditures**—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$52.25; current expenses, including all

salaries, \$832.72; total Parochial: \$884.97. Diocesan: Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$7.95. General: Missions, domestic, \$25.00. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$884.97; for Diocesan objects, \$7.95; for General objects, \$25.00; total of offerings, \$917.92.

### NEWARK, ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. EDWIN F. SMALL, RECTOR.

Wardens, John I. Young and John Obig.

Families and parts of families, 150; number of souls, about 600; baptisms: infants, 18; adults, 3; total, 21; confirmed, 13; marriages, 7; burials, 11; communicants: number last reported, 266; received from other Parishes, 20; added by confirmation, 13; otherwise, 10; total gain, 43; loss by removal, 16; by death, 2; otherwise, 22; total loss, 40; present number on Parish register, 269; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, about 200; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 39; other days, 106; total, 249; Holy Communion: public, 51; private, 38; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 18; scholars, 230; public catechisings: number of times, 11; other Parish agencies, viz.: Sewing-school, teachers, 9; scholars, 153; Church: number of sittings, 400; number of free sittings, all; school buildings, 1; parsonage, rented, 1.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$83.16; collections in Church, \$2,977.05; subscriptions, \$895.15; donations, \$1,041.00; other sources, \$989.74; total, \$5,986.10. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$15.01; Sunday-school, \$323.36; repairs and improvements, \$337.17; payment of debts, \$350.00; current expenses, including all salaries, \$3,289.45; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Parish building, \$800.00; for vested choir, \$266.82; for Sewing-school (cash, \$34.48; clothing valued at \$225.00), \$259.48; total Parochial, \$5,641.29. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$105.00; Convention expenses, \$30.00; Diocesan Missions, general, \$50.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.52; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$35.12; total for Diocesan objects, \$228.64. General: Missions, domestic, \$3.00; Jews, \$13.17; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Clergy Retiring Fund, \$100.00; total for General objects, \$116.17. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$5,641.29; for Diocesan objects, \$228.64; for General objects, \$116.17; total of offerings, \$5,986.10.

### NEWARK, THE HOUSE OF PRAYER.

THE REV. JOHN S. MILLER, RECTOR.

Wardens, Archibald L. Miller and Jared Haines.

Families and parts of families, unknown; baptisms: infants, 74; adults, 9; total, 83; confirmed, 56; marriages, 16; burials, 39; communicants: number last reported, 410; Sunday-school: officers and teachers,

21; scholars, about 200; public catechisings, weekly; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 20; Parish school: teacher, 1; scholars, about 35; other Parish agencies, viz.: Altar Society, meets first Tuesday in the month; St. Anna's Guild, for mothers, meets every Friday; St. Elizabeth's Guild, for young women, meets first and third Thursdays; St. Mary's Guild, for girls, meets every Tuesday; St. Michael's Guild, for little girls, meets Friday; St. Luke's Guild, for men, meets first Thursday in the month; St. Luke's Home for Girls; Church: number of sittings, about 400; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offerory at Holy Communion, \$37.81; collections in Church, \$4,052.50; subscriptions, \$521.20; donations, \$126.25; other sources, \$1,208.77; total, \$5,946.53. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$59.29; Sunday-school, \$169.54; repairs and improvements, \$808.06; current expenses, including all salaries, \$2,991.42; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Altar Society, \$152.21; St. Luke's Home (subscriptions, \$96.25; donations, \$81.50; payments of children, \$986.75), \$1,164.50; total Parochial, \$5,340.02. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$35.00; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$11.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$46.00. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$5,340.02; for Diocesan objects, \$46.00; unexpended balance, \$560.51; total of offerings, \$5,946.53.

The present rector regrets his inability to present a full report of the Parish. The period of his rectorship covers only four months, and the data upon which to base a full report are not in his possession. This is especially the case with the alms at the Holy Communion, and the number of communicants. There is no list of communicants in the Parish register. St. Luke's Home has been abandoned, in consequence of the withdrawal of the Sisters of St. John the Baptist, who have been compelled, on account of the pressure of work upon them elsewhere to give up their work here. For the same reason the Parish school has been closed, we hope only temporarily. Almost the whole of the amount designated in the foregoing report as "unexpended balance" has been contributed during the year to the special fund for a new Sunday-school room, which is greatly needed. The work of enlarging the Parish building, in order to make room for the Sunday-school, will be begun this summer.

### NEWARK, TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. J. SANDERS REED, RECTOR.

THE REV. J. F. POTTER, M. D., ASSISTANT.

Wardens, J. D. Orton and Cortlandt Parker.

Baptisms: infants, 60; adults, 3; total, 63; confirmed, 30; marriages, 22; burials, 33; communicants: number last reported, 660; received from other parishes, 16; added by confirmation, 30; total gain, 46; loss by removal, 11; by death, 5; total loss, 16; present number on Parish register, 690; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 60; scholars, 450; other Par-

ish agencies, viz.: Benevolent Society, Woman's Missionary Association, Chancel Society, Mothers' Meeting, Female Beneficial Association, Sewing School, King's Daughters, Girls' Friendly Society, (which owns a large and commodious house), a Mission Church, and a Holly Tree Coffee House; Church: number of sittings, 800; chapels (the statistics of which are included in this report), 1; number of free sittings, 100; school buildings, 2; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$10,418.24; offertory at Holy Communion, \$292.36; collections in Church, \$2,201.09; subscriptions, \$223.00; donations, \$1,545.31; dividend, \$645.00; other sources, \$2,240.00; total, \$17,525.00. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$840.00; Sunday-school, \$459.94; repairs and improvements, \$2,154.99; payment of debts, \$1,547.37; current expenses, including all salaries, \$7,007.30; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Mission, East Newark, \$500.00; Girls' Friendly Society, \$400.00; Cathedral lectures, \$150.00; total Parochial, \$12,559.80. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$210.00; Convention expenses, \$80.00; Diocesan Missions, \$850.00; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$771.00; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Deaf Mutes, \$100.00; Colored Mission, \$100.00; Arlington, \$10.00; Bayonne, \$10.00; Ascension, Jersey City, \$25.00; St. Matthew's, Newark, \$10.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$1,666.00. General: Missions, domestic, \$300.00; foreign, \$200.00; colored people in the South, \$25.00; Indians, \$135.00; Jews, \$28.00; American Church Building Fund, \$93.04; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for St. Mark's, St. James', Va., \$10.00; Garrett, Indiana, \$5.00; Holland, Mich., \$25.00; Hospital, Tacoma, W. T., \$25.00; Rochester, Indiana, \$50.00; Wilkinson, Indiana, \$25.00; St. Andrew's, Minneapolis, \$28.00; "Trinity," Alcove, Vail School, Kansas, \$25.00; Cathedral window, N. M., \$25.00; total for general objects, \$999.04. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$12,559.80; for Diocesan objects, \$1,666.00; for general objects, \$999.04; total of offerings, \$15,224.84.

These statistics include the report of the minister in charge of the Mission in East Newark. Since the date of the last report, the vestry, by resolution, surrendered the work and jurisdiction of the Parish in the northern part of the city, formerly known as Clark St. Mission, to the authorities in charge of the new Mission recently established in that section, and the furniture and books of the same are now in use and held in trust by St. James' Mission, whose sheltering wings have also covered some fifty or one hundred of the children connected with the earlier enterprise. The old building still continues the property of Trinity Church. This separation or surrender was formally consummated on Trinity Sunday of last year.

### NEWTON, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. SAMUEL EDSON, RECTOR.

Wardens, Samuel C. Dunn and Richard F. Goodman.

Families and parts of families, 70; number of souls, 215; baptisms: infants, 11; adults, 8; total, 19; confirmed, 11; marriages, 8; burials, 10; communicants: present number on Parish register, 85; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 78; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 7; other days, 93; total, 204; Holy Communion: public, 15; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 12; scholars, 80; other Parish agencies, viz.: Christ Church Guild, Ministering Children's League; Church: number of sittings, 300; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offerory at Holy Communion, \$41.88; collections in Church, \$187.74; subscriptions, \$1,444.19; Christ Church Guild, \$553.85; Sunday-school, \$104.00; other sources, \$80.00; total, \$2,411.16. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$41.88; Sunday-school, \$104.00; repairs and improvements, \$482.20; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,401.51; total Parochial, \$2,030.59. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$113.50; Convention expenses, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions: general, \$11.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$16.30; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$15.87; other objects within the Diocese, \$4.18; total for Diocesan objects, \$180.85. General: Missions, foreign, \$59.72; Indians, \$140.00; total for General objects, \$199.72. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,030.59; for Diocesan objects, \$180.85; for General objects, \$199.72; total of offerings, \$2,411.16.

### NORWOOD, CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION.

THE REV. ARTHUR H. PROFFITT, RECTOR.

Wardens, W. H. Oakley and N. E. Wood.

Families and parts of families, 18; number of souls, 55; communicants: number last reported, 22; loss by removal, 4; present number on Parish register, 18; public services: Sundays, 36; Holy Days, few; Holy Communion: public, 12; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 3; scholars, 20; public catechisings: number of times, several; Church: number of sittings, 200; number of free sittings, 30; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$180.00; collections in Church, \$327.95; donations, for Sunday-school, \$28.00; other sources, \$437.03; contributed in Sunday-school, \$16.33; total, \$889.31. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$7.08; repairs and improvements, \$357.96; current expenses, including all salaries, \$567.95; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for interest for debt on rectory, \$144.00; total Parochial, \$1,076.99. Dioc-



san : Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$42.00; Convention expenses, \$12.00; Diocesan Missions: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, about \$13.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$67.00. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$839.31; for Diocesan objects, \$67.00; total of offerings, \$956.31.

Owing to the Parish being vacant part of last year, and the records being imperfectly kept, it is impossible to send a satisfactory report. I have, however, so far as possible, made up the above report from the different sources available, and as full and accurate as could be under the circumstances. The present Rector has only recently taken charge, and trusts that next year we shall make a report worthy of this model little Parish. Much, however; has been accomplished this last year for the benefit of the Parish, by her devoted members in improving the Church property.

### ORANGE, ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

THE REV. WILLIAM RICHMOND, S. T. B., RECTOR.

THE REV. JOHN WOODS ELLIOTT, ASSISTANT.

THE REV. JOHANNES ROCKSTROH, IN CHARGE OF GERMAN WORK.

Wardens, John B. Van Wagenen and Robert N. Drew.

Families and parts of families (definitely connected), 184; baptisms: infants, 65; adults, 14; total, 79; confirmed, 26; marriages, 4; burials, 9; communicants: number last reported, 290; present number (active, 246; removed without transfer, 17; lapsed, 56; under suspension, 6), 325; public offices (Sundays, 188; Holy Days, 108; other days, 604), 900; Holy Communion: public, 130; private, 4; Sunday-school: teachers, 20; scholars, 252; public catechisings (in Church), 11; Sewing school: teachers and officers, 10; scholars, 80; Embroidery Society: workers, 20; Church: number of sittings, 400; chapel (the statistics of which are included in this report), 1; sittings (in chapel), 100; number of free sittings, 500; Parish hall, 1; parsonage, 1; assistant's house, 1.

**Resources**—Offerings at Holy Communion, \$10,199.40; other offerings, in Church and Sunday-school, \$8,207.76; total offerings, \$18,407.16; rents, \$32.00; total resources, excluding balance on hand at beginning of year, \$18,439.16. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$359.38; Sunday-school, \$229.39; repairs and improvements, \$1,751.31; payment of debts (account building of Church), \$974.00; current expenses, including all salaries, \$4,727.23; release of mortgage on rectory, \$3,500; real estate, \$4,000.00; miscellaneous, \$239.89; total Parochial, \$15,781.20. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond), \$84.00; Convention expenses, \$37.26; Diocesan Missions, special, \$150.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25.00; Orange Memorial Hospital, \$180.00; Miscellaneous, \$180.00; total for objects within the Diocese, \$606.76. General: Missions, domestic (special), \$55.00; colored people in the



South, \$35.00; American Church Building Fund, \$100.00; Church German Society, \$25.00; miscellaneous, \$198.00; total for General objects, \$413.00. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$15,781.20; for Diocesan objects, \$606.76; for General objects, \$413.00; total expenditures, \$16,800.96.

The free-church principles on which the Parish is conducted appear satisfactory, the offerings for the four years of parochial existence amounting to over \$68,000. During the year a mortgage of \$3,500 on the rectory has been released, and the entire property of the Parish is free from mortgage. There is a funded debt of \$4,700 incurred in building the Church. A new parcel of land has been acquired for future use, and the chapel property, so long held by the corporation of St. Mark's, Orange, has been conveyed to All Saints'. The chapel has been raised, and steam heat has been introduced in it from the boiler in the Church. The services of the Rev. Johannes Rockstroh, of St. Matthew's, Newark, have been engaged for the German work of the Parish, and beginning with the Second Sunday in Lent. Evening Prayer in the German tongue has been held in the chapel every Sunday afternoon. This German Mission has been started as a permanent work of the Parish, and it is hoped that its success will warrant its continuance.

### ORANGE, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. A. SCHUYLER, D. D., RECTOR.

THE REV. ALEXANDER MANN, ASSISTANT.

Wardens, James S. Cox and Marshall Shepard.

Families and parts of families, 301; baptisms: infants, 32; adults, 3; total, 35; confirmed, 43; marriages, 7; burials, 24; communicants: number last reported, 456; received from other Parishes, 67; added by confirmation, 43; total gain, 110; loss by removal, 29; by death, 9; otherwise, 6; total loss, 44; present number on Parish register, 522; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 400; public services: Sundays, 124; Holy Days, 20; other days, 118; total, 262; Holy Communion: public, 48; private, 13; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 30; scholars, 214; public catechisings, number of times, monthly; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 28; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Parish Association, Daughters of the Church, Chancel Guild. Church; number of sittings, 700; number of free sittings, 34; Sunday services, free to all, 52; school building, 1; Parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$7,839.07; collections in Church, \$2,028.20; total, \$9,867.27. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$1,194.11; Sunday-school, \$148.18; repairs and improvements to Church Rectory, \$1,830.39; current expenses, including all salaries, \$7,726.76; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for hangings, decorations etc., of the chancel by the Chancel Guild, \$164.16; total Parochial, \$10,063.60. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment) \$175.00; Convention expenses, \$60.00; Diocesan Missions, general, \$200.00; special, \$31.00; total \$231.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. \$133.19;

Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$74.00; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Orange Memorial Hospital, \$64.00; Orange Orphan's Home, \$8.50; Bishop's Charitable Fund, \$53.14; Bishop's expenses to England, \$50.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$848.83. General: Mission, domestic and foreign, \$397.49; Jews, \$41.63; Theological Education, \$91.54; Bible and Prayer Book distribution, \$66.68; American Church Building Fund, \$240.38; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for American Church Missionary Society, \$35.00; Missions in Montana, \$105.00; Missions in Minnesota, \$43.95; Five Dollar Enrollment Fund, \$295.00; by Parish Association, for Missions, \$818.28; for charitable institutions, \$30.15; by Daughters of the Church, for Missions, \$880.96; by Sunday-school, 3 scholarships in Mission schools, \$140.00; Lenten offerings for Missions, \$239.05; total for general objects, \$3,425.11. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$10,063.60; for Diocesan objects, \$848.83; for general objects, \$3,485.11; total of offerings, \$15,337.54.

The rectory has been enlarged during the year by the addition of a wing with two rooms, one of which is a Rector's study with all the necessary appurtenances. A lot has been purchased for a building for the House of the Good Shepherd in the neighborhood of the Memorial Hospital. It is hoped that another year will see the building up as a permanent home for this charity. It is at present supported and managed by the four Parishes of St. Marks, Grace, Holy Communion, South Orange, and St. Paul's, East Orange. We look to see it eventually a diocesan institution in which all the Parishes shall be interested. The building fund has been increased during the past year, mainly through the aid of a bazaar and sale of fancy articles so that it amounts to about \$5,000.

## ORANGE, ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

THE REV. BISHOP FALKNER, RECTOR.

Wardens, Charles A. Lighthipe and S. O. Rollinson.

Families and parts of families, 229; baptisms: infants, 35; adults, 3; total, 38; confirmed, 25; marriages, 6; burials, 23; communicants: number last reported, 395; received from other Parishes, 17; added by confirmation, 25; otherwise, 5; total gain, 47; loss by removal, 9; by death, 7; total loss, 16; present number on Parish register, 426; public services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 43; other days, 132; total, 291; Holy Communion: public, 32; private, 18; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 33; scholars, 340; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 18, other Parish agencies, viz.: St. Mark's Guild, Benevolent Society, Women's Missionary Society, St. Martha's Working Society (Missionary), Helping Hand, Sewing-school, Twenty-Minute Society, Church: number of sittings, 520; school building, 1; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$5,230.79; offertory at Holy Communion, \$924.41; collections in Church, \$3,003.31; investments, \$1,234.14; total, \$10,392.65. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes,

\$945.62; Sunday-school \$390.50; payment of debts, \$2,000.00; interest, \$1,298.75; current expenses, including all salaries, \$6,235.99; total Parochial, \$10,870.86. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$129.50; Convention expenses, \$30.00; Diocesan Missions, \$88.91; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for House of Good Shepherd, \$50.00; for Memorial Hospital, \$73.77; for Bishop's private fund, \$15.85; for Clergy Relief special, \$25.00; for Church of the Ascension, Jersey City, from Sunday-school, \$42.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$454.53. General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$218.26; Lenten offering from Sunday-school, \$95.89; colored people in the South, from Sunday-school, \$47.00; Jews, \$28.65; Theological Education, two offerings, \$170.96; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Enrollment Fund, \$40.00; for Women's Missionary Society, through Woman's Auxiliary, cash and boxes, \$453.00; from St. Martha's Working Society, missionary, \$360.00; from Children's Twenty-minute Society, for orphans and hospitals, \$136.00; for sundry offerings, Sunday-school, \$35.00; for Helping Hand, \$25.00; for sundry offerings, \$78.82; total for General objects, \$1,683.58. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$10,870.86; for Diocesan objects, \$454.53; for General objects, \$1,683.58; total of offerings, \$13,008.97.

During the past year a pulpit of Caen stone and marble has been erected in St. Mark's to the memory of the Rev. John Lee Watson, D. D. and wife by their children. A font of the same material, with carved oak canopy, was erected to the memory of Edward Mortimer Wilmerding. Other valuable memorials have been given to the Parish. The Mission established on Washington street, though still held in a private house, continues to be successful.

### PASSAIC, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. WILLIAMS HOWLAND, RECTOR.

Wardens, Charles G. Hanks and Washington Hart.

Families and parts of families, 110; number of souls, 368; baptisms, 20; confirmed, 9; marriages, 7; burials, 8; communicants: present number on Parish register, 175; public services: Sundays, 142; Holy Days, 30; total, 172; Holy Communion: public, 18; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 16; scholars, about 150; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 6; Church: number of sittings, 200; number of free sittings, 30; extra Sunday services, free to all, seats virtually free in the evening; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$1,112.60; offertory at Holy Communion and collections in Church, \$679.23; other sources, \$188.00; total, \$1,979.83. **Expenditures**—Parochial: current expenses including all salaries, \$1,832.36. Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$20.00. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,832.36; for Diocesan objects, \$20.00; total of offerings, \$1,852.36.

## PATERSON, CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION.

THE REV. T. S. CARTWRIGHT, RECTOR.

Wardens, Harmon B. Goodridge and Henry H. Bowman.

Families and parts of families, 372; number of souls, 1,045; baptisms: infants, 61; adults, 11; total, 72; confirmed, 22; marriages, 24; burials, 42; communicants: number last reported, 307; received from other Parishes, 18; added by confirmation, 22; otherwise, 19; total gain, 54; loss by removal, 4; by death, 2; otherwise, 5; total loss, 11; present number on Parish register, 350; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 280; public services: Sundays, 125; Holy Days, 17; other days, 290; total, 432; Holy Communion: public, 95; private, 17; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 33; scholars, 325; public catechisings, number of times, 12; Bible classes: teachers, 6; members, 78; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Parish Guild, Young Peoples' Auxiliary Guild, Mothers' Meeting, Popular Club, Reading-room and Library, Savings Bank, Band of Hope, Sewing-school, Mission services; Church: number of sittings, 650; number of free sittings, 650; school building, 1.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$57.00; collections in Church, \$1,600.58; subscriptions, \$939.52; donations, \$345.00; other sources, \$7,814.00; total, \$10,256.10. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$57.00; Sunday-school, \$136.71; repairs and improvements, \$8,093.00; payment of debts, \$100.89; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,832.00; total Parochial, \$10,219.60. Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$80.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.50; total for Diocesan objects, \$36.50. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$10,219.60; for Diocesan objects, \$36.50; total of offerings, \$10,256.10.

The Parish has passed through a severe struggle, which entitles it to sympathy. It is happily surmounting its difficulty. Not a cent has yet been paid by the railway company for the damage done to the Church property. The building has been made perfectly secure, but the repairs alone involved an expense of over \$7,000. In addition, the Church has been enlarged, and new school and class-rooms, etc., have been fitted up. This has involved a further outlay of \$15,000. In providing for this heavy expenditure the resources and energies of the Parish have been taxed to the utmost. It has, therefore, been impossible to contribute in any appreciable degree to Diocesan and general Church objects; and in this respect the report of the Parish is unsatisfactory. But a new era is dawning upon the Parish. Never was its work more vigorous, or its prospects more encouraging; and it is hoped that during the next year with enlarged resources and growing success, the Parish will be able to pay up past arrears, and to meet all the demands which are or may be legitimately made upon it. A suit has been begun in the Court of Chancery for the recovery of damages from the railway company. But whether or not the suit be successful there is no doubt that with existing arrangements the revenue of the Parish will be equal to its expenditure, and that it will henceforth honorably pay its way with the first Parishes in the Diocese. Hitherto the Lord hath helped us!

## PATERSON, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. THOMAS W. NICKERSON, JR., B. D., RECTOR.

Wardens, Pierrepont Edwards Johnson and John Jacob Morris.

Families and parts of families, about 330; number of souls, about 1,100; baptisms: infants, 40; adults, 7; total, 47; confirmed, 28; marriages, 9; burials, 31; communicants: number last reported, 484; received from other Parishes, 5; added by confirmation, 28; otherwise, 2; total gain, 35; loss by removal, 16; by death, 12; total loss, 28; present number on Parish register, 491; public services: Sundays, 123; Holy days, 17; other days, 35; total, 175; Holy Communion: public, 21; private, 9; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 34; scholars, 330; public catechisings, number of times, 11; other Parish agencies, viz.: Rector's Aid Society, comprising departments for Parochial Relief, Domestic Missionary Work, and Care of Chancel, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Girls' Friendly Society. Church: number of sittings, 400; number of free sittings, 25; all seats free, except at Sunday morning service; school building, 1; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$4,551.23; offertory at Holy Communion, \$237.55; collections in Church, \$1,826.03; subscriptions, \$1,350.00; investments, \$281.59; other sources, \$1,207.52; total, \$9,453.92. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$247.53; Sunday-school, \$602.76; repairs and improvements, \$395.21; current expenses including all salaries, \$4,888.49; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for ground for proposed Church, \$1,600.00; Pooley Trust, \$281.59; total Parochial, \$8,015.58. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$140.00; Convention expenses, \$40.00; Diocesan Missions, general, \$100.03; special, \$524.25; total, \$624.28; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$17.88; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$21.90; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's private charities, \$26.90; Paterson General Hospital, \$67.45; Paterson Orphan Asylum (by Sunday-school), \$14.00; Testimonial to the Bishop, \$50.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$972.41. General: Missions, domestic, \$10.63; foreign, \$23.81; Jews, \$19.82; Theological Education, \$22.60; American Church Building Fund, \$37.72; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for missionary box, \$107.93; total for general objects, \$222.51. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$8,015.58; for Diocesan objects, \$972.41; for general objects, \$222.51; total of offerings, \$9,210.50.

The "special" for Diocesan Missions, \$624.25, of which \$330 was raised by a fair held by some of the young people of the Parish, and the rest was the amount of the Lenten savings of the Sunday-school, is for the building fund of a proposed mission in South Paterson, to be controlled by the Archdeaconry.

## PATERSON, TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. J. C. JOBALEMON, PRIEST IN CHARGE.

Baptisms: infants, 47; adults, 3; total, 50; marriages, 9; burials, 20; communicants: number last reported, 198; received from other Parishes, 12; loss by removal, 49; by death, 29; total loss, 78; present number on Parish register, 127; public services: Sundays, 100; other days, 9; total, 109; Holy Communion: public, 12; private, 1; Sunday school: officers and teachers, 14; scholars, 275; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 22; other Parish agencies, viz.: Altar Guild, Young Men's Guild; Church: number of free sittings, 50; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$486.16; offertory at Holy Communion, \$8.28; collections in Church, \$391.90; donations, \$10.75; other sources, \$495.00; total, \$1,392.09. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$8.28; Sunday-school, \$175.00; repairs and improvements, \$22.00; payment of debts, \$857.70; current expenses, including all salaries, \$547.60; total Parochial, \$1,610.58. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,610.58.

The above report was made out by the Trustees.

## PHILLIPSBURG, ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

THE REV. HENRY MITCHELL, MISSIONARY IN CHARGE.

Families and parts of families, about 40; number of souls, about 200; baptisms, infants, 21; confirmed, 10; marriages, 6; burials, 7; communicants: number last reported, 36; received from other Parishes, 4; added by confirmation, 10; otherwise, 6; total gain, 20; loss by removal, 5; by death, 1; total loss, 6; present number on Parish register, 52; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 54; public services: Sundays, 122; Holy Days, 10; other days, 26; total, 158; Holy Communion: public, 30; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 12; scholars, 119; public catechising: number of times, every Sunday; other Parish agencies, viz.: the Ladies' Altar Society, the Ladies' Guild; Church: number of sittings, 240; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$13.59; collections in Church, \$465.89; subscriptions, \$79.50; other sources, \$226.50; total, \$785.48. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$7.12; Sunday-school, \$78.45; repairs and improvements, \$18.45; current expenses, including all salaries, \$537.13; total Parochial, \$641.15. Diocesan: Diocesan missions, general, \$5.65; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$4.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$9.65. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$641.15; for Diocesan objects, \$9.65; total expenditures, \$650.80.

The receipts from the third part of the Phillipsburg Cemetery, bequeathed to St. Luke's Church by the late Mr. Theodore Sitgreaves (see Journal of 1887), now amounts to between \$400 and \$500. A part of this fund has been used in putting an iron fence around part of the Church property and in repairing the wooden fence at the rear part of the Church lot, the exact cost of which is not known at date.

### POMPTON, CHRIST CHURCH.

CHAS. HENRY DUNCAN, LAY READER IN CHARGE.

Wardens, J. H. McElroy and Richard Wright.

Families and parts of families, 22; number of souls, 77; baptisms: infants, 41; adults, 3; total, 44; confirmed, 1; marriages, 2; burials, 8; communicants: number last reported, 40; received from other Parishes, 1; added by confirmation, 1; total gain, 2; loss by removal, 8; present number on Parish register, 39; public services: Sundays, 102; other days, 3; total, 105; Holy Communion: public, 7; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 44; public catechisings: number of times, 8; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 8; Church: number of sittings, 200.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion and collections in Church, \$78 01; subscriptions, \$359.50; other sources (missionary appropriation), \$25.00; total, \$462.51. **Expenditures**—Parochial: current expenses, including all salaries, \$551.00. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$551.00.

### RIDGEWOOD, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. LOUIS A. LANPHER, RECTOR.

Wardens, Edward A. Walton and Henry Hales.

Families and parts of families, 70; number of souls, 275; baptisms: infants, 8; adults, 2; total, 10; confirmed, 6; burials, 5; communicants: number last reported, 107; received from other Parishes, 3; added by confirmation, 6; otherwise, 3; total gain, 12; loss by removal, 3; by death, 2; otherwise, 1; total loss, 6; present number on Parish register, 113; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 101; public services: Sundays, 151; Holy Days, 30; other days, 145; total, 326; Holy Communion: public, 61; private, 4; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 73; public catechisings: number of times, 40; Bible classes: teacher, 1; members, 6; Church: number of sittings, 150; extra Sunday services, free to all, 50.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$771.25; offertory at Holy Communion, \$79.21; collections in Church, \$1,213.94; donations, \$241.86; total, \$2,306.26. **Expenditures**—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$47.50; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,744.75; total Parochial, \$1,792.25. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment,



\$84.00; Convention expenses, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, general, \$7.97; special, \$18.05; total, \$26.02; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9.67; total for Diocesan objects, \$139.69. General: Missions, Jews, \$3.81; American Church Building Fund, \$20.00; total for general objects, \$23.81. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,792.25; for Diocesan objects, \$139.69; for general objects, \$23.81; total of offerings, \$1,955.75.

### RUTHERFORD, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. FRANCIS J. CLAYTON, RECTOR.

Wardens, C. E. Parker and W. P. Elliott.

Families and parts of families, 85; number of souls, 330; baptisms: infants, 8; adults, 1; total, 4; confirmed, 8; marriages, 2; burials, 7; communicants: number last reported, 133; received from other Parishes, 10; added by confirmation, 8; otherwise, 24; total gain, 42; present number on Parish register, 175; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 130; public services: Sundays, 225; Holy Days, 25; other days, 64; total, 314; Holy Communion: public, 41; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 17; scholars, 126; public catechisings, number of times, 60; Bible Classes: teachers, 2; members, 16; Church: number of sittings, 120; number of free sittings, 120.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$85.00; collections in Church, \$343.35; subscriptions, \$1,144.65; donations, \$80.00; investments, \$50.00; other sources, \$688.00; total, \$2,841.00. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$30.00; repairs and improvements, \$453.32; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,507.80; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Church Enlargement Fund, \$525.00; memorial window, \$17.00; total Parochial, \$2,533.12. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$42.00; Convention expenses, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions: general, \$50.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$22.00; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$26.00; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's attendance at Pan-Anglican, \$10.00; for Bishop's private fund, \$11.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$181.00. General: Missions, domestic, \$5.00; colored people in the South and Indians, \$2.00; Jews, \$10.00; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for yellow fever, Florida Diocese, \$20.00; two boxes through Woman's Auxiliary, \$83.00; total for General objects, \$120.00. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,533.12; for Diocesan objects, \$181.00; for general objects, \$120.00, total of offerings, \$2,834.12.

In addition should be noted: the Sunday-school has raised \$626.74. It gave \$350 at Easter to Church Enlargement Fund, and \$122 for missions to be distributed by the Rector. The Altar Society raised \$51.94; the Ladies' Aid Society, \$417.15; the Guild, \$160; so that the total raised by the Church and its societies has been \$3,631.35. The Rector, with the assistance of Mr. H. A. Howland, Lay Reader, has conducted services at Lyndhurst, upon the line of the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western rail-



road. Early in January a fire occurred, burning all the Mission property; since then the congregation have been worshipping in the Lyndhurst station, kindly loaned by the superintendent of the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western. A lot has been bought and a neat chapel erected, which will be ready for occupancy in June. Services every Sunday at 3.30; Sunday-school at 2.30 p. m.; Holy Communion second Sunday in the month at 7.30 a. m. Congregation averages over 30; Sunday-school, 25; superintendent and 5 teachers. Amount raised and expended, \$900.

### SHORT HILLS, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. N. BARROWS, RECTOR.

Wardens, William M. Deen and Charles B. Perry.

Families and parts of families, 57; number of souls, 230; baptisms: infants, 12; confirmed, 6; burials, 2; communicants: number last reported, 88; received from other Parishes, 8; added by confirmation, 1; total gain, 9; loss by removal, 0; by death, 1; total loss, 10; present number on Parish register, 82; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 72; public services: Sundays, 128; other days, 76; total, 204; Holy Communion: public, 47; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 9; scholars, 38; public catechisings: number of times, 45; other Parish agencies, viz.: the Ladies' Parish Guild, the Altar Society, St. Martin's Guild, St. Agnes' Guild, "In His Name;" Church: Rectory, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$2,077.70; offertory at Holy Communion, \$150.35; collections in Church, \$664.67; Florida, yellow fever sufferers, \$31.75; subscriptions, ladies rectory furnishing, \$57.80; donations. Rectory Building Fund, \$30.00; lawn party, \$143.50; Ladies' Guild fair, \$435.50; for a clergyman, \$65.00; other sources, \$31.74; total, \$4,017.51. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$253.45; current expenses, including all salaries, \$3,418.21; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Church decoration, \$36.50; total Parochial, \$3,708.16. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$18.59; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$16.68; Sunday-school (child's ward), \$18.13; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's residence, \$24.32; for Bishop's European visit, \$20.00; for Bishop's charitable fund, \$12.28; total for Diocesan objects, \$110.00. General: Missions (personal), \$25.00; domestic. Bishop Morris, (Sunday-school), \$18.20; foreign, Syrian schools (Sunday-school), Rev. Mr. Neeson, \$23.12; colored people in the South, \$10.00; (Syrian schools), \$4.40; Jews, \$25.25; Theological Education (Nashotah), \$11.50; total for General objects, \$117.47. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$3,708.16; for Diocesan objects, \$110.00; for General objects, \$117.47; total of offerings, \$3,935.53.

The Ladies Parish Guild has provided and sent a box of clothing to a western missionary, valued at \$32.50; also a barrel of partly worn clothing to a colored school in the South, not included in the above figures, besides working for St. Barnabas' Hospital. A bazaar was also held by the same, with the result as above stated.

## SOUTH ORANGE, CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION.

THE REV. RICHARD B. POST, RECTOR.

Warden, Joseph Ramie.

Baptisms: infants, 16; adults, 1; total, 17; confirmed, 15; marriages, 2; burials, 5; communicants: number last reported, 150; received from other Parishes, 4; added by confirmation, 15; otherwise, 3; total gain, 22; loss by removal, 17; by death, 4; total loss, 21; present number on Parish register, 151; public services: Sundays, 196; Holy Days, 119; other days, 56; total 371; Holy Communion: Public, 73; private, 20; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 11; scholars, 96; public catechising: number of times, 52; Bible Class: teachers, 1; members, 6; other Parish agencies, viz.: Parish Guild; Branch for Visiting the Poor; Branch for Caring for the Altar and Choir; Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Resources—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$133.10; offerings in Sunday-school, \$18.00; total, \$151.10. Expenditures—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$130.00; current expenses, including all salaries, \$3,146.26; total Parochial, \$3,427.36. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$35.00; Convention expenses, \$32.00; Diocesan Missions, general, \$163.34; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$94.10; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$106.35; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: For the Bishop's Charitable Fund, \$18.07; Children's offering to St. Barnabas' Hospital, \$17.79; Woman's Auxiliary to Diocesan Branch, \$2.00; For House of the Good Shepherd, \$146.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$619.65. General: Missions, domestic, \$70.00; foreign, \$47.37; Indians, \$1.31; Jews, \$17.82; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: By Woman's Auxiliary, box, \$141.75; box to Indians, \$31.00; Children's offering to Centennial Missionary Fund, \$22.25; total for General objects, \$330.19. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$3,427.36; for Diocesan objects, \$619.65; for General objects, \$330.19; total of offerings, \$4,377.20.

## CHRIST CHURCH, STANHOPE.

Reported by the Warden, C. R. Nelden.

Families, 40; number of souls, 183; baptisms: infants, 17; confirmed, 3; communicants: present number, 26; Sunday-school: teachers, 5; pupils, 54; Church: number of sittings, free to all.

Expenditures—For Parish, \$295.50; for General, \$35.00; total, \$330.50.

Mr Pixley, of Dover, had charge of this Parish for some time last year, and this is not a full report. We also paid \$50 on lot of Church. Hoping this year to have things in better order.

## SUMMIT, CALVARY CHURCH.

THE REV. JOHN F. BUTTERWORTH, RECTOR.

Wardens, A. F. Dohrman and J. Fred. Chamberlin.

Families and parts of families, 120; number of souls, 516; baptisms: infants, 12; adult, 1; total, 13; confirmed, 18; marriages, 4; burials, 8; communicants: number last reported, 240; added by confirmation, 14; present number on Parish register, 256; number who communicated during the last year at least once, 236; public services: Sundays; 194; Holy Days, 31; other days, 56; total, 281; Holy Communion: public, 54; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 15; scholars, 125; public catechisings, monthly; Bible class: teachers, 1; members, 8; other Parish agencies, viz.: the Parish Aid Society, Parish Branch of the Womans' Auxiliary, Childrens' Missionary Society, Girl's Friendly Society, St. Andrew's Brotherhood, King's Daughters of Calvary Church. Church: extra Sunday services, free to all held in the year, 142; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$2,413.36; collections in Church, \$1,808.62; subscriptions, \$484.15; donations and other sources, \$1,758.81; Sunday-school Extension Fund (money and pledges), \$811.00; missionary and charitable work (valued at), \$1,214.53; total, \$7,990.47. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$171.09; Sunday-school, \$325.86; repairs and improvements, \$385.43; current expenses, including all salaries, \$3,291.53; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for sufferers from fire, \$71.10; Sunday-school Extension Fund (money, \$686.00; pledges, \$125.00), \$811.00; Christmas Cheer Fund, \$60.28; Fresh Air Home, \$141.00; Girls' Friendly Society, \$57.29; East Summit Chapel Fund, \$38.54; total Parochial, \$5,303.12. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond, or assessment, \$210.00; Convention expenses, \$30.00; Diocesan Missions, general, \$100.00; special, \$46.00; total \$146.00; St. Barnabas' Hospital, Newark, \$37.02; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$105.62; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Relief of Clergy, \$50.00; Bishops Contingent Fund, \$15.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$593.64. General: Missions, domestic, \$310.24; foreign, \$150.82; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Special Missions, \$10.00; Grace Hospital, Seattle, \$10.00; Paddock Memorial Hospital, Tacoma, \$40.00; Clerical Retiring Fund Society, \$12.00; Spirit of Missions, \$12.00; boxes sent by Woman's Auxiliary (parish branch), valued at, \$1,149.53; work done and box sent by Children's Missionary Society, valued at, \$65.00; total for general objects, \$1,759.09. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$5,303.12; for Diocesan objects, \$593.64; for General objects, \$1,759.09; total of offerings, \$7,655.85.

All the working societies in the Parish have been singularly blessed in their endeavors during the past year. A branch of the Girls' Friendly Society has been formed, and the interest of its members well sustained.

The offerings at Easter, aggregating \$811, were made toward a Sunday-school Extension Fund. The church owns a desirable plot of ground in East Summit, now valued at twice the amount paid for it, and a fund of \$748.87 for chapel purposes is drawing interest in the Savings bank, to be used when deemed expedient.

### TENAFLY, CHURCH OF THE ATONEMENT.

REPORTED BY THE WARDENS.

Wardens, A. C. Worth and J. H. Browning.

Families and parts of families, 40; number of souls, about 125; baptisms: infants, 14; confirmed, 11; marriages, 2; burials, 5; communicants: number last reported, 93; added by confirmation, 11; otherwise, 1; total gain, 12; lost by removal, 9; by death, 1; total loss, 10; present number on Parish register, 95; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy and other days, 87; total, 191; Holy Communion: public, 28; private, 8; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 11; scholars, 79; public catechisings: number of times, 6; Church: number of sittings, 150; number of free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Collections in Church, \$967.21; subscriptions, \$866.02; special collections, \$86.88; total, \$1,920.11. Expenditures—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$17.80; Sunday-school, \$13.66; repairs and improvements, \$17.93; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,609.71; other objects within the Parish, viz.: taxes on Church, \$87.20; total Parochial, \$1,696.30. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond, or assessment, \$31.00; Convention expenses, \$24.00; Diocesan Missions, general, \$60.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.90; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for deaf mutes, \$12.73; collection at Bishop's visitation, \$13.18; total for Diocesan objects, \$196.76. General: objects without the Diocese, viz.: for yellow fever sufferers, \$27.05. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,696.30; for Diocesan objects, \$196.76; for general objects, \$27.05; total of expenditures, \$1,290.11.

This Parish has been without any Rector in charge since November 18, 1888, except during the Lenten season, when Rev. J. W. Hyde was with us, and regular services were held twice each day and Holy Communion every Sunday. The Church services have been held regularly, though by different clergymen, and the attendance has fallen off very little, if any.

### UNION HILL, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. JOSEPH SHERLOCK, PRIEST IN CHARGE.

Families and parts of families, 31; number of souls, 369; baptisms: infants, 20; adults, 11; total, 31; confirmed, 18; communicants: number last reported, 68; added by confirmation, 18; present number on Parish register, 86; public services: Sundays, 77; Holy Days, 5; other days, 7; total, 89; Holy Communion: public, 11; Sunday-school: officers

and teachers, 30; scholars, 200; public catechisings: number of times, weekly, 6; Church: number of sittings, 220; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Offering at Holy Communion, \$274.94; collections in Church, \$434.15; subscriptions, \$535.42; donations, \$1,305.82; other sources, \$794.00; total, \$3,447.51. **Expenditures**—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$1,947.00; payments of debts, \$574.37; current expenses, including all salaries, \$921.37. Diocesan: Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$14.55; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for the Bishop's Fund, \$22.15; total for Diocesan objects, \$36.06. **Summary**: for Parochial objects, \$3,447.51; for Diocesan objects, \$36.06; total of offerings, \$3,483.57.

The Priest in charge entered on his duties on Sunday, May 5th, 1889. The Parochial statistics are as correct as could be obtained in the interval of taking charge, and sending in of the report.

### UPPER MONTCLAIR, ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

THE REV. RICHARD HAYWARD, RECTOR.

Wardens, William H. Power and Wilbur Huntington.

Families and parts of families, 34; number of souls, 142; confirmed, 8; marriage, 1; burial, 1; communicants: received from other Parishes, 11; added by confirmation, 8; total gain, 19; loss by removal, 3; by death, 1; total loss, 4; present number on Parish register, 59; public services: Sundays, 37; Holy Days, 44; other days, 8; total, 89; Holy Communion: public, 12; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 35; public catechisings: number of times, 4; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 8; other Parish agencies, viz.: Woman's Guild: members, 9; Church: number of sittings, 125; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$373.26; subscriptions, \$342.00; other sources, \$2,096.49; total, \$2,811.75. **Expenditures**—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$66.13; current expenses, including all salaries, \$619.46; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for purchase real estate, \$2,000.00; total Parochial, \$2,685.59. Diocesan: for Bishop's Fund, \$10.55. General: Missions, Jews, \$4.40. **Summary**: for Parochial objects, \$2,685.59; for Diocesan objects, \$10.55; for General objects, \$4.40; total of offerings, \$2,700.54.

This report covers a period of four months from the middle of January to the middle of May, being the period of the incumbency of the present Rector.

### VERNON, ST. THOMAS' CHURCH.

THE REV. JOSEPH H. SMITH, MISSIONARY.

Wardens, Thomas Lawrence and Carlos Allen, M. D.

Baptisms, adults, 4; marriage, 1; burials, 8; communicants: number last reported, 18; received from other Parishes, 2; total gain, 2; loss by removal, 8; total loss, 8; present number on Parish register, 17; num-

ber who have communicated during the last year at least once, 17; public services: Sundays, 50; other days, 10; total, 60; Holy Communion: public, 13; private, 7. Church: number of sittings, 80; number of free sittings, 80.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$113.69; other sources, \$161.00; total, \$274.69. **Expenditures**—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$30.00; current expenses, \$60.00; total Parochial, \$90.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$9.88; special, \$162.72; total, \$172.10; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$4.15; total for Diocesan objects, \$176.25. General: Missions, Jews, \$2.44; Bible and Prayer Book distribution, \$6.00; total for General objects, \$8.44. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$90.00; for Diocesan objects, \$176.25; for general objects, \$8.44; total of offerings, \$274.69

### WASHINGTON, ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

THE REV. JOSEPH C. HALL, MISSIONARY.

Families and parts of families, 40; number of souls, 125; baptisms: infants, 5; adults, 3; total, 8; confirmed, 4; marriage, 1; burial, 1; communicants: number last reported, 47; received from other Parishes, 1; added by confirmation, 4; total gain, 5; loss by removal, 5; present number on Parish register, 47; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, about 40; public services: Sundays, 138; Holy Days, 32; other days, 45; total, 215; Holy Communion: public, 60; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 13; scholars, 64; public catechisings: number of times, every Sunday; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 12; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Guild for general Parish work, St. Peter's Guild for boys, St. Mary's Guild for girls. Church: number of sittings, 160; number of free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$16.00; collections in Church, \$99.31; subscriptions, \$180.00; donations, \$78.00; Sunday-school, \$79.00; other sources, \$67.75; total, \$520.00. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$5.00; Sunday-school, \$69.25; repairs and improvements, \$129.71; payment of debts, \$55.00; current expenses, including all salaries, \$236.20; total Parochial, \$495.16. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general \$8.00; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$10.00; total for Diocesan objects, \$18.00. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$495.16; for Diocesan objects, \$18.00; total of offerings, \$513.16.

The present missionary was appointed in September, 1888. This report covers the past eight months of the conventional year (excepting occasional services through the summer). The Laymen's Association have helped us to double the seating capacity of the Church. Besides this, a new and beautiful altar, (the joint gift of the boys and one of the parishoners), has been erected, more powerful lamps have been hung and a promising effort begun to clear the Church building of debt.

**WEST HOBOKEN, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.****THE REV. GEORGE N. MEAD, RECTOR.****Wardens, Thomas Hopkins and F. G. Bielitz.**

Families and parts of families, 118; number of souls, 876; baptisms: infants, 11; adults, 4; total, 15; confirmed, 16; marriages, 5; burials, 9; communicants: number last reported, 73; received from other Parishes, 3; added by confirmation, 16; otherwise, 8; total gain, 22; loss by removal, 2; by death, 1; otherwise, 12; total loss, 15; present number on Parish register, 80; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 80; public services: Sundays, 168; Holy days, 4; other days, 81; total, 203; Holy Communion: public, 56; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 12; scholars, 120; public catechisings, number of times, 12. Church: number of sittings, 150; number of free sittings, 150; Sunday services, free to all, 168; school building, 1.

**Resources—\$900.00. Expenditures—**Diocesan: for Bishop's Charitable Fund, \$8.17; total for Diocesan objects, \$8.17. General: for Clergymen's Retiring Fund Society, \$1.80; total for General objects, \$1.80. Summary: total of offerings, \$900.00.

Official acts of Rector outside of the Parish, in addition to the previous report: Celebration of Holy Communion, 204; sermons, 12; baptisms, 6; even-song, 40. Debt on Parish building reduced from \$500 to \$200.

**ST. CLOUD, WEST ORANGE, HOLY INNOCENTS' CHURCH.****THE REV. CHARLES H. W. STOCKING, D. D., PRIEST IN CHARGE.**

Families and parts of families, 33; number of souls, 185; baptisms: infants 5; adults, 1; total, 6; confirmed, 7; burial, 1; communicants: number last reported 58; received from other Parishes, 5; added by confirmation, 7; total gain, 12; present number on Parish register, 70; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 70; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 18; total, 122; Holy Communion: public, 20; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 40; public catechisings, number of times, every Sunday; Church: number of sittings, 175; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources—**Collections in Church and subscriptions, \$1,501.51; donations, \$1,892.64; total, \$3,394.15. **Expenditures—**Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$64.80; Sunday-school, \$59.82; repairs and improvements, \$885.00; current expenses, including all salaries, \$2,297.37; total Parochial, \$3,306.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$10.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25.83; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$20.83; total for Diocesan objects, \$56.16. General: Missions, domestic, \$10.00; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Church Temperance Society, \$5.00; for Clergy Retiring Fund, \$16.00; total for General objects, \$31.00. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$3,306.99; for Diocesan objects, \$56.16; for General objects, \$31.00; total of offerings, \$3,394.15.



## CLERICAL REPORTS.

---

**The Rev. J. H. APPLETON reports:**

115 WASHINGTON PLACE, NEW YORK, May 22, 1889.

*To the Right Reverend Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

The Rev. J. H. Appleton respectfully reports that he has, during the current year, continued to comply with all applications to serve as supply or assistant, while doing incidentally all he could to advance the interests of the Church at large and of its communicants in particular.

**The Rev. STEPHEN H. BATTIN reports:**

JERSEY CITY, May 20, 1889.

*To the Right Reverend Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

After recovering from the most serious illness of my life, I took a vacation of six weeks, the first release from clerical duty of my forty-six years in the ministry. Since August 1, I have made about 160 visits, baptized 10, adult, 1, administered and assisted in Holy Communion 8 times in public, 3 times in private, preached 48 times, assisted in 54 services, married 6 couples, buried 8 persons.

**The Rev. HENRY V. DEGEN reports:**

BOSTON HIGHLANDS, Mass., May 7, 1889.

*To the Right Reverend Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

MY DEAR BISHOP—In the early part of the year, I performed duty on several Sundays for brethren absent on vacations. Since then, have assisted as occasion offered at Christ Church, Boston, and St. Ann's, Dorchester, the last being at present my Parish Church. Official acts: marriage 1, funeral 1.

**The Rev. J. A. DENNISTON, M. A., S. T. B., reports:**

May 21, 1889.

*To the Right Reverend Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

DEAR BISHOP—I have preached at least once a Sunday since the last Diocesan Convention; have delivered 8 addresses; officiated at 119 services, besides Holy Days and during Lent. Celebrated Holy Communion 15 times; in private, 7 times. Baptized 160 children; had 30 burials. Performed 9 marriage ceremonies and am preparing a class for confirmation.



The Rev. JOHN WOODS ELLIOTT reports:

ORANGE VALLEY, N. J., May 14, 1889.

*To the Right Reverend Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

I have, since July 1, 1883, last, been officiating as Assistant Priest in the Parish of All Saints, Orange.

The Rev. WILLIAM A. HOLBROOK reports:

TRINITY CLERGY HOUSE, NEW YORK, May 8, 1889.

*To the Right Reverend Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

MY DEAR BISHOP—I beg leave to report that I have, since leaving Jersey City, been assisting in Trinity Parish, New York, where I am now.

The Rev. CHAS. H. MEAD reports:

May 22, 1889.

*To the Right Reverend Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

MY DEAR BISHOP—All my official acts for the past year have been performed as priest's assistant in Grace Church, Newark, and are included in the report of the Rector.

The Rev. WM. H. MOFFETT reports:

ATHENS, Greece, May 9, 1889.

*To the Right Reverend Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

SIR—I have simply to report that during the past year and since the date of my report to you. I have continued here in the discharge of my duties, and in receipt of the privileges of the Church in connection with the English chapel here. No opportunity has presented itself during the past year for the direct discharge of my office as priest.

The Rev. BENJAMIN R. PHELPS, Chaplain, reports:

JERSEY CITY, May 23, 1889.

*To the Right Reverend Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

The services in Christ Hospital have been on the Chief Festivals and every Thursday, as a rule, but sometimes omitted; shortened service in both wards nearly every day; prayers and Bible instruction in both wards every Sunday afternoon, followed by Evening Prayer and service in the chapel; compline at 8 p. m. Offerings for the work at services about \$40; baptisms: infants 9, adults 2; confirmation 1; Holy Communion administered in private 6 times, in all to about 40 different persons. From various persons I have received \$1,150 in cash and goods toward carrying on the work. The patients are of many nationalities and various creeds.

The Rev. S. M. RICE, D. D., reports:

JERSEY CITY, May 22, 1889.

*To the Right Reverend Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

During the past year I have assisted in the celebration of Holy Communion frequently. Have baptized a number of children, and have officiated at several funerals.

The Rev. Dr. J. D. Rose reports:

SHORT HILLS, N. J., May 20, 1889.

*To the Right Reverend Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

RIGHT REVEREND AND DEAR BISHOP—Since last Convention I have not been able to do but very little ecclesiastical work. I was permitted to be present at Church only a few Sundays, where I assisted at prayers and the Holy Communion. I baptized an infant and officiated at one funeral. My disease works slow but sure. I cannot leave my house much, or even my room, still I will say, *Laus Deo!*

The Rev. GEORGE HERBERT WALSH, D. D., reports:

PHILADELPHIA, May 1, 1889.

*To the Right Reverend Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

MY DEAR BISHOP—I herewith report that I have officiated on sixty-two occasions, principally in the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

The Rev. D. C. WESTON, D. D., reports:

NEWARK, May 21, 1889.

*To the Right Reverend Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

That, since the last Diocesan Convention, he has preached 8 sermons, assisted in the administration of the Holy Communion 9 times, and has contributed for the missions of the Archdeaconry of Newark \$50.

The Rev. A. L. WOOD reports:

WOODSIDE, NEWARK, N. J., May 21, 1889.

*To the Right Reverend Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

MY DEAR BISHOP—As Chaplain of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, I have performed the following official acts, viz.: Celebrated the Holy Communion about 100 times; baptized 15 persons; presented for confirmation, 4, and buried 11, beside many private ministrations. The public services at the Hospital are as follows: Holy Communion—Monday, Thursday and Saturday at 7.30 a. m. Evensong—Sunday at 2.30, and Wednesday and Friday at 4 p. m.

## STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE.

1888—1889.

*[From the Episcopal Address, Parochial and Missionary Reports.]*

Clergymen canonically belonging to the Diocese.....	103
Clergymen canonically belonging to the Diocese (not resident),	14
Parishes and Missions .....	80
Parishes in union with the Convention .....	68
Clergymen ordained in the Diocese.....	4
Clergymen received from other Dioceses.....	11
Clergymen dismissed to other Dioceses.....	5
Candidates for Holy Orders—Deacons, 4; Priests, 4 .....	8
Baptisms—Adults, 214; infants, 1,626; not specified, 97.....	1,937
Confirmed (taken from Episcopal Address).....	1,103
Communicants reported in 72 churches.....	14,189
Marriages .....	498
Burials.....	961
Sunday-school Teachers .....	1,222
Sunday-school Scholars.....	11,214

## INCOMES, OFFERINGS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Convention expenses.....	\$1,095 48
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund—balance.....	\$22,692 48
Diocesan Missions—Income: General, \$3,943.76; Special, \$465.00 .....	\$4,408 76
Offerings and contributions—Parochial, \$366,352.75; Diocesan, \$27,876.53; General, \$18,544.21; total.....	\$414,573 46

## STATISTICS OF THE ARCHDEACONRIES.

FROM MAY 15, 1888, TO MAY 15, 1889.

## ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWARK.

Number of Clergy belonging .....	52
Parishes and Missions .....	44
Baptisms—Adults, 95; infants, 811 .....	906
Confirmed in 32 churches .....	544
Communicants reported in 40 churches .....	7,863
Marriages .....	207
Burials .....	422
Sunday-school Teachers .....	586
Sunday-school Scholars .....	4,979
Offerings—Parochial, \$234,537.54; Diocesan, \$13,841.98; General, \$14,664.98 .....	\$262,544 45

## ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.

Number of Clergy belonging .....	87
Parishes and Missions .....	36
Baptisms—Adults, 119; infants, 815; not specified, 97 .....	1,031
Confirmed in 32 churches .....	545
Communicants reported in 32 churches .....	6,776
Marriages .....	291
Burials .....	539
Sunday-school Teachers .....	636
Sunday-school Scholars .....	6,235
Offerings—Parochial, \$131,815; Diocesan, \$14,534.55; Gen- eral, \$3,879.25 .....	\$152,020 01

# PASTORS AND MISSIONS.

Families.	Souls.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Burial.	S. School.		OFFICERS.		
		Adults.	Infants.	Total.				Teachers.	Pupils.	Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.
Arlington, Trinity Mission.....	46	140	9	9	4	66	4	8	68	\$614 96	\$20 75	79 14
Belleville, Christ.....	70	288	4	4	3	180	3	18	100	2,068 74	164 11	2,904 99
Belvidere, Zion.....	...	...	1	1	...	34	...	4	46	439 36	...	511 61
Bloomfield, Christ.....	80	...	14	17	3	148	1	4	...	2,923 16	147 90	3,808 98
Boonton, St. John's.....	...	...	10	10	...	168	1	8	76	1,660 11	...	1,660 11
Dover, St. John's.....	...	...	10	14	19	62	1	10	90	8,390 66	68 76	8,678 36
East Newark, Christ.....	215	...	17	17	474	...	7	26	219	34,195 37	...	34,614 98
East Orange, Christ.....	66	310	10	10	11	185	6	18	136	1,711 18	143 86	1,938 10
Franklin, St. Paul's.....	64	333	13	13	8	115	4	10	140	1,873 94	168 00	2,069 99
Franklin, Nutley Shepherd.....	...	...	4	4	...	28	2	8	50	161 73	308 73	587 30
Irrington, Trinity.....	17	50	...	...	...	36	5	5	40	437 46	...	437 46
Knoxton, St. James.....	...	...	1	1	...	31	...	...	...	285 06	265 06	514 16
Madison, Grace.....	75	...	9	9	13	116	4	10	66	2,640 96	132 48	2,723 21
Manhattan, St. Mark's Mission.....	14	40	...	...	...	81	...	...	...	811 36	253 00	901 36
Millburn, St. Stephen's.....	96	312	6	6	11	117	...	10	62	3,427 96	778 11	3,680 36
Montclair, St. Luke's.....	110	...	21	25	20	344	10	20	170	14,795 73	10 55	16,610 90
Montclair, Upper St. James.....	54	143	...	...	8	207	4	14	35	3,965 99	10 55	2,700 54
Morristown, Redeemer.....	169	...	14	17	15	207	7	16	130	10,990 66	3,698 32	16,917 98
Morristown, St. Peter's.....	186	...	14	14	8	316	4	14	140	36,300 81	609 74	37,267 16
Newark, Christ.....	...	...	5	5	...	125	18	26	14	1,749 03	185 60	2,039 69
Newark, Grace.....	149	680	11	13	22	335	21	33	259	8,170 89	964 10	9,468 65
Newark, St. James' Chapel.....	193	821	...	...	17	293	9	27	173	8,063 53	964 12	8,469 06
Newark, St. John's.....	60	246	11	13	11	34	3	7	134	1,706 01	16 00	1,728 91
Newark, St. Matthew's.....	18	114	...	...	...	156	8	11	60	2,737 63	107 11	2,866 79
Newark, St. Paul's.....	254	992	3	3	5	45	...	18	60	6,892 78	42 94	6,935 35
Newark, St. Stephen's.....	...	...	37	37	...	319	14	27	210	6,892 78	10 69	6,943 36
Newark, The House of Prayer.....	150	600	4	4	7	134	...	6	...	894 97	7 96	917 98
Newark, Trinity.....	...	...	3	3	...	209	10	18	280	5,641 32	395 64	5,946 96
Orange, All Saint's.....	70	315	9	9	60	60	16	39	300	12,593 90	46 00	12,640 84
Orange, Grace.....	164	...	14	14	...	85	3	12	60	5,080 69	180 86	5,411 16
Orange, St. Mark's.....	301	...	14	14	...	235	4	90	308	16,761 90	608 76	18,000 99
Orange, West Holy Innocents.....	125	...	3	3	...	43	7	34	314	11,068 01	648 63	12,397 94
Phillipsburgh, St. Luke's.....	40	200	...	...	...	168	...	...	...	3,885 11	...	3,885 11
Short Hills, Christ.....	57	238	...	...	...	70	...	...	...	1,083 68	...	1,083 68
South Orange, Holy Communion.....	40	168	...	...	...	70	...	...	...	56 11	...	56 11
Stanhope, Christ.....	150	316	...	...	...	132	6	18	119	641 16	9 65	650 80
Summit, Calvary.....	...	...	21	21	10	62	...	...	...	3,708 16	110 00	3,828 68
Union, St. Thomas.....	...	...	12	12	...	94	...	...	...	8,427 85	619 66	9,277 30
Washington, St. Peter's Mission.....	43	188	1	1	15	151	...	11	96	...	...	380 30
...	...	...	17	17	...	36	...	...	...	...	...	7,855 35
...	...	...	17	17	...	36	...	...	...	...	...	374 99
...	...	...	4	4	...	17	...	...	...	90 60	18 00	513 16
...	...	...	4	4	...	17	...	...	...	493 18	...	...
Total.....	2,090	8,354	611	903	544	7,368	277	488	2,676	\$684,397 64	\$12,841 96	\$12,664 96
Total.....	2,090	8,354	611	903	544	7,368	277	488	2,676	\$684,397 64	\$12,841 96	\$12,664 96



## **Appendix II.**

### **REPORTS OF HOSPITALS AND WOMANS' AUXILIARY.**

---

#### **HOSPITAL OF ST. BARNABAS.**

In the JOURNAL of the Convention for 1888, a full account is given of the inception and growth of the Hospital of St. Barnabas. Thus it is, therefore, not necessary to repeat here. The report is confined to the work of the last year.

An addition has been made, enlarging the capacity of the Hospital by one-third. It contains twelve rooms, which afford ample accommodation for the Sisters in charge, as well as space for private patients, this has been greatly needed and will yield a considerable revenue. It contains also, at the eastern end, a chapel, in every way suitable and appropriate, which is adorned by a handsome altar and reredos, altar and chancel furniture, windows and other gifts from loving friends, most of these are memorials. Beneath is a mortuary chapel. The whole building conforms in architecture to the original structure, and harmonizes fully with it as to all interior accommodations.

At last the Hospital of St. Barnabas is in a measure complete, and an ornament to the city, a source of satisfaction to the kind hearts of its founders and supporters, and ready for all the requirements of its charitable work. The entire cost of the new building has been defrayed out of the fund in the hands of the Board, and the contributions of the Guild of St. Barnabas, as contemplated in the plan, set forth in our last report. The internal arrangements of the hospital are in a very satisfactory condition, and are in every way adequate to its enlarged capacities. There is a highly skilled medical staff, and recently, on their recommendation, a resident house physician has been appointed. There are faithful and experienced Sisters, and attentive nurses. To these, all, the Board acknowledges its indebtedness for another year of service, and returns its sincere thanks.

## CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

The Chaplain reports that he has baptized 15 persons, buried 11; 4 have been confirmed. The Holy Communion is celebrated every Monday, Thursday and Saturday. Evening Prayer is said on Sunday, Wednesday and Friday. While the Chaplain is willing and ready to minister privately, to all who will receive his services, the spiritual advisors of any patient, no matter what his religious faith, have the liberty of visiting and ministering to him.

## THE GUILD OF ST. BARNABAS.

The Guild of the Hospital of St. Barnabas through its corps of workers and collectors has worked faithfully and successfully in the interest of the hospital. These faithful women have, during the past year, placed in the hands of our Treasurer, for the new building, \$5,000; for current expenses, \$1,729.37; total, \$6,729.37. This Guild never did so well before. Of the \$1,729.37 which it gave to current expenses, \$829.37 came through the Soliciting Committee. The work of this committee deserves a more extended notice than we are able to give it at this time. These ladies, besides their other labors, have this year visited a number of Newark factories to solicit contributions from the employees. We have yet to learn of one, in which they were not treated kindly, and fully repaid for their venture. If every one that this report reaches, would send an offering to the collectors every month, the difficulty of meeting current expenses, would soon be solved.

## TREASURER'S ANNUAL REPORT.

June 1, 1889.

## CURRENT EXPENSE ACCOUNT.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance from last year.....	\$89 90
Guild of St. Barnabas.....	2,671 12
City of Newark.....	2,500 00
Churches and Sunday-schools.....	1,953 51
Board of patients.....	1,445 50
Interest on Endowment Fund.....	515 21
Manufacturers and employees.....	341 50
Sale of lots—Wallace property.....	200 00
Sundry contributions as acknowledged in HOSPITAL REVIEW...	610 92
Bills payable.....	6,500 00
<b>Total receipts.....</b>	<b>\$16,827 66</b>

## EXPENDITURES.

Household supplies.....	\$10,898 48
Wages, taxes, insurance and incidentals.....	5,081 35
<b>Total expenditures.....</b>	<b>\$15,979 83</b>
Balance on hand.....	847 83



**THE ENDOWMENT FUND.**

Is invested in securities, the present value of which is \$8,457.00.

**SUPPORTED BEDS.**

During the past year first contributions for the support of beds, have been received as follows:

Private contribution for bed in Children's Ward for "Morris County Children's Home".....	\$150 00
St. Peter's Church, Morristown, for bed in Children's Ward..	150 00
Sunday-school of Trinity Church, Newark, for bed in Children's Ward.....	150 00

**SUMMARY CASH ASSETS.**

The total amount of funds in the treasury is, viz.:

Expense account, balance.....	\$847 88
Endowment Fund (market value) .....	8,457 00
Special interest account.....	118 25
	<hr/>
	\$9,418 08

**THE HOSPITAL PROPERTY.**

During the past year an extension has been built upon the easterly end of the new building, providing a Chapel and rooms for private patients, besides suitable accommodations for the Sisters and nurses. The cost of this addition has been about \$12,000. nearly all of which the Treasurer has paid for from funds raised for that purpose before the contracts were given out.

The total cost of the Hospital property with buildings now entirely completed, and including the land, furniture and fixtures is \$85,261.40, against which there are liabilities for loans, of \$26,000. Insurance has been increased to cover the Chapel extension.

**REAL ESTATE.**

Four (4) of the building lots of the Wallace property have been sold during the past year, leaving thirty-seven (37) lots yet for sale. Charts shown and information given at office of John D. Toppin, 498 Orange street, Newark, or at the Treasurer's office. The property is very desirably located in the eleventh ward of Newark, and the revenue from its sale is applied, for a specified portion of the lots, to the Endowment Fund, and the remainder to the current expense of living.

For four years past, since the erection of the new Hospital building, an average annual deficit of about \$2,000 has appeared in the current expense account; this is owing to the increased cost of doing a much larger work, without a corresponding increase in contributions. We need more money for every day living expenses.

A. H. WARD,  
*Treasurer of Hospital of St. Barnabas.*

## CONTRIBUTED BY CHURCHES AND SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.

Calvary, Summit.....	\$21 94
Christ, Belleville.....	9 68
Christ, Harrison.....	17 00
Christ, Hamburg.....	12 50
Christ, Newark.....	18 50
Christ, Newton.....	12 87
Christ, Short Hills.....	34 81
Grace, Franklin.....	10 50
Grace, Madison.....	49 20
Grace, Newark.....	87 50
Grace, Orange.....	74 00
Good Shepherd and St. Thomas', Hamburg.....	18 50
Holy Innocents, Orange.....	20 33
Holy Communion, South Orange.....	124 13
House of Prayer, Newark.....	11 00
Redeemer, Morristown.....	69 73
St. Peter's, Morristown.....	192 50
Redeemer and St. Peter's, joint account, "Nina Bed".....	100 00
St. Barnabas', Newark.....	106 10
St. James', Knowlton.....	78
St. James' Chapel.....	16 00
St. John's, Boonton.....	11 11
St. John's, Dover.....	10 00
St. John's, Newark.....	13 26
St. Luke's, Montclair.....	37 31
St. Luke's, Philipsburg.....	4 00
St. Matthew's, Newark.....	5 00
St. Paul's, East Orange.....	5 25
St. Paul's, Newark.....	10 58
St. Philip's, Newark.....	7 95
St. Stephen's, Milburn.....	50 00
St. Stephen's, Newark.....	12 62
Trinity, Irvington.....	2 53
Trinity, Newark.....	770 33
Trinity Mission, Arlington.....	3 50
Zion, Belvidere.....	2 50
Total contributions.....	\$1,953 51

## \*REPORT OF CHRIST HOSPITAL, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

In the report of last year, mention was made of the securing a site for a new building. This has been finally accomplished, and a valuable property of twenty-one city lots, with buildings on it which can be utilized for hospital purposes, has been purchased at a cost of \$15,000. The property is situated on Bergen Hill, commanding an extensive view of New York City and harbor, a short distance south of the elevated road station, and within easy reach of Jersey City and Hoboken. On St. Luke's Day, October 18, 1888, ground was broken for a new hospital; and on the 31st of January, 1889, the corner-stone was laid by the Bishop in the presence of a large meeting of the clergy and laity. The new building is of brick, and will be suitably furnished for its destined use. With the buildings already on the ground, there will be accommodations for from fifty to sixty patients. The cost of land, new building and repairs on the old, is estimated at about \$52,000. It will be a memorial of the late RICHARD M. ABERCROMBIE, D. D., the founder of CHRIST HOSPITAL.

The ladies of the ABERCROMBIE GUILD continue their good work in behalf of the hospital, and much of its success is due to their zealous and persevering labors. They have paid to the new Hospital Building Fund, \$2,103.70.

## CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

The Chaplain reports services every Sunday and Thursday and on the Chief Festivals, besides pastoral visitations and prayer nearly every day in the wards. Baptisms, infants, 9; adults, 2; confirmed, 1. Holy Communion administered, in private, 6 times; in all, to about 40 persons.

## STATISTICS.

Number of patients remaining in Hospital, Jan. 1, 1888.....	27
Number of patients admitted during 1888.....	248
Number of patients during the 12 months ending Jan. 1, 1889.....	275
Total number of days treated.....	9,416
Average stay in Hospital.....	4 weeks and 6 days
Average number per week.....	26
Cost for 12 months.....	\$6,252 21
Average cost per day.....	66½
Average cost per week.....	4 64

\* NOTE.—The Secretary of the Convention deeply regrets that a very full report of this Hospital, prepared and sent to him by the Vice-President, the Rev. G. S. Bennitt, has been lost. The above report is therefore imperfect; it is the best that could be made out, under the circumstances, during the summer vacation.

**Treasurer's report for the year ending January 1, 1889:****RECEIPTS.**

Balance on hand, January 1, 1888.....	\$13 77
Board of patients.....	1,810 97
Treasurer of Daisy Ward.....	658 40
Subscriptions.....	855 00
Mite Chest collections.....	800 02
Donations.....	264 48
Whitsunday collections.....	800 67
Basket fund.....	45 00
Ambulance account.....	25 00
Hospital Fair account.....	1,001 50
Loan account.....	894 95
Exchange account.....	85 50
Legacy account.....	1,000 00
Legacy, new Hospital account.....	1,000 00
Abercrombie Guild, new Hospital account.....	2,108 70
J. H. Browning, for Chaplain's salary.....	200 00
Rev. B. R. Phelps, collection account.....	542 62
	<hr/>
	\$11,546 58

**DISBURSEMENTS.**

Sister Alice.....	\$2,800 00
Miss Alice Mali.....	2,766 17
Sisters of Good Shepherd.....	150 00
Expense account.....	46 07
Chaplain's salary.....	290 00
Ambulance account.....	179 43
Telephone account.....	48 45
Furnaces.....	442 32
Insurance.....	81 00
Loan account.....	894 85
Rent.....	1,000 00
Exchange account.....	35 50
Printing Annual Report, etc.....	58 25
	<hr/>
	\$8,842 04
Balance.....	3,204 44
	<hr/>
	\$11,546 48

Contributions to be sent to

**RICHARD C. FESSENDEN, Treasurer.**  
263 Second street, Jersey City.

**REPORT OF WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.**

The Newark Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions holds its meetings in Trinity Chapel, Newark, on the first Wednesday of every month, from October to May, inclusive.

**President**—Mrs. T. A. STARKEY, East Orange.

**Vice-President**—Mrs. J. W. RUSSELL, Maple avenue, East Orange.

**Secretary**—Miss S. J. SCHOCH, 25 South Ninth street, Newark.

**Treasurer**—Miss LUCY HICKS, Summit.

**Directresses**: Mrs. GEORGE BAYLES, Orange—Diocesan Missions.

Mrs. W. W. HOLLEY, Hackensack—Domestic Missions.

Mrs. NATHANIEL NILES, Madison—Foreign Missions.

Mrs. F. C. HENDERSON, Orange—Mexican Missions.

"The Daughters of the Church," Grace Church, Orange, Miss BOYLAN, President, Orange—Indian Missions.

Mrs. R. N. DODD, Bloomfield—Home Missions to Colored People.

There are thirty Parishes represented in the Auxiliary. The amount contributed from October, 1888, to May, 1889, in the Auxiliary, together with the Missionary work done in the several Parishes, reported to the Auxiliary, is as follows:

Trinity Church, Newark.....	\$ 905 00
Grace Church, Newark.....	125 50
St. Paul's Church, Newark (delegates' fees, etc.).....	3 00
St. Stephen's Church, Newark (delegates' fees, etc.).....	2 00
St. Barnabas' Church, Newark.....	85 00
Christ Church, East Orange (parish assessment) .....	4 00
Grace Church, Orange.....	1,833 79
St. Mark's Church, Orange.....	732 75
Holy Communion Church, South Orange.....	181 75
Calvary Church, Summit.....	1,384 53
Grace Church, Madison.....	235 10
Trinity Church, Bergen Point.....	180 00
St. John's Church, Jersey City Heights.....	432 51
Grace Church, Jersey City.....	176 71
Christ Church, Belleville.....	25 00
Christ Church, Short Hills.....	375 00
Grace Church, Nutley.....	73 00
Christ Church, Hackensack.....	533 89
St. Luke's Church, Montclair.....	480 50
St. Paul's Church, East Orange.....	21 00
Christ Church, Bloomfield.....	220 36
Church of the Redeemer, Morristown.....	999 69
St. Peter's Church, Morristown.....	379 12
St. Paul's Church, Englewood.....	815 00
Grace Church, Greenville.....	67 00
Atonement Church, Tenafly.....	6 00
	<hr/>
	\$9,777 20

The list is incomplete, as some Parishes have not sent in their full reports.

S. J. SCHOCH, *Secretary*.

## Appendix III.

### FORM OF OATH TO BE ADMINISTERED WHEN A MINISTER “IS NOT SATISFIED WITH DECLARATION OF PARTIES DESIRING MARRIAGE THAT THEY ARE OF LAWFUL AGE.”

STATE OF NEW JERSEY, } ss.  
\_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY.

Before me, A—— B——, a stated and ordained minister of the Gospel, duly authorized to solemnize marriages, personally appeared C—— D——, of full age, who, being by me duly sworn, according to law, upon his (*or her*) oath, doth depose and say that he (*or she*) is of lawful age, namely, of the age of \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

(Signature of deponent.)

Sworn and subscribed before me this }  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, A. D., 18— }

\_\_\_\_\_,

*Stated and Ordained Minister of the Gospel.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\* Twenty-one years if male. and eighteen if female.

### FORM OF OATH TO BE ADMINISTERED WHEN CERTIFICATE OF CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN IS PRODUCED.

STATE OF NEW JERSEY, } ss.  
\_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY.

Before me, A—— B——, a stated and ordained Minister of the Gospel, duly authorized to solemnize marriages, personally appeared C—— D——, of full age and discretion, who, being by me duly sworn, according to law, upon his (*or her*) oath, doth depose and say that he (*or she*) was present when the annexed certificate was signed; that he (*or she*) saw (*parent or guardian signing certificate*), to him (*or her*) known to be the person mentioned therein, sign the same; and that thereupon he (*or she*), at his (*or her*) request, signed the same as a subscribing witness thereto.

(Signature of deponent.)

Sworn and subscribed before me this }  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, A. D. 18— }

\_\_\_\_\_,

*Stated and Ordained Minister of the Gospel.*

# Index.

---

	PAGE.
<b>ABSTRACT OF Parochial reports</b> .....	158
<b>ADDRESS, BISHOP'S ANNUAL:</b> Obituary notices, 59-60; Lambeth Conference, 60-62; Prosperity of Parishes, 63-65; Hospitals, 65 ; Parochialism, 67; General Convention, 68 ; Diocesan Missions, 72-74; Official Acts, 75-89.	
<b>AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY:</b> Report of Trustees, 84; Action taken, 40.	
<b>APPENDIX TO EPISCOPAL ADDRESS:</b> Ordinations, etc., 90; Private Fund, 95; Summary, 96; Report of the Archdeacon of Newark, 97; of the Archdeacon of Jersey City, 98.	
<b>APPENDICES, No. I.—Parochial, Missionary and Clerical Reports.</b>	102
No. II.—Reports of Hospitals and Guilds, and of Woman's Auxiliary, etc.....	160
No. III.—Form of Oaths for Marriages.....	
<b>ARCHDEACONS, Reports of</b> .....	97
<b>ASSISTANT SECRETARY, appointed</b> .....	80
<b>BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS</b> .....	57-89
<b>CANDIDATES for Holy Orders</b> .....	16
<b>CANON, NEW, of the Fund for Widows and Orphans of Clergymen.</b>	53
<b>CHARITABLE FUND, the Bishop's</b> .....	95
<b>CLERGY: Belonging to Archdeaconries, with P. O. Address</b> .....	7
“ “ “ the Diocese, non-resident.....	10
<b>CLERGY, List of, in order of Canonical Residence</b> .....	11
Present at Convention from other Dioceses.....	81
Changes in the Dioceses.....	90
Received into the Diocese during the year.....	92
Transferred to other Dioceses.....	93
Deposed, notices of, received.....	93
Instituted, “ “ .....	93
Ordained .....	90
<b>CLERGY RELIEF FUND, Action taken about</b> .....	40
<b>CLERICAL REPORTS</b> .....	153
<b>COMMITTEES OF THE DIOCESE, List of</b> .....	8-6
Appointed, 30, 31, 51; Elected, 31, 48, 56, 57; Reports of, viz.: Committee on Auditing Accounts, 35; Finance, 35; Stand- ing Committee, 36; Rules of Order, 30, 43; on a Fund for	

	PAGE.
Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, 38; on Alterations in Prayer Book, 41, 54; on Cathedrals. 49; on Procuring a Marriage License Law, 49.	
CONSTITUTION AND CANONS, Committee on, 31; Resolutions referred to, 38; Reports of, 52.	
CONVENTION, Journal of Proceedings.....	29
First Day's Session, 29; Second Day's Session, 43.	
DEPOSITIONS FROM THE MINISTRY: Notices of.....	93
DEPUTIES: Lay, List of, and Parishes.....	20
To General Convention, Names of, 4; Election, 50.	
ELECTIONS: Of Committee on Constitution and Canons, 31; Secretary, 30; Standing Committee, 48; Treasurer, 52; Registrar, 54.	
EXAMINING CHAPLAINS, List of.....	4
LAY READERS .....	93
MISSIONS, DIOCESAN, Reports of Archdeacons, 97; of Treasurers, 44-46; Bishop's Address on, 72.	
OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.....	3
OFFICIAL ACTS OF THE BISHOP.....	75
PARISHES AND MISSIONS, List of.....	17
PAROCHIAL, Missionary and Clerical Reports, 101; Abstracts of, 158.	
PRAYER BOOK, Committee on proposed changes in.....	41, 54, 55
REGISTRAR, Report of.....	38
REPORT (See Committees, Reports of): of Archdeacons, 97; of Registrar, 38; of Standing Committee. 36; on Prayer Book, 41; of Treasurer, 34; of Trustees of Episcopal Fund, 32; of Widows' and Orphans' Fund, 38.	
RESOLUTIONS: On Title I, Canon 6, 39; on Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, 40; on Opening Services of the Convention, 46; on additional pay to the Secretary, 47; on printed ballots, 48; on payments to Episcopal Fund, 50; on changes in Prayer Book, 54; of thanks to Vestry of Trinity Church, Newark, 56.	
RULES OF ORDER, 25; amended, 43.	
SECRETARY, Election of.....	30
SUMMARY OF EPISCOPAL ACTS.....	96
STANDING COMMITTEE, Report of, 36; election of, 48.	
STATISTICS OF DIOCESE AND ARCHDEACONRIES.....	156
TREASURER, Report of, 34; election of, 52.	
TRUSTEES OF AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND, Report of.....	34
TRUSTEES OF EPISCOPAL FUND, Report of.....	32





JOURNAL  
OF THE  
SIXTEENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION  
OF THE  
Protestant Episcopal Church,  
IN THE  
DIOCESE OF NEWARK,  
HELD IN  
TRINITY CHURCH, NEWARK, N. J.

Tuesday & Wednesday, May 21 & 22,

1890

---

PUBLISHED BY THE CONVENTION.

1890

TITLE I.. CANON 1, § II.  
OF THE TESTIMONIAL OF LAY DEPUTIES.

Lay Deputies to the Convention shall present certificates of their election in the following form:

*[Name of the Church, the place and date.]*

This certifies that at a meeting of the congregation of this Church, for the purpose of electing Church Officers and Deputies to the Convention (or for the purpose of electing Deputies to the Convention, if the meeting be for that purpose alone) A. B., C. D. and E. F., being members of the congregation and communicants of the Church, were duly chosen to represent the congregation in that body for the year ensuing. In testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand (or, if two Wardens subscribe, *we have set our hands*) the day and year above written.

*N. B.*—The signature of either the Rector or the Secretary of the Vestry is sufficient; if neither the Rector nor the Secretary signs, then the signatures of *both* Wardens are necessary. A Clergyman who is simply Minister-in-charge or Missionary cannot sign.

The Lay Representation is limited to three Deputies, whose names in full should be carefully and legibly written.

This Certificate is to “be transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention AT LEAST TEN DAYS BEFORE THE MEETING OF THE ANNUAL CONVENTION.” (*See Title I., Canon 1, § II.*)

In order to secure this, the Secretary will forward a blank form to every Parish, and earnestly asks the PROMPT attention of the Clergy.

\*.\* By the terms of the Constitution and Canons, the Deputies must be *members of the congregation and communicants of the Church; also contributors to its support, and worshippers in the Church of the Parish which elects them for six calendar months next before the election, and in Free Churches must also have handed in their names as such to the Rector or Minister, in writing, six months before the election.* (*See Title I., Canon 6, § II., [2].*)

# Diocese of Newark.

---

## OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.

---

### THE CONVENTION.

*President,*

The Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. STARKEY, D.D.

*Secretary,*

The Rev. EDWARD B. BOGGS, D.D., Newark.

*Assistant Secretary,*

The Rev. JAMES CAMERON, Jersey City.

*Treasurer,*

Mr. HENRY HAYES, Newark.

*Registrar,*

Mr. D. SMITH WOOD, Newark.

---

### THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Rev. R. N. MERRITT, D.D., *President*, Morristown.

“ W. W. HOLLEY, D.D., Hackensack.

“ WILLIAM R. JENVEY, *Secretary*, Hoboken.

“ N. BARROWS, Short Hills.

Mr. HENRY HAYES, Newark.

“ FREDERICK W. STEVENS, East Orange.

“ EDWIN A. STEVENS, Hoboken.

“ ALFRED MILLS, Morristown.

\*.\* The stated Meetings of the Standing Committee are held on the Mondays in the weeks preceding Ember days. SPECIAL MEETINGS, unless the Committee is summoned by the Bishop for its advice, will not be called when there has been a quorum at the previous stated time of meeting, except in cases of ABSOLUTE NECESSARY, to be approved by the President, and then only upon ten days' notice. Blank forms for the use of those applying to be admitted as Candidates, etc., can be procured by application to the Secretary.

## DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

The Rev. A. SCHUYLER, D.D.,	Mr. CORTLANDT PARKER,
“ J. N. STANSBURY, B.D.,	“ ALFRED MILLS,
“ GEORGE M. CHRISTIAN,	“ HENRY HAYES,
“ GEORGE S. BENNITT,	“ D. SMITH WOOD.

## SUPPLEMENTARY DEPUTIES.

The Rev. R. B. POST,	Mr. J. B. VAN WAGENEN,
“ F. J. CLAYTON,	“ JOHN I. YOUNG,
“ F. E. MORTIMER,	“ JOHN E. TAYLOR,
“ WILLIAM M. PICKSLAY,	“ P. EDWARDS JOHNSON.

## TRUSTEE OF THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. WM. G. FARRINGTON, D.D.

## ARCHDEACONS.

The Rev. C. S. ABBOTT, Archdeacon of Newark.  
 “ WILLIAM R. JENVEY, Archdeacon of Jersey City.

## EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

The Rev. GEO. M. CHRISTIAN,	The Rev. C. S. ABBOTT.
“ GEO. C. HOUGHTON,	“ JOHN P. APPLETON,
“ EDWIN F. SMALL,	“ FREDERIC E. MORTIMER,
The Rev. THOMAS W. NICKERSON, Jr.	

## TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

Mr. DANIEL DODD,	Mr. EDWARD H. WRIGHT,
“ EDWARD S. RENWICK,	“ EDWIN A. STEVENS,
Mr. EDW. Q. KEASBEY.	

TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM  
CLERGYMEN.

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop and the Standing Committee.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

The Rev. C. S. ABBOTT,                      Mr. F. W. STEVENS,  
    "    BISHOP FALKNER,                      "    JOHN B. VAN WAGENEN,  
                    The Rev. WM. G. FARRINGTON, D.D.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Mr. EDMUND S. MONROE,                      Mr. F. C. CANTINE,  
    "    DANIEL DODD,                      "    GEORGE S. WYLIE,  
    "    LEROY B. HAFF,                      "    HENRY HAYES, Tr., *ex officio*.

ON CHANGES IN THE REVISED STATUTES.

The Rev. WM. G. FARRINGTON, D.D.,                      Mr. CORTLANDT PARKER,  
  Mr. ALFRED MILLS.

---

**Special Committees**

*To report at the next Convention.*

ON RULES OF ORDER.

The Rev. WM. G. FARRINGTON, D.D.,                      Mr. P. E. JOHNSON,  
    "    JOHN S. MILLER,                      "    S. H. P. FITCH,  
  THE SECRETARY, *ex officio*.

TO AUDIT THE TREASURER'S ACCOUNT.

Mr. JOHN E. TAYLOR,                      Mr. JOHN I. YOUNG.

ON SECURITIES IN THE HANDS OF THE TREASURER.

Mr. HENRY G. DARCY,                      Mr. D. SMITH WOOD.

## ON AN EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE.

The Rev. H. S. BISHOP,	Mr. P. EDWARDS JOHNSON,
“ A. SCHUYLER, D.D.,	“ HENRY HAYES,
“ WM. WELLES HOLLEY, D.D.,	“ HENRY W. MILLER,
“ J. F. BUTTERWORTH,	“ W. E. TILLINGHAST,
Mr. JOHN STEVENS,	“ JOHN B. VAN WAGENEN,

## ON TITLE I., CANON 6, § II.

The Rev. WM. G. FARRINGTON, D.D.,
Mr. CORTLANDT PARKER,
Mr. ALFRED MILLS.

## ON CERTIFICATES OF TRANSFER OF COMMUNICANTS.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

## ON MORTGAGES ON CHURCH PROPERTY.

Mr. HENRY HAYES,	Mr. F. W. STEVENS,
Mr. JOHN RICHARDS.	

The Seventeenth Annual Convention of the Diocese will meet on the Third Tuesday of May, 1891, where the Bishop appoints.

# **Alphabetical List of Clergy**

**BELONGING TO THE TWO ARCHDEACONRIES.**

**WITH POSTOFFICE ADDRESS.**

---

**THOMAS A. STARKEY, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese,  
P. O. East Orange.**

## **ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWARK.**

**ABBOTT, CORNELIUS S., r. Christ Church, Belleville.**  
**ALLEN, ALEXANDER, a. m. Christ Church, East Orange.**  
**APPLETON, JOHN P., r. St. John's Church, Boonton.**  
**BARROWS, N., r. Christ Church, Short Hills.**  
**BICKER, H. K., Bloomfield.**  
**BISHOP, HORACE S., r. Christ Church, East Orange.**  
**BOGGS, D.D., EDWARD B., r. Trinity Church, Irvington; P. O. Newark.**  
**BUTLER, EDWIN E., r. Grace Church, Madison.**  
**BUTTERWORTH, JOHN F., r. Calvary Church, Summit.**  
**CARLIN, ROBERT S., r. Christ Church, Bloomfield.**  
**CARTER, F. B., r. St. Luke's Church, Montclair.**  
**CHRISTIAN, GEORGE M., r. Grace Church, Newark.**  
**DOUGLAS, CHARLES, r. Zion Church, Belvidere.**  
**DURAND, CYRUS B., m. St. James' Mission, Newark.**  
**EDSON, SAMUEL, r. Christ Church, Newton.**  
**FALKNER, BISHOP, r. St. Mark's Church, Orange.**  
**FARRINGTON, D.D., WILLIAM G., a. m. St. Mark's Church, West Orange.**  
**FAUCON, JAMES P., r. St. Paul's Church, East Orange.**  
**GOODWIN, HANNIBAL, Newark.**  
**GRANBERRY, STEPHEN H., r. St. Barnabas' Church, Newark.**  
**HALL, JOSEPH C., m. St. Peter's Church, Washington.**  
**HAYWARD, RICHARD, r. St. James' Church, Upper Montclair.**  
**HOBBIE, REEVE, r. St. Philip's Church, Newark.**



**TITLE I.. CANON 1, § II.**

**OF THE TESTIMONIAL OF LAY DEPUTIES.**

Lay Deputies to the Convention shall present certificates of their election in the following form:

*[Name of the Church, the place and date.]*

This certifies that at a meeting of the congregation of this Church, for the purpose of electing Church Officers and Deputies to the Convention (or for the purpose of electing Deputies to the Convention, if the meeting be for that purpose alone) A. B., C. D. and E. F., being members of the congregation and communicants of the Church, were duly chosen to represent the congregation in that body for the year ensuing. In testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand (or, if two Wardens subscribe, *we have set our hands*) the day and year above written.

*N. B.*—The signature of either the Rector or the Secretary of the Vestry is sufficient: if neither the Rector nor the Secretary signs, then the signatures of *both* Wardens are necessary. A Clergyman who is simply Minister-in-charge or Missionary cannot sign.

The Lay Representation is limited to three Deputies. whose names in full should be carefully and legibly written.

This Certificate is to “be transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention AT LEAST TEN DAYS BEFORE THE MEETING OF THE ANNUAL CONVENTION.” (*See Title I., Canon 1, § II.*)

In order to secure this, the Secretary will forward a blank form to every Parish, and earnestly asks the PROMPT attention of the Clergy.

\*.\* By the terms of the Constitution and Canons, the Deputies must be *members of the congregation and communicants of the Church; also contributors to its support, and worshippers in the Church of the Parish which elects them for six calendar months next before the election, and in Free Churches must also have handed in their names as such to the Rector or Minister, in writing, six months before the election.* (*See Title I., Canon 6, § II., [2].*)

# Diocese of Newark.

---

## OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.

---

### THE CONVENTION.

*President,*

The Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. STARKEY, D.D.

*Secretary,*

The Rev. EDWARD B. BOGGS, D.D., Newark.

*Assistant Secretary,*

The Rev. JAMES CAMERON, Jersey City.

*Treasurer,*

Mr. HENRY HAYES, Newark.

*Registrar,*

Mr. D. SMITH WOOD, Newark.

---

### THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Rev. R. N. MERRITT, D.D., *President*, Morristown.

“ W. W. HOLLEY, D.D., Hackensack.

“ WILLIAM R. JENVEY, *Secretary*, Hoboken.

“ N. BARROWS, Short Hills.

Mr. HENRY HAYES, Newark.

“ FREDERICK W. STEVENS, East Orange.

“ EDWIN A. STEVENS, Hoboken.

“ ALFRED MILLS, Morristown.

\*.\* The stated Meetings of the Standing Committee are held on the Mondays in the weeks preceding Ember days. SPECIAL MEETINGS, unless the Committee is summoned by the Bishop for its advice, will not be called when there has been a quorum at the previous stated time of meeting, except in cases of ABSOLUTE necessity, to be approved by the President, and then only upon ten days' notice. Blank forms for the use of those applying to be admitted as Candidates, etc., can be procured by application to the Secretary.

## DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

The Rev. A. SCHUYLER, D.D.,	Mr. CORTLANDT PARKER,
“ J. N. STANSBURY, B.D.,	“ ALFRED MILLS,
“ GEORGE M. CHRISTIAN,	“ HENRY HAYES,
“ GEORGE S. BENNITT,	“ D. SMITH WOOD.

## SUPPLEMENTARY DEPUTIES.

The Rev. R. B. POST,	Mr. J. B. VAN WAGENEN,
“ F. J. CLAYTON,	“ JOHN I. YOUNG,
“ F. E. MORTIMER,	“ JOHN E. TAYLOR,
“ WILLIAM M. PICKSLAY,	“ P. EDWARDS JOHNSON.

## TRUSTEE OF THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. WM. G. FARRINGTON, D.D.

## ARCHDEACONS.

The Rev. C. S. ABBOTT, Archdeacon of Newark.  
 “ WILLIAM R. JENVEY, Archdeacon of Jersey City.

## EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

The Rev. GEO. M. CHRISTIAN,	The Rev. C. S. ABBOTT.
“ GEO. C. HOUGHTON,	“ JOHN P. APPLETON,
“ EDWIN F. SMALL,	“ FREDERIC E. MORTIMER,
The Rev. THOMAS W. NICKERSON, Jr.	

## TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

Mr. DANIEL DODD,	Mr. EDWARD H. WRIGHT,
“ EDWARD S. RENWICK,	“ EDWIN A. STEVENS,
Mr. EDW. Q. KEASBEY.	

TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM  
CLERGYMEN.

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop and the Standing Committee.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

The Rev. C. S. ABBOTT,                      Mr. F. W. STEVENS,  
    "    BISHOP FALKNER,                      "    JOHN B. VAN WAGENEN,  
                    The Rev. Wm. G. FARRINGTON, D.D.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Mr. EDMUND S. MONROE,                      Mr. F. C. CANTINE,  
    "    DANIEL DODD,                      "    GEORGE S. WYLIE,  
    "    LEROY B. HAFF,                      "    HENRY HAYES, Tr., *ex officio*.

ON CHANGES IN THE REVISED STATUTES.

The Rev. Wm. G. FARRINGTON, D.D.,                      Mr. CORTLANDT PARKER,  
  Mr. ALFRED MILLS.

---

**Special Committees**

*To report at the next Convention.*

ON RULES OF ORDER.

The Rev. Wm. G. FARRINGTON, D.D.,                      Mr. P. E. JOHNSON,  
    "    JOHN S. MILLER,                      "    S. H. P. FITCH,  
  THE SECRETARY, *ex officio*.

TO AUDIT THE TREASURER'S ACCOUNT.

Mr. JOHN E. TAYLOR,                      Mr. JOHN I. YOUNG.

ON SECURITIES IN THE HANDS OF THE TREASURER.

Mr. HENRY G. DARCY,                      Mr. D. SMITH WOOD.

## ON AN EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE.

The Rev. H. S. BISHOP,	Mr. P. EDWARDS JOHNSON,
“ A. SCHUYLER, D.D.,	“ HENRY HAYES,
“ WM. WELLES HOLLEY, D.D.,	“ HENRY W. MILLER,
“ J. F. BUTTERWORTH,	“ W. E. TILLINGHAST,
Mr. JOHN STEVENS,	“ JOHN B. VAN WAGENEN,

## ON TITLE I., CANON 6, § II.

The Rev. WM. G. FARRINGTON, D.D.,
Mr. CORTLANDT PARKER,
Mr. ALFRED MILLS.

## ON CERTIFICATES OF TRANSFER OF COMMUNICANTS.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

## ON MORTGAGES ON CHURCH PROPERTY.

Mr. HENRY HAYES,	Mr. F. W. STEVENS,
Mr. JOHN RICHARDS.	

The Seventeenth Annual Convention of the Diocese will meet on the Third Tuesday of May, 1891, where the Bishop appoints.

# **Alphabetical List of Clergy**

**BELONGING TO THE TWO ARCHDEACONRIES.**

**WITH POSTOFFICE ADDRESS.**

---

**THOMAS A. STARKEY, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese,  
P. O. East Orange.**

## **ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWARK.**

**ABBOTT, CORNELIUS S., r. Christ Church, Belleville.**  
**ALLEN, ALEXANDER, a. m. Christ Church, East Orange.**  
**APPLETON, JOHN P., r. St. John's Church, Boonton.**  
**BARROWS, N., r. Christ Church, Short Hills.**  
**BICKER, H. K., Bloomfield.**  
**BISHOP, HORACE S., r. Christ Church, East Orange.**  
**BOGGS, D.D., EDWARD B., r. Trinity Church, Irvington; P. O. Newark.**  
**BUTLER, EDWIN E., r. Grace Church, Madison.**  
**BUTTERWORTH, JOHN F., r. Calvary Church, Summit.**  
**CARLIN, ROBERT S., r. Christ Church, Bloomfield.**  
**CARTER, F. B., r. St. Luke's Church, Montclair.**  
**CHRISTIAN, GEORGE M., r. Grace Church, Newark.**  
**DOUGLAS, CHARLES, r. Zion Church, Belvidere.**  
**DURAND, CYRUS B., m. St. James' Mission, Newark.**  
**EDSON, SAMUEL, r. Christ Church, Newton.**  
**FALKNER, BISHOP, r. St. Mark's Church, Orange.**  
**FARRINGTON, D.D., WILLIAM G., a. m. St. Mark's Church, West Orange.**  
**FAUCON, JAMES P., r. St. Paul's Church, East Orange.**  
**GOODWIN, HANNIBAL, Newark.**  
**GRANBERRY, STEPHEN H., r. St. Barnabas' Church, Newark.**  
**HALL, JOSEPH C., m. St. Peter's Church, Washington.**  
**HAYWARD, RICHARD, r. St. James' Church, Upper Montclair.**  
**HOBBIE, REEVE, r. St. Philip's Church, Newark.**

- HUGHES, D.D., WM. M., *r.* Redeemer Church, Morristown.  
 JOHNSTON, LEVI, *m.* St. Mark's Mission, Mendham.  
 KELLER, JOHN, *m.* Trinity Church, Arlington.  
 LECHNER, ANTOINE, *m.* St. Matthews' Church, Newark.  
 MANN, ALEXANDER, *a. m.* Grace Church, Orange.  
 MEAD, CHARLES H., *a. m.* Grace Church, Newark.  
 MERRITT, D.D., ROBERT NORRIS, *r.* St. Peter's Church, Morristown.  
 MILLER, JOHN S., *r.* House of Prayer, Newark.  
 OSBORNE, L. S., *r.* Trinity Church, Newark.  
 PHELPS, BENJAMIN R., East Orange.  
 PICKSLAY, WM. M., *r.* St. John's Church, Dover.  
 POST RICHARD B., Hoboken.  
 POTTER, M.D., JOHN F., *a. m.* Christ Church, Harrison.  
 PRALL, Ph.D., WILLIAM, *r.* Holy Communion, South Orange.  
 RICHMOND, WILLIAM, *r.* All Saints' Church, Orange; P. O. Orange Valley.  
 ROSÉ, Ph.D., JULIUS D., Short Hills.  
 SCHUYLER, D.D., ANTHONY, *r.* Grace Church, Orange.  
 SMALL, EDWIN F., *r.* St. Stephen's Church, Newark.  
 SMITH, JOSEPH H., *m.* Good Shepherd, Hamburg.  
 STANLEY, ALBERT U., in charge of St. Stephen's Church, Millburn.  
 STANSBURY, B.D., J. NICHOLAS, *r.* Christ Church, Newark.  
 STOCKING, D.D., C. H. W., in charge of Holy Innocents' Church, West Orange.  
 VANDERPOOL, WYNANT, *m.* to Alms-House, Newark; P. O. Morristown.  
 WEBBE, WILLIAM T., *a. m.* Trinity Church, Irvington; P. O. Newark.  
 WOOD, ALONZO L., *r.* St. John's Church, Woodside.

Number of Clergy, 48.

## ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.

- ARROWSMITH, HAROLD, *r.* Trinity Church, Bayonne.  
 BATTIN, STEPHEN H., Jersey City.  
 BENNITT, GEORGE S., *r.* Grace Church, Jersey City.  
 BRUSH, WILLIAM P., *r.* St. Paul's Church, Jersey City.  
 CAMERON, JAMES, *m.* Church of the Ascension, Jersey City Heights.  
 CARTWRIGHT, T. S., *r.* Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson.  
 CHAPMAN, C. D., *r.* Grace Church, Greenville.  
 CLAYTON, FRANCIS J., *r.* Grace Church, Rutherford.  
 COLHOUN, M. D., JOHN D., Rutherford.  
 DENNISTON, JOHN A., Jersey City.  
 FLICHTNER, GEORGE F., *r.* St. Paul's Church, Englewood.  
 FOTHERGILL, M. M., *r.* Church of the Atonement, Tenafly.  
 GREAVES, FREDERICK, *a. m.* St. John's Church, Jersey City.  
 HALL, WILLIAM, *r.* Calvary Church, Pamrapo.  
 HEWLETT, JOHN C., *m.* Christ Church, Jersey City.  
 HOLLEY, D.D., WILLIAM W., *r.* Christ Church, Hackensack.  
 HOUGHTON, GEORGE C., *r.* Trinity Church, Hoboken.  
 HOWLAND, WILLIAMS, *r.* St. John's Church, Passaic.  
 JENVEY, WILLIAM R., *r.* St. Paul's Church, Hoboken.  
 JORALEMON, JESSE C., in charge of Trinity Chapel, Totowa, Paterson.  
 KERSHAW, EDMUND, *a. m.* St. Mark's Church, Jersey City.  
 LORD, JOHN C., *a. m.* Grace Church, Jersey City.  
 MAYNARD, NEWLAND, *r.* St. James' Church, Ridgefield.  
 MEAD, GEORGE N., *r.* St. John's Church, West Hoboken.  
 MOFFETT, GEORGE H., *r.* Church of the Holy Innocents', Hoboken.  
 MOMBERT, D.D., J. ISADOR, Paterson.  
 MORTIMER, FREDERIC E., *r.* St. Mark's Church, Jersey City.  
 NICKERSON, THOMAS W., JR., *r.* St. Paul's Church, Paterson.  
 NOCK, JOSEPH A., *r.* St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City.  
 PARSONS, JOHN A., Hackensack.  
 PROFFITT, ARTHUR H., *r.* Holy Communion Church, Norwood.  
 RICE, D.D., S. M., Jersey City.  
 SHERLOCK, JOSEPH, *m.* Grace Mission, Union Hill.  
 STODDARD, Ph.D., EDWARD L., *r.* St. John's Free Church, Jersey City Heights.  
 VALENTINE, O., *m.* St. John's Church, Bayonne.  
 WARREN, D.D., DANIEL F., *m.* St. Mary's Mission, Jersey City.  
 WEBBER, E. N., *a. m.* Holy Innocents' Church, Hoboken.



CLERGY BELONGING TO THE DIOCESE,  
NOT RESIDING WITHIN ITS LIMITS.

APPLETON, JAMES H., New York.  
BISHOP, DAVID D., Cheshire, Conn.  
BRADIN, BENJAMIN M., residing in North Carolina.  
DEGEN, HENRY V., Boston, Mass.  
DRUMM, JAMES O., residing in New York.  
EDWARDS, D. I., Meadville, Pa.  
HOLCOMBE, B. D., T. I., 346 West 55th street, New York.  
HUNTER, MOSES HOGE, New York.  
PENNEY, CHARLES K.  
ROBERTS, WM. J., residing in Colorado.  
ROCKSTROH, JOHANNES, residing in Germany.  
RUSSELL, E. B., Florence, Italy.  
WALSH, D.D., GEORGE H., Philadelphia, Pa.  
WESTON, D.D., D. C., 2 Rutherford Place, New York.

# List of the Clergy.

IN ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE.

MAY 13, 1890.

*Those marked with \* were present.*

The Right Rev. \*THOMAS ALFRED STARKEY, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese, P. O. East Orange.

## PRESBYTERS.

The Rev. JULIUS D. ROSÉ, Ph.D., residing in Short Hills.

The Rev. \*ROBERT NORRIS MERRITT, D.D., Rector of St. Peter's Church, Morristown.

The Rev. J. NICHOLAS STANSBURY, B.D., Rector of Christ Church, Newark.

The Rev. \*JOSEPH H. SMITH, M.A., Missionary in charge of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Hamburg, and of St. Thomas' Church, Vernon.

The Rev. SPENCER M. RICE, D.D., residing in Jersey City.

The Rev. \*HORACE S. BISHOP, Rector of Christ Church, East Orange.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM G. FARRINGTON, D.D., Assistant Minister of St. Mark's Church, Orange.

The Rev. \*EDWARD B. BOGGS, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, Irvington, and Secretary of the Convention, residing in Newark.

The Rev. \*JAMES CAMERON, Missionary in charge of the Church of the Ascension, Jersey City Heights.

The Rev. \*HANNIBAL GOODWIN, residing in Newark.

The Rev. \*WM. W. HOLLEY, D.D., Rector of Christ Church, Hackensack.

The Rev. \*ANTHONY SCHUYLER, D.D., Rector of Grace Church, Orange.

The Rev. JOHN A. PARSONS, residing in Hackensack.

The Rev. \*JOHN F. BUTTERWORTH, Rector of Calvary Church, Summit, and Local Secretary for General Missions.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM T. WEBBE, Assistant to the Rector of Trinity Church, Irvington, residing in Newark.

The Rev. \*CHARLES DOUGLAS, Rector of Zion Church, Belvidere, and of St. James' Church, Knowlton, and in charge of St. Luke's Church, Hope.

The Rev. \*GEORGE F. FLICHTNER, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Englewood.

The Rev. HENRY V. DEGEN, residing in Boston, Mass.

The Rev. \*D. C. WESTON, D.D., residing in New York, N. Y.

The Rev. \*JOHN P. APPLETON, Rector of St. John's Church, Boonton, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. \*LEVI JOHNSTON, Missionary in charge of St. Mark's Mission, Mendham.

The Rev. WYNANT VANDERPOOL, Missionary to the City Alms-House, Newark, residing in Morristown.

The Rev. \*CORNELIUS S. ABBOTT, Rector of Christ Church, Belleville, Archdeacon of Newark, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. \*JOHN A. DENNISTON, residing in Jersey City.

The Rev. GEORGE H. WALSH, D.D., residing in Philadelphia, Pa.

The Rev. \*J. ISADOR MOMBERT, D.D., residing in Paterson.

The Rev. \*EDWARD L. STODDARD, Ph.D., Rector of St. John's Free Church, Jersey City Heights.

The Rev. \*C. D. CHAPMAN, Rector of Grace Church, Greenville, Jersey City.

The Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, Rector of Trinity Church, Hoboken, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM RICHMOND, Rector of All Saints' Church, Orange.

The Rev. \*ALONZO L. WOOD, Rector of St. John's Church, Newark, and Chaplain of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark.

The Rev. \*GEORGE M. CHRISTIAN, Rector of Grace Church, Newark, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. EDWIN B. RUSSELL, Chaplain at Florence, Italy.

The Rev. STEPHEN H. BATTIN, residing in Jersey City.

The Rev. \*FREDERIC D. MORTIMER, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Jersey City, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. DANIEL I. EDWARDS, residing in Meadville, Pa.

The Rev. DAVID D. BISHOP, residing in Cheshire, Conn.

The Rev. \*FREDERIC GREAVES, Assistant Minister of St. John's Free Church, Jersey City.

The Rev. JOHN B. COLHOUN, M.D., residing in Rutherford.

The Rev. \*T. S. CARTWRIGHT, Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson.

- The Rev. BENJAMIN M. BRADIN, residing in North Carolina.
- The Rev. \*WILLIAMS HOWLAND, Rector of St. John's Church, Passaic.
- The Rev. WILLIAM J. ROBERTS, residing in Colorado.
- The Rev. \*THEODORE I. HOLCOMBE, residing in New York.
- The Rev. \*WILLIAM R. JENVEY, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Hoboken.  
Archdeacon of Jersey City, and Secretary of the Standing Committee.
- The Rev. \*CHARLES H. MEAD, Assistant Minister of Grace Church,  
Newark.
- The Rev. \*HAROLD ARROWSMITH, Rector of Trinity Church, Bergen  
Point, Bayonne.
- The Rev. \*STEPHEN H. GRANBERBY, Rector of St. Barnabas' Church,  
Newark.
- The Rev. \*BISHOP FALKNER, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Orange.
- The Rev. JAMES O. DRUMM, residing in New York City.
- The Rev. \*FREDERICK B. CARTER, Rector of St. Luke's Church, Mont-  
clair.
- The Rev. \*FRANCIS J. CLAYTON, Rector of Grace Church, Rutherford.
- The Rev. \*JAMES P. FAUCON, Rector of St. Paul's Church, East Orange.
- The Rev. JOHANNES ROCKSTROH, residing in Germany.
- The Rev. \*N. BARROWS, Rector of Christ Church, Short Hills.
- The Rev. \*EDWIN F. SMALL, Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Newark.
- The Rev. \*SAMUEL EDSON, Rector of Christ Church, Newton.
- The Rev. \*GEORGE HERBERT MOFFETT, Rector of the Church of the  
Holy Innocents', Hoboken.
- The Rev. MOSES HOGE HUNTER, residing in New York.
- The Rev. CHARLES KNOWLES PENNEY.
- The Rev. RICHARD B. POST, residing in Hoboken.
- The Rev. \*EDWIN E. BUTLER, Rector of Grace Church, Madison.
- The Rev. \*JOHN F. POTTER, M.D., Assistant Minister of Trinity  
Church, Newark, and in charge of Christ Church, Harrison.
- The Rev. \*OBADIAH VALENTINE, Missionary in charge of St. John's  
Church, Bayonne.
- The Rev. \*WILLIAM P. BRUSH, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Jersey  
City.
- The Rev. \*ALEXANDER MANN, Assistant Minister of Grace Church,  
Orange.
- The Rev. \*GEORGE STEPHEN BENNITT, Rector of Grace Church, Jersey  
City.
- The Rev. \*JOHN KELLER, Missionary in charge of Trinity Mission,  
Arlington, and Chaplain to the Bishop.
- The Rev. \*REEVE HOBBIE, Rector of St. Philip's Church, Newark.

The Rev. \*DANIEL F. WARREN, D.D., Missionary in charge of St. Mary's Mission, Jersey City.

The \*Rev. WILLIAM M. HUGHES, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, Morristown.

The Rev. \*THOMAS W. NICKERSON, Jr., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Paterson, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. \*GEORGE N. MEAD, Rector of St. John's Church, West Hoboken.

The Rev. \*JAMES HERVEY APPLETON, residing in New York.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM M. PICKSLAY, Rector of St. John's Church, Dover.

The Rev. \*C. H. W. STOCKING, D.D., Missionary in charge of the Church of the Holy Innocents', West Orange.

The Rev. \*BENJAMIN R. PHELPS, Chaplain of Christ Hospital, Jersey City.

The Rev. \*CYRUS B. DURAND, Missionary in charge of St. James' Mission, Newark.

The Rev. \*JOSEPH C. HALL, Missionary in charge of St. Peter's Church, Washington.

The Rev. \*JOHN SAMUEL MILLER, Rector of the House of Prayer, Newark.

The Rev. \*JESSE C. JORALEMAN, in charge of Trinity Church, Totowa, Paterson.

The Rev. \*RICHARD HAYWARD, Rector of St. James' Church, Upper Montclair.

The Rev. ALBERT U. STANLEY, in charge of St. Stephen's Church, Millburn.

The Rev. \*ARTHUR A. PROFFITT, Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, Norwood.

The Rev. \*JOSEPH SHERLOCK, Missionary in charge of Grace Mission, Union Hill.

The Rev. \*JOHN CRARY LORD, Assistant to the Rector of Grace Church, Jersey City.

The Rev. \*NEWLAND MAYNARD, D.D., Rector of St. James' Church, Ridgefield.

The Rev. \*JOSEPH A. NOCK, Rector of St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM PRALL, Ph.D., Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange.

The Rev. E. N. WEBBER, Assistant to the Rector of the Church of the Holy Innocents', Hoboken.

The Rev. \*ROBERT S. CARLIN, Rector of Christ Church, Bloomfield.

The Rev. \*MATTHEW M. FOTHERGILL, Rector of the Church of the Atonement, Tenafly.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM HALL, Rector of Calvary Church, Pamrapo, Bayonne.

The Rev. \*LOUIS S. OSBORNE, Rector of Trinity Church, Newark.

The Rev. \*JOHN C. HEWLETT, Minister in charge of Christ Church, Jersey City.

The Rev. \*ANTONIO LECHNER, Missionary in charge of St. Matthew's German Church, Newark.

The Rev. \*ALEXANDER ALLEN, Assistant Minister of Christ Church, East Orange.

#### DEACONS.

The Rev. \*HENRY KIERSTED BICKER, residing in Bloomfield.

The Rev. \*EDMUND KERSHAW, Assistant to the Rector of St. Mark's Church, Jersey City.

#### Clergy belonging to the Diocese:

Bishop 1, Presbyters 97, Deacons 2.....100

#### Clergy present at this Convention:

Bishop 1, Presbyters 71, Deacons 2..... 74

Clergy present during the Convention entitled to vote.. 61

# List of Candidates for Holy Orders.

---

## FOR DEACON'S ORDERS.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY, admitted June 2, 1888.

WALTER M. SHERWOOD, admitted June 2, 1888.

CLARENCE M. CONANT, admitted January 24, 1889.

Whole Number, 3.

## FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

LEWIS CAMERON, admitted June 2, 1888.

Rev. EDMUND KERSHAW, admitted June 2, 1888.

WILLIAM NEWBOLD BAILEY, admitted May 25, 1889.

ELMER SEVERANCE FORBES, admitted May 25, 1889.

SAMUEL DIES VAN LOAN, admitted August 1, 1889.

Whole Number, 5.

## POSTULANTS.

CHARLES E. SPALDING, received July 16, 1886.

WILLIAM H. A. HALL, received January 9, 1890.

FRANKLIN VANDEVEER HARRIS, received February 4, 1890.

CALEB B. K. WEED, received March 14, 1890.

Whole Number, 4.

# List of the Parishes and Missions

## OF THE DIOCESE.\*

### BERGEN COUNTY.

<i>Places.</i>	<i>Churches and Missions.</i>	<i>Clergy.</i>
Allendale .....	Epiphany Mission....	
EDGEWATER .....	†MEDIATOR .....	
ENGLEWOOD .....	†ST. PAUL'S .....	George F. Flichtner.
HACKENSACK .....	††CHRIST .....	Wm. W. Holley, D.D.
Lyndhurst .....	St. Thomas' .....	F. J. Clayton.
NORWOOD .....	††HOLY COMMUNION ..	Arthur H. Proffitt.
RIDGEWOOD .....	CHRIST .....	
RIDGEFIELD .....	St. JAMES' .....	Newland Maynard, D.D.
RUTHERFORD .....	GRACE .....	Francis J. Clayton.
TENAFLY .....	†ATONEMENT .....	M. M. Fothergill.

### ESSEX COUNTY.

BELLEVILLE .....	††CHRIST .....	C. S. Abbott.
BLOOMFIELD .....	††CHRIST .....	Robert S. Carlin.
FRANKLIN .....	GRACE .....	
IRVINGTON .....	TRINITY .....	E. B. Boggs, D.D.
“ .....	“ .....	W. T. WEBBE, <i>a. m.</i>
MILLBURN .....	†ST. STEPHEN'S .....	A. U. Stanley.
MONTCLAIR .....	St. LUKE'S .....	F. B. Carter.
“      UPPER .....	St. JAMES' .....	Richard Hayward.
NEWARK .....	†CHRIST .....	J. N. Stansbury, B.D.
“ .....	††GRACE .....	G. M. Christian.
“ .....	“ .....	Charles H. Mead, <i>a. m.</i>
“ .....	††St. BARNABAS .....	S. H. Granberry.

---

\* Parishes in union with Convention are printed in SMALL CAPITALS.

† Parishes thus marked have a Parsonage.

‡ Parishes thus marked have School house or room.



<i>Places.</i>	<i>Churches and Missions.</i>	<i>Clergy.</i>
NEWARK .....	†St. James' Mission..	Cyrus B. Durand.
" .....	†St. JOHN'S (Woodside)	A. L. Wood.
" .....	†St. MATTHEW'S .....	Antoine Lechner.
" .....	††St. PAUL'S .....	
" .....	St. PHILIP'S .....	Reeve Hobbie,
" .....	†St. STEPHEN'S .....	Edwin F. Small.
" .....	††HOUSE OF PRAYER..	John S. Miller.
" .....	††TRINITY .....	Louis S. Osborne.
" .....	" .....	J. F. Potter, M.D., <i>a. m.</i>
" .....	St Barnabas' Hospital	Alonzo L. Wood.
" .....	City Alms-house .....	Wynant Vanderpool.
ORANGE .....	††ALL SAINTS' .....	William Richmond.
" .....	††GRACE .....	A. Schuyler, D.D.
" .....	" .....	Alexander Mann, <i>a. m.</i>
" .....	††St. MARK'S .....	Bishop Falkner.
" .....	" .....	Wm. G. Farrington, <i>a. m.</i>
" (EAST) .....	CHRIST .....	Horace S. Bishop S.J.D.
" " .....	" .....	Alexander Allen, <i>a. m.</i>
" " .....	St. PAUL'S .....	James P. Faucon.
" (SOUTH) .....	†Holy COMMUNION ...	William Prall, Ph.D.
" (West) .....	Holy Innocents' .....	C. H. W. Stocking, D.D.
SHORT HILLS .....	†CHRIST .....	N. Barrows.

## HUDSON COUNTY.

Arlington .....	Trinity Mission .....	John Keller.
BAYONNE .....	CALVARY .....	William Hall.
" .....	†St. JOHN'S .....	O. Valentine.
" .....	††TRINITY .....	H. Arrowsmith.
GREENVILLE .....	GRACE .....	C. D. Chapman.
Harrison (East Newark) ..	Christ .....	J. F. Potter, M.D., <i>a. m.</i>
HOBOKEN .....	††Holy INNOCENTS' ...	George H. Moffett.
" .....	" .....	E. N. Webber, <i>a. m.</i>
" .....	††St. PAUL'S .....	Wm. R. Jenvey.
" .....	††TRINITY .....	G. C. Houghton.
" (WEST) .....	†St. JOHN'S .....	George N. Mead.
JERSEY CITY .....	Ascension .....	James Cameron.
" .....	†CHRIST .....	John C. Hewlett.
" .....	††GRACE .....	George Stephen Bennitt.
" .....	" .....	John C. Lord, <i>a. m.</i>
" .....	†St. JOHN'S FREE .....	E. L. Stoddard, Ph.D.

<i>Places.</i>	<i>Churches and Missions.</i>	<i>Clergy.</i>
<b>JERSEY CITY</b> .....	† <b>St. JOHN'S FREE</b> ....	F. Greaves, <i>a. m.</i>
“ .....	† <b>St. MARK'S</b> .....	F. E. Mortimer.
“ .....	“ .....	Edmund Kershaw, <i>a. m.</i>
“ .....	<b>St. Mary's</b> .....	Daniel F. Warren, D.D.
“ .....	†† <b>St. MATTHEW'S</b> ....	Joseph A. Nock.
“ .....	† <b>St. PAUL'S</b> .....	William P. Brush.
“ .....	<b>Christ Hospital</b> .....	Benjamin R. Phelps.
<b>Union Hill</b> .....	<b>Grace</b> .....	Joseph Sherlock.

## MORRIS COUNTY.

<b>BOONTON</b> .....	† <b>St. JOHN'S</b> .....	John P. Appleton.
<b>DOVER</b> .....	† <b>St. JOHN'S</b> ... ..	William M. Picksley.
<b>MADISON</b> .....	†† <b>GRACE</b> .....	E. E. Butler.
<b>Mendham</b> .....	† <b>St. Mark's Mission</b> ..	Levi Johnston.
<b>MORRISTOWN</b> .....	†† <b>REDEEMER</b> .....	Wm. M. Hughes, D.D.
“ .....	† <b>St. PETER'S</b> .....	R. N. Merritt, D.D.

## PASSAIC COUNTY.

<b>HALEDON</b> .....	<b>St. MARY'S</b> .....	
<b>PASSAIC</b> .....	† <b>St. JOHN'S</b> .....	Williams Howland.
<b>PATERSON</b> .....	† <b>HOLY COMMUNION</b> ....	T. S. Cartwright.
“ .....	†† <b>St. PAUL'S</b> .....	T. W. Nickerson, Jr.
“ (Totowa).....	†† <b>Trinity Mission</b> ...	Jesse C. Joralemon.
<b>POMPTON</b> .....	<b>CHRIST</b> .....	

## SUSSEX COUNTY.

<b>Hamburgh</b> .....	<b>Good Shepherd Miss'n</b>	Joseph H. Smith.
<b>NEWTON</b> .....	† <b>CHRIST</b> .....	Samuel Edson.
<b>VERNON</b> .....	<b>St. THOMAS'</b> .....	Joseph H. Smith.
<b>Stanhope</b> .....	<b>Christ</b> .....	

## UNION COUNTY.

<b>SUMMIT</b> .....	†† <b>CALVARY</b> .....	John F. Butterworth.
---------------------	-------------------------	----------------------

## WARREN COUNTY.

<b>BELVIDERE</b> .....	† <b>ZION</b> .....	Charles Douglas.
<b>HOPE</b> .....	† <b>St. LUKE'S</b> .....	Charles Douglas.
<b>KNOWLTON</b> .....	<b>St. JAMES'</b> .....	Charles Douglas.
<b>PHILLIPSBURGH</b> .....	<b>St. LUKE'S</b> .....	
<b>Washington</b> .....	†† <b>St. Peter's Mission</b> ..	Joseph C. Hall.

# List of Parishes of the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THIS CONVENTION,

AND OF THE

## Lay Deputies to this Convention.

May 21, 1890.

*Those marked \* were present.*

The letters N. and J. C. stand for the Archdeaconries.

CHURCHES.	DEPUTIES.
<i>Bayonne, Calvary, J. C.</i> .....	{ James Gilmon. Fred E. Chamberlin.
<i>Bayonne, St. John's, J. C.</i>	
<i>Bayonne (Bergen Point) Trinity, J. C.</i> ....	{ *Charles K. Hitchcock, *Solon Humphreys, Thomas Dobson.
<i>Belleville, Christ, N.</i> .....	{ *J. Roger Kingsland. *Henry K. Schuyler. William Moore.
<i>Belvidere, Zion, N.</i> .....	{ William L. Anderson. Joseph Walton, Frank V. Harris.
<i>Bloomfield, Christ, N.</i> .....	{ William Poe, *Augustus Bleecker.
<i>Boonton, St. John's, N.</i> .....	{ *Charles A. Norris, *Joseph A. Smith, William Turner.
<i>Dover, St. John's, N.</i> .....	{ Edward Lacey, Charles Munson.
<i>East Orange, Christ, N.</i> .....	{ *Frank Kellogg. *Frederick W. Stevens, *Robert Andrews.

CHURCHES.	DEPUTIES.
<i>East Orange, St. Paul's, N.</i> .....	{ *Walter Madison, Stephen Gilson, Walter Kerr.
<i>Edgewater, Mediator, J. C.</i> .....	{ Joseph B. Jamison, *F. W. Winterburn, Edward Fischer.
<i>Englewood, St. Paul's, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Edmund S. Munroe, *L. B. Haff, George W. Betts.
<i>Franklyn, Nutley, Grace, N.</i> .....	{ Joseph Kingsland, *J. R. Hay, *S. Blois Roe.
<i>Fort Lee, Good Shepherd, J. C.</i>	
<i>Greenville, Grace, J. C.</i> .....	{ Charles H. Detwiller, E. Jaffrey Phillips.
<i>Hackensack, Christ, J. C.</i> .....	{ Henry F. Kent, *Henry L. Bruns, Leveritt H. Sage.
<i>Hoboken, Holy Innocents', J. C.</i> .....	{ *Edwin A. Stevens, Louis Gillman, Theodore C. Spenser.
<i>Hoboken, St. Paul's, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Thomas E. Birch, *A. S. Baldwin, James M. Erskine.
<i>Hoboken, Trinity, J. C.</i> .....	{ Albert R. Leeds, Ph.D., Frank R. Herbert, Thomas Hughes.
<i>Hope, St. Luke's, N.</i>	
<i>Irvington, Trinity, N.</i> .....	{ *Joseph Birkin, George Bateman Clark.
<i>Jersey City (Bergen), Christ, J. C.</i> .....	{ William H. Harrison.
<i>Jersey City, Grace, J. C.</i> .....	{ Richard C. Fessenden, *George H. White, Florence M. Relyea.
<i>Jersey City, St. John's Free Church, J. C.</i>	{ *William H. Ames, Edward F. Emmons, W. P. Wescott.
<i>Jersey City, St. Mark's, J. C.</i> .....	{ William L. Marsh, *Thomas J. Burger, John G. Crawford.
<i>Jersey City, St. Matthew's, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Thomas H. Hall, George A. Ovens, Albert Van Riper.

CHURCHES.	DEPUTIES.
<i>Jersey City (Bergen), St. Paul's, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Edward Butler, Wm. F. Bonynges, Thomas Q. Gilson.
<i>Knowlton, St. James', N.</i> .....	{ Charles J. Quig, Albert Silverthorn, William H. Hartung.
<i>Madison, Grace, N.</i> .....	{ Cornelius Fellows, *Alfred Coven, Edmund R. Bellman.
<i>Millburn, St. Stephen's, N.</i> .....	{ *Israel D. Condit, *J. Lawrence Benedict, Edward S. Renwick.
<i>Montclair, St. Luke's, N.</i> .....	{ *Joel Jenkins, *E. A. Bradley, *D. N. Force.
<i>Morristown, Redeemer, N.</i> .....	{ *John E. Taylor, *George S. Wylie, *Elijah Laws.
<i>Morristown, St. Peter's, N.</i> .....	{ *Alfred Mills, Joseph G. Savage, Henry W. Miller.
<i>Newark, Christ, N.</i> .....	{ Worthington P. Smith, *Eugene W. Bellar, Samuel F. Boylston.
<i>Newark, Grace, N.</i> .....	{ *E. Cortlandt Drake, *George G. Frelinghuysen, *Colin M. Home.
<i>Newark, St. Barnabas', N.</i> .....	{ *John D. Toppin, *George W. Taylor, George W. Gaston.
<i>Newark, (Woodside), St. John's, N.</i> .....	{ *John H. Jephson, Dr. A. M. Hedges, D. E. Hervey.
<i>Newark, St. Mark's, N.</i>	
<i>Newark, St. Matthew's, N.</i>	
<i>Newark, St. Paul's, N.</i> .....	{ *John H. Barlow, *D. C. Wightman, *Thomas E. Sisserson.
<i>Newark, St. Peter's, N.</i>	
<i>Newark, St. Philip's, N.</i> .....	{ Elias S. Ray, Jeremiah G. Evans, *William H. DeMund.
<i>Newark, St. Stephen's, N.</i> .....	{ *John I. Young, *John Odrig, *William J. Martin.

CHURCHES.	DEPUTIES.
<i>Newark, The House of Prayer, N.</i> .....	{ *Sam'l H. Pennington, Jr., *D. Smith Wood, Samuel Drabble.
<i>Newark, Trinity, N.</i> .....	{ *Cortlandt Parker, *T. G. Brown, *Henry J. Winsor.
<i>Norwood, Holy Communion, J. C.</i> .....	{ William H. Oakley, John H. Bloodgood, *Albert L. Preston.
<i>Newton, Christ, N.</i> .....	{ *Samuel C. Dunn, *Charles P. Marks, Richard F. Goodman.
<i>Orange, All Saints', N.</i> .....	{ *John B. Van Wagenen, *Carlos Antonio Butler, *Camillus G. Kidder.
<i>Orange, Grace, N.</i> .....	{ *T. S. P. Fitch, M.D., *Lewis B. Henry, James S. Cox.
<i>Orange, St. Mark's, N.</i> .....	{ *Charles A. Lighthipe, *Stephen Van Rensselaer, *F. C. Cantine.
<i>Passaic, St. John's, J. C.</i> .....	{ Charles G. Hanks, George Le B. Hartt. Edward J. Ivimy.
<i>Paterson, Holy Communion, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Harman B. Goodridge, *A. A. Van Hovenbergh, Henry P. Leach.
<i>Paterson, St. Paul's, J. C.</i> .....	{ *P. Edwards Johnson, William J. Holmes, *Augustus H. Drury.
<i>Phillipsburgh, St. Luke's, N.</i>	
<i>Pompton, Christ, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Abraham S. Jackson. Alfred Richards.
<i>Ridgefield, St. James', J. C.</i> .....	{ E. B. Meyrowitz, H. A. Wilson, William R. Palmer, Jr.
<i>Ridgewood, Christ, J. C.</i> .....	{ Edward A. Walton, *Henry Hales, *Alexander J. Cameron.
<i>Rutherford, Grace, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Charles E. Parker, *William P. Elliott, *John F. Whitfield.
<i>South Orange, Holy Communion, N.</i> .....	{ W. F. Allen, *Eugene V. Connett. *Phineas P. Chew.

CHURCHES.	DEPUTIES.
<i>Short Hills, Christ, N.</i> .....	{ *William M. Dean, *Charles B. Perry, George H. Rosé.
<i>Summit, Calvary, N.</i> .....	{ *Augustus F. Dohrman, *Charles E. Bulkley, *Robert Morrell.
<i>Tenafly, Atonement, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Archibald C. Worth, *George B. Jellison, William F. Norris.
<i>Upper Montclair. St. James', N.</i> .....	{ W. H. Power, Charles Ball, *William H. Parsons.
<i>Vernon, St. Thomas', N.</i> .....	{ Gabriel L. Lawrence.
<i>West Hoboken, St. John's, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Charles Hopkins, *Ebenezer Davis.

ORGANIZED MISSIONS.

<i>Jersey City, Ascension</i> .....	*Richard P. Graham, <i>Warden</i>
<i>Allendale, Epiphany</i> .....	Henry G. Taylor, <i>Warden</i> .

---

Number of Parishes in union with the Convention.....	68
Number represented in this Convention .....	49
Number of Deputies present in this Convention . . . . .	89

# **Rules of Order.**

---

- 1. Each meeting of the Convention shall be opened and closed with prayer.**
- 2. When the President takes the chair, each member shall be seated.**
- 3. THE ORDER OF BUSINESS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:**
  - i. The calling over by the Secretary of the names of the members, clerical and lay, and entering the names of those present on the Minutes.**
  - ii. The appointment of a Committee on the Certificates of Lay Deputies.**
  - iii. The report of the existing Committee on Rules of Order.**
  - iv. The appointment by the Convention of a Committee on the Rights of Clerical Members. (Title I, Canon 1, § I. [2].)**
  - v. The appointment by the Convention of a Committee on the Rights of Lay Deputies. (Title I, Canon 1, § II, [3].)**
  - vi. The election of a Secretary.**
  - vii. The appointment of a Committee on New Parishes.**
  - viii. The appointment of a Committee on Finance.**
  - ix. The appointment of a Committee on Rules of Order.**
  - x. The appointment of a Committee on Securities.**
  - xi. The appointment of a Committee on State Legislation.**



xii. The appointment of a Committee on Unfinished Business.

xiii. The election of a Committee on the Constitution and Canons.  
(Title III, Canon 3, § I.)

xiv. Reports of Trustees, Officers and Existing Committees:

i. Of the Episcopal Fund.

ii. Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

iii. Of the Treasurer.

iv. Of the Auditing Committee.

v. On Securities.

vi. On Finance.

vii. On New Parishes.

viii. Of the Standing Committee.

ix. Of the Registrar.

xv. Presentation of Parochial Reports.

xvi. Miscellaneous Business.

**4. THE ORDER OF BUSINESS AFTER THE FIRST DAY SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS.**

i. Reading, correcting and approving the Minutes.

ii. Order for the day at 10 o'clock shall be the reading of the Bishop's Address.

iii. Missionary Business.

iv. The election (unless otherwise ordered) of the Standing Committee.

v. The election of Deputies to the General Convention.

vi. The election of a Treasurer and Auditing Committee.

vii. The election of a Registrar.

viii. Reports of Committees.

**ix. Unfinished Business.**

**x. Motions, Resolutions and Miscellaneous Business.**

5. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.
6. The Reports of Committees shall be in writing, and, when made, shall be the property of the Convention, without any motion for acceptance. All reports recommending action of the Convention shall be accompanied by a resolution to that effect.
7. No motion shall be put or debated until it is seconded; and every motion shall be reduced to writing and signed by the mover, whose name shall be entered on the Journal.
8. When any member is about to speak, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, and in speaking, confine himself strictly to the point in debate.
9. No member shall speak more than twice (except the mover, who is entitled to reply,) in the same debate, without leave of the Convention.
10. At the request of the President, or on motion, the Convention may resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole, and shall take a vote for that purpose.
11. All questions shall be decided *viva voce*, unless otherwise especially ordered.
12. When required by two Clergymen or two Lay Deputies from two Parishes, the vote of the Convention may be taken by orders voting separately, and the names shall be entered on the Minutes.
13. The doors of the Convention shall be open for the admission of such persons as may wish to know its proceedings.
14. No member shall leave the Convention without permission.
15. In all elections, those persons only who shall have a majority of all the votes given shall be deemed elected; but if in any case more than the required number of persons shall have a majority of votes, the required number of persons having the highest number of votes shall be deemed elected, and in case of a tie between two or more candidates there shall be a new ballot.

16. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be received unless to lay upon the table; to commit it; to postpone it to a certain time; to postpone it indefinitely; to correct it; to amend it, or to divide it; and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be carried, the matter before the Convention shall be proceeded with as if no such amendment had been offered. The motion to lay upon the table and to adjourn shall be decided without debate. The motion to adjourn shall always be in order, unless some member is speaking.
17. If any member, in speaking or otherwise, transgress the rules of the Convention, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order; if decided to be out of order, he shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted by the Convention to explain or proceed in order.
18. All questions of order shall be determined by the President, without debate; but any member may appeal from the decision, and, on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.
19. All motions or notices to reconsider shall be made on the day the vote is taken.
20. The Convention shall meet the first day at 10 A. M., and on subsequent days at 9 A. M.; with a recess of one hour on each day, between 1 and 2 o'clock.
21. At the close of each Convention, the Minutes shall be corrected and approved.

# JOURNAL.

---

TRINITY CHURCH,  
NEWARK, N. J., May 20, 1890. }

This being the time appointed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Newark for the meeting of the annual Convention of said Church, a number of the Clergy and Lay Deputies assembled for Divine service in Trinity Church, Newark, at 10 o'clock A. M.

By request of the Bishop the Rev. A. Schuyler, D.D., celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by the Revs. Archdeacons Jenvey and Abbott.

The Bishop delivered such portions of his Annual Address as did not refer to the Missions of the Diocese.

After Divine Service the Bishop took the chair, and the Convention came to order.

The Secretary then called the names of the Clergy\* entitled to seats in the Convention, and the names of the Lay Deputies† from Parishes which had sent in the Certificates of Election in accordance with the requirements of the Canon, and announced that there was present a constitutional quorum, both of the Clergy and of the Laity.

---

\*For the names of the Clergy present in this Convention, see List of the Clergy, page 11.

†For the names of the Lay Deputies present in this Convention, see List of the Lay Deputies, page 20.

The Bishop appointed as the Committee on the Certificates of Lay Deputies, the Rev. A. L. WOOD, and Messrs. HENRY HALES and GEORGE H. WHITE.

The Committee on Rules of Order by the Rev. Dr. Boggs, reported the Rules of the last Convention.

And the Rules of Order as thus reported were adopted.

On motion of Dr. Schuyler, the following were appointed the Committee on the Rights of Clerical Members: The Rev. STEPHEN H. GRANBERRY, the Rev. WM. R. JENVEY and Mr. J. B. VAN WAGENEN.

On motion of Rev. H. S. Bishop, the following were appointed the Committee on the Rights of Lay Deputies: The Rev. A. L. WOOD, Mr. I. D. CONDIT and Mr. CHARLES A. NORRIS.

The election of a Secretary being in order, on motion of the Rev. N. Barrows, the ballot was dispensed with, and the Rev. E. B. Boggs, D.D., was unanimously reelected Secretary.

The Secretary announced that he appointed the Rev. James Cameron Assistant Secretary.

The Chair appointed the following Committees:

#### ON NEW PARISHES.

The Rev. BISHOP FALKNER, Rev. WILLIAM P. BRUSH and Mr. CHARLES E. PARKER.

#### ON FINANCE.

Messrs. EDMUND S. MUNROE, DANIEL DODD, LEROY B. HAFF, F. C. CANTINE, GEORGE S. WYLIE, HENRY HAYES, Treasurer, *ex-officio*.

## ON RULES OF ORDER.

Rev. WILLIAM G. FARRINGTON, D.D., Rev. J. S. MILLER, Rev. Dr. BOGGS, Secretary, *ex-officio*, Messrs. P. E. JOHNSON and T. S. P. FITCH.

## TO AUDIT TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS.

Messrs. JOHN I. YOUNG. and JOHN E. TAYLOR.

## ON SECURITIES.

Messrs. HENRY G. DARCY and D. SMITH WOOD.

## ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

Rev. E. F. SMALL, Rev. S. H. GRANBERRY, and Mr. CORTLANDT DRAKE.

The next business in order was the election of a Committee on the Constitution and Canons.

The Rev. Mr. Bishop moved that the ballot be dispensed with, and the same Committee which served last year be reelected.

The Rev. Dr. Schuyler declined to serve again, and nominated the Rev. William G. Farrington, D.D.

Mr. Bishop insisting on his nomination of Dr. Schuyler, a vote by ballot was made necessary.

The Chair ruled that this required a vote by orders.

The Rev. Mr. Richmond appealed from the decision of the Chair, and the appeal was sustained.

On demand of two Presbyters, a vote by orders was taken under Article 7 of the Constitution.

The Bishop appointed as Tellers for the Clerical vote the Rev. William Hall and Mr. Thomas S. P. Fitch. As Tellers for the Lay vote the Rev. William R. Jenvey and Mr. E. S. Munroe.

The ballots were cast and the Tellers retired to count the votes.

The report of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund was, in the absence of the Treasurer, read by the Secretary.

### REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

#### RECEIVED.

Interest.....	\$941 06
Contribution from Parishes (see schedule).....	1,322 58
Contribution from King's Daughters, Summit.....	112 00
	<hr/>
	\$2,375 64

#### APPROPRIATED.

To four annuitants.....	\$860 00
Dr. Boggs, salary .....	225 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,085 00
Balance accrued this year .....	1,290 64
Balance as by last report.....	22,692 43
	<hr/>
Present amount of Permanent Fund .....	\$23,983 07

In behalf of the Trustees,

THOMAS A. STARKEY,  
R. N. MERRITT,  
HENRY HAYES.

NEWARK, May 1, A. D. 1890.

The report of Henry Hayes, the Treasurer of the Diocese, was then read:

## REPORT OF THE TREASURER.

HENRY HAYES, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE CON-  
VENTION OF THE DIOCESE.

Dr.

To balance as by last report.....\$2,419 80

To cash received, as follows:

For the Bishop's salary, assessments, etc .....	672 00
For expenses of the Convention .....	1,493 00
For the Society for Promoting Christianity Among the Jews .....	76 69
For the American Church Building Fund Commission....	159 12
For income of the Kempton Legacy .....	12 00
For income of the Missionary Funds from the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund .....	764 93
For the Fund for the Widows and Orphans of Clergymen..	84 41
For interest on the Hackettstown Church Fund.....	83 33

---

\$5,765 28

Cr.

By cash paid—

For the Convention expenses, viz:

Rev. Dr. Boggs, salary .....	\$300 00
Rev. Dr. Boggs, special appropriation.....	100 00
Thomas B. Allen.....	140 00
Tax on the Episcopal residence.....	145 00
Treasurer of the General Convention... ..	312 00
Newark Daily Advertiser, for Journal, etc..	452 75
Postage and Printing.....	51 25

---

\$1,501 00

From income of Missionary Fund, viz:

Rev. Henry Mitchell .....	\$25 00
St. Peter's Church, Washington ... ..	81 67
St. Philip's Church, Newark .....	12 50
Rev. Dr. Boggs .....	15 00

---

134 17

Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, principal of Kempton Legacy.. 100 00

George Bliss, Treasurer American Church Building Fund Com-  
mission..... 159 12

Right Rev. E. Talbot, for the Missionary Episcopate..... 10 00

W. G. Davies, Treas. Society for Promoting Christianity among  
Jews..... 5 55

Trustees of Episcopal Fund, for the Bishop's salary..... 416 50

Balance .....

---

3,438 94

---

\$5,765 28

NEWARK, N. J., May 1, A. D. 1890.



The undersigned, the Committee appointed to examine the Treasurer's accounts, do hereby report that they have examined them, compared them with the vouchers, and have found them correct. The following balances remained in the hands of the Treasurer at the date of his report:

Hackettstown Church Fund.....	\$1,875 06
Income of Missionary Funds.....	950 05
The Bishop's salary .....	255 50
Convention expenses .....	202 78
Society Promotion of Christianity among Jews.....	71 14
Fund for Widows and Orphans of Clergymen .....	84 41
	<hr/>
	\$3,438 94

NEWARK, June 24, A. D. 1890.

JOHN I. YOUNG,  
JOHN EDW. TAYLOR,  
*Auditing Committee.*

The Convention took a recess until 2 P. M.

2 P. M.

The Bishop called the Convention to order.

The Tellers for the election of a Committee on the Constitution and Canon reported the names of those who had received the majority of votes of both orders, and the Chair declared the following as elected:

#### COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

The Rev. C. S. ABBOTT, Rev. BISHOP FALKNER, Rev. WILLIAM G. FARRINGTON, D.D., Mr. FREDERICK W. STEVENS and Mr. JOHN B. VAN WAGENEN.

On motion of the Rev. C. S. Abbott it was—

*Resolved*, That Clergymen of other dioceses, Clergymen of this Diocese not otherwise entitled to seats, and candidates

for Holy Orders, who may be present, be admitted to honorary seats in this Convention, and that they be requested to hand their names to the Secretary.

Present under the above resolution: The Rev. F. M. McAllister, of the Diocese of New Jersey, and Rev. Messrs. R. M. Kemp, G. E. Magill, D. S. Odell and J. W. Tremble, of the Diocese of New York.

The Committee on Finance reported:

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

That they recommend that an assessment be made the current year of seven (7) per cent. on salaries, for paying the Bishop's salary, upon all Parishes which have not given their bonds to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund; and one and a half (1½) per cent.\* on the present salaries of the Clergy for Convention expenses, and for other liabilities.

On behalf of said Committee,

E. S. MONROE,  
LEROY B. HAFF,  
GEORGE S. WYLIE,  
DANIEL DODD.

May 21, 1890.

The above recommendation was adopted.

The report of the Standing Committee was read by its Secretary, Rev. William R. Jenvey.

### REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Standing Committee respectfully reports that during the past Conventional year it has held five meetings.

On May 22, 1889, the Committee organized by the election of the Rev. Robert Norris Merritt, D.D., as President, and the Rev. W. R. Jenvey as Secretary.

October 28, 1889.—At a meeting held this day permission

---

\* Afterwards raised to two (2) per cent.

was given the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Christ Church, Jersey City, to mortgage their Church property for a sum not to exceed \$1,500.

The following resolution was passed:

*Resolved*, That it is the sense of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Newark that the law which required the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee to mortgage Church property, and which was repealed two years ago, be reenacted, and that we send a copy of this resolution to the Standing Committee of the Diocese of New Jersey, in order to secure their coöperation.

December 16, 1889.—At a meeting held this day the Rev. William Hall was recommended for Ordination to the Priesthood.

February 17, 1890.—At a meeting held this day the Bishop was advised not to give permission for the formation of a new parish in East Orange.

May 20, 1890.—At a meeting held this day consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. William Ford Nichols, D.D., Assistant Bishop-elect of California.

The Rev. Edmund Kershaw was recommended to the Bishop for Ordination to the Sacred Order of Priests.

Messrs. Elmer Severance Forbes, Lewis Cameron, Clarence Mortimer Conant, M.D., and Walter Mayhew Sherwood, candidates for Holy Orders, were recommended to the Bishop for Ordination to the Diaconate. Dispensations of time were granted to the Rev. Edmund Kershaw and Messrs. Forbes and Cameron, on recommendation of the Bishop.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM R. JENVEY, *Secretary*.

The Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund was then read.

## REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

### RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF INCOME.

#### RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand at last report .....	\$2,415 70 •
Interest received on Parish Bonds ... ..	2,828 94
Interest received on Bond and Mortgage.....	343 38
Interest received on Essex Passenger Railway Bonds.....	120 00
Assessments received from H. Hayes, Treasurer.....	416 50
	<hr/>
Total income .....	\$6,124 52

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid Bishop Starkey, to April 1, 1890.....	\$4,000 00
Paid Stationery, Check Book, etc.....	17 18
Balance on hand .....	2,107 34
	<hr/>
Total disbursements.....	\$6,124 52

### RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF PRINCIPAL.

#### RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand at last report.....	\$50 00
S. Davis (formerly J. L. Hayes) Bond and Mortgage.....	5,000 00
Mrs. M. B. Stevens (Holy Innocents', Hoboken) Bond .....	5,000 00
	<hr/>
Total receipts of Principal .....	\$10,050 00

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

Loaned R. P. Keasbey on Bond and Mortgage.....	\$6,500 00
Loaned Theodore Curran .....	2,500 00
Loaned House of Prayer, on endorsed note.....	700 00
Balance Principal on hand .....	350 00
	<hr/>
Total disbursements of Principal.....	\$10,050 00

There have been no additions to the principal of the Fund during the year.

### ARREARAGES.

Jersey City—Grace; unpaid since April, 1889.

Jersey City—Holy Trinity; unpaid since April, 1887.

## REMISSIONS.

In accordance with the Canon, the Trustees have made the following remissions and reductions in the payment of interest:

1883. Christ Church, Newton ..... Bond \$1,000  
Arrears remitted and annual payment reduced from  
\$70 to \$50. Paid at that rate to April 1, 1889.
1884. St. Stephen's, Newark ..... Bond 2,000  
Arrears remitted and annual payment reduced from  
\$140 to \$70. Paid up to April 1, 1889.
1886. St. Matthew's, Jersey City ..... Bond 2,500  
Arrears remitted and annual payment reduced from  
\$175 to \$84. Paid up to April 1, 1887.
1887. Christ Church, Bloomfield ..... Bond 800  
Arrears remitted and annual payment reduced from  
\$56 to \$28, up to April 1, 1888. So paid—and  
since last date paid in full.

This list comprises all the remissions and reductions made by the Trustees. They were made as a relief to the Parishes, at their urgent request in each case, but the reduction was only to continue at the discretion of the Trustees. In 1888 the Trustees withdrew their consent to the continuance of such reductions as to all payments becoming due after April 1, 1888, and the Parishes were so notified.

## SUSPENSE LIST.

By resolution of the last Convention, the Trustees were directed to require the payment by all Parishes in union with the Convention, of the interest on their bonds and their assessments, and also not to recognize a "Suspense List" of Parishes. We, therefore, now report them under the head of Arrearages.

The history of this "Suspense List" is as follows: By the action of the Conventions of 1887 and 1888, while the arrangement of the details of the division of the original Diocese, and for the dividing and increasing the Episcopal

Fund were in progress, the bonds of the following Parishes were placed *by the Convention* and *not* by the Trustees, upon a "Suspense List," they not being able to pay their interest:

Bayonne—St. John's Church .....	\$800
Jersey City—Christ Church .....	800
Jersey City—St. Mark's Church .....	1,500
Newark—Christ Church .....	1,200
Newark—St. Paul's Church .....	1,200
Newark—St. Philip's Church .....	800

Reduced by the Convention of 1878 to \$300.

Passaic—St. John's Church .....	900
---------------------------------	-----

These Parishes have never paid the interest on their bonds.

Morristown—Church of the Redeemer .....	500
---	-----

This Parish has always paid its interest on this bond as well as on its original one.

Greenville—Grace Church .....	800
-------------------------------	-----

This Parish has paid in full since October, 1880.

Bloomfield—Christ Church .....	800
--------------------------------	-----

Now pays in full, as above stated.

Newark—St. Stephen's Church .....	2,000
-----------------------------------	-------

Now pays on \$1,000, as above stated.

During the years 1885-6-7-8, the Parish of St. John's, Woodside, whose bond for one thousand dollars is held by the Trustees, paid the sum of one hundred and twelve dollars to the Treasurer of the Convention, as assessments for the Bishop's Fund, ignoring the existence of their bond, and in 1889 they paid the Trustees the sum of forty-nine dollars, and a like sum in 1890. Christ Church, Jersey City, and St. Mark's, Jersey City, also appear by their parochial reports to have made payments to the Treasurer of the Convention of small sums for the same purpose.

It seems to the Trustees that the time has arrived for a final settlement and adjustment of these bonds of Parishes in "suspense," and of those which are so long in arrears.

Either by a committee or otherwise, the facts and possibilities in each case should be ascertained, and those bonds which are valueless should be cancelled, and those of Parishes long in arrears should be reduced, if the amount is too large and beyond the ability of the Parish to pay—and if not too large, either the payment should be enforced or the constitutional penalty should be resorted to.

#### TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE FUND.

Parish Bonds .....	\$41,480 00
R. Wayne Parker, Bond and Mortgage.....	4,650 00
Rowland P. Keasbey, Bond and Mortgage.....	6,500 00
Theodore Curran, Bond and Mortgage .....	2,500 00
House of Prayer, Endorsed note.....	700 00
Essex Passenger Railway Bonds.....	2,000 00
Cash in National Newark Banking Company.....	350 00
Total amount of the Fund.....	<u>\$58,180 00</u>

#### MISSIONARY FUND.

##### INTEREST.

Amount received for interest during the year.....	\$972 91
---	----------

##### DISBURSEMENTS.

By amount paid Henry Hayes, Treasurer.....	\$872 46
By cash in National Newark Banking Company.....	.100 45
	<u>\$972 91</u>

##### PRINCIPAL.

Amount as reported last year.....	\$18,392 47
To this has been added during the year by transfer of a portion of back interest collected by the Diocese of New Jersey ..	107 53
Also by transfer from the Treasurer of the Convention of one share of the capital stock of the Philadelphia National Bank, being our portion of "The Kempton Legacy"....	100 00
Total amount of the Missionary Fund.....	<u>\$18,600 00</u>

##### INVESTED AS FOLLOWS:

F. X. Schoonmaker's, Bond and Mortgage .....	\$6,000 00
R. Wayne Parker's Bond and Mortgage .....	2,000 00
Joseph M. Smith's Bond and Mortgage .....	1,500 00

John Robertson's Bond and Mortgage .....	\$1,000 00
Essex Passenger Railway Bonds .....	500 00
Philadelphia National Bank Stock .....	100 00
Cash in National Newark Banking Company .....	2,500 00
Total amount .....	<u>\$13,600 00</u>

All which is respectfully submitted.

EDW. H. WRIGHT,  
E. A. STEVENS,  
EDWARD Q. KEASBEY,  
DANIEL DODD,  
*Trustees.*

NEWARK, N. J., May 20, 1890.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Boggs the resolution appended to the report was adopted, viz.:

*Resolved*, That a committee consisting of two Clergymen and one Layman be appointed to inquire into the condition of Parishes which are delinquent in the payment of interest on their bonds, or of assessments for the Episcopal Fund; and that they report to this or the next Convention, with a recommendation of such action as should, in their judgment, be taken by the Convention thereupon.

The Chair appointed as such Committee, Dr. BOGGS, Dr. FARRINGTON and Mr. HENRY HAYES.

Mr. Alfred Mills offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That a Committee on State Legislation consisting of three members be appointed by the Chair, whose province and duty it shall be in coöperation with a similar committee of the Diocese of New Jersey, to take the proper steps to procure the enactment of such State laws as may be necessary or desirable for the Church in this State; and to take measures to prevent the passage of such laws as may be inimicable to the interests of the Church.

It was so ordered.



The Chair appointed as such Committee the Rev. WM. G. FARRINGTON, D.D. and Messrs. ALFRED MILLS and CORTLANDT PARKER.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Bennitt, the Committee on Rules of Order was instructed to insert among the regular Committees to be appointed a "Committee on State Legislation."

The Rev. E. L. Stoddard offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That in the elections of the Standing Committee or Delegates to the General Convention, all nominations shall be made on the first day of the Convention; that the Secretary of Convention be ordered to have a ballot printed, containing the names of all such nominees, and that no other ballot be used for voting than this official one so prepared.

On motion of the Rev. William Richmond this resolution was laid on the table.

The Rev. Horace S. Bishop presented the following preamble and resolution:

It being stated to this Convention that an Act has been passed by both Houses of the Legislature of New Jersey, which, if it shall become a law, will legalize the system of gambling, known as "Book-making," which Act will now go to the Governor of this State for his approval or veto.

*Resolved*, That we protest against this Act in the strongest terms as wrong in principle, and certain to produce great harm, especially to the young.

*Resolved*, That a copy of this resolution be sent by the Secretary to the Governor of New Jersey.

On motion of Mr. Mills the Rev. F. M. McAllister, of the Diocese of New Jersey, was invited to address the Convention on this subject.

After the address of Mr. McAllister, the above resolution was passed unanimously.

The Rev. Dr. Boggs, as Chairman, presented and read the report of the Committee appointed at the last Convention on Canon 6, Title I.; and to which other matters regarding election of Church officers were referred.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CANON 6, TITLE I.

I.—The Committee appointed by the last Convention “to consider and report to the next Convention” what amendments are needed to make the meaning of §II, [2] and [3] of Canon 6, Title I more plain, etc., (*see Journal* 1889, p. 39,) respectfully report:

That your Committee have carefully considered the subjects brought before them; and submit the following resolution, which it is believed will make the Canon more simple and plain:

*Resolved*, That Title I, Canon I, be amended by substituting the following for §II. [1]. In every Church which is supplied by a Clergyman there shall be Divine Service on the day of the election of Church Officers, and immediately before the election is held.

[2.] Any baptized male of good moral character and twenty-one years of age, shall be eligible to office in any Parish, and entitled to vote at an election of Parish Officers, who (1) has been confirmed, or who professes to adhere to the Protestant Episcopal Church and to no other religious body; and who (2) for six calendar months before said election has been a regular contributor to the support of the Parish, either by paying for a sitting in the Church, or otherwise regularly contributing to its current expenses in the mode adopted in such Parish, and has paid his contribution up to the end of the last month before the election.

[3.] It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Parish

and of the Rector or Minister in charge or if he be absent or there be a vacancy, then one of the Wardens, as the by-laws of the Parish shall direct, to record in a proper book the names of all such persons, as under this Canon are entitled to vote at a Parish election, and from time to time to revise the same; said by-laws may regulate the time and manner of making said record and revision; and such record shall be taken as *prima facie* evidence of their right to vote at the Parish meeting, and of their eligibility for office therein.

This section shall not apply to Parishes which have charters which this Convention has not power to modify, wherein the qualifications of voters are prescribed.

II.—As regards the amendment moved by Mr. Charles S. Norris, to “*amend the Canon controlling the election of Vestries, so that all Vestries be divided into classes whose terms shall expire at different years,*” which also was referred to this Committee. Your Committee are not prepared to recommend its adoption at present.

III.—As regards the amendment also referred to this Committee offered by the Rev. J. N. Stansbury, “*that the same Committee be requested to consider whether the law may be changed so that at Parish elections the Wardens may be elected first and afterwards the Vestrymen,*” your Committee are of the opinion that the present law allows this, and therefore no action is needed.

IV.—As regards the amendment offered by the Rev. H. S. Bishop, and also referred to the same Committee “*to consider the expediency of so providing that Parishes may change the time of the annual election of officers from Easter week to some other day,*” your Committee report in favor of the same. It would appear from an Act of the Legislature, approved March 22, 1883, that religious societies incorporated by special act, already have the right to change the day of annual election from year to year; but it is very desirable that there should be a uniformity of action among the Parishes in regard to the time of the annual election. Your Committee doubt if this Convention has the power to make a Canon fixing such a time for all Parishes, and therefore recommend the passage of the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Chair be requested to appoint a Committee of one Clergyman and two Laymen, who, together with a similar Committee appointed by the Convention of the Diocese of New Jersey, shall obtain from the State Legislature such amendments to the legislative acts as may authorize the Conventions of the Dioceses in New Jersey to fix a day other than Easter week for Parish elections in the Parishes of their respective Dioceses.

Respectfully submitted.

EDWARD B. BOGGS,  
BISHOP FALKNER,  
F. E. MORTIMER,  
F. W. STEVENS,  
GEO. G. FRELINGHUYSEN.

On motion of the same the proposed alterations of Canon 6, Title I, were referred to the Committee on the Constitution and Canons.

On motion the resolution appended to the report was laid on the table and made the order of the day at 12 to-morrow.

The Secretary presented and read a communication from the Secretary of the House of Lay Deputies of the General Convention; containing a copy of the following resolution passed by that House:

*Resolved*, That every Diocese of this Church be asked to pass a Canon similar to that of the Diocese of Newark, on the subject of a Clergy Pension Fund. Also enclosing a certified copy of the proposed alterations in the Book of Common Prayer, to be finally acted upon by the next General Convention.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Bennitt, the proposed changes in the Prayer Book were referred to a Com-

mittee of three Clergymen and two Laymen to report to the next Convention.

The Chair appointed as such Committee the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT, the Rev. N. BARROWS, the Rev. WILLIAM M. HUGHES, D.D., and Messrs. CORTLANDT PARKER and ROBERT ANDREWS.

The Rev. James Cameron, as Chairman, read the report of the Committee appointed at the last Convention on Section II. of Canon 4, Title II., in regard to the transfer of communicants from one Parish to another. The report was referred to the Committee on the Constitution and Canons.

The report of the Registrar was then read.

#### REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR.

NEWARK, N. J., May 20, 1890.

The Registrar respectfully reports that the following Journals are filed in the Law Library in the Insurance Building at the corner of Broad and Mechanic streets, Newark:

The Journals, including the Canons, of the Diocese of Newark, and of the Diocese of New Jersey, the Journals of the General Conventions, and Journals of the Dioceses of New York and Pennsylvania.

There are also on file three volumes of Historical Collections relating to the American Colonial Church in Virginia, Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, by the Rev. Dr. Perry, now Bishop of Iowa, besides other books and pamphlets of more or less interest to the Diocese. The Registrar has also in his keeping a large number of the Journals of past years of the different Dioceses besides numerous other pamphlets, all of which he is authorized, by the Committee of the last Convention appointed to consider what disposition should be

made of them, to sell as waste paper at the end of six months, unless in the meantime persons wishing to possess them shall call for them.

D. SMITH WOOD, *Registrar*.

Mr. Alfred Mills offered the following resolution:

The Clerical members and Lay Deputies of the Sixteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Newark, desire to place on record their regret at the absence of the Rev. J. Nicholas Stansbury, who is kept from his accustomed place by severe illness. We miss his genial presence and his wise counsel. We extend to him our most sincere Christian sympathy in his sore affliction, which we know he has endured with great patience and fortitude. We rejoice to learn of the very marked change for the better in his condition, and we will offer our united earnest prayer that a kind Providence may be pleased to speedily restore him to perfect health, and spare him to take his place again among the active Presbyters in this Diocese, where he has labored so long and so faithfully.

The resolution was unanimously adopted by a rising vote.

On motion, Mr. Henry Hayes was reelected Treasurer of the Convention.

On motion, Mr. D. Smith Wood was reelected Registrar.

The following nominations were made for the Standing Committee to be elected to-morrow: Of the Clergy, Rev. R. N. MERRITT, D.D., W. W. HOLLEY, D.D., WILLIAM R. JENVEY, N. BARROWS, WILLIAM G. FARRINGTON, D.D., WILLIAM M. HUGHES, D.D., A. SCHUYLER, D.D., E. F. SMALL. Of the Laity, Messrs. E. A. WALTON, HENRY HAYES, FREDERICK W.

STEVENS, EDWIN A. STEVENS, L. B. HENRY, F. C. CANTINE, ALFRED MILLS.

On motion adjourned till 9 A. M. Wednesday.

---

TRINITY CHURCH, NEWARK,

9 A. M., May 21, 1890.

Morning prayer was said by the Rev. Alexander Mann.

The Bishop took the chair and called the Convention to order.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

On motion of the Secretary, certain certificates of the election of Lay Deputies were referred to the Committee on the Rights of Lay Deputies.

The Bishop then read that portion of his address which referred especially to Diocesan Missions. (*See Episcopal Address.*)

The Rev. C. S. Abbott, Archdeacon of Newark, read his report to the Bishop, of the Missionary work in his Archdeaconry. (*See Appendix to the Episcopal Address.*)

The Rev. William R. Jenvey, Archdeacon of Jersey City, read his report to the Bishop, of the Missionary work in his Archdeaconry. (*See Appendix to the Episcopal Address.*)

The Bishop next called for the reports of the Treasurer of each Archdeaconry up to May 1, as required by § V., Canon 5, Title I., which were read as follows:

HENRY HAYES, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE ARCHDEACONRY  
OF NEWARK.

DEBIT.	<i>General Purposes.</i>	<i>Special Purposes.</i>
To balance as by last report.....	\$448 14	.....
Contributions from Parishes (see schedule).....	1,615 92	\$769 00
“ “ Rev. Dr. Weston.....	50 00	.....
One-half collection at the Convention.....	5 68	.....
Balance due the Treasurer .....	168 21	.....
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$2,287 95	\$769 00
CREDIT.		
By paid Rev. Joseph H. Smith .....	\$400 00	\$577 00
“ Rev. Charles Douglas.....	359 40	.....
“ Rev. Levi Johnston.....	125 00	.....
“ Rev. Henry Mitchell.....	246 17	.....
“ Rev. Joseph C. Hall .....	425 00	.....
“ Rev. John Keller.....	200 00	50 00
“ Mission at Stanhope .....	300 00	.....
“ St. Philip's Church, Newark.....	12 50	.....
“ Interest on property at Washington.....	92 50	.....
“ Travelling expenses of the Archdeacon...	20 71	.....
“ Printing and postage.....	4 05	.....
“ Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund (erroneously credited).....	102 62	.....
“ Rev. O. Valentine .....	.....	22 00
“ Trinity Church, Irvington .....	.....	20 00
“ Mrs. A. Alexander, Treasurer St. Kathe- rine's Home for Girls.....	.....	100 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$2,287 95	\$769 00

NEWARK, May 1, A. D. 1890.

The undersigned, at the request of the Archdeaconry of Newark, have examined the accounts of the Treasurer and have found them to be correct, supported by the proper vouchers. At the date of his report there was due the Treasurer for general purposes, \$168.21.

JOHN I. YOUNG,  
JOHN EDW. TAYLOR,  
*Auditing Committee.*

NEWARK, N. J., June 24, A. D. 1890.



RICHARD C. FESSENDEN, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE  
ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.

DEBIT.	<i>General Purposes.</i>	<i>Special Purposes.</i>
Trinity Church, Bergen Point.....	\$25 65	.....
St. Paul's Church, Jersey City Heights.....	50 00	.....
Grace Church, Jersey City.....	75 00	\$20 00
St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City.....	15 00	.....
St. John's Church, Jersey City Heights.....	81 77	.....
St. Paul's Church, Hoboken.....	60 00	35 00
St. John's Mission, Bayonne.....	20 00	.....
St. Paul's Church, Paterson.....	157 61	.....
Christ Church, Hackensack.....	150 00	10 00
St. Paul's Church, Englewood.....	80 83	.....
Grace Church, Rutherford.....	50 00	.....
Grace Church, Greenville.....	22 46	.....
Church of the Atonement, Tenafly.....	50 00	.....
Holy Innocents', Hoboken.....	50 00	10 00
Christ Church, Ridgewood.....	18 53	.....
Church of the Ascension, Jersey City.....	15 00	.....
Grace Church, Union Hill.....	16 61	.....
St. Thomas' Mission, Lyndhurst.....	2 50	.....
One-half of collection at Convention.....	5 68	.....
	\$896 14	\$75 00
CREDIT.		
Rev. James Cameron, Church of the Ascension....	\$339 90	\$25 00
Rev. O. Valentine, St. John's Mission, Bayonne..	263 13	30 00
Interest on bond, Church of the Ascension.....	270 00	.....
Rev. Mr. Bailey, Mission of Fort Lee.....	.....	10 00
Old Grace Church, Union Hill.....	.....	10 00
Archdeaconry expenses.....	3 00	.....
Balance.....	20 11	.....
	\$896 14	\$75 00

JERSEY CITY, N. J., May 1, 1890.

R. C. FESSENDEN, *Treasurer.*

The Committee on the Rights of Lay Deputies reported that two Clergymen had been elected as Lay Deputies, and on motion of the Rev. Dr. Farrington, the question of the validity of such election was referred to the Committee on the Constitution and Canons.

The election of a Standing Committee being in order the Chair appointed as Tellers of the Clerical vote the Rev. John S. Miller and Mr. LeRoy B. Haff, for the Lay vote Rev. F. J. Clayton and Mr. John D. Toppin.

The ballots were cast and the Tellers retired to count the votes.

Messrs. JOHN E. TAYLOR and JOHN I. YOUNG were elected the Auditing Committee.

The Committee on the Constitution and Canons reported by its Chairman, the Rev. C. S. Abbott.

### REPORT.

The Committee on the Constitution and Canons, to whom was referred the proposed amendment to Canon 6, Title I, report it back to the Convention without any recommendation. They suggest, in accordance with the expressions of the Convention, that the Canon presented by the Rev. Mr. Cameron, together with sundry suggestions by the Rev. Mr. Richmond, be referred back to them to report upon at the next Convention.

The question coming up on the first part of the above report, Mr. Cameron moved to recommit the entire subject to the Committee on the Constitution and Canons.

The Tellers for the Clerical vote for a Standing Committee reported that the Revs. R. N. MERRITT, WM. R. JENVEY, W. W. HOLLEY, N. BARROWS had been elected; and on motion the order of the Laity approved of the election of the Clerical members of the Standing Committee.

The Tellers for the Lay vote for a Standing Committee reported that the following had received a majority of votes cast, Messrs. HENRY HAYES, E. A. STEVENS and F. W. STEVENS; and that one Lay member was still to be elected.

On motion, the order of the Clergy approved of the election by the Laity, so far as made.

The Deputies proceeded to cast their votes for one member of the Standing Committee.

The ballots were cast and the Tellers retired to count the votes.

The order of the day for 12 o'clock was called for, viz.: on the resolution appended to the fourth part of the report of the Special Committee. (*See p. 45.*)

The Tellers of the Lay vote for one member of the Standing Committee reported that Mr. ALFRED MILLS had been elected.

Whereupon, on motion, the order of the Clergy confirmed the election by the Laity.

So the following constitute

THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Rev. R. N. MERRITT, D.D., Mr. HENRY HAYES,  
“ W. W. HOLLEY, D.D., “ FREDRICK W. STEVENS,  
“ WM. R. JENVEY, “ EDWIN A. STEVENS,  
“ N. BARROWS, “ ALFRED MILLS.

The debate on the resolution to appoint a Special Committee to have the time of holding Parish elections changed being resumed, on motion of the Rev. Mr. Bennitt, the whole matter was laid on the table.

The consideration of the proposed amendment to Canon 6, § II, Title I, was resumed.

Mr. Cameron withdrew his motion to recommit.

The following resolution offered by the Rev. William Prall, Ph.D., was adopted:

*Resolved*, That a Committee of three, consisting of the Rev. Dr. William G. Farrington, Hon. Cortlandt Parker and Hon. Alfred Mills be appointed to prepare and report to the next Convention of this Diocese a Canon amending § II (1), (2) and (3) of Canon 6, Title I, in such wise as may seem best for the welfare of the Church in this Diocese.

On motion of the Rev. H. S. Bishop, the suggestion of the Committee on the Constitution and Canons, that the amendment to Title II, Canon 4, presented by the Rev. Mr. Cameron be referred back to said Committee, to report thereon to the next Convention, was adopted, and the said Canon was so referred.

The Rev. Mr. Richmond presented the following proposed amendment of Title II, Canon 4, with an accompanying resolution:

PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF TITLE II, CANON 4,  
(OF COMMUNICANTS REMOVING.)

Amend Canon 4, of Title II, by striking out § II and inserting as follows:

§ I. [1.] It shall be the duty of a Rector to furnish the required certificate, together with a Letter of Transfer, on application, and to make known the requirement thereof to communicants removing either to or from his Parish.

[2.] In § 1, the phrase "In good standing" shall be interpreted to mean "Not under suspension;" and in the case of a communicant under suspension removing, a Letter of Transfer shall be given stating that such communicant is under suspension; and the Rector of the Parish to which such communicant removes shall be notified of the issuance of such letter.

[3.] It shall be the duty of the Rector to whom a Letter of Transfer is presented to enter in his Parish Register the name of the communicant presenting such letter with a note of his or her status if under suspension, and to notify the Rector of the Parish from which such letter shall have been issued of his acceptance thereof.

[4.] The name of a communicant shall be stricken from a Register only on receipt of such notification of acceptance in another Parish or in case of death; and the name of a communicant removing from a Parish shall not be entered as a communicant in the Register of the Parish to which he or she shall have removed until a Letter of Transfer shall have been presented.

WILLIAM RICHMOND.

*Resolved*, That the proposed amendment of Title II, Canon 4, be referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons,

with instructions to report to the next Convention, and to print and mail to the members of Convention not less than one month before Convention, this and such other amendments to the same Canon as have been referred to them, together with any new Canon on the subject that they may prepare for presentation in their report.

On motion the above resolution was divided, and the first part referring the above Canon to the Committee on the Constitution and Canons was carried.

The Rev. Dr. Farrington moved that the second part, ordering the printing, be laid on the table, which was lost.

Rev. Mr. Cameron moved as a substitute, that only the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons on the subject be printed and distributed, not less than one month before the next Convention.

It was so ordered.

The Convention took a recess for one hour.

2 P. M.

The Bishop called the Convention to order.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Hughes, the Secretary was authorized to print in the Journal the report of the Auditing Committee.

Rev. William Richmond offered the following:

PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF TITLE I, CANON 2,  
OF ELECTIONS.

Amend Canon 2 of Title I, by striking out § 1, and in its place inserting:

In all elections for which provision is not otherwise specifically made in the Constitution or Canons, the vote shall be by ballot; the Clergy voting individually and the Lay Deputies by Parishes; and a majority of all the votes cast by both orders collectively shall be necessary to an election; provided, however, that by unanimous consent the ballot may be dispensed with, and an election may be made by *viva voce* vote of a majority of all the individual members of the Convention present and entitled to vote.

*Resolved*, That the proposed amendment of Canon 2 of Title I, be referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons with instructions to report on the same at the next Convention.

The resolution was adopted.

On motion it was ordered that the report of the Special Committee of three on Canon 6, Title I, be printed and distributed, at least, one month before the meeting of the next Annual Convention.

On motion of the Rev. S. H. Granberry, the Treasurer was instructed to omit from his printed schedule the columns reporting collections for "the Church Building Fund," and for "the Society for Promoting Christianity Among the Jews." The same being otherwise provided for.

On motion of the Rev. E. F. Small it was

*Resolved*, That the thanks of the Convention are hereby tendered to the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, Newark, for the use of the Church and the conveniences afforded for the transaction of business.

*Resolved*, That the Treasurer pay to the Sexton of Trinity Church, the usual sum for services.

On motion of the Rev. T. F. Nickerson, the Secretary was ordered to print 750 copies of the Journal of this Convention.

The Rev. Mr. Bennitt offered the following:

*Resolved*, That the Treasurer of the Convention be instructed to pay to the Bishop a sum not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) for the Convention year 1890 and 1891; to be used by him for the services of a Secretary or Chaplain, if the Bishop shall so desire.

*Resolved*, That an additional assessment be made on the Parishes of one-half of one per cent. on the present salaries of the Clergy to meet the above appropriation, making the whole assessment two (2) per cent.

Which resolutions were adopted.

Mr. A. C. Worth presented the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That any member of the next Convention who may have any new business to offer may send a memorandum of the same to the Secretary, who will have the same printed



with the reports of the Committee on the Constitution and Canons.

This resolution was not adopted.

The Bishop announced his intended departure for Europe very soon for two or three months to obtain that rest the state of his health required, and stated that he would appoint the Standing Committee as the Ecclesiastical Authority during his absence.

On motion,

*Resolved*, That after the reading of the minutes and the usual devotions, the Convention adjourn *sine die*.

The minutes of this day's proceedings were read, corrected and approved.

After prayer, the singing of the "Doxology" and the benediction, pronounced by the Bishop, the Convention stood adjourned *sine die*.

THOMAS A. STARKEY, D.D.,  
*President.*

Attest:

EDWARD B. BOGGS, D.D.,  
*Secretary.*

# ELEVENTH ANNUAL ADDRESS.

OF THE

Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.,

BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.

---

## BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY:

I once more extend to you my cordial greetings on this occasion of our annual meeting.

It had been in my mind for the last twelve months to mark the close of the tenth year of my Episcopate, either by a carefully prepared review of what had been accomplished for the Church in this Diocese during that decennial period, or else to address a charge to the Clergy on some one or more of the many important questions which press upon us at this time. The first, viz.: the review, was made unnecessary by the anniversary service held in Grace Church, Newark, on the 5th of January last, and which supplied the most appropriate occasion for such a retrospect. The giving up of the charge I confess was a greater disappointment to me. It is, therefore, with something more than ordinary regret that owing to sickness, brought on partly by over-exertion, I am compelled for the first time, to set before you at our Annual Council, in the briefest way possible, the general con-

dition of the Diocese. I do not know that anything more than a passing allusion is needed to the work of the Triennial Convention which was held in the City of New York last October. The only business of any serious importance, which the Convention accomplished, was the few changes made and proposed in the Prayer Book; which those among us who are sanguine hope may be in our hands soon after the next Triennial Convention. Our people will find that twelve years' absence has not made much difference in the familiar features of their old friend; and we shall all have reason to be thankful if the only effect of these years of enforced separation shall be to make it dearer to all of us than it was before.

There was something sad, and at the same time consoling in the circumstances of the death of Dr. Vail, late Bishop of Kansas, who was called to his rest unexpectedly when on his way, as he supposed, to meet his brethren in Council. It may be said literally that he died traveling on the road of duty. Bishop Vail belonged to the school of old-fashioned Low Churchmen; men like Bishops Griswold and Henshaw, the elder Bedell and John A. Clark, with whom the Incarnation and the Atonement and other like fundamental facts and doctrines of the Faith were historic as well as Divine realities. He was one of a class, not too numerous, whose warmth of gentleness draw others to them and unconsciously vivify in drawing. Such men make a spiritual atmosphere of their own wherever they go in these days of philosophic chill and religious speculation, and we can ill afford to lose them. It was characteristic of the Bishop as I thus describe him, that he never sought to

be personally conspicuous; but was content to work on quietly, accomplishing what God gave him to do in his own retiring and unobtrusive way.

We have lost two of our Diocesan Clergy by death in the last year. The Rev. William R. Nairn and the Rev. Matthew Bailey, M.D. The death of Mr. Nairn touched me nearly, for he was the first Deacon ordained by me to the Priesthood. His pastoral life at Franklin was very much by itself (for he mingled little with the Clergy), yet was in its own way successful; and he had made himself very much beloved by his people.

Dr. Bailey, at Edgewater, was stricken with apoplexy suddenly while in the very act of ministering in his Church in the early hours of New Year's Day. I can testify from personal knowledge to the zeal and devotion of this faithful Priest, of whom it may be truthfully said that he lived for the work to which in his later life he had been consecrated. In speaking of losses sustained by the Diocese, I cannot help mentioning the decease of Mr. E. M. Baldwin, for many years, perhaps, twenty or more, Senior Warden of Christ Church, East Orange. I do not suppose that this true servant of God would, under any circumstances, have been known, modest and retiring as he was, much beyond the limits of a comparatively narrow sphere; but within that sphere how strong was the influence which he exerted upon those who could appreciate the simple but earnest devotion of his gentle, Christian life!

Another very sweet character demands the tribute of a notice from me. Mrs. Georgiana L. Hecksher, of West Orange, will be missed by many friends, not alone from the home circle which she adorned, but in

the Churches of the Oranges. She was a woman whose bountiful liberality delighted to exercise itself in all kinds of pious and charitable work. And yet it was not so much what she gave as her loving and winning way of giving that constituted the charm and benediction of her gifts. Lives like these preach more eloquently than sermons do, and justify the religion of Him who first reveals and then bestows such grace upon His children.

The reference made in this address to the work of the Diocese must be, for the reason already assigned, very brief, but I hope not on that account the less satisfactory.

To many of our best workers, among the Clergy and Laity, the past year will be memorable for the building and occupancy of Christ Hospital, Jersey City. The new building which is situated on Palisade Avenue, overlooking the Hudson River, was opened by me with solemn and elaborate religious services on Wednesday morning, the 13th of November last. The day proved to be very rainy; but this did not prevent the attendance of our people in sufficient numbers to fill the building; among them were many of the Clergy besides the Governor and Governor-elect of the Commonwealth, and other persons more or less prominent in civil life. The building is complete in all its appointments, and although not so large as some others is sufficiently so for present needs. It has very noticeably a look of home about it which is particularly attractive and suggestive of its work, not as a merely humanitarian, but a Christian Institution.

The Hospital of St. Barnabas, in Newark, has never before done its work so well, or so thoroughly, or on

so large a scale, as during the past year. This is evidenced by the increase of patients which have been treated in its wards, the larger number of persons who take an interest in its support, especially of those living outside of Newark; and by the importance of its medical and surgical work, as testified to by its skillful and experienced medical and surgical staff. Indeed, this Hospital has become one of the recognized institutions of Northern New Jersey. Of course, with increased efficiency there must be increased expenditure; and the income which was adequate to a small and comparatively inefficient institution will not suffice for a large and efficient one. I confidently rely upon the zeal and interest of the people in the different parishes to make up in time whatever deficiency there may be in the present annual income. This will be accomplished easily, as parish after parish learns to take an interest in what does not belong to Newark alone, but to the whole Diocese. Indeed, during the past year several of these parishes have for the first time shown their interest, in the way of organized work for the Hospital. I may add that experience has shown that young people especially are easily enlisted in this work, and are greatly benefited by it.

The past Conventional year will also be remembered by many of our people (and I trust the number may be an increasing one), for the establishment of another charitable institution of a Diocesan character, having for its object the reclaiming and saving from a life of future misery and sin a class of persons in whose behalf very little effort has hitherto been made. St. Katharine's Home is not an asylum for depraved and hardened women, but is a place of refuge for the

young, who are as yet unhardened and still accessible to kindly Christian influence. I know of but one other institution in the country of a similar character, and even that does not confine itself to this special work. The ladies who are chiefly and assiduously interested in St. Katharine's Home are persons whose sound judgment combined with true Christian sensibility offers the best guarantee of careful and wise management; and I strongly commend this charity to the favorable consideration and generous support of the church people throughout the Diocese.

The maintenance of two hospitals, together with St. Katharine's Home, if all our people took a practical interest in them, would make no severe drain upon the resources of this strong and growing Diocese, as it is really capable of supporting other institutions beside, did present circumstances call for their establishment. Every parish in the two Archdeaconries should feel pledged to these institutions. Indeed, no parish has a moral right to isolate itself from the general interests of the Diocese of which the parishes and congregations are the integers. And although the instances, I am sorry to say, are more numerous than they should be, where the support of the parish is given in but stinted measure, if given at all, to the work of the Diocese, it will be generally found that the pleas which are offered in extenuation are the outcome either of a weak policy or of a narrow judgment.

In this connection, I wish to pay a just and merited tribute to what is deemed by me the remarkably loyal spirit especially manifested by one parish in the Diocese, of which I may say that it never failed to respond in a generous spirit to every appeal made by

the Bishop in behalf of either general or Diocesan charities; and I sincerely believe that much of the prosperity of this parish is due, under God's blessing, to the spirit which it has thus shown. Let me take my own way of marking my appreciation by commending to the Diocese the \*House of the Good Shepherd, in Orange, which this parish was largely instrumental in founding, and in which it is deeply interested. This is a home for aged and infirm people, and is mainly supported by three or four parishes in its immediate neighborhood. It should have, as its promoters wish, a wider support, and might easily take on a semi-Diocesan character. I heartily commend it to the good will of all our people. It is certainly quite as easy for Rectors in appointing days for collections in their churches to remember the claims of those that are near as of those that are far off.

Two Church buildings have been consecrated by me in the course of the past year; both substantial structures, and each in its own way very attractive. The first, the Church of the Holy Communion, in Norwood, is intended to meet the wants of a rural population, and unlike most of our Churches, stands in the open country.

Trinity Church, Bergen Point, which was consecrated last August has been built and occupied for several years, and its consecration was only delayed

---

\*The House of the Good Shepherd, Orange, originated about seven or eight years ago. It took the place of another institution, intended for the care of convalescents, which was started in 1881, chiefly or wholly by the then clergy and some of the parishoners of St. Mark's Church, Orange. The success of this institution not answering the expectations of its originators, the House of the Good Shepherd took its place, and has for the last few years been supported almost entirely by Grace, the Holy Communion and St. Mark's parishes.



by a small debt which has lately been liquidated. I regard it as one of the most architecturally correct Church buildings in the Diocese. On October 27, the nineteenth Sunday after Trinity of last year, I had the pleasure of opening the completed portion, consisting of nave and transepts, of St. Peter's Church, Morristown. The sermon on that occasion was preached by the Bishop of Albany. This will undoubtedly be the finest Church edifice in the Diocese, as it is the most costly. The choir interior is a model of correct ecclesiastical arrangement and good taste; no one could misapprehend for a moment the liturgical uses to which it is devoted, and I hope it may serve as a model to gradually rid us of the pretty commonplaces in ecclesiastical architecture with which we have been as traditional liturgists too easily satisfied in the past thirty or forty years.

I laid, on the 13th of last June, the cornerstone of the new St. Luke's Church, Montclair, which is now approaching completion. Its situation is all that can be desired for convenience as well as beauty, and it will undoubtedly be one of our best and most commodious Churches. Our Montclair friends hope that it may be ready for consecration some time during the coming Autumn.

Christ Church, East Orange, after long delay, is now in process of erection, and although the original plans were given up with regret as being too costly for the means of the congregation, the modification of these will not seriously affect either the capacity or impressiveness of the building which will be stately and convenient with admirable choir arrangements and effects, adequate I am sure in all respects to the needs of this very important Parish.

A Church improvement which, to me, is especially gratifying, is that of the enlargement, just entered upon, of the small but picturesque Grace Church, Rutherford. Six years ago I looked upon this Parish as almost without a future. Within the last four years, however, the town has grown in a remarkable way, so that the Church building no longer meets the wants of the people seeking admission into it. The extension is to be of stone and will consist of transepts and choir; to cost about \$10,000. Five new Parish buildings have been added during the year. One costing \$2,000 is an annex to the little St. Mary's Church, Haledon. Another adjoining St. Mark's Church, Jersey City, is very complete in all its arrangements and perfects the appointments of that vigorous young Parish. Still another is the addition in the rear of St. Peter's Mission Church, Washington, made necessary by the growth of the Sunday-school. A fourth is the brick addition for school purposes made to the Parish building of the House of Prayer, Newark. The fifth erected at a cost of \$9,000, by St. Barnabas' Church, Newark, is one of the finest Parish buildings in the Diocese. It is a great credit to this Parish so long burdened with debt that it had the courage and energy to build this Home.

Let me add to these the Clergy house, erected a year ago in Holy Innocents' Parish, Hoboken, which has now the most complete appointments possible for all kinds of Parish work.

A new Mission has been opened within the year at Hillsdale, Bergen County. A number of persons residing in the vicinity had held service with my consent for some time under the ministrations of a missionary belonging to the Diocese of New York.

They subsequently organized as a Mission, which I have recognized under the name of the Mission of the Holy Trinity, Hillsdale. The people interested have secured a good lot in a central situation and will probably build a Church of moderate cost during the coming Summer, as they appear to be in earnest and are ready to work even with their own hands if necessary to accomplish their object.

More than the usual number of licenses to lay-readers have been issued during the past year, and a list of these will be published hereafter in the Journals of Convention. All such licenses will expire in future at the end of the Conventional year, and must be renewed at or after that time.

I have had the honor to suggest to the Bishop of New Jersey, the appointment of a Committee by the Convention of that Diocese, to act conjointly with a similar Committee of our own, in reference to legislation on the part of the State, which may affect the common interests of the Church in both Dioceses. Such a Committee might be called the Committee on State Legislation. It is very desirable from every point of view, that in all such matters, the two Dioceses should act together; both comity and policy demand this. Just now there are certain interests which require prompt attention. For instance, if the Committee which was appointed by our Convention last year to consider changes in Church laws concerning the election should report favorably and their recommendations be adopted, it might be necessary for us in such a case to invoke the action of the State. Then again, some change would seem to be needed in the law respecting Parishes, which have been for some time in a comatose condition. In the present state of

the law, a Parish which has been virtually defunct for years, may be resuscitated unwisely or arbitrarily without the consent or even knowledge of the ecclesiastical authority, to the detriment of spiritual and temporal interests.

Again, I may remind you, how the law limiting the rights of vestries to alienate real estate without the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee was repealed a year or two ago; while yet neither during the process of repeal or afterward, was any notice given to the authorities of either Diocese of legislation which nevertheless concerned them and no other body; a procedure which, to say the least, was unusual.

These instances may serve to demonstrate the need of a judiciously selected Committee, whose duty it would be to guard our interests when established; and also to *modify existing*, or, secure *new* legislation when something in the way of change or addition had become necessary or expedient.

The Diocese, I am happy to say, is in a condition of general prosperity. The number of Confirmations is larger than in any previous year, and the parishes generally give evidence of life and activity which is highly encouraging. It is hardly conceivable that such conditions could exist without a corresponding growth in the spiritual life of our people; and I have reason to believe that this last is not wanting. Certainly, as I go about the Diocese from place to place, I observe and might speak of parishes where former deadness and apathy have disappeared under the pervading influence of a new life. Our Diocese, thank God, is alive; its life needs only to be rightly guided.

I will not close this address without a brief word of

reference to the kindly notice taken by the clergy and laity of the tenth anniversary of my elevation to the Episcopate. Such occasions, when they occur, should serve as reminders to us of the account of our stewardship which we shall all have to render in at the last. I sincerely believe that the great moral defect of the age is to be found in a too general loss of the sense of individual responsibility. Ours, as priests and people, is due to Christ, through the Church, which is His Body. To Her we are responsible here; and to Him here and hereafter. Let us remember that truth is better than unity; and that duty is a nobler word, and embodies a nobler sentiment than liberty, cherish the last as we may. May God give us all grace to *serve* Him here in all dutifulness, that we may reap the reward of them who were found faithful in the few things which God had given them to do.

#### DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

For that portion of the missionary work of the Diocese which falls directly under the care of the Archdeaconries, I must refer you in the main to the reports made to me by the Archdeacons, and which will be read to you at the conclusion of this address. These missions, known ordinarily as Diocesan, are in this Diocese, as in others, *special efforts* which the Church makes in places where long continued maintenance from without is necessary. They are also in some cases established largely in order that the Church may not be left entirely without a witness as the appointed Custodian of institutions Divinely established in the first place, and Providentially maintained through all the centuries.

There are other missionary enterprises, Churches or Chapels, which have been founded mainly by the energy and zeal of the clergy in their immediate neighborhood, or sometimes by the self-denying efforts of equally zealous laymen. These missions have not, as a rule, in our case, appealed for support to the parishes, and have generally been the outcome of favoring circumstances combined with some special sense of local needs. There are several such Mission Churches and Chapels in the Diocese, and they are all, at present, self-sustaining. Such are Trinity Chapel, Totowa; Grace Chapel, Union Hill; St. James' Mission, Newark; St. Matthew's, Newark; St. Mary's, Jersey City; and the Holy Innocents', West Orange. All of these are prospering; some in a greater and others in a less degree. They look to the Bishop to appoint their clergy, and lean upon him more or less directly for sympathy and counsel. These independent missions furnished during last year seventy-one candidates for Confirmation, and the other missions eighty-two, making in all one hundred and fifty-three persons who were Confirmed during this Conventional year in the Missionary Chapels of the Diocese.

I have no special appeal to make in behalf of Church extension. It needs no appeal. The missionary spirit is the life of the body, without which it must shrivel and die, as surely as the human body dies from which the soul has departed. What the spirit of Christ is to the individual man, the same spirit is to that aggregation which goes to make up any one branch of the Church, which is ever crying out with St. Paul: "Woe is unto me if I preach not the Gospel." To any one who does not care for the ex-

tension of the Church, embracing the Faith and Sacraments and all other Divinely-bestowed things which are a part of it, appeal and argument would be in vain. I believe there are but few among us for whom the extension of God's Kingdom, the making Christ known to men, the transmission of Divine Institutions so ancient and so full of grace and power, are not the one great thing to live for; the one achievement which justifies all effort, all patience, all sacrifice; the one best answer to the question: "Is life worth living?"

With my blessing and every kind wish on your behalf, I am, brethren of the clergy and laity,

Affectionately, your Bishop,

THOMAS A. STARKEY.

## OFFICIAL ACTS.

---

The following is a record of Official Acts performed by me since the close of the last Convention :

**A. D. 1889.**

**May 23.—Thursday.** Transferred the Rev. GILBERT H. STERLING to the Diocese of Long Island, on May 18. (Notice of acceptance from the Bishop of Long Island received too late for insertion in the Journal of last year.) Renewed the license of Mr. F. C. CANTINE, as Lay Reader.

**May 24.—Friday.** Received Mr. ELMER SEVERANCE FORBES, as a candidate for Priest's Orders ; assigned texts for his canonical sermons.

**May 25.—Saturday.** Received canonical notice from the examining Chaplains, that Mr. WILLIAM N. BAILEY has passed his literary examinations satisfactorily ; received him as a candidate for Priest's Orders, and assigned texts for his canonical sermons.

**May 26.—Fifth Sunday after Easter.—Evening.** Preached in Grace Church, Orange.

**May 27.—Monday.—Rogation Day.—Afternoon.** The Archdeaconry of Newark met for organization in Trinity Chapel, Newark. Presided at this meeting, which elected the Rev. C. S. ABBOTT, Archdeacon ; the Rev. E. F. SMALL, Secretary ; and Mr. HENRY HAYES, Treasurer. Licensed Mr. WILLIAM MAWHINNY and Mr. HARRY D. NEALE, as Lay Readers under the Rev. JESSE C. JORALEMON.

**May 28.—Tuesday.—Rogation Day.—Morning.** Consecrated the Church of the Holy Communion, Norwood. The sermon was preached by Archdeacon JENVEY ; the Sentence of Consecration was read by the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT. Celebrated the Holy Communion, and made a short address.

**May 29.—Wednesday.—Rogation Day.—Afternoon.** Presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Jersey City. It effected its organization, by electing on the nomination of the Bishop, the Rev. W. R. JENVEY as Archdeacon, the Rev. JAMES CAMERON as Secretary, and Mr. RICHARD C. FESSENDEN as Treasurer.



May 30.—Ascension Day.—Morning. Visited Trinity Mission, Arlington. Preached, confirmed two persons; celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening. Visited the Church of the Ascension, Jersey City Heights. Preached; confirmed seven persons and addressed them.

June 2.—Sunday after Ascension.—Morning. Visited Trinity Church, Totowa, Paterson; preached; celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afternoon. Visited the Sunday-school; made a short address. Afterwards confirmed four persons, and addressed them.

June 3.—Monday. Received a letter from the Rev. Mother Superior of the Sisterhood of St. Margaret, accepting the superintendence of Christ Hospital in Jersey City.

June 6.—Thursday.—Evening. Presided at a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, held in Trinity Church Vestry Room, Newark, to elect officers for the year, and to receive report of the committee on the subject of the annual meeting on St. Barnabas' Day. Transferred the Rev. PIERRE McD. BLEECKER, to the Diocese of New York.

June 7.—Friday.—Morning. Attended a meeting of the Advisory Committee of the Board of Missions, held in the Bible House, New York City.

Afternoon. Presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Jersey City, held in the Sunday-school building of Grace Church, Jersey City, for the consideration and the making of appropriations for the year.

June 9.—Whitsun Day.—Morning. Visited Grace Church, Franklin; confirmed five persons and addressed them. Preached; celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 10.—Monday in Whitsun-week. Received notice from the Bishop of Minnesota, that on June 3, 1889, he had deposed J. H. CHANDLER, Deacon, from the Sacred Ministry.

June 11.—Tuesday in Whitsun-week, and St. Barnabas' Day.—Morning. In St. Mark's Church, Jersey City. I ordained to the Diaconate, EDMUND KERSHAW. Candidate presented by the Rev. F. E. MORTIMER. Preached; celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afternoon. Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions in New York City.

Evening. Presided at the annual meeting of the Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, held in Grace Church, Newark. Sermon preached by the Rev. F. B. CARTER, Rector of St. Luke's Church, Montclair; Treasurer's Report read by Mr. A. H. WARD; Trustee's Report read by the Rev. J. N. STANSBURY, B. D.

June 12.—Wednesday.—Ember Day. Received notice from the Bishop

of Delaware, that on May 14, 1889, acting for the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese of Ohio, he had deposed BENJAMIN T. NOAKES, Presbyter, from the Sacred Ministry.

**June 13.—Thursday.—Afternoon.** Laid the corner-stone of the new St. Luke's Church, Montclair. A number of the clergy and many of the laity were present. Made an address. Addresses were also made by the Rev. DR. HUGHES, and the Rev. DR. LANGFORD.

**June 14.—Friday.—Afternoon.** Presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry of Newark, in the Vestry Room of Trinity Church, Newark.

Evening. Addressed a large and unanimous meeting of the congregation of St. James' Chapel, Newark, on the subject of the proposed parish organization.

**June 16.—Trinity Sunday.—Morning.** In Grace Church, Jersey City, I ordained the Rev. JOHN CARRY LORD to the Priesthood. Sermon preached by the Rev. Prof. RICHEY, of the General Theological Seminary; candidate presented by the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT; celebrated the Holy Communion.

**June 17.—Monday.—Afternoon.** Visited St. Thomas' Chapel, Lyndhurst; confirmed one person and made an address.

Evening. Visited Grace Church, Rutherford; preached; confirmed eleven persons and addressed them.

**June 18.—Tuesday.—Afternoon.** Presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry, of Newark, held in Trinity Chapel, Newark, at which appropriations to Mission Stations were made for the year.

**June 19.—Wednesday.—Evening.** Made an address to the graduating class of the Baquet Institute, Short Hills, and presented diplomas to them.

**June 21.—Friday.** Received a certificate from the Vestry that the Rev. NEWLAND MAYNARD, D.D., was elected Rector of St. James' Church, Ridgefield, on June 4, 1889.

**June 23.—First Sunday after Trinity.—Morning.** Visited St. Thomas' Church, Vernon; preached and confirmed six persons.

Afternoon. Visited the Church of the Good Shepherd, Hamburg; preached; confirmed three persons (one privately, being sick.)

**June 24.—Monday.—Nativity of St. John Baptist.—Evening.** Visited Zion Church, Belvidere. Archdeacon ABBOTT was present and made an address. Made an address and confirmed six persons.

**June 25.—Tuesday.—Afternoon.** Visited St. Luke's Church, Hope; preached.

Evening. Visited St. James' Church, Knowlton; made an address; confirmed four persons.

- June 26.—Wednesday. Visited St. Luke's Church, Phillipsburgh; made an address; confirmed two persons.
- June 27.—Thursday. Renewed the license as a Lay Reader of SAMUEL DIES VAN LOAN for one year.
- June 28.—Friday. Signed as President of the Council of Christ Hospital, Jersey City, a contract for heating and ventilating apparatus. Signed as Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the American Church Building Fund Commission, a release of a mortgage of a Church in Denver, Col.  
Evening. Made a special visitation to Grace Church, Orange; confirmed one person.
- June 29.—Saturday.—St. Peter's Day.—Evening. Attended a service in St. Peter's Mission Church, Washington; made an address to the Guilds of the Mission.
- June 30.—Second Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Visited St. Peter's Church, Washington; preached; confirmed eleven persons; addressed them; celebrated the Holy Communion.
- July 1.—Monday. Wrote letters to the Rev. J. S. MILLER, Rector of the House of Prayer, Newark, and the Rev. A. L. WOOD, Rector of St. John's Church, Woodside, Newark, asking them if they had objections against the erection of St. James' Mission, Newark, into a Parish.
- July 4.—Thursday. Received the consents of the Rev. A. L. WOOD, Rector of St. John's Church, Woodside, Newark, and the Rev. J. S. MILLER, Rector of the House of Prayer, Newark, to the erection of St. James' Mission Church, Newark, into a Parish.
- July 5.—Friday. Accepted letter dimissory of the Rev. NEWLAND MAYNARD, D.D., from the Bishop of Long Island.
- July 6.—Saturday. Licensed GUY L. WALLIS as a Lay Reader at Stanhope.
- July 16.—Tuesday. Licensed FREDERICK W. WINTERBURN as Lay Reader at the Church of the Mediator, Edgewater, under the Rev. M. A. BAILEY, M.D. License to date from August 1.
- July 21.—Fifth Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Zion Church, Avon, N. Y.; preached in the afternoon.
- July 22.—Monday. Transferred the Rev. JOHN W. WILLIAMS to the Diocese of New York.
- July 25.—Thursday.—St. James' Day. Gave canonical consent to the formation of St. James' Parish, Newark.
- Aug. 1.—Thursday.—Admitted SAMUEL DIES VAN LOAN as a candidate for Priest's Order.
- Aug. 4.—Seventh Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Consecrated Trinity Church, Bergen Point; celebrated the Holy Communion; sermon preached by the Rev. Dr. SMITH, Rector of Flushing,

Long Island; Instrument of Consecration by the Rev. Dr. LANGFORD.

Aug. 18.—Ninth Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Preached in St. Mark's Mission Church, Mendham.

Afternoon. Read evening prayer in St. Mark's Mission Church, Mendham.

Aug. 20.—Tuesday. Received notice from the Bishop of Virginia, that on August 7, 1889, he had deposed DAVID P. CHOCKLEY, Deacon from the Sacred Ministry.

Aug. 25.—Tenth Sunday after Trinity.—Morning and Afternoon. Read the prayers in St. Mark's, Mendham.

Aug. 27.—Tuesday. Received notice from the Bishop of Nebraska, that on August 5, 1889, he had deposed RICHARD LOUIS KNOX, Priest from the Sacred Ministry. Wrote the Rev. JOSEPH C. HALL, saying that he might go on to build the schoolhouse at St. Peter's, Washington.

Sept. 1.—Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Visited St. Mark's Mission Church, Mendham; confirmed three persons; celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afternoon. Read the prayers in St. Mark's Church, Mendham.

Sept. 4.—Wednesday.—Afternoon. Read the service in the absence of the Missionary at St. Mark's, Mendham.

Sept. 8.—Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Read part of the service and preached in St. Mark's, Mendham.

Afternoon. Read the prayers in St. Mark's, Mendham.

Sept. 9.—Monday.—Morning. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund of the Diocese, which appointed Dr. Boggs the Agent to commend the cause to the congregations of the Diocese.

Afternoon. Confirmed in private a sick person presented by the Rev. REEVES HOBBIIE, of St. Philip's Church, Newark.

Sept. 13.—Friday. Received notice that the Rev. JOSEPH A. NOCK was chosen by the Vestry of St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City, as Pastor of the Church for one year, from September 1, 1889.

Sept. 15.—Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.—Afternoon. Read prayers in St. Mark's, Mendham.

Sept. 19.—Thursday. Received notice that Mr. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, of the General Theological Seminary resigns as Lay Reader at Christ Church, Pompton.

Sept. 20.—Friday.—Ember Day. Accepted letter dimissory from the Ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese of Michigan, transferring the Rev. JOSEPH A. NOCK, Priest, to this Diocese.

Sept. 22.—Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Visited St. John's Church, Boonton; preached; confirmed six persons and addressed them.

- Sept. 22.—Evening. Preached in St. John's Church, Boonton.
- Sept. 23.—Monday.—Afternoon. Confirmed one person in the school-house at Ringwood and made an address.
- Sept. 24.—Tuesday. Received notice from the Bishop of Florida that on September 5, 1889, he had deposed J. W. LEE, Priest, from the Sacred Ministry.
- Sept. 27.—Received notice that the Rev. WILLIAM PRALL, Ph.D., was elected Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange, on September 16, 1889.
- Sept. 28.—Saturday. Signed, as Chairman, the Annual Report of the Committee from the Board of Managers of the General Missionary Society of the Church, to be presented to the General Convention. Endorsed, as President of the Board of Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, a renewed note for the sum of \$2,000.
- Sept. 29.—Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity and St. Michael's and All Angels' Day.—Morning. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Grace Church, Union Hill.
- Sept. 30.—Monday. Presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry of Newark.
- Oct. 1.—Tuesday. Accepted letters dimissory from the Bishop of Albany transferring the Rev. WILLIAM PRALL, Ph.D., to this Diocese.
- Morning. Confirmed in private a sick person presented by the Rev. WILLIAM RICHMOND, Rector of All Saints' Orange.
- Oct. 2.—Morning. Attended the opening service of the General Convention at St. George's Church, New York City.
- Afternoon. Present at the first meeting of the House of Bishops in St. George's House, New York.
- Oct. 3, 4 and 5.—Present at the meeting of the House of Bishops, in New York.
- Oct. 5.—Saturday. Confirmed a sick child at the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, presented by the Chaplain.
- Oct. 6.—Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Baptized a child in the Church of the Holy Communion, Norwood. Afterward visited the same church; preached; confirmed seven persons and addressed them; celebrated the Holy Communion.
- Oct. 7.—Monday. Received notice from the Bishop of Milwaukee that on September 28, 1889, he had deposed JOHN HOWE JENKINS, Priest, from the Sacred Ministry.
- Oct. 7.—Monday. In the House of Bishops.
- Oct. 8.—Tuesday. In the House of Bishops. Attended a meeting of the Committee of the House of Bishops on Consecration of Bishops.
- Oct. 9.—Wednesday. In the House of Bishops. Attended a meeting

of the Committee of the House of Bishops on Consecration of Bishops.

- Oct. 10.—Thursday.—Morning. In the House of Bishops.  
 Afternoon. Attended the great missionary meeting in the Academy of Music, New York.
- Oct. 11.—Friday. In the House of Bishops. Attended a meeting of the Committee on the Spiritual Care of Immigrants.
- Oct. 12.—Saturday. Accepted a letter dimissory from the Bishop of Chicago, transferring the Rev. E. N. WEBBER, Priest, to this Diocese. Licensed Mr. J. M. HORNER, of the General Theological Seminary, as Lay Reader under the Rev. E. E. BUTLER, at Madison. Authorized a form of service for the occasion of the opening of so much of St. Peter's Church, Morristown, as is completed and ready for use.
- Oct. 13.—Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity. Read part of the service in Grace Church, Orange.
- Oct. 14.—Monday. In the House of Bishops and in the Board of Missions.
- Oct. 15.—Tuesday. In the House of Bishops. Received notice that the Rev. ROBERT S. CARLIN was elected Rector of Christ Church, Bloomfield, on the 14th of October, 1889.
- Oct. 16.—Wednesday. In the House of Bishops.
- Oct. 17.—Thursday. In the House of Bishops.
- Oct. 18.—Friday.—St. Luke's Day. In the House of Bishops.
- Oct. 19.—Saturday. In the House of Bishops. Was elected a member of the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society for three years.
- Oct. 20.—Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity. Licensed Mr. W. NORTHEY JONES as Lay Reader at Pompton, under the direction of the Bishop. Authorized special prayers for the opening of a new organ in Christ Church, Newton.
- Oct. 21.—Monday. In the House of Bishops.  
 Evening. Visited the Church of the Mediator, Edgewater; preached; confirmed six persons.
- Oct. 22.—Tuesday. In the House of Bishops.
- Oct. 23.—Wednesday. In the House of Bishops.  
 Afternoon. Presided at the Triennial meeting of the American Church Building Fund Commission in St. George's Church, New York.
- Oct. 24.—Thursday. In the House of Bishops. Accepted a letter dimissory from the Missionary Bishop, of Washington, transferring the Rev. ROBERT S. CARLIN to this Diocese. The General Convention adjourned *sine die* today, and the Pastoral Letter read in St. George's Church, New York. The Bishops sat in Council twice today.

- Oct. 25.—Friday. Attended a meeting of Bishops sitting as a Council.
- Oct. 26.—Saturday. Gave my canonical consent to the formation of an organized Mission on Orange Mountain in the case of the Holy Innocents' Mission. Appointed Mr. EDWARD SKILLIN its Warden.
- Oct. 27.—Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Opened the new completed portion of the choir and transepts of St. Peter's Church, Morristown. The sermon was preached by the Bishop of Albany. Blessed the altar, lectern and pulpit.
- Oct. 28.—Monday. Saints Simon and Jude's Day.  
Evening. Visited Christ Mission Church, Stanhope; preached; confirmed eight persons and addressed them.
- Oct. 29.—Tuesday.—Morning. Present at a meeting of the Standing Committee in Trinity Church rooms, Newark.
- Oct. 31.—Thursday. Blessed the new font in St. Mark's Church, Jersey City. Also blessed the new parochial buildings just completed on the South side of the Church; confirmed one person.  
Evening. Attended the Vigil of All Saints service in Grace Church, Newark; gave the Benediction.
- Nov. 2.—Saturday.—Morning. Visited the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, and confirmed two sick persons. Afterwards held a service of blessing of the new window of St. Agnes, presented by the Guild of St. Agnes of East Orange; made an address.
- Nov. 3.—Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Visited St. Paul's Church, Englewood; preached; confirmed twelve persons and addressed them; celebrated the Holy Communion.  
Afternoon. Visited the Church of the Atonement, Tenafly, and read the service; made an address on Parish interests.
- Nov. 5.—Tuesday.—Morning. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Women's Home in Hoboken. Afterwards went to Castle Point to consult with ladies in reference to a proposed charity.
- Nov. 6.—Wednesday. Annual service of the Women's Auxiliary of the Diocese held in Trinity Church, Newark. Made a brief address; Bishop MORRIS and the Rev. Mr. PAGE, of Japan, also spoke.  
Afternoon. Presided at the business meeting of the Women's Auxiliary held in Trinity Chapel, Newark. Addresses were made by Miss EMERY, Mrs. FORDYCE BARKER, Mrs. FARGO and the Bishop of North Dakota.
- Nov. 8.—Friday. Authorized a service for the opening of Christ Hospital, Jersey City.
- Nov. 12. Received notice from the Bishop of New York, that on October 20, 1889, he had deposed JOHN M. LEAVITT, Priest, from the Sacred Ministry.  
Noon. Officiated at a wedding in Christ Church, Bloomfield.

**Nov. 12.—Afternoon.** Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions in New York City.

**Nov. 13.—Wednesday.—Morning.** Held the opening service at the new Christ Hospital, Jersey City. Blessed the chapel, altar and rooms of the building.

Noon. Attended a meeting in the Hospital; made an address. Addresses were also made by the Rev. G. S. BENNITT, Bishop QUINTARD, Rev. J. N. STANSBURY, the Governor of New Jersey, the Governor-elect of New Jersey, the Mayor of Jersey City, and several clergymen.

Afternoon. Presided at a meeting held at Castle Point, called to consider a plan for establishing a Reformatory in Jersey City or Hoboken.

**Nov. 14.—Thursday.—Afternoon.** Presided at a meeting of the Sunday-school Institute of Newark and vicinity, in St. Mark's Church, Orange, made a short address.

Evening. Presided at the second meeting of the Sunday-school Institute, in St. Mark's Church, Orange.

**Nov. 15.—Friday.** Transferred the Rev. WILLIAM H. MOFFETT, Priest, to the Diocese of Delaware, and the Rev. JOHN WOODS ELLIOTT, Priest, to the Diocese of Chicago.

**Nov. 20.—Wednesday.** Licensed Mr. W. B. CLIFT, of the General Theological Seminary as Lay Reader at Ringwood.

**Nov. 21.—Thursday.** Sent out a circular letter to all the clergy of the Archdeaconry of Newark, recommending that the offerings of their congregations on Thanksgiving Day be appropriated to the maintenance of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark. Transferred the Rev. JOHN S. MOODY, Priest, to the Diocese of New York.

**Nov. 22.—Friday.** License withdrawn of Mr. J. M. HORNER of the General Theological Seminary, the late Lay Reader at Madison, under the Rector there. Licensed Mr. JAMES M. RAKER as Lay Reader at Madison, under the Rector.

**Nov. 24.—Sunday next before Advent.—Morning.** Visited St. John's Church, Passaic; preached; confirmed eight persons and addressed them, celebrated the Holy Communion. (This morning at my request, Bishop WALKER confirmed six persons in Grace Church, Jersey City.)

**Nov. 25.—Monday.—Afternoon.** Presided and addressed a meeting in Trinity Church Sunday-school building, Hoboken, called to hear the report of the Committee appointed at a previous meeting, to draw up a scheme for a Reformatory. Report was accepted, and "St. Katharine's House, Jersey City Heights," was established. An Executive Committee was elected, and the Institution was made Diocesan in scope and character.



- Nov. 26.—Tuesday. Sent out notices to the Committee to nominate officers and standing committees of the Board of Missions, to meet at room 26, Bible House, on Tuesday December 10, at 12 M. Transferred the Rev. HENRY A. DUBOC, Deacon, to the Diocese of East Carolina.
- Nov. 27.—Wednesday.—Evening. Visited Christ Church, Pompton; made an address; confirmed two persons.
- Nov. 28.—Thursday. Authorized Archdeacon THOMAS of Highland Falls, New York, to hold cottage lectures and occasional services, at or near such parts of Greenwood Lake, as may be within this Diocese.
- Dec. 1.—First Sunday in Advent.—Evening. Visited All Saints' Church, Orange; confirmed eight persons; addressed them; preached.
- Dec. 8.—Second Sunday in Advent.—Morning. Visited St. Stephen's Church, Millburn; preached; confirmed ten persons and addressed them.  
Evening. Visited Christ Church, Short Hills; confirmed three persons; preached.
- Dec. 9.—Monday.—Morning. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Diocesan Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, held in Trinity Church room, Newark. Made a special visitation to the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark; confirmed three sick persons presented by the Chaplain; the Rev. A. L. WOOD addressed them.
- Dec. 10.—Tuesday.—Noon. Presided at a meeting of a Committee of the Board of Missions in New York.  
Afternoon. Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions in New York.  
Evening. Visited Grace Mission Church, Union Hill; confirmed nine persons; preached. One of these persons confirmed, was presented by the Rev. GEORGE H. MOFFETT, Rector of Holy Innocents' Church, Hoboken.
- Dec. 11.—Wednesday. Endorsed as President of the Board of Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, a renewed note for \$2,000, dated December 17, 1889, and running four months.  
Afternoon. Officiated at a funeral in St. Thomas' Church, New York.
- Dec. 13.—Friday.—Afternoon. Visited St. Margaret's Home, New York, at the request of Bishop POTTER; confirmed five young girls presented by the Rev. ARTHUR RITCHIE, Chaplain of the institution.
- Dec. 15.—Third Sunday in Advent.—Morning. Visited St. Paul's Church, Paterson; preached; confirmed twenty-eight persons and two from the Church at Ridgewood; celebrated the Holy Communion.

- Dec. 15.—Evening.** Visited Trinity Church, Totowa, Paterson; made an address; confirmed twenty persons; preached.
- Dec. 17.—Tuesday.** Observed the Annual Quiet Day with the clergy of the Diocese at Grace Church, Jersey City, conducted by the Rev. ALFRED MORTIMER. Celebrated the Holy Communion.
- Dec. 18.—Wednesday.—Ember Day.** Received testimonials from the Standing Committee of the Diocese that the Rev. WILLIAM HALL, Deacon, is a fit person to be admitted to the Holy Order of Priests.
- Dec. 19.—Thursday.—Afternoon.** Attended the meeting of the Advisory Committee of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions, held in New York.
- Dec. 20.—Friday.—Ember Day.** Renewed the licence of Mr. WILLIAM A. BURDETTE as a Lay Reader under the Rev. GEORGE F. FLICHTNER.
- Evening. Visited St. Mary's Church, Haledon; preached; confirmed five persons.
- Dec. 21.—Saturday.—St. Thomas' Day.—Ember Day.** Received notice from the Missionary Bishop of South Dakota that on December 4, 1889, he had deposed MYRON S. ROBINSON, Deacon, from the Sacred Ministry. Transferred the Rev. J. SANDERS REED to the Diocese of California.
- Dec. 22.—Fourth Sunday in Advent.—Morning.** Visited Grace Church, Newark; confirmed forty-one persons; addressed them; celebrated the Holy Communion.
- Evening. Visited the House of Prayer, Newark; preached; confirmed sixteen persons.
- Dec. 29.—Sunday after Christmas.—Morning.** Visited St. Paul's Church, Newark; preached; confirmed thirty persons presented by the Rev. H. GOODWIN, and addressed them.
- Evening. Visited St. James' Mission, Newark; confirmed ten persons and addressed them. Sent a telegram to the Rev. H. MITCHELL forbidding him from holding or furthering an election of Vestrymen at St. Luke's Church, Phillipsburgh.
- Dec. 30.—Monday.** Sent a telegram to the Rev. Dr. BOGGS, who had gone to Phillipsburgh as my commissioner, to say that I have not given my consent to the reorganization of St. Luke's Parish, and do not give it; and informed him that I had forbidden the Rev. HENRY MITCHELL, the Missionary, to hold or further the election of Warden and Vestrymen.

#### A. D. 1890.

- Jan. 1.—Feast of the Circumcision.—Wednesday.** Transferred the Rev. WILLIAM A. HOLBROOK to the Diocese of Massachusetts.
- Jan. 2.—Thursday.—**Accepted a letter dimissory from the Bishop of Connecticut, transferring the Rev. M. M. FOTHERGILL to this Diocese.

- Jan. 5.—Second Sunday after Christmas.—Morning. Visited St. Matthew's (German) Church, Newark; confirmed nine persons and addressed them.  
 Evening. Visited St. Philip's Church, Newark; preached; confirmed two persons.
- Jan. 6.—Feast of the Epiphany.—Monday.—Evening. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark.
- Jan. 8.—Wednesday.—Morning. Attended the special service in Grace Church, Newark, held in honor of the Tenth Anniversary of my Consecration as Bishop of this Diocese; celebrated the Holy Communion; made an historical address; received a pastoral staff, presented by the clergy and laity of the Diocese as a token of respect and affection.
- Jan. 9.—Thursday. Received WILLIAM H. A. HALL as a Postulant for Holy Orders.
- Jan. 10.—Friday. Wrote a letter to the Rev. J. N. STANSBURY, Chairman, acknowledging the kindness and regard shown me in the anniversary service and the presentation of the pastoral staff.
- Jan. 11.—Saturday. Licensed Mr. WALTER M. SHERWOOD as Lay Reader at Fort Lee.
- Jan. 12.—First Sunday after Epiphany. Preached in Commonwealth Hall, East Orange.
- Jan. 13.—Monday.—Afternoon. Conducted the opening services of St. Katharine's Home, Jersey City Heights; made an address.
- Jan. 14.—Tuesday.—Afternoon. Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions, in New York.
- Jan. 19.—Second Sunday after the Epiphany.—Morning. In Grace Church, Jersey City, I ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. WILLIAM HALL, Deacon; sermon preached by the Rev. F. J. CLAYTON; candidate presented by the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT; celebrated the Holy Communion.
- Jan. 20.—Monday. Received a petition from a number of persons, male communicants of Christ Church, East Orange, requesting my consent to the formation of a new parish within the limits of Christ Church, East Orange.
- Jan. 27.—Monday. Accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of Chicago, transferring the Rev. LOUIS S. OSBORNE to this Diocese.
- Jan. 30.—Thursday. Sent a letter to the Rev. H. S. BISHOP, Rector of Christ Church, East Orange, giving him canonical notice that an application had been made to me by certain persons to give my consent to the formation of a new parish within the limits of Christ Church, East Orange.
- Jan. 31.—Friday. Endorsed a renewed note for \$8,000, as President of the Board of Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas.
- Feb. 4.—Tuesday. Accepted FRANKLIN VANDEVEER HARRIS, of Zion

Church, Belvidere, as a Postulant; licensed Prof. GEORGE C. SOXN as a Lay Reader under the Rev. J. F. POTTER; licensed FRANKLIN V. HARRIS as a Lay Reader under the Rev. CHARLES DOUGLAS; sent an official letter to the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of Christ Church, East Orange, the Rev. H. S. BISHOP having regarded the letter sent December 30, 1889, a personal one only.

**Feb. 9.**—Sexagesima Sunday. Received a letter from Mr. W. H. DENNIS and others, requesting me to allow the formation of a Mission at Hillsdale, Bergen County, N. J.

**Feb. 10.**—Monday. Transferred the Rev. LOUIS A. LANPHER to the Diocese of Connecticut.

**Feb. 11.**—Tuesday. Wrote to the Rev. J. P. FAUCON, Rector of St. Paul's Church, East Orange, acknowledging the receipt of a letter from him objecting to the formation of a new Parish in East Orange, on Park avenue, near North Sixth street.

**Feb. 12.**—Wednesday. Wrote to the Rev. H. S. BISHOP, informing him of the meeting of the Standing Committee on the 17th, as a Council of Advice on the subject of the proposed new Parish in East Orange.

**Feb. 17.**—Monday.—Morning. Present at a meeting of the Standing Committee acting as my Council of Advice. The Committee unanimously advised me not to give my consent to the formation of a new Parish in East Orange, as requested by certain persons, most of whom are or were members of Christ Church, East Orange.

**Feb. 18.**—Tuesday. Wrote a formal communication to Mr. JOHN S. RICHARDS and others, declining to give my consent to the formation of a new Parish in East Orange, between Christ Church and St. Paul's; wrote also to the Rev. H. S. BISHOP and the Rev. J. P. FAUCON, informing them to the effect that the request for the new Parish in East Orange was refused.

**Feb. 20.**—Thursday. Accepted a letter dimissory from the Bishop of Massachusetts, transferring the Rev. JOHN C. HEWLETT to this Diocese.

**Feb. 23.**—First Sunday in Lent.—Morning. The Rt. Rev. Dr. COLEMAN, Bishop of Delaware, at my request, visited St. Barnabas' Church, Newark, and confirmed eighteen persons.

**Feb. 24.**—Monday.—St. Matthew's Day.—Evening. The Bishop of Delaware visited St. John's Church, Dover, at my request, and confirmed eleven persons.

**Mar. 2.**—Second Sunday in Lent.—Morning. The Bishop of Delaware visited St. Peter's Church, Morristown, at my request, and confirmed twenty-four persons.

Afternoon. The Bishop of Delaware visited the Church of

the Redeemer, Morristown, at my request, and confirmed twenty-four persons· one of them in private.

Mar. 6.—Thursday. Signed, as President of the Council of Christ Hospital, Jersey City, a bond and mortgage.

Mar. 7.—Friday. Licensed Mr. F. S. STICKNEY as Lay Reader under the Rev. GEORGE N. MEAD.

Evening. The Bishop of Delaware visited St. John's Church, West Hoboken, at my request, and confirmed eleven persons.

Mar. 11.—Tuesday. Received notice from the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania that on March 2, 1890, he had deposed DANIEL D. HEFTER, Priest, from the Sacred Ministry.

Mar. 13.—Thursday. Accepted the resignation of Mr. BYRON BININGER as Treasurer of Trinity Mission, Arlington.

Mar. 14.—Friday. Accepted Mr. CALEB B. K. WEED as a Postulant.

Mar. 16.—Fourth Sunday in Lent.—Morning. Visited St. Paul's Church, Hoboken; confirmed twenty-four persons and addressed them.

Evening. Visited the Church of the Holy Innocents', Hoboken; confirmed forty-six persons; made an address.

Mar. 17.—Monday. Visited Christ Hospital, Jersey City Heights; confirmed two sick persons presented in the Chapel by the Chaplain.

Mar. 18.—Tuesday. Licensed Mr. ALFRED LORD BELDEN as a Lay Reader under the Rev. F. J. CLAYTON.

Mar. 19.—Wednesday. Licensed Mr. DWIGHT S. MANSFIELD as Lay Reader at Hillsdale under the Archdeacon of Jersey City.

Mar. 23.—Fifth Sunday in Lent.—Morning. Visited Christ Church, Belleville; confirmed seven persons; addressed them.

Evening. Visited Christ Church, Bloomfield; confirmed thirteen persons and addressed them; addressed the congregation.

Mar. 24.—Monday. Appointed Mr. JOHN JAMES, Treasurer of St. Peter's Mission, Washington; transferred the Rev. WALTER HUGHSON, Deacon, to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Washington.

Mar. 28.—Friday.—Evening. Visited Christ Church, Newark; confirmed fourteen persons; made an address.

Mar. 30.—Palm Sunday.—Morning. Visited St. Mark's Church, Orange; confirmed twenty-four persons and addressed them.

Evening. Visited Grace Church, Orange; confirmed twenty-five person and addressed them.

April 1.—Tuesday in Holy Week.—Evening. Visited Trinity Church, Newark; confirmed seventeen persons and addressed them.

April 2.—Wednesday in Holy Week.—Evening. Visited St. John's Free Church, Jersey City Heights; confirmed fifty-five persons and addressed them.

April 4.—Good Friday.—Afternoon. Visited Christ Church, East

Orange; confirmed sixteen persons and addressed them. (The service was held in Grace Church, Orange.)

Evening. Visited St. Paul's Church, East Orange; confirmed twelve persons; made an address.

April 5.—Holy Saturday.—Evening. Blessed the new altar in St. Mark's Church, Jersey City.

April 6.—Easter Day.—Morning. Visited St. Mark's Church, Jersey City; confirmed twenty-five persons; celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening. Visited St. Stephen's Church, Newark; confirmed twenty-five persons and addressed them.

April 9.—Wednesday.—Evening. Visited a second time, and specially, St. Paul's Church, Englewood; confirmed twenty-one persons and addressed them.

April 10.—Thursday.—Evening. Presided at an informal meeting of the Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas.

April 12. Received notice from the Bishop of Western Michigan, that CHARLES A. EATON had been displaced and GEORGE H. CLEVELAND and LOUIS S. JOY had withdrawn as candidates for Holy Orders.

April 13.—Low Sunday.—Morning. Visited Grace Church, Jersey City; confirmed thirty-five persons and addressed them.

Evening. Visited St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City; confirmed thirty-seven persons of that Parish, one person from Grace Church, Jersey City, and thirteen from St. Mary's Mission, Jersey City, and addressed them.

April 16.—Wednesday.—Evening. Visited the Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange; confirmed twenty-four persons and addressed them; addressed the congregation.

April 17.—Thursday.—Evening. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, in Newark.

April 18.—Friday. Gave my canonical consent to the formation of a new Mission in Hillsdale, Bergen County, to be known as Holy Trinity Mission.

April 19.—Saturday. Accepted the withdrawal of HENRY HOFFMAN EVERETT as a Postulant. His name is accordingly erased from the list of those desiring to become candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese.

April 20.—Second Sunday after Easter.—Morning. Visited Christ Church, Hackensack; confirmed twenty-seven persons and addressed them.

Evening. Visited the Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson; confirmed twenty-three persons and addressed them.

April 22.—Tuesday.—Morning. Appointed Mr. JAMES H. COLEY Treasurer of Trinity Mission, Arlington, for one year from this date. Took part at St. Mark's Church, Orange, in a funeral service.

April 22.—Afternoon.—Attended a meeting in Newark of the Trustees of the German Mission Fund.

April 25.—Friday.—St. Mark's Day. Appointed Mr. C. H. MUNDY, Treasurer, and Mr. W. H. DENNIS, Secretary of the new Mission of the Holy Trinity, at Hillsdale, Bergen County, in this Diocese.

Evening.—Visited St. John's Church, Woodside, Newark; confirmed thirteen persons and made an address.

April 26.—Saturday. Sent the Rev. H. K. BICKER to officiate at St. Luke's Church, Phillipsburgh, on the Sunday following.

April 27.—Third Sunday after Easter.—Morning. Visited Trinity Church, Bergen Point; confirmed eight persons and addressed them.

Evening. Visited Grace Church, Greenville, Jersey City; confirmed twelve persons, and one privately.

April 29.—Tuesday. Accepted a letter dimissory from the Bishop of Chicago transferring the Rev. ANTOINE LECHNER to this Diocese.

Evening. Visited Christ Church, Harrison; confirmed fifteen persons and addressed them.

April 30.—Wednesday. Appointed the Rev. ANTOINE LECHNER to the temporary charge of St. Matthew's German Mission, Newark, *vice* the Rev. JOHANNES ROCKSTROH, resigned, and notified the Trustees of the German Mission Fund through DANIEL DODD, Esq., of the appointment of the Rev. A. LECHNER. Transferred the Rev. HENRY MITCHELL to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

May 4.—Fourth Sunday after Easter.—Morning. Visited St. John's Church, Bayonne; confirmed sixteen persons and addressed them; celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afternoon.—Visited Calvary Church, Pampopo; confirmed nine persons and addressed them.

May 5.—Monday. Received a request from certain communicants and other church people, of East Orange, asking my consent to the formation of a new Parish with the Church on Arlington Avenue, to be known as the Church of the Epiphany.

May 6.—Tuesday. Sent official notices to the Rectors, Wardens and Vestrymen of Christ Church and of St. Paul's Church, East Orange, that application had been made to me for my consent to the formation of a new Parish in East Orange, with a Church to be built on Arlington Avenue, north of Hamilton street. Transferred the Rev. GEORGE P. HEBBARD to the Diocese of North Carolina.

May 7.—Wednesday.—Evening. Made a special visitation to the Church of the Atonement, Tenafly; confirmed fifteen persons and addressed them; made an address to the congregation.

- May 8.—Thursday.** Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the American Church Building Fund. Accepted a letter dimissory from the Bishop of Colorado transferring the Rev. ALEXANDER ALLEN to this Diocese.
- May 9.—Friday.—Evening.** Made a special visitation to Grace Church, Newark; confirmed four persons.
- May 10.—Saturday.** Received official notice from the Bishop of Virginia, that he had finally rejected the application of ROBERT LEE WHITLOW to be received as a candidate for Holy Orders; received notice from the Rector and Wardens of St. Mark's Church, Orange, that the Rev. WILLIAM G. FARRINGTON, D.D., was elected Assistant Minister of that Parish on April 23, 1890.  
Evening. Addressed the candidates for confirmation in Trinity Church, Hoboken.
- May 11.—Fifth (Rogation) Sunday after Easter.—Morning.** Visited Trinity Church, Hoboken; confirmed thirty-two persons of that Parish and eight persons of Holy Innocents' Church, Hoboken, and addressed the candidates.  
Afternoon. Visited St. Paul's Church, Jersey City; confirmed eighteen persons of that Parish and one person from St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City, and addressed the candidates.
- May 12.—Monday.—Rogation Day.** Gave my canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. WILLIAM FORD NICHOLS, D.D., as Assistant Bishop of California.
- May 13.—Tuesday.—Rogation Day.** Sent a certified copy of the Clergy List of the Diocese to the Secretary of the Convention.  
Afternoon. Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions in New York.  
Evening. Made a Special visitation to Trinity Mission, Arlington; confirmed seven persons and addressed them.
- May 14.—Wednesday.—Rogation Day.** Archdeacon ABBOTT brought me from the nominal vestry of St. Luke's Church, Phillipsburgh, a paper containing a resolution placing the property, books and some money in my hands, which latter I sent to Mr. JOSEPH C. KENT by the Archdeacon's hands and constituted Mr. JOSEPH C. KENT, the custodian of all the property.
- May 15.—Ascension Day.—Evening.** Visited Christ Church, Newton; confirmed eleven persons and addressed them.
- May 16.—Friday.—Evening.** Made a special visitation to the House of Prayer, Newark; confirmed fifteen persons and addressed them.
- May 17.—Saturday.** Accepted the resignation of Mr. HENRY G. TAYLOR as Warden of the Organized Mission of the Epiphany, Allendale, made necessary by his removal from the place.



May 18.—Sunday after Ascension.—Morning. Visited St. Luke's Church, Montclair; confirmed thirty persons, and addressed them.

Afternoon. Visited St. James' Church, Upper Montclair; confirmed seven persons, and addressed them.

May 19.—Monday. Received notice from the Bishop of Colorado, that on April 24, 1890, he deposed THOMAS HOOD, Presbyter, from the Sacred Ministry.

May 20.—Tuesday.—Morning. Attended a meeting of the Standing Committee, and asked its advice in the case of the application for a new Parish in East Orange.

The Sixteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese met in Trinity Church, Newark; read the first part of my Annual Address.

May 21.—Wednesday.—Second day of the Convention. Read the concluding portion of my Address.

3.30 P. M. The Convention adjourned *sine die*.

## **Appendix.**

### **TO THE EPISCOPAL ADDRESS.**

---

#### **ORDINATIONS.**

**St. Barnabas' Day. June 11, 1889.**—In St. Mark's Church, Jersey City, ordained to the Diaconate, Mr. EDMUND KERSHAW. Candidate presented by the Rev. FREDERIC E. MORTIMER.

**Trinity Sunday, June 16, 1889.**—In Grace Church, Jersey City, ordained to the Priesthood, the Rev. JOHN CRARY LORD. Candidate presented by the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT. Sermon preached by the Rev. Prof. RICHEY.

**Second Sunday after Epiphany, January 19, 1890.**—In Grace Church, Jersey City, ordained to the Priesthood, the Rev. WILLIAM HALL. Candidate presented by the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT. Sermon preached by the Rev. FRANCIS J. CLAYTON.

#### **CHANGES IN THE DIOCESE.**

**September 1, 1889.**—The Rev. JOSEPH A. NOCK became Minister in charge of St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City.

**September 16, 1889.**—The Rev. R. B. POST ceased to be Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange.

**October 1, 1889.**—The Rev. WILLIAM PRALL, Ph.D., entered upon the Rectorship of the Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange.

**October 1, 1889.**—The Rev. WILLIAM G. FARRINGTON, D.D., ceased to be Rector of Christ Church, Bloomfield.

**October 24, 1889.**—The Rev. ROBERT S. CARLIN entered upon the Rectorship of Christ Church, Bloomfield.

**October 28, 1889.**—The Rev. JOHN S. MOODY ceased to be Rector of Christ Church, Jersey City.

**November 1, 1889.**—The Rev. WILLIAM J. ROBERTS ceased to be Rector of St. Paul's Church, Newark.

**November 24, 1889.**—The Rev. J. SANDERS REED ceased to be Rector of Trinity Church, Newark.

January 1, 1890.—The Rev. HENRY MITCHELL ceased to be Missionary in charge of St. Luke's Church, Phillipsburgh.

January 15, 1890.—The Rev. LOUIS A. LANPHER ceased to be Rector of Christ Church, Ridgewood.

January 27, 1890.—The Rev. LOUIS S. OSBORNE became Rector of Trinity Church, Newark.

April 15, 1890.—The Rev. JOSEPH A. NOCK became Rector of St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City.

April 23, 1890.—The Rev. WILLIAM G. FARRINGTON, D.D., became Assistant Minister of St. Mark's Church, Orange.

April 30, 1890.—The Rev. JOHANNES ROCKSTROH ceased to be Missionary in charge of St. Matthew's German Mission Church, Newark.

May 1, 1890.—The Rev. ANTOINE LECHNER became Missionary in charge of St. Matthew's German Mission Church, Newark.

#### CLERGY RECEIVED.

July 5, 1889.—The Rev. NEWLAND MAYNARD, D.D., from the Diocese of Long Island.

September 20, 1889.—The Rev. JOSEPH A. NOCK, from the Diocese of Michigan.

October 1, 1889.—The Rev. WILLIAM PRALL, Ph.D., from the Diocese of Albany.

October 12, 1889.—The Rev. E. N. WEBBER, from the Diocese of Chicago.

October 24, 1889.—The Rev. ROBERT S. CARLIN, from the Missionary Jurisdiction of Washington.

January 2, 1890.—The Rev. MATTHEW M. FOTHERGILL, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

January 27, 1890.—The Rev. LOUIS S. OSBORNE, from the Diocese of Chicago.

February 20, 1890.—The Rev. JOHN C. HEWLETT, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

April 29, 1890.—The Rev. ANTOINE LECHNER, from the Diocese of Chicago.

May 9, 1890.—The Rev. ALEXANDER ALLEN, from the Diocese of Colorado.

#### CLERGY DISMISSED.

May 18, 1889.—The Rev. GILBERT H. STERLING to the Diocese of Long Island. Notice of acceptance received too late for insertion in the Journal of 1889.

June 6, 1889.—The Rev. PIERRE McD. BLEECKER to the Diocese of New York.

July 22, 1889.—The Rev. JOHN W. WILLIAMS to the Diocese of New York.

November 15, 1889.—The Rev. WILLIAM H. MOFFETT to the Diocese of Delaware.

November 15, 1889.—The Rev. JOHN WOODS ELLIOTT to the Diocese of Chicago.

November 21, 1889.—The Rev. JOHN S. MOODY to the Diocese of New York.

November 26, 1889.—The Rev. HENRY A. DUBOC, Deacon, to the Diocese of East Carolina.

December 21, 1889.—The Rev. J. SANDERS REED to the Diocese of California.

January 1, 1890.—The Rev. WILLIAM A. HOLBROOK to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

February 10, 1890.—The Rev. LOUIS A. LANPHER to the Diocese of Connecticut.

March 24, 1890.—The Rev. WALTER HUGHSON to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Washington.

April 30, 1890.—The Rev. HENRY MITCHELL to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

May 6, 1890.—The Rev. GEORGE P. HEBBARD to the Diocese of North Carolina.

#### CLERGY DECEASED.

October 19, 1889.—The Rev. WILLIAM R. NAIEN, Rector of Grace Church, Franklin.

January 1, 1890.—The Rev. MATTHEW A. BAILEY, M.D., Rector of the Church of the Mediator, Edgewater.

#### POSTULANT WITHDRAWN.

April 19, 1890.—HENRY HOFFMAN EVERETT (voluntarily and in good standing.)

#### CHURCH OPENED.

October 27, 1889.—St. Peter's, Morristown.

#### CHURCHES CONSECRATED.

May 28, 1889.—Church of the Holy Communion, Norwood.

August 4, 1889.—Trinity Church, Bergen Point.

#### ORGANIZED MISSION.

October 26, 1889.—Holy Innocents', West Orange.

## NEW MISSION.

April 25, 1890.—Holy Trinity, Hillsdale.

## CORNER-STONE LAID.

June 13, 1889.—St. Luke's, Montclair.

## NEW PARISH BUILDING OPENED.

October 31, 1889.—St. Mark's, Jersey City.

## HOSPITAL BUILDING OPENED.

November 13, 1889.—Christ, Jersey City.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTION ORGANIZED.

November 25, 1889.—St. Katherine's Home, Jersey City.

## ALTARS BLESSED.

October 27, 1889.—St. Peter's Church, Morristown.

November 13, 1889.—Chapel of Christ Hospital, Jersey City.

April 5, 1890.—St. Mark's Church, Jersey City.

## FONT BLESSED.

October 31, 1889.—St. Mark's Church, Jersey City.

## LAY READERS LICENSED.

May 23, 1889.—F. C. CANTINE, under the Rev. Bishop FALKNER.

May 27, 1889.—HARRY D. NEALE, under the Rev. JESSE C. JORALEMON.

May 27, 1889.—WILLIAM MAWHINNEY, under the Rev. JESSE C. JORALEMON.

June 27, 1889.—SAMUEL DIES VAN LOAN, under the Bishop.

July 6, 1889.—GUY L. WALLIS, under the Bishop.

August 1, 1889.—FREDERICK W. WINTERBURN, under the Rev. M. A. BAILEY, M.D.

October 20, 1889.—W. NORTHEY JONES, under the Bishop.

November 20, 1889.—W. B. CLIFT, under the Bishop.

November 22, 1889.—James M. RAKER, under the Rev. E. E. BUTLER.

December 20, 1889.—WILLIAM A. BURDETTE, under the Rev. GEORGE F. FLICHTNER.

January 11, 1890.—WALKER M. SHERWOOD, under the Bishop.

February 4, 1890.—GEORGE C. SONN, under the Rev. J. F. POTTER, M.D.

February 4, 1890.—FRANKLIN S. HARRIS, under the Rev. CHARLES DOUGLAS.

March 7, 1890.—F. S. STICKNEY, under the Rev. GEORGE N. MEAD.

March 18, 1890.—ALFRED LORD BELDEN, under the Rev. FRANCIS J. CLAYTON.

March 19, 1890.—DWIGHT S. MARFIELD, under Archdeacon JENVEY.

### NOTICES OF DISCIPLINE.

June 3, 1889.—J. H. CHANDLER (Deacon), by the Bishop of Minnesota.

May 14, 1889.—BENJAMIN T. NOAKES (Priest), by the Bishop of Delaware.

August 5, 1889.—RICHARD LOUIS KNOX (Priest), by the Bishop of Nebraska.

August 20, 1889.—DAVID P. CHOCKLEY, by the Bishop of Virginia.

September 5, 1889.—J. W. LEE (Priest), by the Bishop of Florida.

September 28, 1889.—JOHN HOWE JENKINS (Priest), by the Bishop of Milwaukee.

October 20, 1889.—JOHN M. LEAVITT, by the Bishop of New York.

December 4, 1889.—MYRON S. ROBINSON (Deacon), by the Missionary Bishop of South Dakota.

March 2, 1890.—DANIEL D. HEFTER (Priest), by the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania.

## THE BISHOP'S FUND

Church of the Mediator, Edgewater.....	\$7 01
Grace Church, Franklin.....	6 42
St. Thomas' Chapel, Lyndhurst.....	1 71
Grace Church, Rutherford.....	12 00
St. Thomas' Church, Vernon.....	5 00
Church of the Good Shepherd, Hamburg.....	10 00
St. Peter's Mission, Washington.....	8 14
St. Paul's Church, Englewood.....	22 14
Church of the Atonement, Tenafly.....	8 06
Christ Church, Short Hills.....	16 04
St. Paul's Church, Paterson.....	27 29
St. Mary's Church, Haledon.....	5 00
St. John's Church, Dover.....	9 00
Church of the Redeemer, Morriston.....	29 65
Church of the Holy Innocents', Hoboken.....	20 00
Christ Church, Belleville.....	12 00
Christ Church, Bloomfield.....	19 61
Christ Church, Newark.....	7 45
St. Mark's Church, Orange.....	37 71
Grace Church, Orange.....	43 18
St. John's Free Church, Jersey City Heights.....	14 48
Christ Church, East Orange.....	16 87
Grace Church, Jersey City.....	15 29
St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City.....	25 00
Christ Church, Hackensack.....	20 80
St. John's Church, Newark.....	8 06
Trinity Church, Bergen Point.....	21 28
Grace Church, Greenville.....	5 00
Christ Church, Harrison.....	8 50
Calvary Church, Pamrapo.....	5 80
Trinity Church, Hoboken.....	32 00
St. Paul's Church, Jersey City.....	14 63
Trinity Mission, Arlington.....	15 00
Christ Church, Newton.....	5 90
St. Luke's Church, Montclair.....	100 66
St. James' Church, Upper Montclair.....	17 78
Holy Communion, South Orange.....	18 10
Special.....	11 64
	<hr/>
	<b>\$654 15</b>

## SUMMARY.

## RECEIVED FROM OTHER DIOCESES:

Priests ..... 10

## ORDINATIONS:

Priests ..... 2

Deacon ..... 1— 3

## DISMISSED TO OTHER DIOCESES:

Priests ..... 12

Deacon ..... 1— 13

## DIED:

Priests ..... 2

## CLERGY CONNECTED WITH THE DIOCESE:

Bishop ..... 1

Priests ..... 97

Deacons ..... 2—100

POSTULANTS ..... 4

## CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS:

For the Order of Deacons ..... 3

For the Order of Priests ..... 5— 8

CHURCH OPENED ..... 1

CHURCHES CONSECRATED ..... 2

ALTARS BLESSED ..... 3

FONT BLESSED ..... 1

PARISH BUILDINGS ERECTED ..... 5

HOSPITAL OPENED AND BLESSED ..... 1

OTHER CHARITABLE INSTITUTION OPENED ..... 1

CORNER-STONE LAID .. ..... 1

NEW MISSION ESTABLISHED ..... 1

ORGANIZED MISSION ..... 1

LAY READERS LICENSED ..... 16

## NOTICES OF DISCIPLINE:

Priests Deposed ..... 6

Deacons Deposed ..... 2— 8

FUNERALS ..... 2

BAPTISM ..... 1

HOLY COMMUNION CELEBRATED (times) ..... 22

WEDDING ..... 1

SERMONS AND ADDRESSES ..... 107

MEETINGS ATTENDED ..... 94

## CONFIRMATIONS:

Public ..... 1,107

Private ..... 13—1,120



# Confirmations

## IN PARISHES, MISSIONS AND HOSPITALS.

---

### PARISHES.

Calvary, Bayonne.....	9
Christ, Belleville.....	7
Trinity, Bergen Point.....	8
Christ, Bloomfield.....	13
St. John's, Boonton.....	6
St. John's, Dover.....	11
Christ, East Orange.....	16
St. Paul's, East Orange.....	12
Mediator, Edgewater.....	6
St. Paul's, Englewood.....	33
Grace, Franklin.....	5
Grace, Greenville.....	13
Christ, Hackensack.....	27
Christ, Harrison.....	15
Holy Innocents', Hoboken.....	55
St. Paul's, Hoboken.....	24
Trinity, Hoboken.....	32
Grace, Jersey City.....	42
St. John's, Jersey City.....	55
St. Mark's, Jersey City.....	26
St. Matthew's, Jersey City.....	38
St. Paul's, Jersey City.....	18
St. Stephen's, Millburn.....	10
St. Luke's, Montclair.....	30
Redeemer, Morristown.....	24
St. Peter's, Morristown.....	24
Christ, Newark.....	14
Grace, Newark.....	45
St. Barnabas', Newark.....	18
St. John's, Woodside, Newark.....	13
St. Paul's, Newark.....	30
St. Philip's, Newark.....	3
St. Stephen's, Newark.....	25
House of Prayer, Newark.....	31

y, Newark .....	17
, Newton .....	11
ints', Orange .....	9
, Orange .....	26
ark's, Orange .....	24
ohn's, Passaic .....	8
Communion, Paterson .....	23
ul's, Paterson .....	28
, Pompton .....	2
, Ridgewood .....	2
, Rutherford .....	11
, Short Hills .....	3
Communion, South Orange .....	24
ment, Tenafly .....	15
mes', Upper Montclair .....	17
hn's, West Hoboken .....	11
<hr/>	
959	

## MISSIONS.

ty, Arlington .....	9
ohn's, Bayonne .....	16
Belvidere .....	6
ary's, Haledon .....	5
Shepherd, Hamburg .....	3
ision, Jersey City .....	7
ary's, Jersey City .....	13
mes', Knowlton .....	4
homas', Lyndhurst .....	1
ark's, Mendham .....	3
mes', Newark .....	10
Matthew's (German), Newark .....	9
ty, Totowa, Paterson .....	24
uke's, Phillipsburgh .....	2
t, Stanhope .....	8
. Union Hill .....	15
homas', Vernon .....	6
eter's, Washington .....	11
———, Ringwood .....	1
<hr/>	
153	

## HOSPITALS.

st, Jersey City .....	2
arnabas', Newark .....	6
<hr/>	
8	
<hr/>	
Total .....	1,120

[illegible]

... of Newark is  
 ... The points  
 ... are not  
 ... self-supporting  
 ... the work of  
 ... has been  
 ... there seems to be  
 ... the offer-  
 ... to over-  
 ... confirmation.  
 ... in Phillipsburgh  
 ... and work can now be  
 ... a wise, pre-  
 ... I feel, an excellent  
 ... At Stanhope in  
 ... perhaps, by

is being prosecuted as well as can be expected. I still maintain that the Archdeaconry should undertake work in the portion of the city of Newark west of High street, beginning for the present with a Sunday-school, with perhaps occasional Sunday afternoon services by the Clergy in and near to the city. There is no single Parish in Newark strong enough of itself, in connection with other claims pressing upon it, to do this work properly, unless it may be Trinity, but a united work, drawing both for money and for workers from all, might accomplish something. The idea, however, does not seem to meet with favor from the Archdeaconry. I would like to direct attention to that part of the Canon which provides that: "It shall be the duty of every Minister having charge of a Parish or Mission within the Diocese to see that there be made and reported at least two collections each year for the Missionary Fund of the Archdeaconry in which the Parish or Mission lies." This applies to Missionaries as well as to Rectors of Parishes, and it is "for the Missionary Fund of the Archdeaconry"—that is, for the fund from which appropriations are made by the Archdeaconry. Special offerings are not a compliance with this Canon. It is made the duty of the Archdeacon in this report, among other things, to report the Parishes which have not contributed to this fund. The Treasurer gives the following as not having contributed the past year to the "Missionary Fund of the Archdeaconry": Christ Church, Bloomfield; Christ Church, East Orange; St. Stephen's Church, Millburn; St. John's Church, Newark; St. Paul's Church, Newark; St. Philip's Church, Newark; House of Prayer, Newark; Trinity Church, Newark; All Saints' Church, Orange; St. Luke's Church, Phillipsburgh; St. Thomas' Church, Vernon. Upon the whole there is much to encourage, even in the face of some discouraging features. Our missionaries are faithful and earnest, and both they and their work call for a larger measure of sympathy and support than they receive. The Mission work of the Archdeaconry represents the ministrations of the Church to those who have a claim upon the Church, and yet who without our help would be deprived of it. The return

for the money and labor expended is not to be measured by the rules of human arithmetic. Each confirmation in these struggling congregations counts for as much in the Lord's sight as it does in the strong, self-supporting Parish, and every celebration of Holy Communion in these places means precisely the same that it does in the large city Parish. If we are what we claim to be—a part of the Holy, Catholic, and Apostolic Church—there can be no sort of question as to our duty and responsibility. Were we to get out of our minds the idea that we are helping people, and to get into our minds the higher thought, that we are helping our Lord; were we to be more thoroughly imbued with the idea that it is the Lord's work we are engaged in, although we would still seek for visible results, we would be content to wait with patience, while abating nothing in the way of interest and diligence, feeling that work is ours, and leave the Lord to take care for the results. The Church in the Diocese is doubtless doing missionary work that does not come within the province of my report, but that which is under the control of the Archdeaconry holds no second place. We might do more; we cannot do less.

Respectfully submitted,

C. S. ABBOTT,

*Archdeacon of Newark.*

---

### ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.

*To the Right Rev. T. A. Starkey, D.D., Bishop of Newark:*

I began my report a year ago with the work at Fort Lee. I begin this year at the same point. The work was then under the charge of the Rev. M. A. Bailey, M.D., the Rector of the Church of the Mediator, Edgewater. Since that time Dr. Bailey has died. On the last night, of the last year, the Hand of God touched him, and he was not, for God took him. He died as a good soldier of Jesus Christ, with armor on, while holding a midnight service as the old year was passing away and the new was coming in. At the beginning

of this Conventional year he had contracted for the purchase of a stone Church building, which had been erected a few years ago at a cost of about \$9,000, for Presbyterian purposes. The price was \$2,000; \$1,000 of this was to be paid by May 1, 1890, the remaining \$1,000 by May 1, 1891. At the time of his death \$700 had been raised toward the first \$1,000. Mr. Walter M. Sherwood, a candidate for Holy Orders, to whom was given this work by the Bishop at Dr. Bailey's death, has raised the remaining \$300. The first payment, therefore, has been made. Under Mr. Sherwood much change has been made in the material structure of the building. The Church has been made as it should be; a new porch has been built, the window frames painted, and many memorials secured. This work, so long in doubt, is now bringing forth the fruits of the faith, and labors and prayers of many years.

Grace Church, Union Hill, is continuing the earnest, honest, independent work it ever has done. It has always been self-supporting. During the past year, in addition to its current expenses, nearly \$1,000 has been raised for a much needed Parish building. The Sunday-school, which is one of the features of the work, numbers over 200, and is full of promise for the future. The congregations are excellent.

The Church of the Ascension began this Conventional year with two especial things to do. The one was to re-shingle a badly leaking roof; the other was to pay a street assessment of \$400, which came to the present Missionary Rector as an inheritance. The first has been accomplished; the Church has been re-shingled at a cost of about \$400; this has been paid for. The second has not been done; the assessment remains unpaid. The outlook in this Mission has never been so bright, in all my experience with it, as at this present time. It never has had so many communicants; it never has had such a large Sunday-school; it never has raised as much money as during the past year. If some rich and good soul, to whom God has given abundantly of this world's goods, would only pay off the venerable mortgage which disfigures the building, this whole Archdeaconry

would rise up and call him blessed. A friend of the Rector, perceiving the great need, has promised to give \$500 toward a Rectory so soon as the people in the Mission shall have raised another \$500. This has almost been raised, and the Mission is \$1,000 on its way toward a rectory, which is to that extent an endowment of the work.

St. Mary's Mission, Jersey City Heights, is a work of resurrection. There had been the Parish of the Church of the Holy Trinity where the Mission now is. This Parish had seemed fairly strong; but in an hour, by the official action of its Wardens and Vestry, it passed out of existence. The causes which brought this about were in operation long before the then Rector, the Rev. Dr. Warren, entered upon his Rectorate. He was in no way responsible for them. Undeterred by this action, Dr. Warren asked and obtained from the Bishop consent to organize out of the fragments which remained a Mission to be known as St. Mary's Mission. In his own name, at his own risk, he purchased the old Church property, and has thoroughly renovated it all. The lot has been fenced in; the Church building has been painted outside and decorated within; the old pews have given place to new and beautiful ones; the flooring has been taken up and new laid; the building, so far as it could be made so, is as good as new. This has been done at a cost of about \$10,000, all of which the Rev. Doctor has himself paid. He holds it in trust for the Church. It is a noble work, nobly done.

The Missionary at St. John's, Bayonne, had hoped to have had his new Church building well under way by this time. But delays and disappointments have arisen, through no fault of his, until that which he has so near at heart, and for which he has so faithfully worked, is still in the future. During the past year the Church people there have not only paid in full their current expenses; have not only met their Canonical obligations; have not only contributed liberally to Archdeaconry expenses, but they have raised a clear \$1,000 toward their new Church building. The one thing needed by them now is the loan of \$7,000. This could be secured by mortgage; the interest would be promptly paid; the prin-

cial would be reduced at the rate of about \$1,000 a year; and one of the most promising works in the Archdeaconry would be made a success. Matters have come to a crisis there. This money must be raised. Surely there must be some layman who will make this loan for God and His Church.

Just after the adjournment of the last Diocesan Convention, I laid the corner-stone of St. Thomas' Mission, Lyndhurst. The support of this work has been borne entirely by the Rev. F. J. Clayton, Rector of Grace Church, Rutherford. The people of the town have responded generously and promptly; the friends of Mr. Clayton elsewhere have done the same. The result is a fine Church lot and comfortable building, without a dollar of expense to the Archdeaconry.

A very successful Mission work is being carried on at Nordhoff by the Rector and people of St. Paul's Church, Englewood. This work is entirely independent of the Archdeaconry. Its expenses are all met by the mother Parish at Englewood.

I had hoped to have been able to report the beginning of a new Mission work in the city of Paterson. I am not able to do so. The people and Sunday-school of St. Paul's Church, Paterson, have been most generous, and have accumulated material substance for this work. Four city lots are to be given the Archdeaconry so soon as we can see our way clear to making a beginning; \$800 is in hand to help on. The good people there are doing so much that the Archdeaconry must do something at once, before they grow weary in well doing, and before the golden opportunity passes away.

A most promising work has recently been begun in Hillsdale, a village of about 400 inhabitants in the northern part of this Archdeaconry. I held my first service there in the parlors of a private residence on Wednesday evening, April 9, of this year. I held my second in the waiting-room of the depot the second Sunday after Easter. There are twenty-six communicants in this town, who are full of faith and good works. Ten services have been held, the offerings being



\$242. Five hundred dollars is pledged for the support of services for the coming year, and \$860 promised for a new Church building. A lot centrally located and worth \$1,250 has been given. Cut stone for the foundation of the Church has also been given. Many smaller gifts have been made. Unless all signs fail, a work which will be heard from has been begun here.

This portion of my report, the portion which tells of faithful work well done, is full of encouragement and promise. The remaining portion, the portion which is to tell of money given, is the reverse. In an Archdeaconry which will give this year fully \$165,000 for Parochial and general purposes, we have given less than \$1,000 for its Missions.

Very sincerely yours,

W. R. JENVEY,

*Archdeacon.*

## Appendix I.

### PAROCHIAL, MISSIONARY AND CLERICAL REPORTS.

---

#### ALLENDALE, MISSION OF THE EPIPHANY.

DANIEL A. SMITH, LAY READER IN CHARGE.

Warden, Henry G. Taylor.

Families and parts of families, 22; number of souls, 83; baptisms, infant, 1; burials, infant, 1; communicants, 30; communicants, at least once a year, 20; public services: Sundays, 104; other days, 63; Holy Communion, public, 12; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 35; church sittings, all free, 80.

**Resources**—Collection in church, \$162.19; subscriptions, \$117; for building fund, \$58.93; other sources, \$110.20; total, \$448.32. **Expenditures**—Sunday-school and mission, \$223.16; ministerial service, \$142.90; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund of Diocese, \$3.25; St. John Church, Johnstown, Pa., \$10.86; total, \$380.17.

#### ARLINGTON, TRINITY MISSION.

THE REV. JOHN KELLER, MISSIONARY PRIEST IN CHARGE.

Families and parts of families, 54; number of souls, 163; baptisms, infants, 4; confirmed, 9; marriages, 2; burials, 4; communicants: number last reported, 56; received from other parishes, 10; added by confirmation, 8; total gain, 18; loss by removal, 1; loss otherwise, 1; total loss, 2; present number on Parish register, 72; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 54; public services: Sundays, 147; Holy Days, 51; other days, 73; total, 271; Holy Communion: public, 82; private, 8; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 50; public catechisings: number of times, every Sunday; Church: number of sittings, 125; number of free sittings, 125.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$25.77; collections in Church, \$480.57; subscriptions, \$165.60; donations, \$130; other sources,

\$69.52; total, \$871.46. **Expenditures**—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$159.57; payment of debts, \$68.15; current expenses (including all salaries), \$554.18; total parochial, \$781.90; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$20; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$12.17; Bishop's Fund, \$15; total for Diocesan objects, \$47.17. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$781.90; for Diocesan objects, \$47.17; total of offerings, \$829.07.

There is a marked growth in the interest of the people manifested in the services. As an instance: The average attendance at the daily offices and celebrations during the Lenten season (exclusive of Sundays) was something over eleven persons at ninety workday services. The Missionary has held frequent services at the New Jersey Home for Disabled Soldiers, which is within the limits of his field, and has been privileged to make many private ministrations to the sick and dying in the Hospital; all such services are not included in the foregoing report. During the Lenten season the entire chancel of the Chapel has been tastefully carpeted and the remainder of the floor suitably stained and varnished, and the exterior of the Missionary building repainted. The financial exhibit fails to show the exact value of the repairs and improvements, as most of the work was done voluntarily by members of the congregation and friends of the Mission. Pledges and offerings have also been made to pay off \$100 of the debt on the Chapel due on June 9, 1890.

### BAYONNE, CALVARY CHURCH.

THE REV. WILLIAM HALL, RECTOR.

Wardens, Charles Chamberlain, William H. Stevens, Jr.

Families and parts of families, 32; number of souls, 87; baptisms, infants, 5; adults 1; total, 6; confirmed, 9; marriages, 4; burials, 6; communicants: number last reported, 40; received from other Parishes, 4; added by confirmation, 9; total gain, 13; loss by removal, 7; death, 3; total loss, 10; present number on Parish register, 42; public services: Sundays, 111; Holy Days, 13; other days, 49; total, 173; Holy Communion: public, 26; Sunday-school, officers and teachers, 12; scholars, 100; public catechisings: number of times, 12; Bible class: members, 6; Church: number of sittings, 122; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Sunday-school, \$129.46; offertory at Holy Communion, \$7.94; collection in Church, \$275.09; subscriptions, 742.20; donations, \$11.20; investments, \$13.70; other sources: Guild, \$150; Mite Society, \$80; total, \$233.36; total, \$1,412.95. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$11.20; Sunday-school, \$81.70; payment of debts, \$173; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,130.34; total Parochial, \$1,396.24; Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.25; for Bishop's purse, \$5.80; total for Diocesan objects, \$9.05. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$1,396.24; for Diocesan objects, \$9.05; total of offerings, \$1,405.29.

## BAYONNE, ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

THE REV. O. VALENTINE, MISSIONARY.

Families and parts of families, 80; number of souls, 260; baptisms: infants, 15; adults, 5; total, 20; confirmed, 16; marriages, 4; burials, 10; communicants: number last reported, 100; received from other Parishes, 10; added by confirmation, 15; added otherwise, 3; total gain, 28; loss by removal, 12; total loss, 12; present number on Parish register, 115; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 100; public services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 48; other days, 40; total, 244; Holy Communion: public, 75; private, 10; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 14; scholars, 170; public catechisings: number of times, weekly; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 22; other Parish agencies, viz.: Industrial school: teachers, 6; scholars, 70; Girls' Friendly, members, 40; St. Christopher's Boy Guild, 24; Church: number of sittings, 200; number of free sittings, all; extra Sunday services, free to all, all; school buildings, 1.

**Resources**—Archdeaconry of Jersey City, \$20; collections in Church and subscriptions, \$1,329.50; Sunday-school, \$60; property fund, \$1,500; building fund, \$850; total, \$3,759.50. **Expenditures**—Total Parochial, \$3,739.50; Diocesan Missions: general, \$20; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$16; total for Diocesan objects, \$36. **Summary**: for Parochial objects, \$3,739.50; for Diocesan objects, \$36; total of offerings, \$3,775.50.

On the 1st day of last August the mortgage on the Church land was entirely lifted by the payment of \$1,500. The Mission has a most eligible plot of ground—a corner property—90x112½ feet. A building fund was started in July last by special subscriptions. This fund will yield by July 1st next at least \$1,000. Through the courtesy of Mr. Halsey Wood, of Newark, a very nice plan for a new Church has been secured. Builders are now figuring upon the plan and specifications. We prayerfully hope that the way will soon be opened to break ground and see a suitable Church building erected for God and His most Holy Church. God speed that day!

## BELLEVILLE, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. C. S. ABBOTT, RECTOR.

Wardens, H. K. Schuyler, J. Roger Kingsland.

Families and parts of families, 70; number of souls, 200; baptisms: infants, 7; confirmed, 7; marriages, 2; burials, 12; communicants: added by confirmation, 7; present number on Parish register, 133; number who have communicated during the past year at least once, 113; public services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 28; other days, 52; total, 180; Holy Communion: public, 20; private, 4; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 16; scholars, 105; public catechisings: number of times, 12;

other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Guild, Guild of St. Christopher, Guild of St. Mary, St. Stephen's Guild, Christ Chapter Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Church: number of sittings, about 325; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Receipts**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$17.14; total, \$2,499.73. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$17.14; Sunday-school, \$76.89; repairs and improvements, \$519.78; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,798.67; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Recess Chancel Fund, \$35.25; total Parochial, \$2,447.73; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$28; Convention expenses, \$24; Diocesan Missions: general, \$54.90; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$17.58; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$8.34; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Charity Fund, \$12; total for Diocesan objects, \$144.82; General: Missions, domestic, \$6.91; Jews, \$4.67; donation to Missionary, \$20; House of Good Shepherd, \$6; total for general objects, \$37.58. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,447.73; for Diocesan objects, \$144.82; for general objects, \$37.58; total expenditures, \$2,630.13.

A new bell, nearly double the size of the present one, the gift in part of a former parishioner, is being hung. We have met with many losses from time to time, not the least of which was in the death of our late Senior Warden, but the Parish is, upon the whole, in a prosperous condition.

### BELVIDERE, ZION CHURCH.

THE REV. CHARLES DOUGLAS, RECTOR.

Families and parts of families, 14; number of souls, 60; baptisms: infants, 3; adults, 1; total, 4; confirmed, 6; marriages, 3; burials, 2; communicants: number last reported, 24; added by confirmation, 6; added otherwise, 2; total, gain, 8; loss by removal, 1; present number on Parish register, 31; number who have communicated during the year at least once, 31; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 19; other days, 102; total, 225; Holy Communion: public, 46; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 45; public catechisings: number of times, 40; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 9; Church: number of sittings, 180; number of free sittings, 180; parsonage, 1.

**Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$18; Sunday-school, \$14.21; repairs and improvements, \$138; current expenses, (including all salaries), \$363.60; total Parochial, \$528.81; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$20; special, \$25; total, \$45; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$5; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$8.50; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Charity Fund, \$4.75; Pastoral Staff, \$3; total for Diocesan objects, \$66.25; General: Missions, domestic, \$8;

Jews, \$1; American Church Building Fund, \$1; Johnstown sufferers, \$27.50; total for General objects, \$37.50. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$528.81; for Diocesan objects, \$66.25; for general objects, \$37.50; total of offerings, \$632.56.

This Parish has sent a package of necessities to St. Barnabas' Hospital, Newark; and another to Christ Hospital, Jersey City. The few children in the Sunday-school during Lent, besides raising a small sum for Missions and doing something for our Hospitals, raised \$9 toward a new carpet for the chancel.

### BERGEN POINT, TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. HAROLD ARROWSMITH, RECTOR.

Wardens, Solon Humphreys and Thomas Dobson.

Families and parts of families, 165; number of souls, about 625; baptisms: infants, 22; adults, 1; total 23; confirmed, 8; marriages, 7; burials, 9; communicants: number last reported, 260; received from other parishes, 5; added by confirmation, 8; added otherwise, 8; total gain, 21; loss by removal, 22; loss by death, 3; loss otherwise, 2; total loss, 27; present number on Parish register, 243; number who have communicated during the year at least once, 228; public services: Sundays, 101; Holy Days, 12; other days, 50; total, 163; Holy Communion: public, 26; private, 8; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 30; scholars, 174; childrens' service once a month; other Parish agencies, viz.: Mission Sunday-school, 180; Church: number of sittings, 550; number of free sittings, many; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$2,880.60; offertory at Holy Communion, \$382.50; collections in Church, \$969.99; subscriptions, \$2,626.50; other sources, \$667.10; total, \$7,526.69. **Expenditure**:—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$350; Sunday-school, \$40.70; repairs and improvements, \$203.19; payment of debts, \$1,748.18; current expenses (including all salaries), \$4,268.49; other objects within the Parish, \$281.30; total Parochial, \$6,891.76; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$35; Convention expenses, \$40; Diocesan Missions, \$25.65; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$65.49; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for widows and orphans of the clergy, \$43.30; total for Diocesan objects, \$209.44; General: Missions, domestic, \$58; foreign, \$145.75; colored people in the South, \$6; Indians, \$4; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for children's Lenten offering, \$105.40; St. Johnland, \$40.14; total for general objects, \$359.29. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$6,891.76; for Diocesan objects, \$209.44; for general objects, \$359.29; total expenditures, \$7,460.49.

The Church was consecrated August 4, 1889.

## BLOOMFIELD, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. ROBERT S. CARLIN, RECTOR.

THE REV. H. K. BICKER, ASSISTANT MINISTER.

Wardens, Joseph L. Clark and Newton Smith.

Baptisms: infants, 15; adults, 6; total, 21; confirmed, 13; marriages, 3; burials, 12; communicants: number last reported, 145; received from other Parishes, 12; added by confirmation, 13; total gain, 25; loss by removal, 7; by death, 3; otherwise, 1; total loss, 11; present number on Parish register, 159; public services: Sundays, October, '89, to May, '90, 90; Holy Days, 12; other days, 54; total, 156; Holy Communion; public, 34; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 17; scholars, 85; public catechisings: number of times, 20; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 12; other Parish agencies, viz.: Altar Society, Ladies' Guild, Choir Guild; Church: number of sittings, 300; number of free sittings, all at night; extra Sunday services, free to all, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$1,400.62; offertory at Holy Communion, \$61.44; collections in Church, \$903.26; subscriptions, \$281.25; investments, \$354.90; other sources, \$29.52; total, \$3,030.99. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$61.44; Sunday-school, \$54.59; repairs and improvements, \$364.09; current expenses (including all salaries), \$2,268.53; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for interest, \$191.25; for flowers, \$66.59; for Altar Society, \$57; total Parochial, \$3,063.49; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$56; Convention expenses, \$20; Diocesan Missions: general, \$19.61; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$21.54; total for Diocesan objects, \$117.15; General: Missions, domestic, \$25.90; colored people in the South, \$21.65; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Missionary in Indiana. (box), \$300; total for general objects, \$347.55. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$3,063.49; for Diocesan objects, \$117.15; for general objects, \$347.55; total expenditures, \$3,528.19.

The present Rector assumed charge of the Parish on the 20th day of October, 1889, from which date this report may be considered as correct. Next year, God willing, the Rector expects to revise the list of Communicants, an impossible task at the present time. A vested choir has been introduced. The people have responded generously. Pledges to the amount of \$600 were made in order to improve the Chancel and introduce the choir. The attendance at the services has largely increased, especially at the celebration of the Holy Communion. The Rector acknowledges the aid of the Rev. H. K. Bicker, who has generously given his services to this Parish. St. Margaret's Guild has been merged into the Ladies' Guild.

## BOONTON, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. JOHN P. APPLETON, RECTOR.

Wardens, William G. Lathrop and Charles A. Norris.

Baptisms: infants, 22; adults, 2; total, 24; confirmed, 6; marriages, 1; burials, 5; communicants: number last reported, 88; received from other parishes, 12; added by confirmation, 6; total gain, 18; loss by removal, 5; by death, 4; total loss, 9; present number on Parish register, 97; public services: Sundays, 135; Holy Days, 24; other days, 74; total, 233; Holy Communion: public, 50; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 82; Church: number of sittings, 160; number of free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offerstory, at Holy Communion, \$32.93; collections in Church, \$1,459.13; subscriptions, \$94.12; Sunday-school, \$60.33; other sources, \$265; total, \$1,911.51. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$25; repairs and improvements, \$94.12; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,328.57; total Parochial, \$1,447.63; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$35; Convention expenses, \$20; Diocesan Missions, \$50.58; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.49; total for Diocesan objects, \$118.07; General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$21.16; American Church Building Fund, \$6.52; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Johnstown sufferers, \$28; total for general objects, \$55.68. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,447.63; for Diocesan objects, \$118.07; for general objects, \$55.68; total expenditures, \$1,621.38.

## DOVER, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. W. M. PICKSLEY, RECTOR.

Wardens, Charles Munson and Cadwallader Mulligan.

Baptisms: infants, 6; adults, 4; total, 10; confirmed, 10; marriages, 3; burials, 9; communicants, number last reported, 92; added by confirmation, 10; added otherwise, 5; total gain, 15; loss by removal, 2; by death, 1; total loss, 3; present number on Parish register, 104; public services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days, 54; other days, 150; total, 350; Holy Communion: public, 80; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 12; scholars, 100; public catechisings: number of times, each Sunday; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 12; other Parish agencies, viz.: Guilds for men, women and children; Church: number of sittings, 300; number of free sittings, one-half in church; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents and envelopes, \$737.73; collections in Church, \$258.17; subscriptions, \$105; donations, \$132; other sources, \$597.73; total, \$1,830.63. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$20; Sunday-school, \$116.73; repairs and improvements, \$39.50;



payment of debts, \$180; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,134.60; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for music, \$25; hymn board, \$10; vestments, \$23; Parish House Fund, \$225; total Parochial, \$1,773.63; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$16; Diocesan Missions: general, 11; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$15; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for charities, \$5; Pastoral Staff, \$5; total for Diocesan objects, \$52; General: Bible and Prayer Book distribution, \$5. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,773.63; for Diocesan objects, \$52; for general objects, \$5; total expenditures, \$1,830.63.

### EAST ORANGE, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. H. S. BISHOP, RECTOR.

THE REV. ALEXANDER ALLEN, ASSISTANT MINISTER.

In consequence of the present condition of the Parish without any Church building it is not possible to give a correct statement of the statistics. The new building is rapidly progressing and will be one of the finest and most complete, including school rooms and Parish rooms, in the Diocese. We hope to occupy the school room for a temporary chapel the first Sunday in September, and the whole building before Easter. Next year a full account will be given of the expenditures, which this year it is impossible to give correctly.

### EAST ORANGE, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. JAMES P. FAUCON, RECTOR.

Warden, Stephen Gilson.

Families and parts of families, 80; number of souls, 375; baptisms, infants, 15; adults, 3; total, 18; confirmed, 12; marriages, 4; burials, 7; communicants: number last reported, 135; received from other Parishes, 20; added by confirmation, 12; total gain 32; loss by removal, 11; by death, 1; total loss, 12; present number on Parish register, 155; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 75; public services: Sundays, 122; Holy Days, 20; other days, 22; total, 164; Holy Communion: public, 24; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 18; scholars, 145; public catechisings: number of times, every Sunday; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 12; other parish agencies, viz.: Helping Hand Society, Altar Society, St. Paul's Guild. Church: number of sittings, 225; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Collections in Churches, \$1,101.83; subscriptions, \$25; donations, \$600; other sources, \$840.72; total, \$2,567.05. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$170.80; repairs and improvements,

\$600; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,635.41; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Helping Hand Society, \$39.81; total Parochial, \$2,446.02; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$70; convention expenses, \$20; Diocesan Missions, \$11; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.75; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$6.40; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for House of the Good Shepherd, Orange, \$52; total for Diocesan objects, \$167.15; General: Missions, colored people (in the South), \$31; Jews, \$2.68; total for general objects, \$33.68. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,446.02; for Diocesan objects, \$167.15; for General objects, \$33.68; total of expenditures, \$2,646.85.

### ENGLEWOOD, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. GEORGE FREDERICK FLICHTNER, RECTOR.

MR. W. A. BURDETT, LAY READER.

Wardens, LeRoy B. Haff and William E. Tillinghast.

Families and parts of families, 211; number of souls, 783; baptisms: infants, 14; adults, 6; total, 20; confirmed, 33; marriages, 6; burials, 22; communicants: number last reported, 322; received from other Parishes, 27; added by confirmation, 33; total gain, 60; loss by removal, 32; by death, 7; total loss, 39; present number on Parish register, 343; public services: Sundays, 195; Holy Days, 48; other days, 70; total, 313; Holy Communion: public, 80; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 37; scholars, 224; public catechisings: number of times, 40; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 30; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Sewing Society, St. Agnes' Club, Chancel Society, St. John's Guild, Industrial School, King's Daughters, Willing Hands Branch, Lend a Hand Branch; Church: number of sittings, 400; Chapels (the statistics of which are included in this report), 1; sittings, 120; number of free sittings, 100; extra Sunday services, free to all, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rent, \$3,267.38; offertory at Holy Communion, \$322.72; collections in Church, \$3,300.83; subscriptions, etc., \$236.10; donations, \$162.77; total, \$7,289.80. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$247.02; Sunday-school, \$272.93; repairs and improvements, \$423.64; payment of debts, \$500; current expenses (including all salaries), \$5,419.71; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Ladies' Sewing Society, \$79.40; for Chancel Society, \$75.70; St. Agnes' Club, \$138.70; total Parochial, \$7,157.10; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond), \$175; Convention expenses, \$50; Diocesan Missions: General, \$80.33; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$45.69; Widows and Orphans of Clergy Fund, \$41.11; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$128.17; for Bishops' Private Charitable Fund, \$22.14; total for Diocesan objects, \$542.44; General: Missions, domestic, foreign, colored people (in the

South), Indians and Mexico, \$176.50; for St. Mark's Church, Johnstown, Pa., \$60.56; for Children's Fresh Air Mission, \$20; for Sunnyside Day Nursery, \$15; boxes of garments, etc., sent to various missions and charities valued at \$403.32; total for General objects, \$675.38. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$7,157.10; for Diocesan objects, \$542.44; for General objects, \$675.38; total of expenditures, \$8,374.92.

### FRANKLIN, GRACE CHURCH.

EDWARD B. BOGGS, RECTOR, *pro tem.*

Wardens, Joseph Kingsland and James R. Hay.

Families and parts of families, about 84; number of souls, about 300; baptisms: infants, 9; confirmed, 5; marriages, 1; burials, 3; communicants: present number on Parish register, 125; public services: Sundays, all; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 100; other Parish agencies, same as reported last year; Church: number of sittings, 224; number of free sittings, 224.

**Receipts**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$45.34; collections in Church, \$123.84; subscriptions, \$1,132.84; donations, \$16.61; other sources, \$168.19. **Expenditures**—Parochial: current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,562; total Parochial, \$1,562; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$56; Convention expenses, \$20; Diocesan Missions: General, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$31.19; total for Diocesan objects, \$147.19; General: Missions, domestic, from Sunday-school, \$9.75; colored people (in the South), \$21; total for General objects, \$30.75. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,562; for Diocesan objects, \$147.19; for General objects, \$30.75; total of expenditures, \$1,739.94.

The late Rector, the Rev. William R. Nairn, entered into rest. Saturday, October 19, 1889. The Parish was supplied with services by a Lay Reader and different Priests for the administering of the Holy Sacraments, until February 9, 1890, when the Vestry placed it under the charge of the Rev. E. B. Boggs, D.D. as Rector *pro tem.*, until a resident Rector could be obtained. Under these adverse circumstances the Parish has held its own and even increased. The services have been well attended. Nutley, as it is now called, is a growing place; and a bright future is before it, if by God's blessing, a wise choice is made of a Rector. The pressing need of the Parish is a Rectory. There is good reason to hope that before long this will be supplied.

## GREENVILLE, JERSEY CITY, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. C. D. CHAPMAN, RECTOR.

Wardens, John H. Nants and Jacob J. Detwiller.

Families and parts of families, 112; number of souls, 245; baptisms: infants, 18; adults, 6; total, 24; confirmed, 13; marriages, 8; burials, 13; communicants: number last reported, 144; received from other Parishes, 7; added by confirmation, 12; otherwise, 22; total gain, 41; loss by removal, 14; by death, 3; otherwise, 1; total loss, 18; present number on Parish register, 167; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 152; public services: Sundays, 97; Holy Days, 17; other days, 53; total, 167; Holy Communion: public, 15; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 20; scholars, 200; public catechisings: number of times, 12; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Sacred Gift Society, 35; Ladies' Missionary Society, 45; The King's Daughters, 60; The Ministering Children, 60; Church: number of sittings, 250; number of free sittings, all.

**Receipts**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$13.81; collections in Church, \$586.54; subscriptions, \$950.11; donations, \$290; other sources, \$8,511; total, \$8,351. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$12; Sunday-school, \$202.75; repairs and improvements, \$2,389.65; payment of debts, \$704.56; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,639.53; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Rector's work, \$55.91; for home work, \$25; for interest on Bond, \$76; total Parochial, \$5,105.40; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$56; Convention expenses, \$16; Diocesan Missions: General, \$22.46; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$100; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Woman's Auxiliary, \$2; total for Diocesan objects, \$203.46; General: Missions, domestic, \$10; foreign, \$5.50; colored people (in the South), \$36.60; Jews, \$4; American Church Building Fund, \$2; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Church Temperance, \$3.75; for Johnstown, \$26; total for General objects, \$87.85. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$5,105.40; for Diocesan objects, \$203.46; for General objects, \$87.85; total of expenditures, \$5,396.71.

A year of material growth and prosperity. The Church greatly improved without by addition of a tower and front entrance, and enriched and beautified within by memorials and gifts; a memorial chancel window, a new organ, a black walnut pulpit, a handsome brass lecturn and gas fixtures, a velvet Brussels chancel carpet and a bishop's chair. The interior has been frescoed very tastefully, the pews made of corresponding length and recushioned, and supplied with new prayer books and hymnals. A new Bible in red Turkey has also been provided for the lecturn. The congregations have increased, the offerings are larger

and the services more effective in tone and spirit, the choir being especially helpful in this. The earnest and hearty coöperation of the men of the Church has been especially marked in the growth and progress made this year. The interest they have shown by their labors and gifts makes it a red letter year in this Parish, and a promise I trust of good things to come. Salary promptly paid.

### HACKENSACK. CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. WILLIAM WELLES HOLLEY, D.D., RECTOR.

Wardens, L. J. Van Boskerck and Henry F. Kent.

Families and parts of families, 113; number of souls, 368; baptisms: infants, 5; adults, 7; total, 12; confirmed, 27; marriages, 5; burials, 11; communicants: number last reported, 254; received from other Parishes, 3; added by confirmation, 28; added otherwise, 8; total gain, 39; loss by removal, 7; by death, 4; otherwise, 8; total loss, 19; present number on Parish register, 274; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 217; public services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 39; other days, 134; total, 317; Holy Communion: public, 97; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 94; public catechisings: number of times, weekly; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 20; other Parish agencies, viz.: Guild of Christ Church, 146 members; Guild of St. Agnes, 39 members; Altar Society, 30 members; Church: number of sittings, 300; number of free sittings, 300; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Receipts**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$129.97; collections in Church, \$5,876.39; subscriptions, \$168; donations, \$265; other sources, \$1,314.65; total, \$7,754.01. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$183; Sunday-school, 50; repairs and improvements, \$120; payment of debts, \$3,060; current expenses (including all salaries), \$3,229.55; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for choir, \$40.50; for Christmas, \$25; for Hackensack Hospital, \$64.22; for sundries, \$87.27; total Parochial, \$6,859.54; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond), \$105; Convention expenses, \$36; Diocesan Missions: general, \$150; special, \$10; total, \$160; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$18.67; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$280.65; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Charitable Fund, \$20.70; for sundries, \$5; total for Diocesan objects, \$626.02; General: Missions, \$140.45; Jews, \$7.25; American Church Building Fund, \$22.82; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Church German Society, \$5.60; for Clergymen's Retiring Fund, \$12; for a Church in Florida, \$16.55; for a Church in North Carolina, \$2; for Fresh Air Fund, \$20.50; for Johnstown flood, \$41.28; total for General objects, \$268.45. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$6,859.54; for Diocesan objects, \$626.02; for General objects, \$268.45; total of expenditures, \$7,754.01.

The Easter offering of over two thousand dollars enabled us to pay off the balance of our mortgage debt (\$1,850) so that our Church property, valued at \$45,000, is now free and unencumbered. The Parish was twenty-seven years old on the 11th of May, and the totals for that time are: Baptisms, 376; confirmations, 366; marriages, 58; burials, 158; communicants now on the list, 274, (there have been over 500); services, more than 6,000; contributions, over \$155,000. "Not unto us, O Lord, but unto Thy Name be the praise."

### HOBOKEN, HOLY INNOCENTS' CHURCH.

THE REV. G. H. MOFFETT, RECTOR.

THE REV. E. N. WEBBER, ASSISTANT.

Baptisms: infants, 86; adults, 6; total, 92; confirmed, 55; marriages, 10; burials, 27; communicants: number last reported, 321; received from other Parishes, 8; added by confirmation, 50; otherwise, 9; total gain, 67; loss by removal, 13; by death, 2; otherwise (lapsed), 11; total loss, 26; present number on Parish register, 362; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 362; public services: Sundays, 315; Holy Days, 227; other days, 882; total, 1,424; Holy Communion: public, 536; private, in Chapels, 27; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 25; scholars, 400; public catechisings: number of times, 79; Parish school: teachers, 2; scholars, 64; Church: number of sittings, 300; private Chapels (the statistics of which are included in this report), 2; number of free sittings, all; school buildings, 1; Sister's House, 1; Clergy House, 1.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$481.69; collections in Church, \$1,062.51; subscriptions, \$1,080.86; donations, \$12,171.52; total, \$14,804.58. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$556.51; Sunday-school, \$315.67; current expenses, \$1,642.81; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Country Home, \$788.91; for Guild's, \$100.87; Parish school, \$154.64; total Parochial, \$3,559.41; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, paid up, \$5,000; Convention expenses, \$20; Diocesan Missions: general, \$50; special, \$90; total, \$140; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$12; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$279.64; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Pastoral Staff, \$100; Arthur Home, \$20; Bishop's Fund, \$20; S. Katharine's Home, \$5,430; Widow's Home, \$28; total for Diocesan objects, \$11,049.64; General: Missions, domestic, \$15; foreign (Wuchang, China), \$69.21; colored people (in the South), \$10; deaf mutes, \$5; Jews, \$5; total for General objects, \$104.21. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$3,559.41; for Diocesan objects, \$11,049.64; for General objects, \$104.21; total of offerings, \$14,713.26.

A bed has been endowed in the Maternity Ward of Christ Hospital, called "S. Katharine's Bed." The All Saint's Sisters of the Poor in addition to their mission work in the Parish opened a Country Home for the Summer at Basking Ridge, N. J., 206 women, girls and children were taken care of.

## HOBOKEN. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. W. B. JENVEY, RECTOR.

Wardens, E. C. Terry and E. G. Brown.

Families and parts of families, 184; number of souls, 812; baptisms: infants, 33; adults, 20; total, 53; confirmed, 24; marriages, 10; burials, 23; communicants: number last reported, 284; received from other Parishes, 54; added by confirmation, 24; total gain, 74; loss by removal, 22; by death, 2; otherwise, 2; total loss, 26; present number on Parish register, 336; public services; Sundays, 158; other days, 73; total 231; Holy Communion: public, weekly and greater festivals; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 29; scholars, 414; public catechisings: number of times, every Sunday; Church: number of sittings, 450; number of free sittings, 80; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Receipts**—Pew rents, \$1,571.08; offertory at Holy Communion, \$164.75; collections in Church, \$1,286.51; donations, \$260; other sources, \$1,906.08; total, \$5,188.42. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$264.75; Sunday-school, \$380.62; repairs and improvements, \$288.06; current expenses (including all salaries), \$3,664.52; total parochial, \$4,547.95; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$84; Convention expenses, \$24; Diocesan Missions: general, \$60; special, \$35; total, \$95; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.62; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$173.25; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Clergy Retiring Fund Society, \$12; charity, \$139; Widows' Home, Hoboken, \$25; total for Diocesan objects, \$553.87; General: Missions, domestic, \$25; foreign, \$50; Jews, \$11.60; total for general objects, \$86.60. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$4,547.95; for Diocesan objects, \$553.87; for general objects, \$86.60; total expenditures, \$5,188.42.

This report does not include our Easter offering of \$1,040. This will appear in the report of the coming year.

## HOBOKEN, TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. G. C. HOUGHTON, M. A., RECTOR.

Wardens, Henry Morton, Ph.D. and William Plumer.

Baptisms: infants, 71; adults, 17; total, 88; confirmed, 34; marriages, 39; burials, 67; communicants: number last reported, 558; received from other parishes, 14; added by confirmation, 38; added otherwise, 17; total gain, 64; loss by removal, 39; by death, 15; total loss, 54; present number on Parish register, 563; number who have communicated during



the last year at least once, 449; public services: Sundays. 173; Holy Days, 61; other days, 172; total, 406: Holy Communion: public, 129; private, 17; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 31; scholars, 420; public catechisings: number of times, 16; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 14: Girl's club: teachers, 3; scholars, 23; other Parish agencies, viz.: Trinity Guild, 107; Industrial school: teachers. 20; scholars, 175; Mothers' meeting: teachers, 4; members, 25; Housework class: teachers, 6; scholars, 120; Cooking school: scholars, 18; Church; number of sittings, 590; Chapel, 1; sittings, 56; extra Sunday services. free to all. 62; school buildings, 2; parsonage, 1.

**Expenditures—\$7,875.50.**

### IRVINGTON, TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. E. B. BOGGS, D. D., RECTOR.

THE REV. W. J. WEBBE, ASSISTANT MINISTER.

Wardens, Joshua Birken and David Price.

Families and parts of families, 17; number of souls, 50; Baptisms: infants, 3; marriages, 3; burials, 4; communicants: present number on Parish register, 85; public services: Sundays, 2; Holy Days, sometimes 1, sometimes 2; other days, twice a week in Lent; Holy Communion: public, every Sunday; private, three or four; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 40.

**Receipts—**Offertory at Holy Communion, \$194.89; collections in Church, \$74.96; special, for coal, \$21; donation from Zion Church, Belvidere, \$25; for St. Barnabas' Hospital, \$6.50; total, \$342.22. **Expenditures—**Parochial: current expenses (including all salaries), \$253.88; other objects within the Parish, \$78.44; total Parochial, \$332.32; Diocesan: Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$6.50. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$332.32; for Diocesan objects, \$6.50; total expenditures, \$338.82.

### JERSEY CITY, ORGANIZED MISSION OF THE CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

THE REV. JAMES CAMERON, RECTOR.

Warden, Richard P. Graham.

Baptisms: infants, 19; adults, 5; total, 24; confirmed, 7; marriages, 11; burials, 32; communicants: number last reported, 135; received from other parishes, 4; added by confirmation, 6; added otherwise, 4; total gain, 14; loss by removal, 2; by death, 2; total loss, 4; present number on Parish register, 145; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 145; public services: Sundays, 130; Holy



Days, 15; other days, 15; total, 160; Holy Communion: public, 30; private, 6; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 30; scholars, 150; public catechisings: number of times, 35; Church: number of sittings, 400; number of free sittings, all.

**Receipts**—Collections in Church, \$1,007.32; donations, \$50; Sunday-school, \$150; Parish societies, \$255.50; collected for Rectory Fund, \$850; total, \$2,312.82. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$25; Sunday-school, \$150; repairs and improvements, \$475; current expenses (including all salaries), \$820.92; total Parochial, expended, \$1,470.92; Diocesan: Missions, general, 15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$2; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Robert's Fund, \$17; total for Diocesan objects, \$42; General: Missions, Jews, \$2.50. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,470.92; for Diocesan objects, \$42; for general objects, \$2.50; total of offerings, \$1,515.42.

The amount given toward the Rectory Fund of the Mission has been invested until it can be advantageously used for the purpose for which it was given. While there has been no phenomenal growth in this Mission, there has been a steady increase during the three years last past in those things which generally indicate Church progress. The offerings each year have been an increase of the year preceding. The Sunday-school is constantly increasing in numbers and efficiency, and the number of communicants received on Easter Sunday was 114, whereas two years before, on Easter, there were but forty-six who received, and a class of over twenty are ready to be confirmed at the Bishop's visit on Whitsun Tuesday.

### JERSEY CITY, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. JOHN C. HEWLETT, PRIEST IN CHARGE.

Wardens, Robert Prior and Thomas G. Roebuck.

Families and parts of families, about 200; baptisms: infants, 15; adults, 1; total, 16; marriages, 1; burials, 9; communicants: number last reported, 381; received from other Parishes, 17; loss by removal, 14; by death, 3; otherwise, about 151; total loss, 185; present number on Parish register, about 230; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Communion: public, 24; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 28; scholars, 213; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 19; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Aid Society, St. Agatha's Guild, Boys' Progressive Society; Church: number of sittings, 190; number of free sittings, all at night; in the morning, about 8; school buildings, 1.

**Receipts**—Pew rents, \$670.40; offertory at Holy Communion, \$216.55; collections in Church, \$602.49; borrowed on mortgage, \$1,400; donations, \$51.42; other sources, \$879.60; total, \$3,820.46. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$52.71; Sunday-school and

other objects, \$217.95; improvements, \$13; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,823.12; other objects within the Parish, about \$106.96; for judgment, city liens and law expenses, \$1,457.67; total Parochial, \$3,671.41; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$25; General: Missions, domestic (New York City), \$6; colored people in the South, \$34.50; Jews, \$3.66; total for general objects, \$44.16. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$3,671.41; for Diocesan objects, \$25; for general objects, \$44.16; total expenditures, \$3,740.57.

The Rev. J. S. Moody resigned October 31, 1889. The money borrowed on bond and mortgage was from the Rev. S. H. Battin, to pay an old judgment and city liens, which were unknown to the present vestry.

### JERSEY CITY, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. GEORGE STEPHEN BENNITT, RECTOR.

THE REV. JOHN CRARY LORD, ASSISTANT MINISTER.

Wardens, Benjamin Illingworth and James D. Simons.

Families and parts of families, 403; number of souls, about 1,400; baptisms: infants, 67; adults, 4; total, 71; confirmed, 42; marriages, 26; burials, 55; communicants: number last reported, 486; received from other Parishes, 9; added by confirmation, 42; otherwise, 24; total gain, 76; loss by removal, 39; by death, 8; otherwise, 9; total loss, 56; present number on Parish register, 506; public services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 36; other days, 88; total, 294; Holy Communion: public, 80; private, 12; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 43; scholars, 336; total, 379; other parish agencies, viz.: 24 guilds, societies and committees; Church: number of sittings, 800; number of free sittings, all; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Receipts**—Offerory, \$5,323.58; alms at Holy Communion, \$287.85; special collections, \$531.28; donation for Church debt, \$100, Sunday-school, \$505.34; other sources, Guilds, etc., \$3,452.97; total, \$10,251.02. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Charitable purposes, \$310.96; Sunday-school, \$555.34; repairs and improvements, \$1,476.63; payment of debts, \$600; current expenses (including all salaries), \$5,074.42; other objects within the Parish, viz.: gift to Rector, \$120; interest, \$600; total Parochial, \$8,737.35; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$70; Convention expenses, \$40; Diocesan Missions: general, \$75; special, \$20; total, \$95; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25.96; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$390.46; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's alms, \$15.29; Rev. Mr. Roberts, \$66.20; total for Diocesan objects, \$702.91; General: Missions, domestic, \$262.68; foreign, \$14.60; colored people in the south, \$35; Jews, \$14.14; Theological education, \$16.19; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Clergy Retiring

Fund, \$38.01; Children's Home, Jersey City. \$233; Home for Aged Women, Jersey City, \$72; Home of the Homeless, Jersey City. \$125.14: total for general objects. \$810.76. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$8,737.35; for Diocesan objects. \$702.91; for general objects, \$810.76; total expenditures, \$10,251.02.

### JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS, ST. MARY'S MISSION.

THE REV. DANIEL F. WARREN, MISSIONARY.

Families and parts of families, 100; number of souls, 300; baptisms: infants, 23; adults, 1; total, 24; confirmed, 13; marriages, 16; burials, 15; communicants, 200; number last reported, 175; added by confirmation, 13; otherwise, 7; total gain, 20; loss by removal, 5; by death, 5; otherwise, 10; total loss, 20; present number on Parish register, 200; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 175; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; other days, 10; total, 124; Holy Communion: public, 20; private, 25; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 125; public catechisings: number of times, 12; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 20; other parish agencies, viz.: Woman's Guild, St. Andrew's Brotherhood, King's Daughters; Church: number of sittings, 400; number of free sittings, 400.

St. Mary's Church occupies the ground formerly held by "Holy Trinity"—a Parish which a year ago went out of existence on account of its having become bankrupt. The property passed into the possession of the creditors—the lots on which the edifice stood being owned by an outside party. St. Mary's Mission purchased this property, including the Church building, for \$6,250, which, with alterations and repairs, will bring the total cost of the property up to about \$10,000. The Church, occupying the Parochial limits of the old Parish, has undoubtedly entered on a work of no little importance to the Church. The past year having been spent in rebuilding the above Church edifice, makes our report necessarily imperfect, which we hope will not be the case in our next annual accounting.

### JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. EDWARD L. STODDARD, PH.D., RECTOR.

THE REV. FREDERIC GREAVES, ASSISTANT MINISTER.

Wardens, Thomas W. James and F. J. Maliory.

Families and parts of families, 534; number of souls, 2,330; Baptisms, 47; confirmed, 55; marriages, 20; burials, 44; communicants: number last reported, 841; present number on Parish register, 920; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 755; public services: Sundays, 185; Holy Days, all; total, 320; Holy Communion:

public, 120; private, 9; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 52; scholars, 650; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 55; other Parish agencies, viz.: there are 20 Guilds or Associations and Committees doing Parochial and Missionary work; Church: number of sittings, 680; Chapels (the statistics of which are included in this report), 1; sittings, 100.

**Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$1,307.15; Sunday-school, \$850; repairs and improvements, \$1,528.82; payment of debts, \$956.98; current expenses (including all salaries), \$8,290.77; total Parochial, \$12,933.72; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$175; Convention expenses, \$60; Diocesan Missions, \$141.86; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$117.04; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for City Hospital, \$5.35; for Children's Home, \$11.20; for Home for Aged Women, \$143; for Bishop's Purse, \$14; total for Diocesan objects, \$667.45; General, Missions, domestic, \$440.85; foreign, \$20; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for sundry objects, \$12; total for General objects, \$472.85. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$12,933.72; for Diocesan objects, \$667.45; for General objects, \$472.85; total of offerings, \$14,079.02.

A Parish building of brick has been erected during the year, and a wooden Chapel formerly used by the Workingmen's Association has been fitted up as a gymnasium for the boys of the Guild of the Iron Cross.

## JERSEY CITY, ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

THE REV. FREDERIC E. MORTIMER, RECTOR.

THE REV. EDMUND KERSHAW, ASSISTANT.

Wardens, John G. Crawford and W. L. Marsh.

Families and parts of families, 100; number of souls, 400; baptisms: infants, 42; adults, 12; total, 54; confirmed, 25; marriages, 13; burials, 28; communicants: present number on Parish register, 250; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 235; public services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, all; other days, 600; total, 800; Holy Communion: public, 233; private, 17; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 20; scholars, 110; public catechisings: number of times, 40; Church: number of sittings, 500; number of free sittings, all; school buildings, 1.

**Receipts**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$606.14; collections in Church, \$2,855.24; other sources, \$5,347.61; total, \$8,808.99. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$200; Sunday-school, \$151.88; repairs and improvements, \$2,936.01; current expenses (including all salaries), \$2,792.24; other objects within the Parish, \$1,813.14; for the Rector, \$407; total Parochial, \$8,300.27; Diocesan: Episcopal

Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$49; Convention expenses, \$14; Diocesan Missions: general, \$18; special, \$50; total, \$68; Christ Hospital, \$377.72; total for Diocesan objects, \$508.72. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$8,300.27; for Diocesan objects, \$508.72; total of expenditures, \$8,808.99.

During the past year much has been done toward the completion of the interior of the Church—including the putting in of a carved oak altar and a font of stone and marble. A Parish building of brick and ceiled throughout with yellow pine has been erected. It is 105 feet by 27 feet, and two-stories high. The rooms are heated by steam and furnished for Sunday-school and other purposes.

### JERSEY CITY, ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH.

THE REV. JOSEPH ALBERT NOCK, RECTOR.

Wardens, Pierson Rector, M.D., and John H. Vernon.

Families and parts of families, 150; number of souls, 700; baptisms: infants, 45; adults, 5; total, 50; confirmed, 38; marriages, 25; burials, 26; communicants: number last reported, 194: received from other Parishes, 15; added by confirmation, 38; otherwise, 20; total gain, 73; loss by removal 5; by death, 7; total loss, 12; present number on Parish register, 255; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 230; public services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, all; other days, 44; total, 200; Holy Communion: public, 25; private, 5; public catechisings: number of times, 35; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 12; other Parish agencies, viz.: Parish Aid Society, Altar Society, Young People's Guild, Industrial School; Church: number of sittings, 500; number of free sittings, all; Parsonage, 1.

**Receipts**—\$5,062.67. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$100; Sunday-school, \$255; repairs and improvements, \$1,169; current expenses (including all salaries), \$3,045.67; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for organ repairs, \$250; for Altar hangings and Choir vestments, \$50; total Parochial, \$4,869.67; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$100; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Fund, \$25; total for Diocesan objects, \$153; General: Missions, domestic, \$32.50; foreign, \$7.50; total for General objects, \$40. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$4,869.67; for Diocesan objects, \$153; for General objects, \$40; total of expenditures, \$5,062.67.

The present incumbent of St. Matthew's took charge of the Parish on the first Sunday in September last, 1889. He records here with pleasure, the hearty coöperation of the people from the first, in all the Church's labors. And he gratefully reports a steadily growing and interested congregation. The Sunday-school, the Industrial School and the different Parish societies are flourishing, and make a highly satisfactory

exhibit. Thirty-eight (38) persons were confirmed by the Bishop at his visitation last month (April 13th), and no small amount of spiritual work has been performed in the Parish with gratifying results. The people have also cheerfully given of their own means as they were able and as there was need. Much needed repairs and improvements have been made during the past eight months on the Church—the rectory and the organ, to the amount of twelve hundred dollars (\$1,200). Harmony, good will and a hearty desire for the spiritual and material prosperity of the Parish and building up of the Redeemer's Kingdom prevails among the worshippers of St. Matthew's.

### JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. WILLIAM P. BRUSH, RECTOR.

Wardens, Edward Butler and William F. Bonyng.

Families and parts of families, 140; number of souls, 450; baptisms: infants, 8; adults, 4; total, 12; confirmed, 18; marriages, 9; burials, 9; communicants: number last reported, 212; received from other parishes, 7; added by confirmation, 18; total gain, 25; loss by removal, 5; total loss, 5; present number on Parish register, 232; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 190; public services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 5; other days, 29; total, 136; Holy Communion: public, 33; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 23; scholars, 177; public catechisings: number of times, 401; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 15; other Parish agencies, viz.: the Guild of St. Paul's Church, includes the Ladies' Missionary Society, the Rectory Fund Society, the Daughters of the Church, St. Paul's Brotherhood. All of which are in active operation and doing good work; Church: number of sittings, 550; Chapels (the statistics of which are included in this report), 1; sittings, 250; number of free sittings, 500; school buildings, 1; Parsonage, 1.

**Receipts**—Pew rents, \$618.98; offertory at Holy Communion, \$87.05; collections in Church, \$3,129.11; subscriptions, \$2,114.51; Sunday-school collections, etc., \$264.43; other sources, \$297; total, \$6,511.08. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$87.05; Sunday-school, \$819.29; repairs and improvements, \$1,838.27; current expenses (including all salaries), \$2,850.89; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for interest on Rectory mortgage, \$276; for interest on Church mortgage, \$373.87; for special for crayon picture of the late Dr. Putnam in Christ Hospital, \$30; for special rebronzing tablet, \$6; total Parochial, \$5,781.37; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$105; Convention expenses, \$30; Diocesan Missions: Archdeaconry, \$50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.17; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$101.49; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Fund, \$14.63; for charity, special, \$30; total for Diocesan

objects, \$339.29 ; General : Missions, domestic and foreign, \$23.95; Jews, \$5.66; American Church Building Fund, \$7; other objects without the Diocese, viz. : for special Bishop Pierce, of Arkansas, \$20; Johnstown sufferers, \$36.50; total for General objects, \$93.11. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$5,781.37; for Diocesan objects, \$339.29; for General objects, \$93.11; total of expenditures, \$6,213.77.

### KNOWLTON, ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

THE REV. C. DOUGLAS, RECTOR.

Confirmed, 4; burials, 2; communicants: number last reported, 31; added by confirmation, 4; loss by removal, 2; present number on Parish register, 33; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 30; public services: Sundays, 49; Holy Days, 5; other days, 2; total, 56; Holy Communion: public, 14; Church: number of sittings, 225; number of free sittings, 225.

**Expenditures**—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$73.26; current expenses (including all salaries), \$228.30; total Parochial, \$301.56; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$14; Convention expenses, \$4; Diocesan: Missions, general, \$6.03; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$2.60; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$1.40; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Charity Fund, \$2.25; for Bishop's Pastoral Staff, \$2.75; total for Diocesan objects, \$33.03; General: Missions, domestic, 2; Jews, 1; total for General objects, \$3. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$301.56; for Diocesan objects, \$33.03; for General objects, \$3; total of expenditures, \$337.59.

By the burning of a paper mill at this place we shall lose two families, and others will be crippled in their giving to keep up this Mission. Just at this time it is a very great blow to this old Parish, yet they have paid their assessments and kept the Church in good repair.

### LYNDHURST, ST. THOMAS' MISSION.

THE REV. FRANCIS J. CLAYTON, MISSIONARY IN CHARGE.

Families and parts of families, 28; number of souls, 75; baptisms: infants, 5; confirmed, 1; marriages, 1; burials, 5; communicants: received from other Parishes, 2; added by confirmation, 1; present number on Parish register, 17; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 14; public services: Sundays, 82; Holy Days, 6; other days, 14; total, 102; Holy Communion: public, 12; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 9; scholars, 45; public catechisings: number of times, 52; other Parish agencies, viz.: Guild, Ladies; Church: number of sittings, 100; number of free sittings, 100.

**Receipts**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$30.95; collections in Church, \$251.63; donations, \$5.22; other sources, \$1,990.82; total, \$2,278.62. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes,



\$30.89; Sunday-school, \$64.89; payment of debts, \$50; current expenses (including all salaries), \$199.72; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for building and furniture, \$1,824.90; total Parochial, \$2,170.40; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$2.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$12.50; total for Diocesan objects, \$17; General: Missions, domestic, \$2.26; foreign, \$2.50; Jews, \$1; total for General objects, \$5.76. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,170.40; for Diocesan objects, \$17; for General objects, \$5.76; total of expenditures, \$2,193.16.

Mr. A. L. Belden has faithfully acted as Lay Reader and Sunday-school Superintendent under my supervision. The Mission has bought and paid for a lot 80x200 on a fine site. The Chapel is furnished and supplies a want, being the first on the ground.

### MADISON, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. EDWIN E. BUTLER, RECTOR.

JAMES M. RAKER, LAY READER.

Wardens, Cornelius Fellowes and Alfred Coren.

Families and parts of families, 71; baptisms: infants, 10; marriages, 2; burials, 3; communicants: present number on Parish register, 93; public services: Sundays, twice every Sunday; Holy Days, all Holy Days; other days, Fridays, four days in week during Lent, and daily in Holy week; Holy Communion: public, 60; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 50; public catechisings: number of times, 12; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 8; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Aid Society, Young Women's Guild; Church: number of sittings, 200; number of free sittings, 20; extra Sunday services, free to all, every Sunday afternoon; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Receipts**—Pew rent, \$1,373; offertory at Holy Communion, \$268.26; collections in Church, \$1,001.75; donations, \$942.07; other sources, \$864.97; total, \$4,450.05. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$268.86; repairs and improvements, \$530.27; payment of debts, \$901.84; current expenses (including all salaries), \$2,086.45; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for interest on mortgage and insurance premiums, \$204.60; total Parochial, \$3,992.02; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$66; Diocesan Missions, general, \$57.56; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.70; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$71.40; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: from Sunday-school for St. Barnabas' Hospital, Newark, \$25.44; total for Diocesan objects, \$236.10; General: Missions, foreign, \$10.08; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Johnstown sufferers, \$58.42; Sunday-school for Fresh Air Fund, \$11.14; total for General objects, \$79.70. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$3,992.02; for Diocesan objects, \$236.10; for General objects, \$79.70; total of expenditures, \$4,307.82.



## MENDHAM, ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

THE REV. LEVI JOHNSTON, MISSIONARY.

Families and parts of families, 13; number of souls, 46; baptisms: infants, 1; adults, 1; total, 2; confirmed, 4; marriages, 1; burials, 3; communicants: number last reported, 30; added by confirmation, 3; total gain, 3; death, 1; total loss, 1; present number on Parish register, 31; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 30; public services: Sundays, every Sunday morning; Holy Days, Holy week; other days, Wednesday, and Friday during July, August and September; Holy Communion: public, 14; private, 1.

**Receipts**—Collections in Church, \$450.27; subscriptions, \$153; donations, \$415; total, \$1,018.27. **Expenditures**—Parochial: current expenses (including all salaries), \$865.27; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for interest on Rectory, \$153; total Parochial, \$1,018.27. **Summary**: for Parochial objects, \$1,018.27.

## MILLBURN, ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. ALBERT U. STANLEY, MINISTER IN CHARGE.

Wardens, Israel D. Condit and J. Burkett Webb.

Families and parts of families, 100; number of souls, about 400; baptisms: infants, 9; adults, 2; total, 11; confirmed, 10; marriages, 8; burials, 9; communicants: number last reported, 117; received from other parishes, 4; added by confirmation, 7; otherwise, 11; total gain, 22; loss by removal, 6; by death, 2; total loss, 8; present number on Parish register, 131; public services: Sundays, 165; Holy Days, 22; other days, 36; total, 223; Holy Communion: public, 65; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 11; scholars, 70; public catechisings: number of times, every Sunday; other Parish agencies, viz.: St. Edmund's Guild, 18; St. Agnes' Guild, 20; St. Stephen's Guild, 8; St. Mary's Guild, 16; Altar Society, 7; St. Margaret's Guild, 30; Church: number of sittings, 500; parsonage, 1; cemetery 1.

**Receipts**—Pew rents, etc., \$1,159.44; offertory at Holy Communion, \$37.41; subscriptions, \$500; total, \$1,696.85. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$75; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,659.44; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Guild work, \$48; for special purposes, \$315; total Parochial, \$2,097.44; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$56; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$25; other objects within the Diocese, \$107.58; total for Diocesan objects, \$188.58; General: Missionary box estimated value, \$50. **Summary**: for Parochial objects, \$2,097.44; for Diocesan objects, \$188.58; for General objects, \$50; total of expenditures, \$2,336.92.

## MONTCLAIR, ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

THE REV. FREDERICK B. CARTER, RECTOR.

Wardens, Joel Jenkins and Frederick W. Gwinn.

Families, 110; baptisms: infants, 12; adults, 2; total, 14; confirmed, 80; marriages, 6; burials, 8; communicants: number last reported, 244; received from other Parishes, 31; added by confirmation, 23; total gain, 54; loss by removal, 22; by death, 2; otherwise, 5; total loss, 29; present number on Parish register, 269; public services: Sundays, 114; other days, 92; total, 206; Holy Communion: public, 29; private 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 20; scholars, 180; public catechisings, portion of catechisings every Sunday; Bible classes: teachers, 3; members, 20; other Parish agencies, viz.: Woman's Missionary Society, Children's Twenty Minute Society, Hospital Class, Teachers' Meeting, Knights Hospitallers: Church: number of sittings, 400; number of free sittings, morning, 40; evening, 400.

Receipts—Pew rent, \$4,562.10; offertory at Holy Communion, \$323.01; collections in Church, \$9,372.62; other sources, \$818.41; total, \$15,076.14. Expenditures—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$323.01; Sunday-school, \$126; current expenses (including all salaries), \$6,180.66; other objects within the Parish, viz.: \$7,631.24; total Parochial, \$14,260.91; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$60; Diocesan Missions, general, \$223.04; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$53.81 Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$32.35; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's use, \$102.03; for Women's Auxiliary, \$25; for two boxes for St. Barnabas' Hospital by Hospital Class, \$122; for Newark City Hospital by Knights Hospitallers, \$52.50; total for Diocesan objects, \$670.73; General: Missions, domestic, \$141.66; foreign, \$214.14; Indians (Sunday-school), \$60; Twenty Minute Society, \$30; Jews, \$19.81; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Johnstown sufferers, \$235.27; for African Scholarship, \$50; for Bishop Leonard, \$134; for Bishop Talbot, \$146; for two Missionary boxes by Woman's Missionary, \$448.72; for Mexico, \$100; for Africa, \$100; for two boxes by Twenty Minute Society, \$30; total for General objects, \$1,709.60. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$14,260.91; for Diocesan objects, \$670.73; for General objects, \$1,709.60; total of expenditures, \$16,641.24.

The corner-stone of the new Church was laid with appropriate ceremonies by the Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D., assisted by a number of the Clergy, on Thursday, June 18, 1889.

## UPPER MONTCLAIR, ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

THE REV. RICHARD HAYWARD, RECTOR.

Families and parts of families, 39; number of souls, 150; baptisms: infants, 9; adults, 2; total, 11; confirmed, 7; burials, 1; communicants: number last reported, 59; received from other Parishes, 8; added by confirmation, 7; total gain, 15; loss by removal, 3; present number on Parish register, 74; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 74; public services: Sundays, 122; Holy Days, 33; other days, 74; total, 229; Holy Communion: public, 56; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 7; scholars, 40; public catechisings: number of times, 25; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 6; Parish school: scholars, 40; other Parish agencies, viz.: Woman's Guild, 16 members; Church: number of sittings, 125; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$147.72; collections in Church, \$863.38; subscriptions, \$834; donations, \$642.75; other sources, \$75; total, \$2,562.85. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$5; Sunday-school, \$16.20; repairs and improvements, \$826.82; payment of debts, \$150; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,286; total Parochial, \$2,284.02; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$63; Convention expenses, \$18; Diocesan Missions, \$40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$60.60; total for Diocesan objects, \$191.60; General: Missions, Domestic, \$10; foreign, \$10; colored people in the South, \$26.94; Jews, \$5.35; total for General objects, \$52.29. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$2,284.02; for Diocesan objects, \$191.60; for General objects, \$52.29; total of offerings, \$2,527.91.

## MORRISTOWN, CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER.

THE REV. WILLIAM M. HUGHES, S.T.D., RECTOR.

Wardens, J. Edward Taylor and Vincent B. King.

Families, 175; baptisms: infants, 14; adults, 2; total, 16; confirmed, 25; marriages, 6; burials, 12; communicants: number last reported, 297; received from other Parishes, 32; added by confirmation, 25; total gain, 57; loss by removal, 9; by death, 4; total loss, 13; present number on Parish register, 341; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, about 300; public services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 36; other days, 102; total, 250; Holy Communion: public, 26; private, 6; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 17; scholars, 130; public catechisings, number of times, 10; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 34; other Parish agencies, viz.: Women's Parochial Aid and Missionary So-

ciety, Young Women's Guild, Children's Aid Society, St. John's Guild for Boys; Church: number of sittings, 600; chapel, 1; sittings, 120; number of free sittings in church, 60; Parish house, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Receipts**—Pew rents and ordinary collections in Church, \$7,795.78; offertory at Holy Communion, \$415.78; collections in Church (special), \$2,139.44; subscriptions, etc., \$6,281.23; other sources, \$215.82; total, \$16,848.05. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$615.78; Sunday-school, \$197.80; repairs and improvements, \$1,315.49; payment of debts, \$587.37; current expenses (including all salaries), \$5,916.71; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for sundries, \$62.96; memorial, St. John's Guild, festivals, flowers, etc., \$185; on new organ, \$3,385; total Parochial, \$12,266.11; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$105; Convention expenses, \$70; Diocesan Missions: general, \$121.77; special, \$10; total, \$131.77; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$115.10; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$209.23; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for special charity, \$115; Bishop's Charity Fund, \$29.65; St. Katharine's Home for Girls, cash, \$100; otherwise, \$35; total, \$135; total for Diocesan objects, \$910.75; General: Missions, domestic, foreign and colored people in the South, \$904; Indians (special), \$25; educational, \$132.50; American Church Building Fund, \$10.18; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for St. Luke's Hospital, New York, \$40; Johnstown, Pa., \$720.30; McCall Mission, \$80.50; Woman's Parochial Aid and Missionary Society (four boxes), \$916.25; Young Women's Guild, \$80; Children's Aid Society, \$45; total for General objects, \$2,953.73. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$12,266.11; for Diocesan objects, \$910.75; for General objects, \$2,953.73; total of offerings, \$16,130.59.

### MORRISTOWN, ST. PETERS' CHURCH.

THE REV. ROBERT NORRIS MERBITT, D.D., RECTOR.

THE REV. WYNANT VANDERPOOL, PRIEST ASSISTING.

Wardens, Alfred Mills and Henry Shaw.

Baptisms: infants, 21; adults, 3; total, 24; confirmed, 24; marriages, 3; burials, 11; communicants: number last reported, 316; received from other Parishes, 50; added by confirmation, 22; total gain, 72; loss by removal, 65; by death, 1; total, 66; present number on Parish register, 322; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 300; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, all; other days, daily; Holy Communion: public, weekly and on all festivals; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 12; scholars, 100; Bible classes: teachers, 2.

**Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$400.13; Sunday-school (Christmas festival), \$70; current expenses (including all

salaries), \$6,828.93; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for new Church Building Fund, \$20,303.99; Altar Fund, \$637.50; Organ Fund, \$4,182.51; Altar Society, \$350.56; sundry purposes, \$304.76; total Parochial, \$32,078.38; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$175; Convention expenses, \$50; Diocesan Missions, general, \$200; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$171.74; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$67.30; total for Diocesan objects, \$664.04; General: Missions, Indians, \$60; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Johnstown, Pa., sufferers by flood, \$212; clothing from the Parish branch of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Board of Missions, valued at \$406.55; total for General objects, \$678.55. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$33,078.38; for Diocesan objects, \$664.04; for General objects, \$678.55; total expenditures, \$34,420.97.

### NEWARK, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. J. NICHOLAS STANSBURY, B.D., RECTOR.

Owing to the illness of the Rector, Rev. J. N. Stansbury, it is impossible for us to fill out this paper. S. F. BOYLSTON, *Clerk of Vestry*.

### NEWARK, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. G. M. CHRISTIAN, RECTOR.

THE REV. C. H. MEAD, ASSISTANT.

Wardens, Henry Hayes and S. S. Tiffany.

Baptisms; infants, 66; adults, 9; total, 75; confirmed, 41; marriages, 27; burials, 36; communicants: number last reported, 638; received from other Parishes, 18; added by confirmation, 39; otherwise, 7; total gain, 64; loss by removal, 14: by death, 10; otherwise, 2; total loss, 26; present number on Parish register, 676; public services: Sundays, 212; Holy Days, three daily; other days, three daily; Holy Communion: public, once daily; twice on all Sundays, Saints' Days, and Octaves of Holy Days; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 34; scholars, 350; public catechisings: number of times, 52; other Parish agencies, viz.: Men's Guild, St. Agnes' Guild for Young Women, Guild of All Souls, Sewing School, Missionary Aid Society, Altar Society; Church: number of sittings, 500; number of free sittings, 500; Sunday services, free to all, 4; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$350; collections in Church, \$7,908.32; subscriptions, \$1,578.95; donations, \$712.50; other sources, \$321; total, \$10,870.77. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$350; Sunday-school, \$250; repairs and improvements, \$353; payment of debts, \$738.95; current expenses (including all sala-

ries), \$7,624.56; other objects within the parish, viz.: for care of Altar, etc., \$487; total Parochial, \$9,803.51; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$175; Convention expenses, \$50; Diocesan Missions: general, \$150; special, \$20; total, \$170; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$65; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$145.16; total for Diocesan objects, \$605.16; General: Missions, domestic, \$141.10; colored people in the South, \$10; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for special offering, \$84; Louisville sufferers, \$110; Missionary aid, \$117; total for General objects, \$462.10; Summary: for Parochial objects, \$9,803.51; for Diocesan objects, \$605.16; for General objects, \$462.10; total of offerings, \$10,870.77.

### NEWARK, ST. BARNABAS' CHURCH.

THE REV. STEPHEN HENRY GRANBERRY, RECTOR.

Wardens, Francis W. Jackson and Joseph E. Trippe, Jr.

Families and parts of families, 190; number of souls, 606; baptisms: infants, 17; adults, 2; total, 19; confirmed, 18; marriages, 8; burials, \$13; communicants: number last reported, 282; received from other Parishes, 40; added by confirmation, 18; total gain, 58; loss by removal, 9; by death, 4; total loss, 13; present number on Parish register, 327; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 273; public services: Sundays, 196; Holy Days, 39; other days, 105; total, 338; Holy Communion: public, 55; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 29; scholars, 158; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 9; Church: number of sittings, 486; extra Sunday services, free to all, 3; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$2,605; offertory at Holy Communion, \$150; collections in Church, \$756.10; subscriptions, \$3,995.70; donations, \$307.25; other sources, \$559.76; total, \$8,373.86. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$200; Sunday-school, \$125; repairs and improvements, \$455; payment of debts, \$367.86; current expenses (including all salaries), \$2,787; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Parish House Fund, \$3,466.95; furniture, \$150; pulpit, \$236; total Parochial, \$7,787.81; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$58.10; Convention expenses, \$30; Diocesan Missions: General, \$50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$38; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$43.22; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for donation to a clergyman, \$35; total for Diocesan objects, \$254.32; General: Missions, domestic, \$46; colored people in the South, \$50; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for a needy Church, \$10; total for General objects, \$106. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$7,787.81; for Diocesan objects, \$254.32; for General objects, \$106; total of offerings, \$8,148.13.

## NEWARK, ST. JAMES' MISSION.

THE REV. C. B. DURAND, MINISTER.

Families and parts of families, 138; number of souls, 340; baptisms: infants, 7; confirmed, 10; marriages, 5; burials, 15; communicants: number last reported, 58; received from other Parishes, 4; added by confirmation, 6; total gain, 10; loss by removal, 1; by death, 8; total loss, 4; present number on Parish register, 64; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 64; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 37; other days, 18; total, 159; Holy Communion: public, 18; private, 4; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 17; scholars, 140; public catechisings: number of times, 44; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 8; other Parish agencies, viz.: Chancel Ward, Decoration Ward, Parish Aid, Guild of the Helping Hand; Church: number of sittings, 300; number of free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

**Receipts**—Collections in Church, \$2,005; other sources, \$1,797.28; total, \$3,802. **Expenditures**—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$75; payment of debts, \$552.49; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,650; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for light, fuel, printing, etc., \$143; total Parochial, \$2,420.49; Diocesan: Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$10.28. **Summary**: for Parochial objects, \$2,420; for Diocesan objects, \$10.28; total of offerings, \$2,430.28.

## NEWARK, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. A. L. WOOD, RECTOR.

Wardens, Thomas Howell and John Bird.

Families and parts of families, 65; number of souls, about 300; baptisms: infants, 24; adults, 1; total, 25; confirmed, 13; marriages, 3; burials, 3; communicants: number last reported, 156; received from other Parishes, 3; added by confirmation, 13; total gain, 16; loss by removal, 3; present number on Parish register, 153; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, \*138; public services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 54; other days, 228; total, 480; Holy Communion: public, 110; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 12; scholars, about 100; public catechisings: number of times, weekly; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, about 30; other Parish agencies, viz.: Men's Guild, Woman's Aid Society, Altar Society; Church: number of sittings, 200; number of free sittings, all; extra Sunday services, free to all, all; Guild building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$50; collections in Church, \$1,154.76; subscriptions, \$465.25; other sources, \$1,535; total, \$3,205.01. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$71.50; repairs and improvements, \$100; payment of debts, \$500; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,737; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Parish Rec-



ord, per Men's Guild, \$500; Woman's Aid Society, \$192.70; Rector's Fund, about \$200; total Parochial, \$3,301.20; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$49; Convention expenses, \$14; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$47.10; total for Diocesan objects, \$110.10; General: Missions, domestic, \$17; colored people in the South, \$32.01; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for special for a clergyman in poor health, \$25; total for General objects, \$74.01. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$3,301.20; for Diocesan objects, \$110.10; for General objects, \$74.01; total of offerings, \$3,400.31.

\*The newly confirmed communicants will receive their first communion on Whitsunday.

### NEWARK, ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH.

THE REV. ANTOINE LECHNER, MISSIONARY PRIEST IN TEMPORARY CHARGE.

Families and parts of families, 43; number of souls, 182; baptisms: infants, 7; confirmed, 9; marriages, 4; burials, 3; communicants: number last reported, 45; added by confirmation, 9; otherwise, 39; loss by death, 1; present number on Parish register, 63; number who have communicated during the last six months at least once, about 16; public services: Sundays, 48; Holy Days, 15; other days, 31; total, 93; Holy Communion: public, 69; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 86; public catechisings: number of times, every Sunday; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 21; Parish school (free German school), teacher, 1; scholars, 29; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Guild, St. Matthew's branch of Girl's Friendly Society, Altar Guild, Choir Boys' Guild; Church: number of sittings, about 120; number of free sittings, all; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1; lot in Woodland.

Receipts—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$76.19; collections in Church, \$75.75; subscriptions, \$19.55; donations, \$21.50; other sources (Ladies' Guild), \$68.52; total, \$265.61. Expenditures—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$21.54; repairs and improvements, \$46.97; current expenses (including all salaries), \$147.51; total Parochial, \$216.02; Diocesan: General Missions, \$15; Summary: for Parochial objects, \$216.02; for Diocesan objects, \$15; total expenditures, \$231.02.

This report covers the last six months, from November 1, 1889, to May 1, 1890. There being no Parish register, nor any Parish list, or list of communicants on hand, the present Priest in charge regrets his inability to furnish a more complete report. There are many Germans who used to be connected with St. Matthew's who have drifted away during the last four years. The condition of St. Matthew's German Church is now full of promise and encouragement. The services are well attended, the number of communicants averaging twenty-one a Sunday; (there are two celebrations every Sunday); the Sunday-school has doubled its attendance, and the whole outlook of affairs is hopeful in every way, for there is a large field, but it is hard work and demands a careful and constant visiting and canvassing.



## NEWARK, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Wardens, John H. Barlow and Daniel C. Wightman.

Families and parts of families, 256; number of souls, 998; baptisms: infants, 40; adults, 14; total, 54; confirmed, 30; marriages, 17; burials, 22; communicants: number last reported, 819; received from other Parishes, 5; added by confirmation, 30; total gain, 35; loss by removal, 4; by death, 5; total loss, 9; present number on Parish register, 345; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, not known; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 12; other days, 40; total, 156; Holy Communion: public, 40; private, 17; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 27; scholars, 210; other Parish agencies, viz.; Rector's Guild, St. Mary's Guild for Young Women, St. Paul's Guild for Young Men, St. Agnes' Guild for Girls, St. John's Guild for Boys; Church: number of sittings, 510; Chapels (the statistics of which are included in this report), 1; sittings, 250; number of free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$2,439.37; subscriptions, \$355.81; donations, \$147.98; other sources, \$580; total, \$3,523.16. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Repairs and improvements, \$725.81; payment of debts, \$572.85; current expenses (including all salaries), \$2,212.78; total Parochial, \$3,511.44; Diocesan: Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$11.72. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$3,511.44; for Diocesan objects, \$11.72; total of offerings, \$3,523.16.

## NEWARK, ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. EDWIN F. SMALL, RECTOR.

Wardens, John I. Young and John Odrig.

Families and parts of families, about 150; number of souls, about 600; baptisms: infants, 23; adults, 7; total, 30; confirmed, 25; marriages, 6; burials, 10; communicants: number last reported, 269; received from other Parishes, 6; added by confirmation, 25; total gain, 31; loss by removal, 10; by death, 3; otherwise, 12; total loss, 25; present number on Parish register, 275; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, about 200; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 30; other days, 75; total, 209; Holy Communion: public, 50; private, 10; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 20; scholars, about 225; public catechisings: number of times, 5; other Parish agencies, viz.: Sewing school: teachers, 8; pupils, 139; Church: number of sittings, 400; number of free sittings, all; school building, 1.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$23.72; collections in Church, \$3,685.88; subscriptions, \$185; donations, \$1,051.13; other sources, \$323.86; total, \$5,574.59. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for

charitable purposes, \$25; Sunday-school, \$152.34; repairs and improvements, \$917.29; current expenses (including all salaries), \$4,236.43; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Sewing school, \$39.82; total Parochial, \$5,370.88; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$70; Convention expenses, \$30; Diocesan Missions: General, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.78; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$17.68; total for Diocesan objects, \$153.46; General: Domestic Missions, \$40.25; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Clergyman's Retiring Fund, \$10; total for General objects, \$50.25. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$5,370.88; for Diocesan objects, \$153.46; for General objects, \$50.25; total of offerings, \$5,574.59.

### NEWARK, THE HOUSE OF PRAYER.

THE REV. JOHN S. MILLER, RECTOR.

Wardens, Archibald Miller and Jared Haines.

Families and parts of families, estimated, 230; baptisms: infants, 65; adults, 6; total, 71; confirmed, 31; marriages, 41; burials, 33; communicants: number last reported, 410; received from other Parishes, 10; added by confirmation, 19; otherwise, 2; total gain, 31; loss by removal, 7; by death, 3; total loss, 10; present number on Parish register, 431; public services: Sundays, 251; Holy Days, 120; other days, 830; total, 1,201; Holy Communion: public, 435; private, 5; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 18; scholars, 200, estimated; public catechisings, number of times, 59; Church: number of sittings, about 400; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

Receipts—Offerstory at Holy Communion, alms, \$80.84; collections in Church, \$2,845.67; subscriptions, \$851.22; other sources, \$1,680.23; total, \$5,457.96. Expenditures—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$79.34; Sunday-school, \$31.65; repairs and improvements, \$170.52; payment of debts, \$986.82; current expenses (including all salaries), \$2,624.33; other objects within the Parish, viz.: Choir Fund, \$50.50; Christmas Fund, \$76.25; Mission house, \$230.32; Sunday-school building, \$2,015.38; total Parochial, \$6,265.11; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$70; Convention expenses, \$60; Diocesan Missions: general, \$20.71; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$29.77; total for Diocesan objects, \$180.48; General: objects without the Diocese, viz.: for special offering for Church in Johnstown, \$1.50. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$6,265.11; for Diocesan objects, \$180.48; for General objects, \$1.50; total expenditures, \$6,447.09.

The excess of expenditures over receipts in the above account is due in greater part to the fact that at the beginning of the fiscal year we had in hand for the Sunday-school Building Fund the sum of \$973.27. The further discrepancies between receipts and expenditures is accounted for by

the fact that one or two of the accounts in the Parish books are over-drawn; and they may possibly be in part occasioned by the peculiar form of the Parochial report, which is in many ways totally at variance with the method of keeping accounts which our Parish work requires. In the report there has been counted a sum of \$700, borrowed at 6 per cent. for the completion of the Sunday-school building. The total receipts are therefore in reality \$4,757.96.

### NEWARK, TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. L. S. OSBORNE, RECTOR.

THE REV. J. F. POTTER, M.D., ASSISTANT.

Wardens, James D. Orton and Cortlandt Parker.

Families and parts of families, 225; number of souls, 750; baptisms: infants, 8; adults, 3; total, 11; confirmed, 17; marriages, 6; burials, 9; communicants: number last reported, 690; received from other Parishes, 5; added by confirmation, 17; added otherwise, 6; total gain, 28; loss by removal, 9; by death, 2; total loss, 11; present number on Parish register, 707; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 400; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 45; scholars, 400; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 5; other Parish agencies, viz.: Mother's Meeting, Industrial School, Girls' Friendly Society, Woman's Auxiliary Society, Benevolent Society, Chancel Society; Church: number of sittings, 800; chapel, 1; number of free sittings, 150; Girls' Friendly Society house, 1; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Receipts**—Pew rents, \$8,337.73; offertory at Holy Communion, \$99.42; collections in Church, \$2,143.32; donations, \$11.95; investments, \$3,681.34; total, \$14,273.76. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$176 18; Sunday-school, \$406.50; repairs and improvements, \$2,011.04; payment of debts, \$1,774.37; current expenses (including all salaries), \$8,149.99; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Benevolent Society, \$70; for Girls' Friendly Society, \$200.57; Mission, Harrison, \$499.56; total Parochial, \$13,287.21; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$226; Convention expenses, \$80; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$55; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$89.83; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for deaf mutes, \$75; total for Diocesan objects, \$525.83; General: Missions, \$264.87; Jews, \$19.38; Bible and Prayer-book distribution, \$29.43; total for General objects, \$313.68. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$13,287.21; for Diocesan objects, \$525.83; for General objects, \$313.68; total expenditures, \$14,126.72.

The condition of the Parish register is such as to render it impossible for the present rector to state precisely the number of communicants. From all that can be learned by examination of communicant and family lists and record of confirmation, he would report as the approximate number (inclusive of 70 at Harrison) 500 names as really entitled to a place

on the register. The imperfect character of this report is due to the Rector's having been in charge less than four months. Subjoined is the report of the Mission of Trinity Church at Harrison, as presented by the Rev. Dr. Potter.

### HARRISON, MISSION OF TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. JOHN FRANCIS POTTER, M.D., MINISTER IN CHARGE.

Baptisms: infants, 51; adult, 1; total, 52; confirmed, 15; marriages, 9; burials, 28; communicants, 70; Sunday-school: teachers, 30; scholars, 222.

Offerings.—Current expenses, salaries, etc., \$735.77; Johnstown, Pa. sufferers, \$21.18; St. Barnabas' Hospital, \$21; Diocesan Missions, \$3.50; an aged clergyman, \$5.50; the Bishop's Fund, \$3.50; total, \$790.45.

### NEWTON, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. SAMUEL EDSON, RECTOR.

Wardens, Samuel C. Dunn and Richard F. Goodman.

Families and parts of families, 70; number of souls, 215; baptisms: infants, 2; adults, 1; total, 3; confirmed, 11; marriages, 8; burials, 5; communicants: number last reported, 85; added by confirmation, 10; added otherwise, 1; total gain, 11; loss by removal, 8; by death, 2; otherwise, 4; total loss, 14; present number on Parish register, 82; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 75; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 7; other days, 47; total, 158; Holy Communion: public, 20; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 13; scholars, 80; other Parish agencies, viz.: Christ Church Guild, Ministering Children's League; Church: number of sittings, 300; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$44.08; collections in Church, \$220.12; subscriptions, \$1,376.88; Church charities, \$629.53; other sources, \$286.50; total, \$2,557.11. Expenditures—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$163.75; Sunday-school, \$112; repairs and improvements, \$69.46; payment of debts, \$207.60; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,416.12; for a Chapel Fund, \$200; balance over to meet bills, \$120.32; total Parochial, \$2,289.25; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$50; Convention expenses, \$20; Diocesan Missions, \$20; Clerical Retiring Fund, \$15.10; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$14.26; total for Diocesan objects, \$119.36; General: Missions, \$37.13; colored people in the South, (box) \$50; American Church Building Fund, \$11.37; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for St. Barnabas' House, New York, (box), \$50; total for General objects, \$148.50. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,289.25; for Diocesan objects, \$119.36; for General objects, \$148.50; total of offerings, \$2,557.11.

## NORWOOD, HOLY COMMUNION CHURCH.

THE REV. ARTHUR H. PROFFITT, RECTOR.

Wardens, William H. Oakley and Nathaniel E. Wood.

Families and parts of families, 32; number of souls, 110; baptisms: infants, 7; adults, 2; total, 9; confirmed, 7; marriages, 1; burials, 1; communicants: number last reported, 18; received from other Parishes, 1; added by confirmation, 7; otherwise, 16; total gain, 24; present number on Parish register, 42; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 33; public services: Sundays, 90; Holy Days, 34; other days, 5; total, 129; Holy Communion: public, 30; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 32; public catechisings: number of times, 12; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 9; Church: number of sittings, 200; number of free sittings, 140; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

Receipts—Pew rents, \$187.50; offertory at Holy Communion, \$31.25; collections in Church, \$652.63; donations, \$178; other sources, \$1,730.11; total, \$2,779.49. Expenditures—Parochial: Repairs and improvements, \$269.19; payment of debts, \$1,200; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,356.10; other objects within the Parish, \$7.28; total Parochial, \$2,832.57; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$42; Convention expenses, \$12; total for Diocesan objects, \$54. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,832.57; for Diocesan objects, \$54; total expenditures, \$2,886.57.

It gives me much pleasure to state that our beautiful Church was consecrated May 28th of last year, under very pleasant auspices. The full choir of boys and men of All Saints' Church, Brooklyn, vested in their white robes, rendered the music in good taste and very acceptably. The Clergy present numbered about twenty. A very pleasant time after service, and a collation was given at the residence of the Senior Warden, Mr. Wm. H. Oakley. The gift of \$1,200 (mortgage) debt on the Rectory by one of our vestrymen was indeed beneficent, and graciously received. In addition \$350 arrearages were contributed by the generous and ever willing spirit of a few of the Church's devoted members. Many improvements have taken place in the Parish which cannot be mentioned here. One or two I might mention. A macadamized walk over 2,300 feet long and three feet wide was built from the main street to the Church, costing over \$400, most of which sum was contributed by members of our Church. About May 1st Arbor Day was celebrated at the Rectory. Twenty trees were planted on the already beautiful grounds, and many shrubs also were planted to add beauty to the scene. A collation and social gathering was enjoyed exceedingly by those present. The Rectory cellar and also the Church cellar were thoroughly cemented this last Fall, making still more complete, at considerable cost, the perfect work done in the Church buildings and property. I should also mention the fact that the children of our Sunday-school have started a fund for the purchase of a bell to be placed in the Church tower.

## ORANGE, ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

THE REV. WILLIAM RICHMOND, S.T.B., RECTOR.

Wardens, John Brouwer Van Wagenen and Robert Newton Drew.

Families and parts of families, definitely connected, 175; baptisms: infants, 41; adults, 6; total, 47; confirmed, 9; marriages, 6; burials, 18; communicants: number last reported, 325; present number (active), 270; removed without transfer, 18; lapsed and suspended, 65; present number, 353; public services: Sundays, 202; other Holy Days, 166; other days, 570; total, 938; Holy Communion: public, 149; private, 10; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 19; scholars, 230; public catechisings: number of times, 52; Parish school (kindergarten): teacher, 1; scholars, 22; other parish agencies, viz.: Working Guilds: members, 142; Church: number of sittings (free), 400; Chapel (the statistics of which are included in this report), 1; sittings in chapel (free), 100; number of free sittings, 500; Parish hall, 1; parsonage, 1; Assistant's house, 1.

**Receipts**—Offerings at Holy Communion, \$6,004.92; other offerings in Church and Sunday-school, \$4,717.60; total offerings, \$10,722.52. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$411.53; Sunday-school, \$235.88; repairs and improvements, \$1,990.45; payment of debts (on Church building), 100; current expenses (including all salaries), \$5,054.14; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Guilds, \$40.49; kindergarten, \$146.55; miscellaneous, \$135; total Parochial, \$8,114.04; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$84; Convention expenses, \$48; Diocesan Missions: special, \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25; total for Diocesan objects, \$217; General: Missions, domestic, \$88; foreign, \$168.06; colored people in the South, \$56; American Church Building Fund, \$100; other general objects, viz.: for miscellaneous, \$276.35; total for General objects, \$688.41. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$8,114.04; for Diocesan objects, \$217; for General objects, \$688.41; total expenditures, \$9,019.45.

The German Mission of the Parish has been abandoned, owing to the withdrawal of the priest in charge from all active work and the impossibility of obtaining the services of another German priest.

## ORANGE, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. ANTHONY SCHUYLER, D.D., RECTOR.

THE REV. ALEXANDER MANN, ASSISTANT MINISTER.

Wardens, James S. Cox and Marshall Shepard.

Families and parts of families, 306; number of souls, 1,045; baptisms, infants, 50; adults, 8; total, 53; confirmed, 25; marriages, 13; burials, 21; communicants: number last reported, 522; received from other Parishes, 83; added by confirmation, 25; otherwise, 29; total gain 137; loss by re-

moval, 58; by death, 6; total loss, 64; present number on Parish register, 595; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 475; public services: Sundays, 116; Holy days, all; other days, 144; Holy Communion: public, 40; private, 8; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 29; scholars, 229; public catechisings: number of times, monthly; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 63; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Parish Association, Daughters of the Church, Chancel Guild, Ministering Children's League, Good Shepherd Aid, Girls' Choir Guild; Church: number of sittings, 700; number of free sittings, 25; Sunday services, free to all, 52; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Receipts**—Pew rents, \$8,039.31; offertory at Holy Communion, \$619.51; collections in Church, \$2,719.91. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$1,036.51; Sunday-school, \$112.50; repairs and improvements, \$782.97; payment of debts, \$1,000; current expenses (including all salaries), \$8,400; other objects within the Parish, viz.: through Chancel Guild, silver alms basin, \$151; choir vestments, \$74.82; hangings for Chancel, \$19.65; ewer for font by Ministering Children's League, \$24.40; expenses of House Good Shepherd, \$359; Building Fund Good Shepherd, \$75; total Parochial, \$12,035.85; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$175; Convention expenses, \$70; Diocesan Missions: general, \$175; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$247.31; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Charitable Fund, \$43.18; special for disabled Clergy, \$60; St. Barnabas' Hospital, by Ministering Children's League, in part of child's bed, \$100; total for Diocesan objects, \$870.49; General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$520.95; colored people (in the South), \$247.44; Indians, by children, \$3.26; Jews, \$41.29; theological education, \$86.35; Bible and Prayer Book distribution, \$63.79; American Church Building Fund, \$167.55; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for sufferers by flood at Johnstown, Pa., \$255; for Bishop Garrett, \$160; for Bishop Talbot, \$45; American Church Missionary Society, \$22.50; for Missions in Nova Scotia, \$154.35; by Sunday-school, Easter offerings for missions, \$218.45; for scholarship in schools, \$140; for Fresh Air Fund, New York City, \$30; for missions in Alaska, \$10.40; Daughters of the Church through Woman's auxiliary, money and boxes to missions, \$875.54; Ladies' Parish Association, money and boxes to missions, including contributions to St. Barnabas and Memorial Hospitals, \$1,174.88; total for General objects, \$4,216.80. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$12,035.85; for Diocesan objects, \$870.49; for general objects, \$4,216; total expenditures, \$17,122.34.

Between \$2,400 and \$2,500 Easter offerings and pledges are in hand toward completing the tower of the Church. The work is expected to be done during the Summer without interfering with the use of the building. The contributions of the Parish heretofore reported, of \$630 toward what was known as the "Missionary Enrollment Fund," was,



last Winter, appropriated by the donors, with the approval of the Rector, one-half to the Bishop of Mississippi for his colored work, and half to Bishop Brewer toward the endowment of the Episcopate of Montana. The sum of \$6,500 toward the Building Fund of the House of the Good Shepherd being in hand, the Advisory Board of Laymen have advised the Managers to proceed with the building, which will no doubt be done as soon as contracts can be made for that purpose. The management is at present in the hands of representatives from the five Parishes in Orange, East Orange and South Orange.

### ORANGE, ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

THE REV. BISHOP FALKNER, RECTOR.

THE REV. WM. G. FARRINGTON, D.D., ASSISTANT MINISTER.

Wardens, Charles A. Lighthipe and S. O. Rollinson.

Families and parts of families, 241; baptisms: infants, 45; adults, 5; total, 50; confirmed, 24; marriages, 11; burials, 17; communicants: number last reported, 426; received from other Parishes, 27; added by confirmation, 24; otherwise, 3; total gain, 54; loss by removal, 17; death, 2; total loss, 19; present number on Parish register, 461; public services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 32; other days, 117; total, 305; Holy Communion: public, 36; private, 17; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 41; scholars, 357; public catechisings: number of times, occasional; Bible class: teachers, 2; members, 22; other Parish agencies, viz.: Missionary and Benevolent Society, Women's Missionary Society, St. Martha's Working Society (Missionary), Helping Hand, Benevolent Society, Sewing School, Twenty Minute Society; Church: number of sittings, 520; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Receipts**—Pew rents, \$4,258.92; offertory at Holy Communion, \$924.41; collections in Church, \$1,427.55; investments, \$1,289.48; total, \$7,900.36. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$821; Sunday-school, \$320; repairs and improvements, \$517; current expenses (including all salaries), \$6,313.83; total parochial, \$7,971.83; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$129.50; Convention expenses, \$40; Diocesan Missions: general, \$62.35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$152; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Orange Memorial Hospital, \$56.89; for Bishop's Charitable Fund, \$37.71; for House of Good Shepherd, \$121; for Benevolent Society, \$175.42; from Twenty Minute Society for Hospital Orphan Home, \$160; total for Diocesan objects, \$934.87; General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$134.47; Lenten offering, Sunday-school, \$84.06; Jews, \$50.16; theological education, \$102.29; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: from Woman's Auxiliary to the Woman's Missionary Society, cash and boxes, \$535.25; from Helping Hand to Mrs. Buford, \$80; from St. Martha's Working Society (Missionary), cash and boxes, \$284; for Clergy



Retiring Fund, \$36.21; for Johnstown sufferers, \$150; Bishop Quintard, \$50; for Bishop Hare for Madison, Dakota, \$180; for sundries, \$70; for sundries from Sunday-school, \$91; total for general objects, \$1,847.44. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$7,971.83; for Diocesan objects, \$984.87; for general objects, \$1,847.44; total expenditures, \$10,754.14.

The mission on Washington street continues to be successful, and a lot has been purchased on which it is hoped a suitable Chapel will shortly be erected.

### PASSAIC, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. WILLIAMS HOWLAND, RECTOR.

Wardens, Charles G. Hanks and Washington Hart.

Families and parts of families, 118; number of souls, 386; baptisms: infants, 16; confirmed, 8; marriages, 2; burials, 8; communicants: present number on Parish register, 190; public services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days, 80; total, 176; Holy Communion: public, 18; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 12; scholars, about 150; Church: number of sittings, 200; number of free sittings, all free; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$632.45; collections in Church, \$578.04; pledges, \$638.71; other sources, \$242.22; total, \$2,291.42. **Expenditures**—Parochial: current expenses (including all salaries), \$2,291.42. Summary: total of expenditures, \$2,291.42.

The envelope system has been substituted for pew renting as the method of Church support. The change was made on the 15th of December, 1889, and has resulted in a marked improvement in the financial condition of the Church.

### PATERSON, HOLY COMMUNION CHURCH.

THE REV. T. S. CARTWRIGHT, RECTOR.

Wardens, Harmon B. Goodridge and James T. Riley.

Families and parts of families, 375; number of souls, 1,055; Baptisms: infants, 76; adults, 5; total, 81; confirmed, 23; marriages, 18; burials, 41; communicants: number last reported, 350; received from other parishes, 10; added by confirmation, 23; otherwise, 5; total gain, 38; loss by removal, 7; by death, 6; otherwise, 5; total loss, 18; present number on Parish register, 370; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 310; public services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 15; other days, 210; total, 375; Holy Communion: public, 75; private, 19; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 35; scholars, 875; public catechisings: number of times, 10; Bible classes: teachers, 5; members, 97; other

Parish agencies, viz.: Women's Parish Guild, Young People's Auxiliary Guild, Rector's Aid Society, Women's League, People's Club, Reading Room and Library, Savings Bank, Mission Services; Church: number of sittings, 650; number of free sittings, 650; school building, 1.

**Receipts**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$75; collection in Church, \$2,782.53; donations, \$150; other sources, \$3,690.21; total, \$6,697.74.

**Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$75; Sunday-school, \$500; repairs and improvements, \$2,520; payment of debts, \$575; current expenses (including all salaries), \$2,951.74; total Parochial, \$6,621.74; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$30; Diocesan Missions, \$40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6; total for Diocesan objects, \$76. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$6,621.74; for Diocesan objects, \$76; total of offerings, \$6,697.74.

### PATERSON, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. THOMAS W. NICKERSON, JR., B.D.

Wardens, Pierrepont Edwards Johnson and John Jacob Morris.

Families and parts of families, 449; number of souls, 1,340; baptisms: infants, 67; adults, 2; total, 69; confirmed, 28; marriages, 14; burials, 26; communicants number last reported, 491; received from other Parishes, 4; added by confirmation, 28; otherwise, 4; total gain, 36; loss by removal, 6; by death, 6; otherwise, 33; total loss, 45; present number on Parish register, 482; public services: Sundays, 128; Holy Days, 18; other days, 47; total, 193; Holy Communion: public, 35; private, 6; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 36; scholars, 340; public catechisings: number of times, 11; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 15; other Parish agencies, viz.: (1) Rector's Aid Society; comprising departments for Parochial Relief, Domestic Missionary Work and care of Chancel; (2) Brotherhood of St. Andrew; (3) Girl's Friendly Society; Church: number of sittings, 400; number of free sittings, 25; all seats free except at Sunday morning services; school building, 1; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Receipts**—Pew rents, \$4,511.28; offertory at Holy Communion, \$203.08; collections in Church, \$2,243.65; subscriptions, \$800; investments, \$308.70; other sources, \$1,381.41; total, \$8,948.12. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$300.78; Sunday-school, \$687.66; repairs and improvements, \$939.54; current expenses (including all salaries), \$4,852.80; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for land for proposed church, \$752.64; for Pooley Trust, \$308.70; total Parochial, \$7,842.12; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$140; Convention expenses, \$40; Diocesan Missions, general, \$157.61; special, \$270.09; total, \$427.70; Aged and

Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.55; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$24.82; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's private charities, \$27.59; for Paterson General Hospital, \$24.24; for Paterson Orphan Asylum, \$13.16; for Pastoral Staff, \$50; for St. Katherine's Home, \$30; total for Diocesan objects, \$791.06; General: Missions, foreign, \$33.69; colored people (in the South), \$47.68; Jews, \$20.51; theological education, \$17.56; American Church Building Fund, \$25.03; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Missionary box, \$108; for clergyman in need, \$20; for Church Temperance Society, \$20.46; total for General objects, \$292.93. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$7,842.12; for Diocesan objects, \$791.06; for General objects, \$292.93; total of offerings, \$8,926.11.

Last Summer a plot one hundred feet square, near Main street, was purchased, price \$2,500, for the proposed "South Paterson Mission." Five hundred dollars were paid down, the other two thousand remaining on mortgage. The "special" in this report will be devoted to paying interest and reducing principal of mortgage. The Sunday-school has undertaken to raise the whole price of the ground, as its contribution to the Mission.

### PATERSON, TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. J. C. JORALEMON, PRIEST IN CHARGE.

Families and parts of families, 105; number of souls, about 400; baptisms: infants, 48; adults, 4; total, 52; confirmed, 23; marriages, 11; burials, 26; communicants: number last reported, 127; received from other Parishes, 10; added by confirmation, 23; otherwise, 1; total gain, 34; loss by removal, 3; by death, 3; total loss, 6; present number on Parish register, 161; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 125; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 5; other days, 12; total, 121; Holy Communion: public, 18; private, 7; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 16; scholars, 288; public catechisings, number of times, every Sunday; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 13; other Parish agencies, viz.: Altar Guild; Church: number of sittings, 200; number of free sittings, 71; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$406.82; offertory at Holy Communion, \$66.80; collections in Church, \$506.26; subscriptions, \$205.79; donations, \$280; other sources, \$630; total, \$1,889.88. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$66; repairs and improvements, \$211.13; payment of debts, \$543.85; current expenses (including all salaries), \$988.35; total Parochial, \$1,809.33; Diocesan: other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Staff, \$7. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,809.33; for Diocesan objects, \$7; total of offerings, \$1,816.33.

## POMPTON, CHRIST CHURCH.

MR. W. NUTLEY JONES, LAY READER IN CHARGE.

Baptisms: infants, 6; adults, 1; total, 7; confirmed, 2; burials, 2; communicants: number last reported, 41; received from other Parishes, 5; added by confirmation, 2; total gain, 7; loss by removal, 18; present number on Parish register, 35; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, about 25; public services: Sundays, 2 each Sunday; Holy Days, 4; other days, 2; Holy Communion: public, since September, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 40; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 6.

**Receipts**—Collections in Church, \$98.77; subscriptions, \$322.25; donations, \$16.50; total, \$437.52. **Expenditures**—Parochial: current expenses (including all salaries), \$457.15; total of expenditures, \$457.15.

On September 22, 1889, Mr. W. Nutley Jones, B. A., of the General Theological Seminary from the Diocese of Maine, entered upon his duties as Lay Reader, succeeding Mr. Duncan. Since then the Rev. Randall C. Hall, D.D., of the General Theological Seminary, has been celebrant on November 17, 1889, and on January 5, 1890, and the Rev. E. M. Pecke on Easter, April 6, 1890.

## RIDGEFIELD, ST. JAMES' P. E. CHURCH.

THE REV. N. MAYNARD, D.D., RECTOR.

Wardens, H. A. Wilson and E. B. Meyrowitz.

Families and parts of families, 44; number of souls, 150; baptisms: infants, 11; communicants: number last reported, 28, added otherwise, 14; present number on Parish register, 42; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 42; public services: Sundays, 44; Holy Days, 3; total, 47; Holy Communion: public, 12; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 8; scholars 33; public catechisings: number of times, 8; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 5; Church: number of sittings, 150.

**Receipts**—Collections in Church, \$278.83; subscriptions, \$548.75; donations, \$60.45; other sources, \$74.62; total, \$962.65. **Expenditures**—Parochial: current expenses (including all salaries), \$966.61; total of expenditures, \$966.61.

## RIDGEWOOD, CHRIST CHURCH.

REPORTED BY THE JUNIOR WARDEN.

Wardens, Edward A. Walton and Henry Hales.

Baptisms: only 3 recorded, 1889; infants, 3; confirmed, 2; marriages, 1; burials, 1; communicants, 103; present number on Parish register, 103; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 103; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 75; Church: number of sittings, 180; number of free sittings, about 10.

**Receipts**—Pew rents, \$887.50; offertory at Holy Communion, \$100.60; collections in Church, \$827.60; other sources, \$431.97; total, \$2,247.67. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Repairs and improvements, \$68.91; payment of debts, \$500; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,544.50; total Parochial, \$2,113.41; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$84; Convention expenses, \$20; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Archdeaconry at Jersey City, \$18.58; total for Diocesan objects, \$122.53; General: Missions, Jews, \$2.97. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,113.41; for Diocesan objects, \$122.53; for general objects, \$2.97; total expenditures, \$2,238.91.

Owing to the imperfect state of the Parish register I am sorry I cannot give more particulars.  
HENRY HALES, *Junior Warden*.

### RUTHERFORD, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. FRANCIS J. CLAYTON, RECTOR.

Wardens, C. E. Parker and W. P. Elliott.

Families and parts of families, 90; number of souls, 350; baptisms: infants, 14; confirmed, 10; marriages, 4; burials, 12; communicants: number last reported, 175; received from other Parishes, 10; added by confirmation, 10; total gain, 20; loss by removal, 2; by death, 2; total loss, 4; present number on Parish register, 191; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 140; public services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, 38; other days, 62; total 289; Holy Communion: public, 39; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 17; scholars, 123; public catechisings: number of times, 60; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 15; Church: number of sittings, 120; number of free sittings, 120.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$15.50; collections in Church, \$900.05; subscriptions, \$1,042.95; other sources, \$1,449.48; total, \$3,407.98. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$15; Sunday-school, \$254.12; repairs and improvements, \$130.89; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,490; total Parochial, \$1,889.91; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$42; Convention expenses, \$20; Diocesan Missions: General, \$50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$25; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's visitation, \$12; total for Diocesan objects, \$159; General: Missions, special, \$74; foreign, \$9; colored people in the South, \$16; Indians, \$3; Jews, \$12; Theological Education, \$50; American Church Building Fund, \$3; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: Johnstown relief, \$30; total for general objects, \$197. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,889.91; for Diocesan objects, \$159; for general objects, \$197; total expenditures, \$2,145.91.

On the 28th of April ground was broken for the new addition of stone, consisting of Trancepts, Chancel, Vestry and Sunday-school rooms. It is expected to be ready for occupancy by October.

## SHORT HILLS, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. N. BARROWS, RECTOR.

Wardens, William M. Deen and Charles B. Perry.

Families and parts of families, 52; number of souls, 218; baptisms: infants, 7; confirmed, 3; marriages, 2; burials, 3; communicants: received from other parishes, 9; added by confirmation, 7; total gain, 16; loss by removal, 11; present number on Parish register, 83; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 76; public services: Sundays, 117; Holy Days and other days, 80; total, 197; Holy Communion: public, 52; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 35; public catechisings: number of times, 50; parsonage, 1.

**Receipts**—Pew rents, \$1,842.95; offertory at Holy Communion, \$141.24; collections in Church, \$522.83; subscriptions, \$520; donations, \$32; choir, \$50; other sources, \$5; total, \$3,114.02. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$156.70; Sunday-school, \$34.68; repairs and improvements, \$120.23; current expenses (including all salaries), \$2,470.76; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for interest, \$300; total Parochial, \$3,112.37; Diocesan Missions: General, \$20; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$23.90; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Charitable Fund, \$16.04; total for Diocesan objects, \$59.94; General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$47; special, \$25; Bishop Morris, \$32.10; Chinese (special), \$5.13; Persian schools, \$50; Jews, \$6.25; Bible and Prayer-book Society, \$10; total for General objects, \$175.48. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$3,112.37; for Diocesan objects, \$59.94; for General objects, \$175.48; total of offerings, \$3,447.79.

The Ladies' Parish Guild has provided and sent a box of clothing to a Western Missionary, valued at \$300.

## SOUTH ORANGE, HOLY COMMUNION CHURCH.

THE REV. WILLIAM PRALL, PH.D., RECTOR.

Wardens, Joseph Ramée and Eugene V. Connett.

Baptisms: infants, 13; adults, 2; total, 15; confirmed, 24; marriages, 4; burials, 5; communicants: number last reported, 151; received from other Parishes, 4; added by confirmation, 24; otherwise, 24; total gain, 52; loss by removal, 2; by death, 2; otherwise, 10; total loss, 14; present number on Parish register, 189; public services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, all; other days, 63; Holy Communion: public, weekly, and on all festivals; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 15; scholars, 82; public catechisings: number of times, first Sunday in the month; Bible class:

teacher, 1; members, 20; other Parish agencies, viz.: Parochial branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, Committees on the Home of the Good Shepherd, Altar Guild, Industrial School, Member of Committee on St. Katharine's Home.

**Receipts**—Pew rents, \$2,592.22; offertory at Holy Communion, \$178.34; collections in Church, \$822.94; subscriptions, \$2,753.17; donations, \$1,672.80; other sources, \$962.18; total, \$8,981.65. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$178.34; Sunday-school, \$28.38; repairs and improvements, \$2,376.37; payment of debts, \$1,171.82; current expenses (including all salaries), \$3,514.92; other objects within the Parish, for Children's Christmas, \$78; Christmas greens, etc., \$20; Industrial School, \$24.50; repairs of Rectory, \$259.50; total Parochial, \$7,651.83; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$35; Convention expenses, \$32; Diocesan Missions: General, \$136.74; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$45.39; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$147.60; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for House of the Good Shepherd, \$466.17; St. Katharine's Home, \$56; Orange Memorial Hospital, \$50.76; Woman's Auxiliary, \$155.25; total for Diocesan objects, \$1,124.91; General: Missions, domestic, \$53; foreign, \$41; Jews, \$18.29; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: Children's Lenten offerings, \$69.52; Church Temperance Society, \$5; Bishop's collection, \$18.10; total for General objects, \$204.91. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$7,651.83; for Diocesan objects, \$1,124.91; for General objects, \$204.91; total of expenditures, \$8,981.65.

The present incumbent took charge of the Parish on the first day of November last; hence some details may be omitted in this report. Besides the sums of money donated to the Parish, above accounted for, two beautiful and fitting memorials have been given. One, a Chancel cross and vases, in memory of the late James G. Osborne, some time Junior Warden of the Parish; the other, a Chancel rail, in memory of Marion Augusta Connett, daughter of Eugene V. and Sophia R. Connett.

### STANHOPE, CHRIST CHURCH.

G. L. WALLIS, READER.

Families and parts of families, 31; number of souls, 105; baptisms: infants, 17; adults, 2; total, 19; confirmed, 11; burials, 2; communicants: number last reported, 25; received from other parishes, 1; added by confirmation, 11; added otherwise, 1; total gain, 13; loss by removal, 7; by death, 2; otherwise, 1; total loss, 10; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 27; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 1; other days, 256; total, 361; Holy Communion: public, 15; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 64; public catechisings: number of times, 52; Church: number of sittings, 100; number of free sittings, 100.



**Receipts**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$6; collections in Church, \$122.40; subscriptions, \$135; donations, \$300; total, \$563.40. **Expenditures**—Repairs and improvements, \$10; payment of debts, \$25; current expenses (including all salaries), \$476; total Parochial, \$511; Diocesan: Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$4.61; also, donation of clothes, vegetables, etc.; General: Missions, domestic, foreign, colored people in the South, Indians, \$8.21; Jews, \$2; total for general objects, \$19.21. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$511; for Diocesan objects, \$4.61; for General objects, \$10.21; total of offerings, \$525.82.

### SUMMIT, CALVARY CHURCH.

THE REV. JOHN F. BUTTERWORTH, RECTOR.

Wardens, A. F. Dohrman and J. F. Chamberlin.

Families and parts of families, 131; baptisms, 20; marriages, 3; burials, 4; communicants: number last reported, 256; received from other Parishes, 28; loss by removal, 32; by death, 2; present number on Parish register, 250; public services: Sundays, 196; Holy Days, 29; other days, 53; total, 278; Holy Communion: public, 59; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 15; scholars, 120; public catechisings: number of times, usually once a month, publicly in the Church; other Parish agencies, viz.: Parish Aid Society, Parish branch of Woman's Auxiliary, Children's Missionary Society, St. Andrew's Brotherhood, Girls' Friendly Society. Church: sittings, about 350; School building, 1; seats, 144; parsonage, 1.

**Receipts**—Pew rents, \$2,382.74; collections in Church, \$1,303.30; subscriptions (envelopes), \$400.01; donations, investments and other sources, \$3,805.50; total, \$7,891.55. **Expenditures**—Alms for the poor, \$342.01; Sunday-school (including Christmas tree), \$249.40; repairs and improvements, \$133.35; current expenses (including all salaries), \$3,546.07; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for reducing mortgage on Rectory, \$450; Sunday-school Extension Fund, \$807.32; Christmas Cheer Fund, \$54.70; other pious and charitable uses, \$129.84; total Parochial, \$5,712.69; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$105; Convention expenses, \$30; Diocesan Missions (including \$25 from Woman's Auxiliary): General, \$70; special, \$25; total, \$95; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$83; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$21.80; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$10; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for relief of Clergy, \$185.64; total for Diocesan objects, \$530.44; General: Missions, domestic, \$262.27; foreign, \$185.50; colored people in the south, \$69; Indians, \$75; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Mexico, \$10; Clergymen's Retiring Fund Society, \$12; ten boxes sent by Parish Branch of Woman's Auxiliary, valued at \$631; box sent by Sunday-school at Christmas to Virginia, \$35; sundry other



items, \$61.61; total for General objects, \$1,339.38. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$5,712.69; for Diocesan objects, \$580.44; for General objects, \$1,339.38; total of offerings, \$7,582.51.

The sum of \$1,368.17 toward a Sunday-school Extension Fund is now in the Treasury of the Church, and \$250 more has been pledged toward the same object.

### TENAFLY, THE ATONEMENT CHURCH.

THE REV. M. M. FOTHERGILL, RECTOR.

Wardens, A. C. Worth and J. Hull Browning.

Families and parts of families, 75; number of souls, 251; baptisms: infants, 12; confirmed, 15; burials, 4; communicants: number last reported, 95; received from other Parishes, 8; added by confirmation, 15; added otherwise, 3; total gain, 26; loss by removal, 8; by death, 3; total loss, 11; present number on Parish register, 110; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 97; public services: Sundays, 81; Holy Days, 12; other days, 69; total, 162; Holy Communion: public, 29; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 13; scholars, 86; public catechisings: number of times, 5; other Parish agencies, viz: (1) Woman's Guild, (2) Parish Improvement Society, (3) King's Daughters, (4) Girls' Missionary Guild; Church: number of sittings, 150; number of free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

**Receipts.** (From June 2, 1889, to May 4, 1890).—Collections in Church, \$1,056.70; subscriptions, \$750; donations, \$185.78; other sources, special offerings, \$50.30; total, \$2,042.87. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$29.23; repairs and improvements, \$185.78; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,545.42; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Sundries, expenses, \$73.40; total Parochial, \$1,833.83; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$84; Convention expenses, \$24; Diocesan Missions: Jersey City Archdeaconry, general, \$50; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$10; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Charitable Fund, \$4.46; total for Diocesan objects, \$172.46; General: Missions, domestic, by Sunday-school, \$19.38; foreign, by Sunday-school, \$59.87; Jews, \$5.17 = total for General objects, \$83.92. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,833.83; for Diocesan objects, \$172.46; for general objects, \$83.92 = total of expenditures, \$2,090.21; balance on hand, \$31.41.

The present Rector regrets not being able to present a full report, having only entered upon his duties on the first Sunday in January. In addition to the monetary statement furnished by the Treasurer the sum of \$62.01 has been remitted to Christ Hospital, Jersey City, being the proceeds of eighteen mite chests. The Sunday-school has also forwarded \$78.75 for domestic and foreign missions. The "Woman's Guild," the "Girls' Friendly Society" and King's Daughters" have also aided Christ —

Hospital and other missionary objects. The Parish is again indebted to the "Church Improvement Society" for substantial aid. It is with much pleasure that the Rector reports the very satisfactory condition of the Sunday-school: he desires also to bear testimony to the earnestness and zeal with which the various Parochial societies are worked. It is also very gratifying to note that notwithstanding the long vacancy in the Parish, from November, 1888, to January, 1890, the Parishoners kept well together. It speaks volumes for the earnestness of these members of the Church. An early celebration of the Holy Communion on all Sundays in the month except the first, was established during Lent. The Rector desires to mention the great improvement made in the handsome and commodious Rectory by the introduction of water from the Hackensack Water Company and the papering of the rooms. The needs of the Parish are a new or enlarged Church with suitable buildings for Sunday-school and meetings—the want of the latter greatly interferes with progress in the Parish.

### UNION HILL, GRACE MISSION CHURCH.

THE REV. JOSEPH SHERLOCK, MISSIONARY.

Families and parts of families, 50; number of souls, 150; baptisms, infants, 36; confirmed, 8; marriages, 1; burials, 7; communicants: number last reported, incorrect; received from other Parishes, 2; added by confirmation, 8; total gain, 10; loss by death, 1; present number on Parish register, 86; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 86; public services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 62; other days, 150; total, 362; Holy Communion: public, 134; Sunday-school, officers and teachers, 15; scholars, 225; public catechisings: number of times, 52; other Parish agencies, viz.: the Parish Guild with its several chapters to assist the Priest in charge in his work; Church: number of sittings, 225; number of free sittings, 225.

Receipts—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$789.39; collection in Church, \$615.80; subscriptions, \$1,149.57; donations, \$260.49; other sources, \$721.85; total, \$3,537.10. Expenditures—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$99.50; repairs and improvements, \$260.49; payment of debts, \$556.57; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,795.09; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for sinking Fund toward liquidation of mortgage on two lots north of Church, \$851.15; total Parochial, \$3,562.80; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$18.61; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$18.32; total for Diocesan objects, \$34.93. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$3,562.80; for Diocesan objects, \$34.93; total of expenditures, \$3,597.73.

A more thorough investigation of the communicants' list than the ten weeks' interval between my taking charge and report to last year's Convention allowed, together with the additions of the past year bring the present number of communicants to the same total as reported last year. There is in the Sinking Fund \$851.15 toward the payment of a mortgage of \$1,500 on two lots to the north of the Church.

## WASHINGTON, ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

THE REV. JOSEPH C. HALL, MISSIONARY.

Families and parts of families, 40; number of souls, 180; baptisms: infants, 5; adults, 5; total, 10; confirmed, 10; marriages, 1; communicants: number last reported, 47; received from other Parishes, 8; added by confirmation, 10; total gain, 13; loss by removal, 4; present number on Parish register, 56; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 49; public services: Sundays, 154; Holy Days and other days, 70; total, 224; Holy Communion: public, 71; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 74; public catechisings: number of times, every Sunday: Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 11; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Guild, St. Mary's Guild (for girls), St. Peter's (for boys), Knights of Temperance; Church: number of sittings, 160; number of free sittings, all; Parish hall, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Receipts**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$14.50; collections in Church, \$89.29; subscriptions, \$190.06; donations, \$503; other sources, \$206.03; total, \$1,002.88. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$42.60; repairs and improvements, \$24.08; payment of debts, \$530.50; current expenses (including all salaries), \$245.51; other objects within the Parish, viz.: \$35; total Parochial, \$877.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$8; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$15; total for Diocesan objects, \$23; General: Missions, other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Sisters of St. Margaret, \$5. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$877.69; for Diocesan objects, \$23; for General objects, \$5; total of expenditures, \$905.69.

During the past year \$425 has been paid on the debt of \$1,100 owing on the Church edifice, and the funds are now in hand toward the payment of the balance due. A commodious Parish hall has also been built and furnished at a cost of \$825, the money for which was secured partly by subscriptions and partly by loan without interest.

## WEST HOBOKEN, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. GEORGE N. MEAD, RECTOR.

Wardens, Thomas Hopkins and F. G. Bielitz.

Families and parts of families, 90; number of souls, 382; baptisms: infants, 10; adults, 2; total, 12; confirmed, 11; marriages, 4; burials, 4; communicants: number last reported, 80; received from other Parishes, 5; added by confirmation, 11; otherwise, 5; total gain, 21; loss by removal, 5; present number on Parish register, 96; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 92; public services: Sundays, 145; Holy Days, 15; other days, 30; total, 190; Holy Communion: public, 40; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 12; scholars, 120; public catechisings: number of times, 6; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 10; Church: number of sittings, 150; number of free sittings, 150; school building, 1.

**Receipts**—Collections in Church, \$356; subscriptions, \$300; donations (2 years), \$280; other sources, \$540; total, \$1,500. **Expenditures**—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$463; payment of debts, \$150; current expenses (including all salaries), \$744; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for objects for which "donations" were made, viz.: communion service, font, lectern, hangings, stoves, prayer books, hymnals, etc., \$280; total Parochial, \$1,637; General: Missions, Jews, \$1.25. **Summary**: for Parochial objects, \$1,637; for General objects, \$1.25; total of offerings, \$1,638.25.

The Rector has been absent from the Parish for more than four months during the past conventional year on account of sickness. During this period the services were very acceptably conducted by students from the General Theological Seminary, chiefly by Mr. W. W. Love, who kindly volunteered to relieve the Rector's mind of all responsibility of the services. He secured a Priest for the monthly celebrations and took most of the other services himself. The congregation were exceedingly pleased with him. A Dedication Festival was celebrated last Fall, commemorating the fortieth anniversary of the consecration of the Church (which occurred October 2, 1849). The services during the Octave were very well attended, and consisted of a daily celebration of the Holy Eucharist at 8 A. M., with an average attendance of fourteen, and daily Even song and sermon by visiting preachers with a much larger number present. The interior of the Church has since been greatly improved, and now presents a very attractive appearance. The Parish is in a promising condition.

**WEST ORANGE, HOLY INNOCENTS' ORGANIZED MISSION.**

**THE REV. CHARLES H. W. STOCKING, D.D., PRIEST IN CHARGE.**

**Warden, Edward Skillen.**

Families and parts of families, 34; number of souls, 187; marriages, 1; burials, 1; communicants: number last reported, 70; received from other Parishes, 3; loss by removal, 8; present number on Parish register, 70; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 70; public services, 114; Holy Communion: public, 19; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 38; public catechisings: number of times, 52; Church: number of sittings, 175; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Collections in Church and subscriptions, \$2,562.71. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$27.75; current expenses (including all salaries), \$2,493.16; total Parochial, \$2,520.91; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$5.65; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.02; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$5.38; total for Diocesan objects, \$26.05; General: American Church Building Fund, \$5.73; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Clergy Retiring Fund, \$10; total for General objects, \$15.73. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,520.91; for Diocesan objects, \$26.05; for General objects, \$15.73; total of offerings, \$2,562.69.

The work at St. Cloud, which has hitherto been largely of a personal character, has now been put on a secure and permanent basis by the formation of an "Organized Mission," in October last. The interest in the work is well sustained, and the Church has been full, even during the Winter months, when so many of the Parishoners are residing in New York. Besides the official acts included in the above summary the Priest in charge begs to report that he has officiated in the Dioceses of New York, Long Island, Connecticut and Central Pennsylvania, as well as on the high seas and in Europe.

## CLERICAL REPORTS.

---

The Rev. J. H. APPLETON reports:

29 LAFAYETTE PLACE, NEW YORK, May, 1890.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

The Rev. J. Hervey Appleton respectfully reports that with more convenient headquarters in New York city, he has been constantly engrossed as heretofore in the supply, continuous or occasional, of various Parishes in the four dioceses centering in this city.

The Rev. STEPHEN H. BATTIN reports:

JERSEY CITY, May 12, 1890.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

Seven baptisms, 14 funerals, 9 marriages, 8 Communion, 8 assistant Communion, 36 public services and assistant, 50 sermons.

The Rev. B. M. BRADIN reports:

EUTAWVILLE, S. C., April 24, 1890.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

MY DEAR BISHOP—On account of continued ill-health I have been unable to perform much work during the past year. At present I am engaged in missionary labor at this point only, it being as much as I can consistently take care of. My health improves in this climate, and, I trust, will be sufficiently confirmed by winter to render me equal to more active labor.

The Rev. HENRY VASSAL DEGEN reports:

30 WORCESTER STREET, BOSTON, MASS., May 1, 1890.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

MY DEAR BISHOP—I regret to say that my report is both meagre and unsatisfactory. Increasing infirmities have resulted in growing disability and my official acts have been consequently few and far between. Since our last Diocesan Convention I have married one couple, assisted twice at Holy Communion and preached once. I hope that your own health has improved.

The Rev. JOHN A. DENNISTON reports:

NEW YORK, May, 1890.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

DEAR BISHOP—Since the last Diocesan Convention I have preached every Sunday, delivered 5 addresses, besides officiating Holy Days and during Lent. Celebrated Holy Communion 20 times, in private, 2. Baptized 4 adults and 15 children. Had 10 burials. Performed one marriage ceremony. Presented a class of 17 candidates for confirmation, two being adults. Paid off a church debt of \$522.

The Rev. JOHN C. LORD reports:

214 WASHINGTON STREET, JERSEY CITY: May 20, 1890.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

DEAR SIR—During the year past I have been occupied with my duties as Assistant Priest of Grace Church Parish, Jersey City.

The Rev. CHARLES H. MEAD reports:

NEWARK, May 21, 1890.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

MY DEAR BISHOP—I respectfully report that I have acted for the past year as Assistant Priest in Grace Church, Newark, under the Rev. G. M. Christian, Rector, and that all my official acts are included in the report of that Parish.

The Rev. G. H. MOFFETT reports:

HOLY INNOCENTS' CLERGY HOUSE, }  
HOBOKEN, N. J., May 20, 1890. }

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

The Rev. G. H. Moffett, as Chaplain of St. Katharine's Home, Jersey City, reports that since the beginning of the work, he has baptized two (2) infants in the Chapel of Christ Hospital, investigated all applications, and given a short instruction to the inmates almost every week.

The Rev. J. I. MOMBERT reports:

PATERSON, May 19, 1890.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

I have during the past year administered the Holy Communion 10 times, said prayers and preached 15 times, and read the burial service once. I regret, that with excellent health, and an earnest desire to exercise my ministry, more frequent opportunity is not afforded me.

The Rev. BENJAMIN R. PHELPS, Chaplain, reports:

CHRIST HOSPITAL, JERSEY CITY, May, 1890.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

During the past year the services at the Hospital have been Evening Prayer Sunday afternoon in the Chapel with sermon, and for some months service on Thursday afternoon. The Holy Communion celebrated for some months twice a week. Six infants and one adult were baptized,

and one infant for the chaplain of St. Catharine's Home, and two other infants belonging to that Home were baptised by its Chaplain in the Hospital Chapel. Presented 2 for confirmation. Buried 4, and solemnized one marriage and buried 2 for the Rector of the Church of the Ascension. I have received for the Hospital in cash and kind \$1,350.

The Rev. Dr. Ros  reports:

SHORT HILLS, May 19, 1890.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

That since the last Diocesan Convention, he administered here in Christ Church during the Rector's absence in August last, once; assisted at services and the Holy Communion several times; solemnized one marriage. My waning strength forbids me to go about much, even to attend the public services at church.

The Rev. W. VANDERPOOL reports:

MORRISTOWN, N. J., May 1, 1890.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

RIGHT REVEREND AND DEAR SIR—I am pleased to report that the Mission at the Newark City Alms House is still carried on with success.

The Rev. GEO. HERBERT WALSH, D. D., reports:

MAY 15, 1890.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

MY DEAR BISHOP—I herewith report that I have officiated on 60 occasions, chiefly in the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

The Rev. D. C. WESTON, D. D., reports:

NEWARK, May 20, 1890.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

That, since the last Diocesan Convention, he has officiated at 2 marriages and 2 funerals; baptized 1 infant; assisted in the administration of the Holy Communion 9 times, and preached 10 sermons.

The Rev. A. L. WOOD reports:

NEWARK (Woodside), N. J., May 20, 1890.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.:*

MY DEAR BISHOP—As Chaplain of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, I have baptized 18 persons during the past year; presented 6 for confirmation; officiated at more than 300 public services, besides many private ministrations to the sick.



## STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE.

1889—1890.

*[From the Episcopal Address, Parochial and Missionary Reports.]*

Clergymen canonically belonging to the Diocese.....	100
Clergymen canonically belonging to the Diocese (not resident),	14
Parishes and Missions .....	80
Parishes in union with the Convention .....	68
Clergymen ordained in the Diocese.....	8
Clergymen received from other Dioceses.....	10
Clergymen dismissed to other Dioceses .....	13
Candidates for Holy Orders—Deacons, 8; Priests, 5.....	8
Baptisms—Adults, 212; infants, 1,449 .....	1,708
Confirmed (taken from Episcopal Address).....	1,120
Communicants reported in 74 churches.....	15,417
Marriages .....	489
Burials .....	999
Sunday-school Teachers .....	1,168
Sunday-school Scholars.....	10,682

## INCOMES, OFFERINGS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Convention expenses.....	\$1,501 00
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund—balance.....	\$28,983 07
Diocesan Missions—Income: General, \$3,184.09; Special, \$844.00.....	\$4,028 09
Offerings and contributions—Parochial, \$308,845.10; Diocesan, \$26,679.17; General, \$9,315.29; total .....	\$362,215 06

## STATISTICS OF THE ARCHDEACONRIES.

FROM MAY 15, 1889, TO MAY 15, 1890.

*[From the Parochial and Missionary Reports.]*

## ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWARK.

Number of Clergy belonging .....	48
Parishes and Missions .....	44
Baptisms—Adults, 95; infants, 649 .....	744
Confirmed .....	528
Communicants reported in 84 churches .....	8,115
Marriages .....	218
Burials .....	355
Sunday-school Teachers .....	564
Sunday-school Scholars .....	4,723
Offerings—Parochial, \$186,929.14; Diocesan, \$9,571.65; General, \$5,754.19 .....	\$212,254 98

## ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.

Number of Clergy belonging .....	37
Parishes and Missions .....	36
Baptisms—Adults, 117; infants, 800 .....	964
Confirmed .....	561
Communicants .....	7,302
Marriages .....	274
Burials .....	644
Sunday-school Teachers .....	604
Sunday-school Scholars .....	5,909
Offerings—Parochial, \$121,415.96; Diocesan, \$17,107.52; General, \$356.10 .....	\$149,960.08

# ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS (1889-90)—ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWARK.

Parishes and Missions.	Families.	Souls.	Baptisms.		Confirmed.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Burials.	S. School.		Offerings.		
			Adults.	Infants.	Total.				Teachers.	Pupils.	Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.
Arlington, Trinity Mission	54	183	—	4	4	—	—	4	10	105	2,761 90	847 17	8,989 07
Bellefonte, Christ.	70	200	—	7	7	183	—	13	10	144	2,447 73	144 53	2,592 19
Belvidere, Zion	14	60	—	4	4	31	—	3	5	45	538 55	44 85	583 10
Bloomfield, Christ.	—	—	1	15	16	13	—	13	17	185	8,093 40	117 15	8,210 55
Bouton, St. John's	—	—	6	22	28	97	—	5	10	132	1,447 03	118 07	1,565 10
Boyer, St. John's	—	—	4	10	14	104	—	9	21	100	1,773 63	132 00	1,905 63
East Orange, Christ.	—	—	—	—	—	474	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East Orange, St. Paul's	80	275	3	15	18	155	4	7	18	145	1,546 03	107 15	1,653 68
Franklin, Sulley, Grace	84	300	9	0	9	195	1	3	10	100	1,815 00	147 19	1,962 19
Hanbury, Good Shepherd	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hickory, Christ, (Mission of Trinity, Newark)	17	50	1	53	54	70	—	26	40	223	735 77	83 50	819 27
Irlington, Trinity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Knollton, St. James	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madison, Grace	71	—	—	10	10	33	—	3	5	40	330 33	5 50	335 83
Madison, St. James	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medford, St. Stephen's	13	45	1	10	11	31	—	3	8	50	1,019 27	33 03	1,052 30
Millburn, St. Stephen's	130	400	2	12	14	330	—	3	11	70	2,007 44	183 35	2,190 79
Montclair, St. Luke's	110	400	2	12	14	330	—	3	11	70	2,007 44	183 35	2,190 79
Montclair, Upper, St. James	80	150	3	9	12	74	—	1	7	40	14,984 03	670 73	15,654 76
Morris, St. James	175	—	3	14	17	235	—	13	17	130	910 75	191 60	1,102 35
Morris, St. Peter's	—	—	3	21	24	324	—	11	13	100	33,076 85	654 04	33,730 89
Newark, Christ	—	—	—	—	—	195	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Newark, Grace	—	—	9	66	75	41	—	26	34	200	9,032 51	805 10	9,837 61
Newark, St. Barnabas	190	605	2	17	19	18	—	13	20	158	7,787 81	254 83	8,042 64
Newark, St. James' Chapel	139	340	7	7	14	37	—	15	17	140	9,430 49	10 84	9,441 33
Newark, St. John's	65	305	1	34	35	133	—	8	13	100	3,301 30	110 10	3,411 40
Newark, St. Matthew's	43	133	—	7	7	0	—	4	8	58	318 03	15 00	333 03
Newark, St. Paul's	206	698	14	40	54	345	17	22	37	210	3,311 44	11 73	3,323 17
Newark, St. Philip's	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Newark, St. Stephen's	150	600	7	35	42	275	—	10	30	235	6,870 63	153 40	7,024 03
Newark, The House of Prayer	—	—	6	65	71	31	—	41	33	19	180 45	1 50	181 95
Newark, Trinity	295	760	3	11	14	17	—	9	13	40	13,397 31	535 68	13,933 00
Newton, Christ	70	215	1	3	4	11	—	5	6	40	2,395 35	179 36	2,574 71
Orange, All Saints	175	600	6	41	47	9	—	18	19	230	8,114 04	370 40	8,484 44
Orange, Grace	306	1,045	3	50	53	338	13	21	32	235	19,638 56	810 40	20,448 96
Orange, St. Mark's	241	841	5	40	45	24	—	17	41	337	7,971 53	634 87	8,606 40
Orange, (West), Holy Innocents	54	137	—	—	—	40	—	1	4	25	2,350 91	26 00	2,376 91
Orange, (West), St. Luke's	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palmyra, St. Peter's	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Short Hills, Christ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	308	310	7	7	14	385	—	3	8	36	3,113 27	63 84	3,177 11

# ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS (1889-90)—ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.

Parishes and Missions	Baptisms	Baptisms				Marriages	Burials	N. School		Offerings			
		Adults	Infants	Total	Confirmed			Teachers	Pupils	Parochial	Diocesan	General	Total
Allendale, Epiphany Mission	58	53	1	1	53	30	1	6	32	\$386 06	\$9 35	\$10 68	\$386 17
Bayonne, St. Mary	332	297	2	0	299	43	10	12	160	9 05	0 05	---	1,406 29
Bayonne, St. John's	40	280	15	30	16	115	4	14	170	8,730 50	36 00	---	8,773 50
Bergen Point, Trinity	155	635	32	33	6	343	9	30	174	6,661 70	300 44	300 20	7,460 49
Edgewater, Immaculate	211	733	6	14	33	78	3	37	234	7,137 10	543 44	073 38	8,374 52
Fort Lee, Good Shepherd	113	265	6	18	34	34	13	30	200	6,105 40	233 45	---	6,338 85
Greenville, Grace	113	368	7	8	13	167	8	10	94	6,839 54	330 62	908 45	7,774 01
Hackensack, Christ	113	368	7	8	13	274	11	10	94	---	---	---	---
Haledon, St. Mary's	184	612	6	60	66	302	10	37	40	3,339 41	11,040 04	104 21	14,713 86
Hoboken, Holy Innocent's	17	17	1	1	1	382	10	22	414	4,517 85	553 87	86 60	5,158 32
Hoboken, St. Paul's	17	17	1	1	1	382	10	22	414	---	---	---	---
Hoboken, Trinity	17	17	1	1	1	382	10	22	414	---	---	---	---
Jersey City, Ascension	200	1,400	12	22	47	303	11	32	150	1,470 33	45 00	2 50	1,515 33
Jersey City, Christ	331	2,330	1	15	16	343	1	9	313	8,671 41	702 91	44 16	9,418 48
Jersey City, Grace	100	600	12	22	47	303	11	32	150	8,767 35	702 91	44 16	9,514 42
Jersey City, St. John's Free	100	600	12	22	47	303	11	32	150	12,663 73	667 45	472 65	13,803 83
Jersey City, St. Mark's	130	900	1	45	46	310	15	35	110	8,300 37	---	---	8,300 37
Jersey City, St. Matthew's	130	900	1	45	46	310	15	35	110	---	---	---	---
Jersey City, St. Paul's	130	900	1	45	46	310	15	35	110	---	---	---	---
Lyndhurst, St. Thomas Mission	130	900	1	45	46	310	15	35	110	---	---	---	---
Norwood, Holy Communion	130	900	1	45	46	310	15	35	110	---	---	---	---
Passaic, St. John's	130	900	1	45	46	310	15	35	110	---	---	---	---
Paterson, Holy Communion	130	900	1	45	46	310	15	35	110	---	---	---	---
Paterson, St. Paul's	130	900	1	45	46	310	15	35	110	---	---	---	---
Paterson, Trinity	130	900	1	45	46	310	15	35	110	---	---	---	---
Pompton, Christ	130	900	1	45	46	310	15	35	110	---	---	---	---
Ridgefield, St. James	44	150	1	11	12	13	2	4	33	437 15	7 00	---	444 15
Ridgefield, Christ	44	150	1	11	12	13	2	4	33	843 61	---	---	843 61
Rutherford, Grace	90	350	13	11	10	406	1	8	33	9,113 41	139 53	9 97	9,262 91
Tenafly, Ascension	75	251	12	13	15	110	4	17	133	1,530 01	130 01	197 00	1,857 02
Union Hill, Grace	80	150	36	35	1	16	1	13	166	1,533 83	173 46	5 17	1,712 46
West Hoboken, St. John's	90	330	2	10	12	17	4	7	325	3,862 80	34 93	---	3,897 73
Total	4,052	13,402	117	500	561	7,302	271	644	5,906	\$121,415 93	\$17,107 53	\$3,503 10	\$140,026 56
ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWARK	8,934	7,260	95	649	598	8,115	219	835	4,733	\$186,999 14	\$30,571 65	\$6,754 19	\$224,324 98
ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY	4,092	13,402	117	500	561	7,302	271	644	5,906	121,415 93	17,107 53	3,503 10	140,026 56
Grand Total	7,305	20,771	212	1,449	1,706	1,080	490	999	1,168	\$303,245 10	\$38,679 17	\$9,257 29	\$351,181 54

## **Appendix II.**

### **REPORTS OF HOSPITALS AND WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.**

---

#### **HOSPITAL OF ST. BARNABAS.**

At the time of the last annual report the hospital building, including the chapel, had just been completed and the hope was then freely expressed that the additional expense would be more than justified in the increased efficiency that would be seen to follow in the work of the hospital. The Trustees in submitting their twenty-fourth annual report, are confident that that hope has been fully realized.

The internal management of the hospital has been most satisfactorily carried on by the Sisters of St. Margaret, who have for so many years devoted themselves with great zeal and faithfulness to this work.

Four hundred and seventy-five patients have been treated during the year. Of these 110 were surgical cases, and 365 medical.

The Chaplain reports that the Holy Eucharist has been celebrated in the chapel three mornings of each week; Evening Prayer has been said on every Sunday, Wednesday and Friday; there have been eighteen baptisms, and six persons have been presented for confirmation. Those patients who desired it have also been ministered to in various private ways.

The Guild of St. Barnabas has done a great work in aiding with their contributions the work of the Hospital. They have contributed during the year \$2,547.85, of which sum \$945.85 was raised by the Soliciting Committee alone. It is believed that this is more than the Guild has ever done before.

The Treasurer's report shows that while there has been a slight increase in the expenditures for the past year, the receipts have increased in a far larger proportion, so that the deficiency is from six to seven hundred dollars less than in the past two or three years.

#### **CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.**

The Chaplain reports that he has baptized 18 persons; 6 have been confirmed; officiated at more than 300 public services, besides many private ministrations to the sick.

## TREASURER'S ANNUAL REPORT.

Year ending June 5, 1890.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand from previous year.....	\$697 83
Guild of St. Barnabas, including \$947.85 from So- liciting Committee.....	\$2,547 85
City of Newark.....	2,500 00
Sale of lots—Wallace property.....	2,625 00
Increase of loan account .....	1,000 00
Board of patients.....	1,526 41
Interest from real estate and endowment accounts..	756 35
Churches and Sunday-schools.....	1,814 76
Individual donations.....	1,675 00
Sundry contributions, not classified.....	400 05
	<hr/> 14,845 42
	<hr/> \$15,543 25

## EXPENDITURES.

Household bills .....	\$7,151 99
Wages and salary .....	3,357 00
	<hr/> \$10,508 99
To complete chapel extension, with part of furni- ture for same, and sundry alterations and re- pairs to connect with main building.....	1,240 89
Paid on mortgage .....	1,000 00
Interest on loans .....	1,519 00
Insurance and taxes .....	183 19
Treasurer's office .....	15 97
	<hr/> \$14,418 04
Cash on hand .....	1,125 21
	<hr/> \$15,543 25

The foregoing report shows a slight increase of both receipts and expenditures over previous years, indicating the steady growth of the work of the Hospital.

The actual living or household expenses of the year reach the figure of \$10,508.99, but increased receipts leave a smaller deficiency on this account than for any year since the occupation of the new or present building, viz.: \$1,400, instead of \$2,000 or \$2,500 as four or five years past.

## ENDOWMENT FUND.

Representing this fund, I hold \$5,100 4½ per cent. United States bonds, and \$3,000 in other securities at 6 per cent.

I have also received part payment or interest upon three other endowments, to be completed during the present year.

## REAL ESTATE.

The property owned by the Hospital, and known as the Wallace property, consists of a tract of forty-two building lots in the Eleventh ward of this city.

During the past year the remaining sixteen lots, facing on Ninth street, have been sold, making an aggregate price of \$10,000 for the twenty-one lots on that street.

Of this money I have received \$3,225, the remainder (\$6,775) being payable in instalments, with 6 per cent., interest upon unpaid balance.

This property is increasing in value, and, for the present, the unsold lots are not offered for sale.

## THE HOSPITAL PROPERTY.

During the past year the "Chapel Extension" has been completed and all bills therefor paid.

The total cost (per vouchers) of the entire property to date, including land, buildings, furniture and fixtures, is \$83,916.19, upon which rest mortgages for \$22,000 at 5 per cent. Five thousand dollars is also being carried on discount notes at 6 per cent.

The buildings are in good repair and properly insured.

A. H. WARD, *Treasurer.*

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM CHURCHES AND SUNDAY-SCHOOLS DURING THE YEAR  
ENDING JUNE, 1890.

Calvary. Summit.....	\$21 30
Christ, Belleville.....	8 34
Christ, Bloomfield.....	21 34
Christ Sunday-school, Bloomfield.....	5 00
Christ, Newark.....	7 00
Christ, Newton.....	14 26
Christ, Harrison.....	11 00
Christ, Short Hills.....	17 83
Christ, Stanhope.....	4 61
Grace, Newark.....	166 16
Grace, Madison.....	96 84
Grace, Nutley.....	13 50
Grace, Orange—Ministering Children's League.....	100 00

Good Shepherd, Hamburg.....	\$18 14
House of Prayer, Newark.....	29 77
Holy Communion, South Orange.....	147 60
Holy Innocents', Orange.....	5 38
Redeemer, Morristown .....	209 23
St. Barnabas, Newark.....	43 22
St. James', Knowlton .....	2 60
St. James', Upper Montclair .....	10 60
St. James' Chapel, Newark.....	20 28
St. John's, Dover .....	15 00
St. John's, Newark.....	17 00
St. Luke's, Montclair.....	32 35
St. Luke's, Phillipsburg .....	3 80
St. Paul's, East Orange.....	6 40
St. Paul's, Newark.....	11 72
St. Peter's, Morristown.....	217 30
St. Stephen's, Newark.....	17 68
Trinity, Newark .....	355 53
Trinity Sunday-school, Newark.....	150 00
Trinity Mission, Arlington.....	12 78
Trinity, Irvington.....	7 50
Zion, Belvidere.....	4 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,814 76



## REPORT OF CHRIST HOSPITAL, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Last year's report stated that land had been purchased for a new hospital, ground broken, and the corner-stone laid on January 31, 1889, by the Bishop. During the year the new buildings were finished, and on St. Luke's Day, October 18, 1889, St. Luke's house was opened with a celebration of the Holy Communion by the Clerical Vice-President, and on November 13, 1889, the benediction of the buildings by the Bishop of the Diocese took place in the presence of the Governor of the State, the Mayor of Jersey City and a large gathering of the clergy and people. The total cost of the land, buildings and furniture has been thus far about \$60,000. "The Abercrombie Guild" of ladies are ever at work for the hospital. They have about \$15,000 in endowments of beds, and have raised about \$11,000 toward the Building Fund of the new hospital. A second guild of ladies has also been formed to be known as "St. Mary's Guild," who have under their supervision the distribution of mite chests and collection. The Sisters of St. Margaret entered upon the work of superintendents of the hospital, October 18, 1889, St. Luke's Day.

## STATISTICS.

1889.

Number of patients remaining in Hospital, Jan. 1, 1889.....	32
Number of patients admitted during the year.....	252
Number of patients during the 12 months, ending Jan. 1, 1890.....	284
Total number of days treated.....	8,804
Average stay in Hospital .....	4 weeks and 3 days
Average number per week.....	24 $\frac{17}{100}$
Cost for 12 months .....	\$6,230 64
Average cost per day .....	70 $\frac{77}{100}$
Average cost per week .....	4.95 $\frac{22}{100}$

## STATEMENT OF EXPENSES.

1889.

Groceries and meats.....	\$2,072 80
Bread.....	314 10
Milk .....	617 81
Medical and surgical supplies .....	712 89
Fuel .....	502 88
Wages .....	1,504 81

# ANNUAL CONVENTION, 1890.

171

Expense account.....	\$149 42
House supplies.....	69 61
Ice.....	76 20
Light.....	61 61
Repairs.....	9 38
Stationery and postage.....	14 43
Liquor.....	124 75
	<hr/>
	\$0,230 64

## TREASURER'S REPORT.

### RECEIPTS.

To balance, January 1, 1889.....	\$3,204 44
Board of patients.....	1,415 61
Treasurer of Daisy Ward.....	817 90
Subscription account.....	599 13
Mite chest collections.....	842 95
Donation account.....	548 05
Basket fund.....	201 67
Ambulance account.....	205 00
Loan account.....	2,132 16
Abercrombie Guild, new Hospital site and furniture.....	10,748 25
Abercrombie Guild, for current expenses.....	2,365 94
Rev. B. R. Phelps, collection account.....	984 25
J. Hull Browning, for Chaplain's salary.....	325 00
Insurance account.....	5 07
Whitsunday collections.....	314 75
Exchange account.....	485 29
Amount received for new Hospital site, buildings and furniture.....	9,945 00
	<hr/>
	\$35,135 46

### DISBURSEMENTS.

By Miss Mali.....	\$4,534 74
Sister Caroline.....	2,812 89
Expense account.....	205 53
Chaplain's salary.....	420 00
Ambulance account.....	896 06
Insurance.....	251 00
Loan account.....	132 16
Rent account.....	1,000 00
Exchange account.....	485 29
Board of patients account.....	5 00

To Interest account .....	\$270 00
R. C. Fessenden.....	5 00
Amount paid on account of new Hospital, buildings, fur- niture, etc.....	24,364 53
	<hr/>
	\$34,882 18
Balance on hand.....	258 28
	<hr/>
	\$35,135 46

RICHARD C. FESSENDEN, *Treasurer.*

REPORT OF WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

The Newark Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Mis-  
sions holds its meetings in Trinity Chapel, Newark, on the first Wednes-  
day of every month, from October to May, inclusive.

- President**—Mrs. T. A. STARKEY, Arlington avenue, East Orange.  
**Vice-President**—Mrs. J. W. RUSSELL, Maple avenue, East Orange.  
**Secretary**—Miss S. J. SHOCH, 25 South Ninth street, Newark.  
**Treasurer**—Miss LUCY HICKS, Summit.  
**Directors:** Mrs. HICKS, Summit—Diocesan Missions.  
Mrs. WHITTINGHAM, West Orange—Domestic Missions.  
Mrs. NATHANIEL NILES, Madison—Foreign Missions.  
Mrs. F. C. HENDERSON, Orange—Mexican Missions.  
“Daughters of the Church,” Grace Church, Orange, Miss C. L.  
BOYLAN, President—Indian Missions.  
Mrs. R. N. DODD, Bloomfield—Home Missions to Colored People.

There are thirty Parishes represented in the Auxiliary. The average  
attendance of the past season, forty. The amount contributed from  
October, 1889, to May, 1890, in the Auxiliary, together with the amount  
of work done in the several Parishes and reported to the Auxiliary, is as  
follows:

Trinity Church, Newark.....	\$349 05	
Grace Church, Newark .....	147 00	☞
St. Barnabas' Church, Newark.....	61 00	☞
St. John's Church, Newark, (Woodside).....	60 00	☞
Grace Church, Orange.....	1,513 91	☞
St. Mark's Church, Orange.....	821 25	☞
Holy Communion, South Orange.....	175 25	☞
Christ Church, Short Hills.....	333 00	☞
Calvary Church, Summit .....	1,055 00	☞
Grace Church, Madison.....	64 00	
Church of the Redeemer, Morristown.....	984 26	

Grace Church, Jersey City .....	\$147 70
Christ Church, Jersey City .....	33 30
Grace Church, Greenville .....	30 30
St. John's Free Church, Jersey City Heights .....	410 80
Trinity Church, Bergen Point .....	218 00
St. Paul's Church, Englewood .....	337 32
Christ Church, Hackensack .....	267 84
St. Paul's Church, Paterson .....	300 00
Christ Church, Belleville .....	22 00
Christ Church, Bloomfield .....	310 00
St. Luke's Church, Montclair .....	473 72
St. James' Church, Upper Montclair .....	68 98
St. John's Church, Boonton .....	50 00
St. Paul's Church, Paterson .....	300 00
Mrs. F. C. Henderson, of All Saints, Orange .....	865 57
	<hr/>
	\$8,854 20

## Appendix III

### FORM OF OATH TO BE ADMINISTERED WHEN A MINISTER "IS NOT SATISFIED WITH DECLARATION OF PARTIES DESIRING MARRIAGE THAT THEY ARE OF LAWFUL AGE."

STATE OF NEW JERSEY, } ss.  
\_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY.

Before me, A\_\_\_\_\_ B\_\_\_\_\_, a stated and ordained minister of the Gospel, duly authorized to solemnize marriages, personally appeared C\_\_\_\_\_ D\_\_\_\_\_, of full age, who, being by me duly sworn, according to law, upon his (*or her*) oath, doth depose and say that he (*or she*) is of lawful age, namely, of the age of \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

(Signature of deponent.)

Sworn and subscribed before me this }  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, A. D., 18— }

\_\_\_\_\_,

*Stated and Ordained Minister of the Gospel.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\*Twenty-one years if male, and eighteen if female.

### FORM OF OATH TO BE ADMINISTERED WHEN CERTIFICATE OF CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN IS PRODUCED.

STATE OF NEW JERSEY, } ss.  
\_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY.

Before me, A\_\_\_\_\_ B\_\_\_\_\_, a stated and ordained minister of the Gospel, duly authorized to solemnize marriages, personally appeared C\_\_\_\_\_ D\_\_\_\_\_, of full age and discretion, who, being by me duly sworn, according to law, upon his (*or her*) oath, doth depose and say that he (*or she*) was present when the annexed certificate was signed; that he (*or she*) saw (*parent or guardian signing certificate*), to him (*or her*) known to be the person mentioned therein, sign the same; and that thereupon he (*or she*), at his (*or her*) request signed the same as a subscribing witness thereto.

(Signature of deponent.)

Sworn and subscribed before me this }  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, A. D., 18— }

\_\_\_\_\_,

*Stated and Ordained Minister of the Gospel.*

## Index.

---

	PAGE.
<b>ABSTRACT OF Parochial Reports</b> .....	164
<b>ADDRESS, BISHOP'S ANNUAL:</b> Obituary notices, 60-61; Prosperity of Parishes, 64-67; Hospitals, 62-64; General Convention, 60; Diocesan Missions, 70-72, 74; Official Acts, 73-90.	
<b>AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY:</b> Report of Trustees, 82.	
<b>APPENDIX TO EPISCOPAL ADDRESS:</b> Ordinations, etc., 91; Private Fund, 96; Summary, 96; Report of the Archdeacon of New- ark, 100; of the Archdeacon of Jersey City, 102.	
<b>APPENDICES, No. I.—Parochial, Missionary and Clerical Reports.</b>	167
No. II.—Reports of Hospitals and Guilds, and of Woman's Auxiliary, etc.....	166
No. III.—Form of Oaths for Marriages.....	174
<b>ARCHDEACONS, Reports of</b> .....	100
<b>ASSISTANT SECRETARY, appointed</b> .....	30
<b>BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS</b> .....	59-70
<b>CANDIDATES for Holy Orders</b> .....	16
<b>CANONS proposed</b> .....	54, 56
<b>CHARITABLE FUND, the Bishop's</b> .....	96
<b>CLERGY:</b> Belonging to Archdeaconries, with P. O. Address.....	7
Belonging to the Diocese, non-resident.....	10
List of, in order of Canonical Residence .....	11
Present at Convention from other Dioceses.....	35
Changes in the Diocese .....	91
Received into the Diocese during the year .....	92
Transferred to other Dioceses.....	92
Deceased .....	1
Deposed, notices of, received.....	95
Ordained .....	91
<b>CLERICAL REPORTS</b> .....	158
<b>COMMITTEES OF THE DIOCESE, List of</b> .....	3-6
Appointed, 30, 81, 41, 46; Elected, 34, 53; Reports of, viz.: Committee on Auditing Accounts, 85; Finance, 35, 57; Standing Committee, 35; Rules of Order, 30, 42; State Legislation, 41; On Canon 6, Title I, 43; On Alterations in Prayer Book, 45, 46.	

	PAGE.
CONFIRMATIONS, Bishop's List of.....	98
CONSTITUTION AND CANONS, Committee on, 34; Resolutions referred to, 45, 51; Reports of, 51.	
CONVENTION, Journal of Proceedings.....	29
First Day's Session, 29; Second Day's Session, 48.	
DEPOSITIONS FROM THE MINISTRY: Notices of.....	95
DEPUTIES: Lay, List of, and Parishes.....	20
To General Convention, Names of, 4.	
ELECTIONS: Of Committee on Constitution and Canons, 34; Secretary, 30; Standing Committee, 53; Treasurer, 47; Registrar, 47; "On Canon 6, Title I," on Elections of Church officers, 53.	
EPISCOPAL FUND, report of Trustees, 37; Committee on, 41.	
EXAMINING CHAPLAINS, List of.....	4
LAY READERS.....	94
MISSIONS, DIOCESAN, Reports of Archdeacons, 100; of Treasurers, 49, 50; Bishop's Address on, 70.	
OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE .....	3
OFFICIAL ACTS OF THE BISHOP.....	73
PARISHES AND MISSIONS, List of.....	17
PAROCHIAL, Missionary and Clerical Reports, 107; Abstracts of, 164.	
PRAYER BOOK, Committee on Proposed changes in.....	45, 46
REGISTRAR, Report of.....	46
REPORTS (See Committees, Reports of): of Archdeacons, 100; of Registrar, 46; of Standing Committee, 35; of Treasurer, 33; of Trustees of Episcopal Fund, 37.	
RESOLUTIONS: On Title I, Canon 6, 53; On "Book-making," 42; On condition of Episcopal Fund, 41; On State Legislation, 43; On changes in Prayer Book, 47; On illness of Rev. J. N. Stansbury, 45; On providing a Secretary for the Bishop, 57; On thanks to Vestry of Trinity Church, Newark, 57.	
RULES OF ORDER, 25; amended, 43.	
SECRETARY, Election of.....	30
SUMMARY OF EPISCOPAL ACTS.....	97
STANDING COMMITTEE: Report of, 35; election of, 53.	
STATISTICS OF DIOCESE AND ARCHDEACONRIES .....	162, 163
TREASURER, Report of, 33; election of, 47.	
TRUSTEES OF AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND, Report of.....	32
TRUSTEES OF EPISCOPAL FUND, Report of.....	37

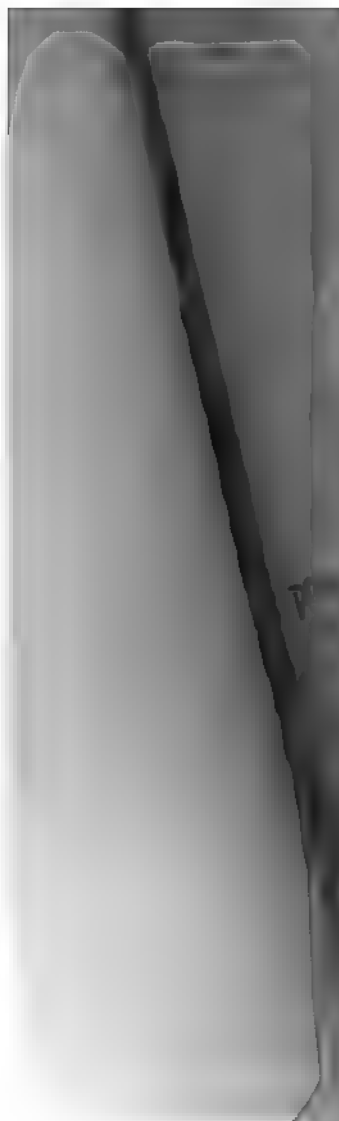
# RECEIPTS.

CHURCH	Am. Church Build- ing Fund Com.	Diocesan Missions.	Special for Diocesan Missions
Epiphany			
Trinity		\$20 00	
St. John's		25 65	
Trinity		54 90	
Christ		20 00	\$20 00
Zion			
Christ		50 58	
St. John's		11 00	
St. John's			
Christ	9	11 00	
St. Paul's	3		
Mediator		90 83	
St. Paul's		30 00	
Grace	2	22 46	
Grace	22 82	150 00	10 00
Christ		35 00	408 00
Good Shepherd		3 50	
Christ		5 00	
St. Luke's		50 00	10 00
Holy Innocents	40	60 00	35 00
St. Paul's			
Trinity		4 90	
Trinity		15 00	
Ascension			
Christ		75 00	20 00
Grace		50 00	
St. John's Free			
St. Mark's		15 00	
St. Matthew's		50 00	
St. Paul's		6 09	
St. James	00	2 50	
St. Thomas		57 66	
Grace			
St. Stephen's		250 05	
St. Luke's		121 77	100 00
Redeemer		200 00	
St. Peter's		21 99	
Christ		150 00	
Grace		43 25	
St. Barnabas			
St. John's		15 00	
St. Matthew's			
St. Paul's			
St. Philip's		25 00	
St. Stephen's			
The House of Prayer			
Trinity			
Christ	11 27	20 00	
Holy Communion	100 00		60 00
All Saint's		174 03	12 00
Grace	29	62 25	
St. Mark's			
Calvary			
St. John's			
Holy Communion	25 03	157 61	
St. Paul's			
Trinity			
St. Luke's			
St. James	97	18 53	
Christ		50 00	
Grace	25	20 00	
Christ		138 74	
Holy Communion		46 27	
Calvary		50 00	
Atonement		16 81	
Grace	85	40 00	
St. James		15 00	169 00
St. Thomas			
St. Peter's		10 00	
Holy Innocents			

† Overpaid.



RECEIVED  
JUN 1 1964  
LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN





6

# JOURNAL

OF THE

Seventeenth Annual Convention

OF THE

DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

1891

# DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

---

## CANONICAL COLLECTIONS.

The Treasurer of the Diocese closes his accounts for the Conventional year on the first day of May.

---

## DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

It shall be the duty of every minister having charge of a Parish or Mission within the Diocese, to see that there be made and reported at least two collections each year for the Missionary Fund of the Arch-deaconry in which the Parish or Mission lies — *Title I., Canon 5, § V.*

---

## AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

It shall be the duty of every Minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese to make at least one annual collection for the relief of Clergymen disabled by age or disease.— *Title III., Canon 1, § 1, of the Code.* [Christmas Day has been appointed for a special collection, p. 57.]

The attention of the clergy is especially asked to this Important CANONICAL COLLECTION. The fund now amounts to \$24,920.73. It is desirable to make it up to \$30,000 as soon as possible. (*See Page 38.*)

Send all contributions to MR. HENRY HAYES, *Treasurer, Newark.*

---

## EPISCOPAL FUND.

The interest on Parish Bonds is payable semi-annually on the first days of April and October, to MR. DANIEL DODD, Newark. Parish Treasurers should remit the interest promptly, and not wait for any further notice that the money is due.

## CONVENTION ASSESSMENTS.

The assessment this year is at the rate of *nine* per cent. on the Rector's salary, viz.: *seven* per cent. (if no Parish Bond has been given), for the Bishop's salary, to be paid quarterly to MR. HENRY HAYES, *Treasurer, Newark*, on the first days of January, April, July and October, and *two* (2) per cent. for the expenses of the Convention, etc., to be paid on or before the 1st day of July, to MR. HENRY HAYES, *Treasurer, Newark.*

SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NEWARK,

HELD IN

TRINITY CHURCH, NEWARK, N. J.

Tuesday & Wednesday, May 19 & 20,

1891

---

PUBLISHED BY THE CONVENTION,

1891



TITLE I., CANON 1, § II.  
OF THE TESTIMONIAL OF LAY DEPUTIES.

Lay Deputies to the Convention shall present certificates of their election in the following form:

*[Name of the Church, the place and date.]*

This certifies that at a meeting of the congregation of this Church, for the purpose of electing Church Officers and Deputies to the Convention (or for the purpose of electing Deputies to the Convention, if the meeting be for that purpose alone) A. B., C. D. and E. F., being members of the congregation and communicants of the Church, were duly chosen to represent the congregation in that body for the year ensuing. In testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand (or, if two Wardens subscribe, *we have set our hands*) the day and year above written.

*N. B.*—The signature of either the Rector or the Secretary of the Vestry is sufficient; if neither the Rector nor the Secretary signs, then the signatures of *both* Wardens are necessary. A Clergyman who is simply Minister-in-charge or Missionary cannot sign.

The Lay Representation is limited to three Deputies, whose names in full should be carefully and legibly written.

This Certificate is to “be transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention AT LEAST TEN DAYS BEFORE THE MEETING OF THE ANNUAL CONVENTION.” (*See Title I., Canon 1, § II.*)

In order to secure this, the Secretary will forward a blank form to every Parish, and earnestly asks the PROMPT attention of the Clergy.

**\*.\*** By the terms of the Constitution and Canons, the Deputies must be *members of the congregation and communicants of the Church; also contributors to its support, and worshippers in the Church of the Parish which elects them for six calendar months next before the election, and in Free Churches must also have handed in their names as such to the Rector or Minister, in writing, six months before the election.* (*See Title I., Canon 6, § II., [2].*)

# Diocese of Newark.

---

## OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.

---

### THE CONVENTION.

*President,*

The Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. STARKEY, D. D.

*Secretary,*

The Rev. EDWARD B. BOGGS, D. D., Newark.

*Assistant Secretary,*

The Rev. JOHN P. APPLETON, Nutley.

*Treasurer,*

Mr. HENRY HAYES, Newark.

*Registrar,*

Mr. D. SMITH WOOD, Newark.

---

### THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Rev. R. N. MERRITT, D. D., *President*, Morristown.

“ W. W. HOLLEY, D. D., Hackensack.

“ WILLIAM R. JENVEY, *Secretary*, Hoboken.

“ N. BARROWS, Short Hills.

Mr. HENRY HAYES, Newark.

“ FREDERICK W. STEVENS, East Orange.

“ EDWIN A. STEVENS, Hoboken.

“ ALFRED MILLS, Morristown.

\*.\* The stated Meetings of the Standing Committee are held on the Mondays in the weeks preceding Ember days. SPECIAL MEETINGS, unless the Committee is summoned by the Bishop for its advice, will not be called when there has been a quorum at the previous stated time of meeting, except in cases of ABSOLUTE NECESSARY, to be approved by the President, and then only upon ten days' notice.

Blank forms for the use of those applying to be admitted as Candidates, etc., can be procured by application to the Secretary.

## DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

The Rev. A. SCHUYLER, D. D.,	Mr. CORTLANDT PARKER,
" J. N. STANSBURY, D. D.,	" ALFRED MILLS,
" GEORGE M. CHRISTIAN,	" HENRY HAYES,
" GEORGE S. BENNITT,	" D. SMITH WOOD.

## SUPPLEMENTARY DEPUTIES.

The Rev. F. J. CLAYTON,	Mr. J. B. VAN WAGENEN,
" F. E. MORTIMER,	" JOHN I. YOUNG,
" WILLIAM M. PICKSLAY,	" JOHN E. TAYLOR,
Mr. P. EDWARDS JOHNSON.	

## TRUSTEE OF THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. JOSEPH H. SMITH.

## ARCHDEACONS.

The Rev. C. S. ABBOTT, Archdeacon of Newark.  
 " WILLIAM R. JENVEY, Archdeacon of Jersey City.

## EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

The Rev. GEO. M. CHRISTIAN,	The Rev. C. S. ABBOTT,
" GEO. C. HOUGHTON,	" JOHN P. APPLETON,
" EDWIN F. SMALL,	" FREDERIC E. MORTIMER,
The Rev. THOMAS W. NICKERSON, Jr.	

## TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

Mr. DANIEL DODD,	Mr. EDWARD H. WRIGHT,
" JOHN L. BLAKE,	" EDWIN A. STEVENS,
Mr. EDW. Q. KEASBEY.	

TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM  
CLERGYMEN.

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop and the Standing Committee.



COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

'The Rev. Wm. G. FARRINGTON, D.D., Mr. F. W. STEVENS,  
" C. S. ABBOTT, " JOHN B. VAN WAGENEN,  
Rev. F. B. CARTER.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Mr. P. EDWARDS JOHNSON, Mr. GEORGE S. WYLIE,  
" LE ROY B. HAFF, " JAMES R. HAY,  
" GEORGE G. FRELINGHUYSEN, " HENRY HAYES, Tr., *ex officio*.

ON STATE LEGISLATION.

'The Rev. G. C. HOUGHTON, Mr. CORTLANDT PARKER,  
Mr. F. W. STEVENS.

## Special Committees.

*To report at the next Convention.*

## ON RULES OF ORDER.

The Rev. Wm. G. FARRINGTON, D.D., Mr. FRANK KELLOGG,  
 " JOHN S. MILLER, " S. H. P. FITCH,  
 THE SECRETARY, *ex officio*.

**TO AUDIT THE TREASURER'S ACCOUNT.**

**Mr. JOHN I. YOUNG,** **Mr. D. C. WIGHTMAN.**

## ON SECURITIES IN THE HANDS OF THE TREASURER.

Mr. HENRY G. DARCY, Mr. D. SMITH WOOD.

## ON AN EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE.

<b>The Rev. H. S. BISHOP,</b>	<b>Mr. P. EDWARDS JOHNSON,</b>
“ <b>A. SCHUYLER, D. D.,</b>	“ <b>HENRY HAYES,</b>
“ <b>WM. WELLES HOLLEY, D. D.,</b>	“ <b>HENRY W. MILLER,</b>
“ <b>J. F. BUTTERWORTH,</b>	“ <b>W. E. TILLINGHAST,</b>
<b>Mr. JOHN STEVENS,</b>	“ <b>JOHN B. VAN WAGENEN.</b>

ON TITLE I., CANON 6, § II.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

ON TITLE 1., CANON 5.

The Rev. E. B. BOGGS, D. D.,      The Rev. C. S. ABBOTT,  
“ Wm. R. JENVEY,      “ A. SCHUYLER, D. D.,  
“ F. J. CLAYTON,      Mr. GEORGE G. FRELINGHUYSEN,  
Mr. P. E. JOHNSON.

**The Eighteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese will meet on the Third Tuesday of May, 1892, where the Bishop appoints.**

# Alphabetical List of Clergy

BELONGING TO THE TWO ARCHDEACONRIES.

WITH POSTOFFICE ADDRESS.

---

THOMAS A. STARKEY, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese,  
P. O. East Orange.

## ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWARK.

ABBOTT, CORNELIUS S., *r.* Christ Church, Belleville.  
ALLEN, ALEXANDER, *a. m.* Christ Church, East Orange.  
APPLETON, JOHN P., *r.* Grace Church, Franklin.  
BARROWS, N., *r.* Christ Church, Short Hills.  
BENEDICT, EDWARD, *a. m.* All Saints' Church, Orange.  
BICKER, H. K., East Orange.  
BISHOP, D.D., HORACE S., *r.* Christ Church, East Orange.  
BOGGS, D.D., EDWARD B., *r.* Trinity Church, Irvington; P. O. Newark.  
BUTLER, EDWIN E., *r.* Grace Church, Madison.  
BUTTERWORTH, JOHN F., *r.* Calvary Church, Summit.  
CARLIN, ROBERT S., *r.* Christ Church, Bloomfield.  
CARTER, F. B., *r.* St. Luke's Church, Montclair.  
CHRISTIAN, GEORGE M., *r.* Grace Church, Newark.  
DOUGLAS, CHARLES, *r.* Zion Church, Belvidere.  
DURAND, CYRUS B., *r.* St. James' Church, Newark.  
EDSON, SAMUEL, *r.* Christ Church, Newton.  
FAKNER, BISHOP, *r.* St. Mark's Church, Orange.  
FARRINGTON, D.D., WILLIAM G., *a. m.* St. Mark's Church, Orange.  
FAUCON, JAMES P., *r.* St. Paul's Church, East Orange.  
GOODWIN, HANNIBAL, Newark.  
GRANBERRY, STEPHEN H., *r.* St. Barnabas' Church, Newark.  
HAYWARD, RICHARD, *r.* St. James' Church, Upper Montclair.  
HOBBIE, REEVE, *r.* St. Philip's Church, Newark.

HUGHES, D.D., Wm. M., *r.* Redeemer Church, Morristown.  
 HUMPHREYS, FRANK L., Morristown.  
 JOHNSTON, LEVI, *m.* St. Mark's Mission, Mendham.  
 KELLER, JOHN, *m.* Trinity Church, Arlington.  
 JECHNER, ANTOINE, *m.* St. Matthews' Church, Newark.  
 MCCLEARY, JAMES A., *m.* in charge of St. Peter's Mission, Washington.  
 MANN, ALEXANDER, *a. m.* Grace Church, Orange.  
 MEAD, CHARLES H., *a. m.* Grace Church, Newark.  
 MERRITT, D.D., ROBERT NORRIS, *r.* St. Peter's Church, Morristown.  
 MILLER, JOHN S., *r.* House of Prayer, Newark.  
 OSBORNE, L. S., *r.* Trinity Church, Newark.  
 PICKSLAY, Wm. M., *r.* St. John's Church, Dover.  
 POTTER, M.D., JOHN F., *a. m.* Christ Church, Harrison.  
 RICHMOND, WILLIAM, *r.* All Saints' Church, Orange; P. O. Orange Valley.  
 SCHUYLER, D.D., ANTHONY, *r.* Grace Church, Orange.  
 SMALL, EDWIN F., *r.* St. Stephen's Church, Newark.  
 SMITH, JOSEPH H., *m.* Good Shepherd, Hamburg.  
 STANLEY, ALBERT U., in charge of St. Stephen's Church, Millburn.  
 STANSBURY, B. D., J. NICHOLAS, *r.* Christ Church, Newark.  
 STEPHENS, NASSAU S., officiating in St. John's Church, Boonton.  
 STOCKING, D. D., C. H. W., in charge of Holy Innocents' Church, West Orange.  
 VANDERPOOL, WYNANT, *m.* to Alms-House, Newark; P. O. Morristown.  
 WALKER, MILLIDGE, *r.* St. Paul's Church, Newark.  
 WENDE, WILLIAM T., *a. m.* Trinity Church, Irvington; P. O. Newark.  
 WOOD, ALONZO L., *r.* St. John's Church (Woodside), Newark.

Number of Clergy, 48.

## ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.

- ARROWSMITH, HAROLD, *r.* Trinity Church, Bayonne.  
 BATTIN, STEPHEN H., Jersey City.  
 BENNITT, GEORGE S., *r.* Grace Church, Jersey City.  
 BRUSH, WILLIAM P., *r.* St. Paul's Church, Jersey City.  
 CAMERON, JAMES, *m.* Church of the Ascension, Jersey City Heights.  
 CARTWRIGHT, T. S., *r.* Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson.  
 CHAPMAN, C. D., *r.* Grace Church, Greenville.  
 CLAYTON, FRANCIS J., *r.* Grace Church, Rutherford.  
 COLHOUN, M. D., JOHN D., Rutherford.  
 COX, GEORGE CLARKE, *r.* Christ Church, Ridgewood.  
 FLICHTNER, GEORGE F., *r.* St. Paul's Church, Englewood.  
 FORBES, ELMER S., in charge of St. Mary's Church, Haledon.  
 FOTHERGILL, M. M., *r.* Church of the Atonement, Tenafly.  
 GREAVES, FREDERICK, residing in Jersey City.  
 HEWLETT, JOHN C., *r.* Christ Church, Jersey City.  
 HOLLEY, D.D., WILLIAM W., *r.* Christ Church, Hackensack.  
 HOUGHTON, GEORGE C., *r.* Trinity Church, Hoboken.  
 HOWLAND, WILLIAMS, *r.* St. John's Church, Passaic.  
 JENVEY, WILLIAM R., *r.* St. Paul's Church, Hoboken.  
 JORALEMON, JESSE C., in charge of Trinity Chapel, Totowa, Paterson.  
 KERSHAW, EDMUND, *a. m.* St. Mark's Church, Jersey City.  
 LORD, JOHN C., *r.* Church of the Mediator, Edgewater.  
 MAYNARD, NEWLAND, *r.* St. James' Church, Ridgefield.  
 MEAD, GEORGE N., *r.* St. John's Church, West Hoboken.  
 MOFFETT, GEORGE H., *r.* Church of the Holy Innocents', Hoboken.  
 MOMBERT, D.D., J. ISADOR, Paterson.  
 MORTIMER, FREDERIC E., *r.* St. Mark's Church, Jersey City.  
 NICKERSON, THOMAS W., JR., *r.* St. Paul's Church, Paterson.  
 NOCK, JOSEPH A., *r.* St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City.  
 PARSONS, JOHN A., Hackensack.  
 PHELPS, BENJAMIN R., in charge of Calvary Church, Pamrapo.  
 RICE, D. D., S. M., Jersey City.  
 SHERLOCK, JOSEPH, *m.* Grace Mission, Union Hill.  
 SHERWOOD, WALTER M., in charge of the Good Shepherd Church, Fort Lee.  
 STODDARD, Ph.D., EDWARD L., *r.* St. John's Free Church, Jersey City Heights.  
 VALENTINE, O., *r.* of St. John's Church, Bayonne.  
 WARREN, D.D., DANIEL F., *r.* St. Mary's Church, Jersey City.  
 WEBBER, E. N., *a. m.* Holy Innocents' Church, Hoboken.

Number of Clergy, 38.

## CLERGY BELONGING TO THE DIOCESE,

## NOT RESIDING WITHIN ITS LIMITS.

APPLETON, JAMES H., New York.  
BISHOP, DAVID D., Cheshire, Conn.  
BRADIN, BENJAMIN M., residing in South Carolina.  
DEGEN, HENRY V., Boston, Mass.  
DRUMN, JAMES O.  
EDWARDS, D. I., Meadville, Penn.  
HALL, WILLIAM, residing in New York.  
HOLCOMBE, B. D., T. I., 346 West 55th street, New York.  
HUNTER, MOSES HODGK, New York.  
PENNEY, CHARLES K.  
ROBERTS, WM. J., residing in New Mexico.  
ROCKSTROH, JOHANNES, residing in Germany.  
RUSSELL, E. B., residing in New York.  
WALSH, D. D., GEORGE H., Philadelphia, Pa.  
WESTON, D.D., D. C., 2 Rutherford Place, New York.

# List of the Clergy.

## IN ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE.

MAY 8, 1891.

*Those marked with \* were present.*

The Right Rev. \*THOMAS ALFRED STARKEY, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese, P. O. East Orange.

### PRESBYTERS.

The Rev. \*ROBERT NORRIS MERRITT, D.D., Rector of St. Peter's Church, Morristown.

The Rev. \*J. NICHOLAS STANSBURY, B.D., Rector of Christ Church, Newark.

The Rev. \*JOSEPH H. SMITH, M.A., Missionary in charge of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Hamburg, and of St. Thomas' Church, Vernon.

The Rev. \*SPENCER M. RICE, D.D., residing in Jersey City.

The Rev. \*HORACE S. BISHOP, D.D., Rector of Christ Church, East Orange.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM G. FARRINGTON, D.D., Assistant Minister of St. Mark's Church, Orange.

The Rev. \*EDWARD B. BOGGS, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, Irvington, and Secretary of the Convention, residing in Newark.

The Rev. \*JAMES CAMERON, Missionary in charge of the Church of the Ascension, Jersey City Heights.

The Rev. \*HANNIBAL GOODWIN, residing in Newark.

The Rev. \*WM. W. HOLLEY, D.D., Rector of Christ Church, Hackensack.

The Rev. \*ANTHONY SCHUYLER, D.D., Rector of Grace Church, Orange.

The Rev. JOHN A. PARSONS, residing in Hackensack.

The Rev. \*JOHN F. BUTTERWORTH, Rector of Calvary Church, Summit, and Local Secretary for General Missions.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM T. WEBBE, Assistant to the Rector of Trinity Church, Irvington, residing in Newark.

The Rev. \*CHARLES DOUGLAS, Rector of Zion Church, Belvidere, and of St. James' Church, Knowlton, and in charge of St. Luke's Church, Hope.

The Rev. \*GEORGE F. FLICHTNER, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Englewood.

The Rev. HENRY V. DEGEN, residing in Boston, Mass.

The Rev. D. C. WESTON, D.D., residing in New York, N. Y.

The Rev. \*JOHN P. APPLETON, Rector of Grace Church, Franklin, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. \*LEVI JOHNSTON, Missionary in charge of St. Mark's Mission, Mendham.

The Rev. \*WYNANT VANDERPOOL, Missionary to the City Alms-House, Newark, residing in Morristown.

The Rev. \*CORNELIUS S. ABBOTT, Rector of Christ Church, Belleville, Archdeacon of Newark, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. GEORGE H. WALSH, D.D., residing in Philadelphia, Pa.

The Rev. \*J. ISADOR MOMBERT, D. D., residing in Paterson.

The Rev. \*EDWARD L. STODDARD, Ph.D., Rector of St. John's Free Church, Jersey City Heights.

The Rev. \*C. D. CHAPMAN, Rector of Grace Church, Greenville, Jersey City.

The Rev. \*GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, Rector of Trinity Church, Hoboken, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM RICHMOND, Rector of All Saints' Church, Orange.

The Rev. \*ALONZO L. WOOD, Rector of St. John's Church, Newark, and Chaplain of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark.

The Rev. \*GEORGE M. CHRISTIAN, Rector of Grace Church, Newark, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. EDWIN B. RUSSELL, residing in New York.

The Rev. STEPHEN H. BATTIN, residing in Jersey City.

The Rev. \*FREDERIC E. MORTIMER, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Jersey City, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. DANIEL I. EDWARDS, residing in Meadville, Pa.

The Rev. DAVID D. BISHOP, residing in Cheshire, Conn.

The Rev. \*FREDERIC GREAVES, residing in Jersey City.

The Rev. JOHN B. COLHOUN, M.D., residing in Rutherford.

The Rev. \*T. S. CARTWRIGHT, Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson.

The Rev. BENJAMIN M. BRADIN, residing in South Carolina.

The Rev. \*WILLIAMS HOWLAND, Rector of St. John's Church, Passaic.

The Rev. WILLIAM J. ROBERTS, residing in New Mexico.

The Rev. THEODORE I. HOLCOMBE, residing in New York.



The Rev. \*WILLIAM R. JENVEY, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Hoboken, Archdeacon of Jersey City, and Secretary of the Standing Committee.

The Rev. \*CHARLES H. MEAD, Assistant Minister of Grace Church, Newark.

The Rev. \*HAROLD ARROWSMITH, Rector of Trinity Church, Bergen Point, Bayonne.

The Rev. \*STEPHEN H. GRANBERRY, Rector of St. Barnabas' Church, Newark.

The Rev. \*BISHOP FALKNER, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Orange.

The Rev. JAMES O. DRUMM.

The Rev. \*FREDERICK B. CARTER, Rector of St. Luke's Church, Montclair.

The Rev. \*FRANCIS J. CLAYTON, Rector of Grace Church, Rutherford.

The Rev. \*JAMES P. FAUCON, Rector of St. Paul's Church, East Orange.

The Rev. JOHANNES ROCKSTROH, residing in Germany.

The Rev. \*N. BARROWS, Rector of Christ Church, Short Hills.

The Rev. \*EDWIN F. SMALL, Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Newark.

The Rev. SAMUEL EDSON, Rector of Christ Church, Newton.

The Rev. \*GEORGE HERBERT MOFFETT, Rector of the Church of the Holy Innocents', Hoboken.

The Rev. MOSES HOGE HUNTER, residing in New York.

The Rev. CHARLES KNOWLES PENNEY.

The Rev. \*EDWIN E. BUTLER, Rector of Grace Church, Madison.

The Rev. \*JOHN F. POTTER, M.D., Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, Newark, and in charge of Christ Church, Harrison.

The Rev. \*O. VALENTINE, Rector of St. John's Church, Bayonne.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM P. BRUSH, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Jersey City.

The Rev. \*ALEXANDER MANN, Assistant Minister of Grace Church, Orange.

The Rev. \*GEORGE STEPHEN BENNITT, Rector of Grace Church, Jersey City.

The Rev. \*JOHN KELLER, Missionary in charge of Trinity Mission, Arlington, and Chaplain to the Bishop.

The Rev. \*REEVE HOBIE, Rector of St. Philip's Church, Newark.

The Rev. \*DANIEL F. WARREN, D.D., Rector of St. Mary's Church, Jersey City.

The Rev. WILLIAM M. HUGHES, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, Morristown.

The Rev. \*THOMAS W. NICKERSON, Jr., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Paterson, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. \*GEORGE N. MEAD, Rector of St. John's Church, West Hoboken.

The Rev. JAMES HERVEY APPLETON, residing in New York.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM M. PICKSLAY, Rector of St. John's Church, Dover.

The Rev. \*C. H. W. STOCKING, D.D., Missionary in charge of the Church of the Holy Innocents', West Orange.

The Rev. \*BENJAMIN R. PHELPS, Missionary in charge of Calvary Church, Pamrapo.

The Rev. \*CYRUS B. DURAND, Rector of St. James' Church, Newark.

The Rev. \*JOHN SAMUEL MILLER, Rector of the House of Prayer, Newark.

The Rev. \*JESSE C. JORALEMAN, Missionary in charge of Trinity Church, Totowa, Paterson.

The Rev. \*RICHARD HAYWARD, Rector of St. James' Church, Upper Montclair.

The Rev. ALBERT U. STANLEY, Minister in charge of St. Stephen's Church, Millburn.

The Rev. \*JOSEPH SHERLOCK, Missionary in charge of Grace Mission, Union Hill.

The Rev. \*JOHN CRARY LORD, Rector of the Church of the Mediator, Edgewater.

The Rev. \*NEWLAND MAYNARD, D.D., Rector of St. James' Church, Ridgefield.

The Rev. \*JOSEPH A. NOCK, Rector of St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City.

The Rev. E. N. WEBBER, Assistant to the Rector of the Church of the Holy Innocents', Hoboken.

The Rev. \*ROBERT S. CARLIN, Rector of Christ Church, Bloomfield.

The Rev. \*MATTHEW M. FOTHERGILL, Rector of the Church of the Atonement, Tenafly.

The Rev. WILLIAM HALL.

The Rev. \*LOUIS S. OSBORNE, Rector of Trinity Church, Newark.

The Rev. \*JOHN C. HEWLETT, Rector of Christ Church, Jersey City.

The Rev. \*ANTOINE LECHNER, Missionary in charge of St. Matthew's German Church, Newark.

The Rev. \*ALEXANDER ALLEN, Assistant Minister of Christ Church, East Orange.

The Rev. \*EDMUND KERSHAW, Assistant to the Rector of St. Mark's Church, Jersey City.

The Rev. \*GEORGE CLARKE COX, Rector of Christ Church Ridgewood.

The Rev. \*MILLIDGE WALKER, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Newark.

The Rev. FRANK L. HUMPHREYS, residing in Morristown.

The Rev. EDWARD BENEDICT, Assistant Minister of All Saint's Church, Orange.

The Rev. \*JAMES A. McCLEARY, Missionary in charge of St. Peter's Mission, Washington.

### DEACONS.

The Rev. \*HENRY KIERSTED BICKER, residing in East Orange.

The Rev. \*WALTER M. SHERWOOD, Missionary in charge of the Mission of the Good Shepherd, Fort Lee.

The Rev. \*ELMER D. FORBES, Minister in charge of St. Mary's Church, Haledon.

The Rev. \*NASSAU S. STEPHEN'S, officiating at St. John's Church, Boonton.

### Clergy belonging to the Diocese:

Bishop 1, Presbyters 97, Deacons 4.....102

### Clergy present at this Convention:

Bishop 1, Presbyters 73, Deacons 4..... 78

Clergy present during the Convention entitled to vote .. 66

# List of Candidates for Holy Orders.

---

## FOR DEACON'S ORDERS.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY, admitted June 2, 1888.

## FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Rev. ELMER SEVERANCE FORBES, admitted May 25, 1889.

SAMUEL DIES VAN LOAN, admitted August 1, 1889.

Rev. WALTER M. SHERWOOD, admitted May 26, 1890.

HAMILTON SCHUYLER, admitted September 11, 1890.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS FOTHERGILL, admitted December 12, 1890.

WILLIAM H. A. HALL, admitted January 22, 1891.

Whole Number, 6.

## POSTULANTS.

FRANKLIN VANDERVEER HARRIS, received February 4, 1890.

CALEB B. K. WEED, received March 14, 1890.

CORNELIUS S. ABBOTT, received March 16, 1891.

DAVID T. HOWELL, received April 6, 1891.

WILLIAM C. HICKS, JR., received April 30, 1891.

Whole Number, 5.

# List of the Parishes and Missions

## OF THE DIOCESE.\*

### BERGEN COUNTY.

<i>Places.</i>	<i>Churches and Missions.</i>	<i>Clergy.</i>
Allendale .....	Epiphany Mission....	
EDGEWATER .....	†MEDIATOR .....	John C. Lord.
ENGLEWOOD .....	†St. PAUL'S .....	George F. Flichtner.
FORT LEE .....	GOOD SHEPHERD .....	Walter M. Sherwood.
HACKENSACK .....	††CHRIST .....	Wm. W. Holley, D.D.
Hillsdale .....	Holy Trinity .....	
Lyndhurst .....	St. Thomas' .....	F. J. Clayton.
NORWOOD .....	††HOLY COMMUNION .....	
RIDGEWOOD .....	CHRIST .....	George Clarke Cox.
RIDGEFIELD .....	St. JAMES' .....	Newland Maynard, D.D.
RUTHERFORD .....	GRACE .....	Francis J. Clayton.
TENAFLY .....	†ATONEMENT .....	M. M. Fothergill.

### ESSEX COUNTY.

BELLEVILLE .....	††CHRIST .....	C. S. Abbott.
BLOOMFIELD .....	††CHRIST .....	Robert S. Carlin.
FRANKLIN .....	GRACE .....	John P. Appleton.
IRVINGTON .....	TRINITY .....	E. B. Boggs, D. D.
" .....	" .....	W. T. WEBBE, <i>a. m.</i>
MILLBURN .....	†St. STEPHEN'S .....	A. U. Stanley.
MONTCLAIR .....	St. LUKE'S .....	F. B. Carter.
" UPPER .....	St. JAMES' .....	Richard Hayward.
NEWARK .....	†CHRIST .....	J. N. Stansbury, B.D.
" .....	††GRACE .....	G. M. Christian.
" .....	" .....	Charles H. Mead, <i>a. m.</i>
" .....	††St. BARNABAS' .....	S. H. Granberry.

\* Parishes in union with Convention are printed in SMALL CAPITALS.

† Parishes thus marked have a Parsonage.

‡ Parishes thus marked have School house or room.

<i>Places.</i>	<i>Churches and Missions.</i>	<i>Clergy.</i>
NEWARK .....	†St. JAMES' .....	Cyrus B. Durand.
" .....	††St. JOHN'S (Woodside) .....	A. L. Wood.
" .....	†St. MATTHEW'S .....	Antoine Lechner.
" .....	††St. PAUL'S .....	Millidge Walker.
" .....	St. PHILIP'S .....	Reeve Hobbie.
" .....	†St. STEPHEN'S .....	Edwin F. Small.
" .....	††HOUSE OF PRAYER .....	John S. Miller.
" .....	††TRINITY .....	Louis S. Osborne.
" .....	" .....	J. F. Potter, M.D., <i>a. m.</i>
" .....	St. Barnabas' Hospital .....	Alonzo L. Wood.
" .....	City Alms-house .....	Wynant Vanderpool.
ORANGE .....	††All Saints' .....	William Richmond.
" .....	" .....	Edward Benedict, <i>a. m.</i>
" .....	††GRACE .....	A. SCHUYLER, D.D.
" .....	" .....	Alexander Mann, <i>a. m.</i>
" .....	††St. MARK'S .....	Bishop Falkner.
" .....	" .....	Wm. G. Farrington, <i>a. m.</i>
" (EAST) .....	†CHRIST .....	Horace S. Bishop, D.D.
" " .....	" .....	Alexander Allen, <i>a. m.</i>
" " .....	St. PAUL'S .....	James P. Faucon.
" (SOUTH) .....	†HOLY COMMUNION .....	
" (West) .....	Holy Innocents' .....	C. H. W. Stocking, D.D.
SHORT HILLS .....	†CHRIST .....	N. Barrows.

## HUDSON COUNTY.

Arlington .....	Trinity Mission .....	John Keller.
BAYONNE .....	CALVARY .....	B. R. Phelps.
" .....	†St. JOHN'S .....	O. Valentine.
" .....	††TRINITY .....	H. Arrowsmith.
GREENVILLE .....	GRACE .....	C. D. Chapin.
Harrison (East Newark) .....	Christ .....	J. F. Potter, M.D., <i>a. m.</i>
HOBOKEN .....	††HOLY INNOCENTS' .....	George F. Moffett.
" .....	" .....	E. N. Webber, <i>a. m.</i>
" .....	††St. PAUL'S .....	Wm. R. Jenvey.
" .....	††TRINITY .....	G. C. Houghton.
" (WEST) .....	†St. JOHN'S .....	George N. Mead.
JERSEY CITY .....	†Ascension .....	James Cameron.
" .....	†CHRIST .....	John C. Hewlett.
" .....	††GRACE .....	George Stephen Bennitt.
" .....	" .....	John C. Lord, <i>a. m.</i>
" .....	†St. JOHN'S FREE .....	E. L. Stoddard, Ph.D.

# LIST OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

19

<i>Places.</i>	<i>Churches and Missions.</i>	<i>Clergy.</i>
<b>JERSEY CITY</b> .....	† <b>ST. MARK'S</b> .....	<b>F. E. Mortimer.</b>
“ .....	“ .....	<b>Edmund Kershaw, a. m.</b>
“ .....	<b>ST. MARY'S</b> .....	<b>Daniel F. Warren, D.D.</b>
“ .....	†† <b>ST. MATTHEW'S</b> .....	<b>Joseph A. Nock.</b>
“ .....	† <b>ST. PAUL'S</b> .....	<b>William P. Brush.</b>
“ .....	<b>Christ Hospital</b> .....	
<b>Union Hill</b> .....	<b>Grace</b> .....	<b>Joseph Sherlock.</b>

## MORRIS COUNTY.

<b>BOONTON</b> .....	† <b>ST. JOHN'S</b> .....	<b>Nassau S. Stephens.</b>
<b>DOVER</b> .....	† <b>ST. JOHN'S</b> .....	<b>William M. Picksley.</b>
<b>MADISON</b> .....	†† <b>GRACE</b> .....	<b>E. E. Butler.</b>
<b>Mendham</b> .....	† <b>St. Mark's Mission</b> ..	<b>Levi Johnston.</b>
<b>MORRISTOWN</b> .....	†† <b>REDEEMER</b> .....	<b>Wm. M. Hughes, D.D.</b>
“ .....	† <b>ST. PETER'S</b> .....	<b>R. N. Merritt, D.D.</b>

## PASSAIC COUNTY.

<b>HALEDON</b> .....	<b>ST. MARY'S</b> .....	<b>Elmer D. Forbes.</b>
<b>PASSAIC</b> .....	† <b>ST. JOHN'S</b> .....	<b>Williams Howland.</b>
<b>PATERSON</b> .....	† <b>HOLY COMMUNION</b> ....	<b>T. S. Cartwright.</b>
“ .....	<b>St. Luke's</b> .....	<b>T. W. Nickerson, Jr.</b>
“ .....	†† <b>ST. PAUL'S</b> .....	<b>T. W. Nickerson, Jr.</b>
“ (Totowa).....	†† <b>Trinity Mission</b> ....	<b>Jesse C. Joralemon.</b>
<b>POMPTON</b> .....	<b>CHRIST</b> .....	

## SUSSEX COUNTY.

<b>Hamburgh</b> .....	<b>Good Shepherd Miss'n</b> ..	<b>Joseph H. Smith.</b>
<b>NEWTON</b> .....	† <b>CHRIST</b> .....	<b>Samuel Edson.</b>
<b>VERNON</b> .....	<b>ST. THOMAS'</b> .....	<b>Joseph H. Smith.</b>
<b>Stanhope</b> .....	<b>Christ</b> .....	

## UNION COUNTY.

<b>SUMMIT</b> .....	†† <b>CALVARY</b> .....	<b>John F. Butterworth.</b>
---------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------

## WARREN COUNTY.

<b>BELVIDERE</b> .....	† <b>ZION</b> .....	<b>Charles Douglas.</b>
<b>HOPE</b> .....	† <b>ST. LUKE'S</b> .....	<b>Charles Douglas.</b>
<b>KNOWLTON</b> .....	<b>ST. JAMES'</b> .....	<b>Charles Douglas.</b>
<b>PHILLIPSBURGH</b> .....	<b>ST. LUKE'S</b> .....	<b>Frederick Greaves.</b>
<b>Washington</b> .....	†† <b>St. Peter's Mission</b> ..	<b>James A. McCleary.</b>

# List of Parishes of the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THIS CONVENTION,

AND OF THE

Lay Deputies to this Convention.

May 19, 1891.

*Those marked \* were present.*

The letters N. and J. C. stand for the Archdeaconries.

CHURCHES.	DEPUTIES.
<i>Bayonne, Calvary, J. C</i> .....	{ John E. Jones, Charles Chamberlain, Edward A. Benson.
<i>Bayonne, St. John's, J. C</i> .....	{ *R. B. Borland, *Keneth MacKensie, *W. H. Stevens, Jr.
<i>Bayonne (Bergen Point) Trinity, J. C</i> .....	{ *Charles K. Hitchcock, *Solon Humphreys, *Thomas Dobson.
<i>Belleville, Christ, N</i> .....	{ *J. Roger Kingsland, *Henry K. Schuyler, William Moore.
<i>Belvidere, Zion, N.</i>	
<i>Bloomfield, Christ, N</i> .....	{ *William Poe, *August Bleeker, Fred'k. T. Camp.
<i>Boonton, St. John's, N</i> .....	{ *Charles A. Norris, *William G. Lathrop, Jr.



CHURCHES.	DEPUTIES.
<i>Dover, St. John's, N</i> .....	{ J. P. Stickle, John Ball, *Philip J. H. Bassett.
<i>East Orange, Christ, N</i> .....	{ *Frank Kellogg, Frederick W. Stevens, *Robert Andrews.
<i>East Orange, St. Paul's, N</i> .....	{ *Stephen Gilson, *William F. Zimmerman, *William H. A. Hall.
<i>Edgewater, Mediator, J. C</i> .....	{ Joseph B. Jamison, *F. W. Winterburn.
<i>Englewood, St. Paul's, J. C</i> ....	{ Edmund S. Munroe, *L. B. Haff, George W. Betts.
<i>Franklin, Nutley, Grace, N</i> .....	{ Joseph Kingsland, J. R. Hay, *Theodore Mallaby.
<i>Fort Lee, Good Shepherd, J. C.</i>	
<i>Greenville, Grace, J. C</i> ....	{ Charles H. Detwiller, E. Jaffrey Phillips.
<i>Hackensack, Christ, J. C</i> .....	{ William P. Ellery, Henry L. Bruns, C. Julian Wood.
<i>Haledon, St. Mary's</i> .....	{ G. Theodor Leonhard, George Law, *William J. Barbour.
<i>Hoboken, Holy Innocents', J. C</i> .....	{ *Edwin A. Stevens, *Louis Gillman, *Theodore C. Spenser.
<i>Hoboken, St. Paul's, J. C</i> .....	{ Thomas E. Birch, *Johannes H. Cuntz, *James M. Erskine.
<i>Hoboken, Trinity, J. C</i> ....	{ William Moffatt, Frank B. Herbert, Carl Alfred Burham.
<i>Hope, St. Luke's, N.</i>	
<i>Irvington, Trinity, N</i> .....	{ *Joseph Birkin, George Bateman Clark.
<i>Jersey City (Bergen), Christ, J. C</i> .....	{ William H. Harrison.
<i>Jersey City, Grace, J. C</i> .....	{ *Smith D. Mackey, George H. White, Florence M. Relyea.

CHURCHES.	DEPUTIES.
<i>Jersey City, St. John's Free Church, J. C.</i>	{ Augustus A. Bliss, *Edward F. Emmons, *E. R. Harrison.
<i>Jersey City, St. Mark's, J. C.</i> .....	{ William L. Marsh, *Thomas J. Burger, John G. Crawford.
<i>Jersey City, St. Mary's</i> .....	{ Louis A. Noble, *George W. Benton, William C. Abrams.
<i>Jersey City, St. Matthew's, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Thomas H. Hall, Alfred Sharpe, Joseph Sperry.
<i>Jersey City (Bergen), St. Paul's, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Edward Butler, John Cox, Charles Searles.
<i>Knowlton, St. James', N.</i> .....	{ Philip Albertson, Albert Silverthorn.
<i>Madison, Grace, N.</i> .....	{ Cornelius Fellows, Alfred Coven, Edmund R. Bellman.
<i>Millburn, St. Stephen's, N.</i>	
<i>Montclair, St. Luke's, N.</i> .....	{ George Batten, Dexter N. Force, *John T. Weeks.
<i>Morristown, Redeemer, N.</i> .....	{ *John E. Taylor, George S. Wylie, *Albert H. Vernam.
<i>Morristown, St. Peter's, N.</i> .....	{ Alfred Mills, Henry W. Miller, *Edward Q. Keasbey.
<i>Newark, Christ, N.</i> .....	{ *Worthington P. Smith, *George A. Felter, Samuel F. Boylston.
<i>Newark, Grace, N.</i> .....	{ *E. Cortlandt Drake, George G. Frelinghuysen, *A. C. Neumann.
<i>Newark, St. Barnabas', N.</i> .....	{ *George W. Taylor, *Alexander Grant, Jr., *Alfred H. Kennedy.
<i>Newark, St. James', N.</i> .....	{ *Sidney N. Ogden, *Edward R. Sansom, *William H. S. Miller.

CHURCHES.	DEPUTIES.
<i>Newark (Woodside), St. John's, N.</i> .....	{ John H. Jephson, *Charles Munson. Charles Whittemore.
<i>Newark, St. Mark's, N.</i>	
<i>Newark, St. Matthew's, N.</i>	
<i>Newark, St. Paul's, N.</i> .....	{ John H. Barlow, D. C. Wightman, *Thomas E. Sisserson.
<i>Newark, St. Peter's, N.</i>	
<i>Newark, St. Philip's, N.</i> .....	{ *Jeremiah G. Evans, *William H. DeMund, James M. Baxter.
<i>Newark, St. Stephen's, N.</i> .....	{ *John I. Young, *John Odrig, *William J. Martin.
<i>Newark, The House of Prayer, N.</i> .....	{ *Sam'l H. Pennington, Jr., *D. Smith Wood. *Reginald H. Elphinstone.
<i>Newark, Trinity, N.</i> .....	{ *Cortlandt Parker, John A. Gifford, *T. W. Griffith.
<i>Norwood, Holy Communion, J. C.</i> .....	{ William H. Oakley, N. E. Wood, Albert L. Preston.
<i>Newton, Christ, N.</i> .....	{ Samuel C. Dunn, Charles P. Marks, Richard F. Goodman.
<i>Orange, All Saints', N.</i> .....	{ *John B. Van Wagenen, *Harold T. Van Nostrand, *Camillus G. Kidder.
<i>Orange, Grace, N.</i> .....	{ *T. S. P. Fitch, M.D., *Lewis B. Henry, *Marshall Shepard,
<i>Orange, St. Mark's, N.</i> .....	{ *Charles A. Lighthipe, *Stephen Van Rensaeler, *F. C. Cantine.
<i>Passaic, St. John's, J. C.</i> .....	{ Charles G. Hanks, W. G. Williston, Edward J. Ivinny.
<i>Puterson, Holy Communion, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Harman B. Goodridge. *A. A. Van Hovenbergh, Heber Wells.

CHURCHES.	DEPUTIES.
<i>Paterson, St. Paul's, J. C.</i> .....	{ *P. Edwards Johnson, *William J. Holmes, *Charles Crane.
<i>Phillipsburgh, St. Luke's, N.</i> .....	{ *Joseph C. Kent. Samuel Jackson, *G. C. Young.
<i>Pompton, Christ, J. C.</i>	
<i>Ridgefield, St. James', J. C.</i>	
<i>Ridgewood, Christ, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Edward A. Walton, *Henry Hales, Alexander J. Cameron.
<i>Rutherford, Grace, J. C.</i> .....	{ *J. F. Whitfield, *J. C. Wade, F. J. Wickware.
<i>South Orange, Holy Communion, N.</i> .....	{ Eugene V. Connett, Phineas P. Chew, J. Walter Wood.
<i>Short Hills, Christ, N.</i> .....	{ *William M. Dean, *Charles B. Perry, *George H. Rose.
<i>Summit, Calvary, N.</i> .....	{ *Augustus F. Dohrman, Charles E. Bulkley, *Robert Morrell.
<i>Tenafly, Atonement, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Archibald C. Worth, *J. C. Lathrop.
<i>Upper Montclair, St. James', N.</i> .....	{ *Charles Richards, *Edwin H. Littell, August J. Varns.
<i>Vernon, St. Thomas', N.</i>	
<i>West Hoboken, St. John's, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Charles Hopkins, E. H. Bouton.

## ORGANIZED MISSIONS.

<i>Jersey City Ascension</i> .....	Richard P. Graham, <i>Warden.</i>
<i>Allendale, Epiphany</i> .....	Daniel A. Smith, <i>Warden.</i>

---

Number of Parishes in union with the Convention.....	68
Number represented in this Convention.....	47
Number of Deputies present in this Convention.....	91

# **Rules of Order.**

---

- 1. Each meeting of the Convention shall be opened and closed with prayer.**
- 2. When the President takes the chair, each member shall be seated.**
- 3. THE ORDER OF BUSINESS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS :**
  - i. The calling over by the Secretary of the names of the members, clerical and lay, and entering the names of those present on the Minutes.**
  - ii. The appointment of a Committee on the Certificates of Lay Deputies.**
  - iii. The report of the existing Committee on Rules of Order.**
  - iv. The appointment by the Convention of a Committee on the Rights of Clerical Members. (Title I, Canon 1, §I, [2].)**
  - v. The appointment by the Convention of a Committee on the Rights of Lay Deputies. (Title I, Canon 1, § II, [3].)**
  - vi. The election of a Secretary.**
  - vii. The appointment of a Committee on New Parishes.**
  - viii. The appointment of a Committee on Finance.**
  - ix. The appointment of a Committee on Rules of Order.**
  - x. The appointment of a Committee on Securities.**

- xi. The appointment of a Committee on State Legislation.**
- xii. The appointment of a Committee on Unfinished Business.**
- viii. The election of a Committee on the Constitution and Canons.**  
(Title III, Canon 3, § I.)
- xiv. Reports of Trustees, Officers and Existing Committees :**
  - i. Of the Episcopal Fund.**
  - ii. Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.**
  - iii. Of the Treasurer.**
  - iv. Of the Auditing Committee.**
  - v. On Securities.**
  - vi. On Finance.**
  - vii. On New Parishes.**
  - viii. Of the Standing Committee.**
  - ix. Of the Registrar.**
  - x. Of the Hospitals of the Diocese.**
- xv. Presentation of Parochial Reports.**
- xvi. Miscellaneous Business.**

**4. THE ORDER OF BUSINESS AFTER THE FIRST DAY SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:**

- I. Reading, correcting and approving the Minutes.**
- II. Order for the day at 10 o'clock shall be the reading of the Bishop's Address.**
- III. Missionary Business.**
- IV. The election (unless otherwise ordered) of the Standing Committee.**

- v. The election of Deputies to the General Convention.
  - vi. The election of a Treasurer and Auditing Committee.
  - vii. The election of a Registrar.
  - viii. Reports of Committees.
  - ix. Unfinished Business.
  - x. Motions, Resolutions and Miscellaneous Business.
5. All Committees shall be appointed by the President unless otherwise ordered.
  6. The Reports of Committees shall be in writing, and, when made, shall be the property of the Convention, without any motion for acceptance. All reports recommending action of the Convention shall be accompanied by a resolution to that effect.
  7. No motion shall be put or debated until it is seconded; and every motion shall be reduced to writing and signed by the mover, whose name shall be entered on the Journal.
  8. When any member is about to speak, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, and in speaking, confine himself strictly to the point in debate.
  9. No member shall speak more than twice (except the mover, who is entitled to reply) in the same debate, without leave of the Convention.
  10. At the request of the President, or on motion, the Convention may resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole, and shall take a vote for that purpose.
  11. All questions shall be decided *viva voce*, unless otherwise especially ordered.
  12. When required by two Clergymen or two Lay Deputies from two Parishes, the vote of the Convention may be taken by orders voting separately, and the names shall be entered on the Minutes.

13. The doors of the Convention shall be open for the admission of such persons as may wish to know its proceedings.
14. No member shall leave the Convention without permission.
15. In all elections, those persons only who shall have a majority of all the votes given shall be deemed elected; but if in any case more than the required number of persons shall have a majority of votes, the required number of persons having the highest number of votes shall be deemed elected, and in case of a tie between two or more candidates there shall be a new ballot.
16. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be received unless to lay upon the table; to commit it; to postpone it to a certain time; to postpone it indefinitely; to correct it; to amend it, or to divide it; and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be carried, the matter before the Convention shall be proceeded with as if no such amendment had been offered. The motion to lay upon the table and to adjourn shall be decided without debate. The motion to adjourn shall always be in order, unless some member is speaking.
17. If any member, in speaking or otherwise, transgress the rules of the Convention, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order; if decided to be out of order, he shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted by the Convention to explain or proceed in order.
18. All questions of order shall be determined by the President, without debate; but any member may appeal from the decision, and, on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.
19. All motions or notices to reconsider shall be made on the day the vote is taken.
20. The Convention shall meet the first day at 10 A. M., and on subsequent days at 9 A. M.; with a recess of one hour on each day, between 1 and 2 o'clock.
21. At the close of each Convention, the Minutes shall be corrected and approved.



# JOURNAL.

---

TRINITY CHURCH,  
NEWARK, N. J., May 19, 1891. }

. This being the time appointed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Newark for the meeting of the annual Convention of said Church, a number of the Clergy and Lay Deputies assembled for Divine Service in Trinity Church, Newark, at 10 o'clock A. M.

The Bishop celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by the Rector of the parish the Rev. L. S. Osborne, the Revs. Archdeacon Abbott and Dr. Schuyler.

The Bishop delivered a charge to the clergy on "moral responsibility," etc.

After Divine Service the Bishop took the chair, and the Convention came to order.

The Secretary then called the names of the Clergy\* entitled to seats in the Convention, and the names of the Lay Deputies† from Parishes which had sent in

---

\*For the names of the Clergy present in this Convention, see List of the Clergy, page 11.

†For the names of the Lay Deputies present in this Convention, see List of the Lay Deputies, page 20.

the Certificates of Election in accordance with the requirements of the Canon, and announced that there was present a constitutional quorum, both of the Clergy and of the Laity.

The Bishop appointed as the Committee on the Certificates of Lay Deputies, the Rev. RICHARD HAYWARD and Messrs. CHARLES A. LIGHTHIPE and EUGENE V. CONNETT.

The Committee on Rules of Order by the Rev. Dr. Boggs, reported the Rules of the last Convention.

And the Rules of Order as thus reported were adopted.

On motion of Dr. Schuyler, the following were appointed the Committee on the Rights of Clerical Members: The Rev. STEPHEN H. GRANBERRY, the Rev. WM. R. JENVEY and Mr. J. B. VAN WAGENEN.

On motion of Rev. H. S. Bishop, the following were appointed the Committee on the Rights of Lay Deputies: The Rev. A. L. WOOD, Mr. I. D. CONDIT and Mr. CHARLES A. NORRIS.

The election of a Secretary being in order, on motion of the Rev. A. Schuyler, D. D., the ballot was dispensed with, and the Rev. E. B. Boggs, D. D., was unanimously re-elected Secretary.

The Secretary announced that he appointed the Rev. John P. Appleton Assistant Secretary.

The Chair appointed the following Committees :

ON NEW PARISHES.

The Rev. THOMAS W. NICKERSON, JR., Rev. F. B. CARTER and Mr. E. CORTLANDT DRAKE.

ON FINANCE.

Messrs. P. EDWARDS JOHNSON, LEROY B. HAFF, GEORGE G. FRELINGHUYSEN, GEORGE S. WYLIE, JAMES R. HAY, HENRY HAYES, Treasurer, *ex-officio*.

ON RULES OF ORDER.

Rev. WILLIAM G. FARRINGTON, D. D., Rev. J. S. MILLER, Rev. Dr. BOGGS, Secretary, *ex-officio*, Messrs. T. S. P. FITCH and FRANK KELLOGG.

TO AUDIT TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS.

Messrs. JOHN I. YOUNG and D. C. WIGHTMAN.

ON SECURITIES.

Messrs. HENRY G. DARCY and D. SMITH WOOD.

ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

Rev. LOUIS S. OSBORNE, Rev. MILLEDGE WALKER, and Mr. JOEL JENKINS.

The next business in order was the election of a Committee on the Constitution and Canons.

On motion of the Rev. A. Schuyler, D. D., the ballot was dispensed with and the following were re-elected a Committee on the Constitution and Canons :

### COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

The Rev. WILLIAM G. FARRINGTON, D. D., Rev. C. S. ABBOTT, Rev. F. B. CARTER, Mr. FREDERICK W. STEVENS and Mr. JOHN B. VAN WAGENEN.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Schuyler, it was

*Resolved*, That Clergymen of other dioceses, Clergymen of this Diocese not otherwise entitled to seats, and candidates for Holy Orders, who may be present, be admitted to honorary seats in this Convention, and that they be requested to hand their names to the Secretary.

The report of the Registrar was then read.

### REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR.

NEWARK, N. J., May 19th, 1891.

The Registrar respectfully reports that he has files of the Journals and Canons of this Diocese and of the Diocese of New Jersey, the Journals of the General Conventions, and Journals of the Dioceses of New York and Pennsylvania, and some other books and pamphlets of more or less interest to the Diocese. All the above are now kept in a book-case on the ground floor of the Insurance building, at the corner of Broad and Mechanic streets, this city, and may be seen there at any time, upon application to the Registrar, whose office is in the same building.

D. SMITH WOOD,  
Registrar.

The Secretary read a remonstrance addressed to the Convention from certain parties purporting to be Wardens and Vestrymen of Grace Church, Greenville, Jersey City, protesting against the admission of Lay Deputies from that Parish, on the ground that the legality of the election had been contested and referred for decision to the Bishop, which on his motion was referred to the Committee on the Rights of Lay Deputies.

The Rev. Dr. Holley offered an amendment to Canon 1, Title III, *Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen*, which on his motion was referred to the Committee on the Constitution and Canons.

The report of the Standing Committee was read by the Secretary, the Rev. W. R. Jenvey.

### REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Standing Committee respectfully reports that it has held six meetings during the past Conventional year.

On June 23d, 1890, the Committee organized by electing the Rev. Robert Norris Merritt, D. D., President, and the Rev. W. R. Jenvey, Secretary. A communication was received from the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese, constituting the Committee the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese from the 4th of June, 1890, to the 3d of October, 1890, the time he was contemplating being absent from the country. An application was received from certain communicants of the church living in East Orange praying for the formation of a new parish in East Orange, to be known as the Church of the Epiphany.

On July 14th, 1890, Mr. Hamilton Schuyler was received

as a candidate for Holy Orders. Permission to form a new parish in East Orange, to be known as the Church of the Epiphany, was denied. The Rev. George Clarke Cox, priest, was received from the Diocese of New York.

On Sept. 8th, 1890, consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. Edward R. Atwill, D. D., Bishop-elect of West Missouri. A letter dimissory was given the Rev. C. M. Conant, Deacon, transferring him to the Diocese of Vermont.

On Dec. 8th, 1890, consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. Henry Melville Jackson, Assistant Bishop-elect of Alabama. Messrs. Frederick Augustine Fothergill and W. H. A. Hall were received as candidates for Holy Orders. Consent to the consecration of the Rev. John W. Chapman, Missionary Bishop-elect of Alaska, was withheld until further information was received. Permission was given the Rev. O. Valentine of St. John's, Bayonne, to sell a portion (50x90 feet) of the lot owned by that Mission.

On February 8th, 1891, the hour of holding the meetings of the Committee was changed from 9.15 A. M. to 9.40 A. M.

On May 19th, 1891, Messrs. C. S. Abbott, Jr., David T. Howell and Wm. C. Hicks, Jr., were recommended to the Bishop as candidates for Holy Orders, and the Rev. Elmer Severance Forbes, Deacon, for ordination to the Sacred Order of Priests. Consent was given the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of Christ Church, Bloomfield, to sell a certain portion of their church property. Consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. David Sessums, Assistant Bishop-elect of Louisiana. Consent to the consecration of the Rev. Phillips Brooks, D. D., Bishop-elect of Massachusetts, was unanimously refused.

Attest:

W. R. JENVEY,  
*Secretary.*

The Treasurer's report was read as follows:

## REPORT OF THE TREASURER.

HENRY HAYES, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE CON-  
VENTION OF THE DIOCESE.

## DR.

To balance as per last report .....	\$3,433 94
To cash received as follows:	
For the Bishop's salary, assessments, etc.....	718 50
For expenses of the Convention.....	1,545 00
For the Society for Promoting Christianity Among Jews..	49 80
For the American Church Building Fund Commission ....	119 70
For income of the Missionary Funds from the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.....	631 83
For the Fund for the Widows and Orphans of Clergymen..	140 12
For interest on the Hackettstown Church Fund.....	83 33
For Bishop Pierce.....	5 00
For Fund for Mission at Glen Ridge.....	400 00
	<hr/>
	\$7,132 22

## CR.

By cash paid—

For the Convention expenses, viz.:

Rev. Dr. Boggs, salary.....	\$200 00
Thomas B. Allen.....	140 00
W. W. Hullfish .....	30 00
Newark Daily Advertiser, for Journal, etc..	337 75
The Bishop's Secretary.....	275 00
Postage, printing, etc.....	67 24
Taxes on the Episcopal Residence .....	157 85
Insurance " " ".....	45 60
Repairs " " ".....	183 92
	<hr/>
	\$1,637 36
J. W. Diggles, from income Missionary Funds.....	25 00
George Bliss, Treasurer American Church Building Fund Com- mission.....	119 70
W. G. Davies, Treasurer Society for Promoting Christianity Among Jews.....	120 94
Right Rev. H. N. Pierce, LL. D.....	5 00
Trustees of Episcopal Fund, the Bishop's salary.....	1,043 00
Balance .....	4,181 22
	<hr/>
	\$7,132 22

NEWARK, N. J., May 1st, A. D. 1891.

The undersigned, the Committee appointed to examine the Treasurer's accounts, do hereby report that they have examined them, compared them with the vouchers, and have found them correct. The following balances remained in the hands of the Treasurer at the date of his report:

Hackettstown Church Fund.....	\$1,958 39
Income from Missionary Funds.....	1,556 88
Convention expenses .....	110 42
Fund for Widows and Orphans of Clergymen.....	224 58
Fund for Mission at Glen Ridge .....	400 00
	<hr/>
	\$4,250 22

JOHN I. YOUNG,  
JOHN EDW. TAYLOR,  
*Auditing Committee.*

NEWARK, N. J., May 18th, A. D. 1891.

The report of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund was, in the absence of the Treasurer, read by their Secretary, the Rev. Mr. Jenvey.

## REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

### RECEIVED.

Interest.....	\$1,119 83
Contributions from Parishes (see schedule).....	1,262 88
	<hr/>
	\$2,382 66

### APPROPRIATED.

To five annuitants.....	\$1,210 00
To Rev. Dr. Boggs, salary .....	225 00
To Printing .....	10 00
	<hr/>
	1,445 00
Balance as per last report.....	28,993 07
Balance accrued this year .....	937 06
	<hr/>
Present amount of Permanent Fund .....	\$24,920 73

Signed : T. A. STARKEY,  
*President.*

Attest: W. R. JENVEY, *Secretary.*

NEWARK, N. J., May 1, A. D. 1891.



The Secretary of the Convention read the report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

## REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND FOR THE YEAR 1890-91.

### RECEIPTS OF INCOME.

Balance on hand at last report.....	\$2,107 84
Interest on Parish Bonds.....	2,424 10
Interest on Bond and Mortgage.....	739 93
Interest on Note .....	42 00
Interest on Orange and Newark R. R. Bonds .....	120 00
Assessments from H. Hayes, Treasurer.....	1,043 00
	<hr/>
Total receipts of income.....	\$6,476 37

### DISBURSEMENTS OF INCOME.

Paid Bishop Starkey to April 1, 1891 .....	\$4,000 00
Paid for paid envelopes.....	4 36
Balance.....	2,472 01
	<hr/>
	\$6,476 37

### RECEIPTS OF PRINCIPAL.

Balance on hand at last report.....	\$350 00
-------------------------------------	----------

### DISBURSEMENTS OF PRINCIPAL.

Loaned John N. Akarman on Bond and Mortgage.....	\$300 00
Balance Principal on hand.....	50 00
	<hr/>
	\$350 00

### ADDITIONS.

There have been no additions to the principal of the Fund during the year.

### ARREARAGES.

The following Parishes in good financial standing are in arrears for a short term :

Franklin—Grace .....	Unpaid since April, 1890
Greenville—Grace .....	“ “
Jersey City—Grace .....	“ “
“ —St. John's .....	“ “
Millburn—St. Stephen's .....	“ “
Newark—House of Prayer .....	“ “

And the following, which are long in arrears or have paid only partially, are fully reported upon by the Special Committee appointed by the last Convention on the subject:

Bayonne—St. John's Church.

Jersey City—Christ Church, Holy Trinity Church, St. Matthew's Church, St. Mark's Church.

Newark—Christ Church, St. John's Church, St. Paul's Church, St. Philip's Church, St. Stephen's Church.

Newton—Christ Church.

Passaic—St. John's Church.

Paterson—Holy Communion Church.

#### TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE FUND. .

Parish Bonds, original list, including “suspense,”

see Journal of 1882, page 32 .....\$57,080 00

Add All Saints', Orange, new..... 1,200 00

\$58,280 00

Less Holy Innocents', Hoboken, paid .. \$5,000 00

Less St. Luke's, Montclair, paid..... 1,000 00

6,000 00

Present amount of Parish Bonds .....\$52,280 00

Bond and Mortgage, R. W. Parker ..... 4,650 00

“ “ R. P. Keasbey..... 6,500 00

“ “ Theodore Curran ..... 2,500 00

“ “ J. N. Akarman..... 300 00

Endorsed Note, House of Prayer ..... 700 00

Orange and Newark Horse Railway Bonds..... 2,000 00

Cash in National Newark Banking Co..... 50 00

Total amount of the fund.....\$68,980 00

## MISSIONARY FUND.

Interest received during the year.....	\$631 83
Paid Henry Hayes, Treasurer .....	\$631 83
Amount of Interest due and unpaid... ..	\$115 00
Total Amount of the Fund.....	\$13,000 00

## INVESTED AS FOLLOWS :

Bond and Mortgage, F. X. Schoonmaker .....	\$6,000 00
“ “ R. W. Parker .....	1,000 00
“ “ Joseph M. Smith .....	1,500 00
“ “ John N. Akarman .....	3,500 00
Railway Bonds, Orange and Newark R. R. ....	500 00
Bank Stock, Philadelphia National .....	100 00
Cash, National Newark Banking Co. ....	1,000 00
Total Amount as above.....	\$13,600 00

The Trustees received on the eighteenth of April last, the proceeds of a legacy left by Mrs. Jane P. Richards, of New York, as a memorial of her deceased son George O. Richards, amounting to \$2,214.84, to the Church of the Good Shepherd, Hamburg, to be applied towards payment for an organ to be placed in said church—which amount they have deposited in the Howard Savings Institution.

During the year Mr. Edward S. Renwick, one of the corporate members of the Board, has felt compelled to offer his resignation as one of the Trustees, because his professional duties require his absence from home so frequently and for so long a time as to render his attendance upon the meetings very irregular and uncertain. The Board reluctantly accepted his resignation, and elected the Hon. John L. Blake, of Orange, a Trustee in his stead until the present meeting of

the Convention, and it now devolves upon the Convention to fill the vacancy permanently.

All which is respectfully submitted.

EDW. H. WRIGHT,  
EDWARD Q. KEASBEY,  
E. A. STEVENS,  
JOHN L. BLAKE,  
DANIEL DODD.

NEWARK, May 19, 1891.

*Trustees.*

On motion of Rev. Dr. Boggs, Mr. J. L. Blake was elected a Trustee of the Episcopal Fund to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. Edward S. Renwick.

Rev. Dr. Boggs, as Chairman, read the report of the Special Committee appointed last year on the arrearages of Parishes in the payment of interest and assessments for the Episcopal Fund.

#### REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE ARREARAGES OF PAYMENTS FOR THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Special Committee appointed by the last Diocesan Convention at the request of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund "to inquire into the condition of Parishes which are delinquent in the payment of interest on their bonds, or assessments, for the Episcopal Fund," and to report to this Convention "with a recommendation of such action as should in their judgment be taken by the Convention thereupon," respectfully report.

The attention of the Committee is called only to those Parishes which by action of the Conventions of 1877 and

1878 were placed on the "suspense" list, and to those which the Trustees of the Fund have reported as in arrears. The suspense list can be found in the Journals of the Conventions of 1877, page 32; and 1878, page 70; and a complete list of Parishes which had given bonds and their respective amounts will be found in the Journal of 1882, pages 32 and 33. It is unnecessary to report them here.

Your Committee have obtained from the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund a list of those Parishes which are in "suspense," and also of those which are in arrears for the payment of interest on their bonds; have consulted with the respective Rectors or Treasurers of such Parishes, and offer the following recommendations:

*First.* We do not recommend the cancelling of any of the bonds as worthless, not believing that there are any such.

*Second.* We do not recommend any reductions in the amount of the bonds, believing that the time will come when nearly if not quite all these Parishes will be able to pay the interest in full on the present amounts.

*Third.* We think on investigation that as a rule no Parish should be allowed to pay less than seven per cent. on the \$800, that having been the minimum established when the Fund was first created, though since then increased to \$1,000.

*Fourth.* We recommend that the suspense list be no longer continued.

*Fifth.* We recommend the following action in regard to those Parishes which were placed on the suspense list, and which are reported by the Trustees as being in arrears.

### SUSPENSE.

**BAYONNE, ST. JOHN'S:** Has given a bond for \$800; no interest has been paid on this since the formation of the present Diocese. Your Committee recommend, that the arrearages be remitted and this Parish be required to pay to the Trustees the interest on the bond (\$56) from April 1, 1891.

**JERSEY CITY, ST. MARK'S:** The Treasurer of the Fund

holds the bond of this Parish for \$1,500; no interest has been paid on this bond. But \$49 has been paid to Mr. H. Hayes, Treasurer of the Diocese, as an assessment on the Rector's salary, thus ignoring the obligation of the bond. We recommend that all arrearages be remitted and this Parish be required to pay to the Treasurer of the Fund Mr. D. Dodd the interest on \$1,000, at seven per cent. from April 1, 1891.

JERSEY CITY, CHRIST CHURCH: Bond for \$800; no interest has been paid; but last year \$25 was paid to the Treasurer of the Diocese as an assessment, thus ignoring their bond. We recommend that all arrearages of this Parish be remitted, and they be required to pay to the Treasurer of the Fund from April 1, 1891, the annual interest on the bond, viz: \$56.

NEWARK, CHRIST CHURCH: Has given a bond for \$1,200; no interest has been paid since 1876. In consideration of the unsettled condition of this Parish, owing to the debility of its Rector, we recommend that all arrearages be remitted to April 1, 1891, and that further action be deferred for the present.

NEWARK, ST. PAUL'S: Amount of bond \$1,200. We recommend that all arrearages be remitted and the Parish be required to pay the interest on \$800, at seven per cent. from April 1, 1891, viz: \$56.

NEWARK, ST. PHILIP'S: The bond of this Parish was reduced by the Convention of 1878 to \$300. No interest has been paid on this. The Parish hopes and expects to be able to pay their interest very soon—probably this year. We recommend that all arrearages be remitted and further action be postponed for the present.

NEWARK, ST. STEPHEN'S: We recommend that this Parish be allowed to pay the interest on \$1,000, or on one-half the amount of its bond, up to April 1, 1891, and after that be required to pay seven per cent. on \$1,500—\$105.

PASSAIC, ST. JOHN'S: Bonded for \$900; no interest has been paid. In consideration of statements that have been made to us by the Rector, we recommend that all arrearages

be remitted to April 1, 1891 and action deferred for the present.

The following Parishes were not placed on the suspense list, but are in arrears for interest on their bonds:

**PATERSON, HOLY COMMUNION:** Bonded for \$1,000 ; no interest paid since April 1, 1882. In view of the present financial condition of this Parish we recommend that arrearages be remitted and further action be deferred until the next annual Convention.

**JERSEY CITY, ST. MATTHEWS:** Amount of bond \$2,500 ; no interest has been paid on this amount since April 1, 1883. Soon after that, on a statement made to the Trustees of the Fund of the inability of the Parish to pay the full interest, the Trustees consented to accept the interest on \$1,200 until further action. Upon this amount the Parish has paid interest up to April 1, 1887. We recommend that in this case all arrearage be remitted up to April 1, 1891, and the Parish be required to pay from that date the interest on \$1,000 at seven per cent., viz.: \$70, until further action be taken by the Convention.

**NEWARK, ST. JOHN'S (Woodside):** Bond for \$1,000. Has paid no regular interest on the bond since April 1, 1879, but has paid to the Treasurer of the Convention and to the Trustees various sums, as assessments, thus ignoring their bond. We recommend that all arrearages be remitted to this Parish, and it be required to pay to the Fund the interest of seven per cent. on their bond from April 1, 1891—\$70.

**NEWTON, CHRIST CHURCH:** Bonded for \$1,000. The interest was paid in full up to April 1, 1880, less \$40 remitted then by the Trustees. Since then, by consent of the Trustees, they have been paying at the rate of \$50 a year, and have so paid up to April 1, 1889. We recommend that arrearages be remitted to said last date, and that the Parish be allowed to pay \$50 per year up to April 1, 1892, and after that be expected to pay the regular interest on the bond of \$70.

**JERSEY CITY, HOLY TRINITY:** This Parish has given a bond for \$1,000 and paid nothing since April 1, 1887. The

Committee know no reason for making any recommendation in regard to this Parish.

It will be noticed that several of the above Parishes which have given bonds, have paid to the Treasurer of the Diocese certain sums as assessments which ought to have been paid as on account of interest on their bonds to the Treasurer of the Fund. This ought to be avoided in the future. Under the Canon the Treasurer of the Diocese has no right to receive moneys for interest for the Episcopal Fund, and the Convention should insist upon obedience to the Canon.

The bonds given for the Episcopal Fund are binding on the Parishes, and the regular payment of the interest is just as much a debt as the payment for the salaries, for fuel, or any other expense, and should be so regarded. We are happy to be able to say that most of the Parishes do so regard them and pay their interest with commendable regularity.

### ASSESSMENTS.

A list of the Parishes which have not given bonds for the Episcopal Fund, and are therefore liable to be assessed at seven per cent. on the salaries of their ministers, will be found under the proper heading in the "Schedule" of the Treasurer of the Convention appended to the Journal; with the amounts of assessments and payments of each one. We do not deem it necessary to make any recommendation in regard to these, as there appear to be no arrearages. In explanation of two we would state, that Trinity, Bayonne, and Christ, Belleville, long since paid in full the principal of their bonds; and at the time of the formation of the Diocese voluntarily agreed to be assessed the amounts opposite their names as additional towards the Bishop's salary.

Your Committee, considering this Report as not final, ask to be continued for another year.

We offer the following resolutions:

*Resolved*, That the recommendations of the Committee on the con-



dition of the Episcopal Fund as regards arrearages on bonds and amount of interest and the Suspense list be hereby approved; and the Trustees of said Fund be authorized to act upon them as set forth in the above report.

*Resolved*, That the Committee be continued, to report to the next annual Convention.

EDWARD B. BOGGS,  
WM. G. FARRINGTON,  
HENRY HAYES.

The resolutions appended to the above report were adopted.

The Convention took a recess for one hour.

---

2 P. M.

The Bishop called the Convention to order.

The Committee on New Parishes reported that they had examined the papers of St. James' Church, Newark, found them correct and recommend that the Parish be admitted into union with the Convention.

On motion of the Rev. T. N. Nickerson, Jr.:

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, NEWARK, was admitted into union with the Convention, and the Deputies from that Parish took their seats.

The Rev. Francis J. Clayton offered the following:

*Resolved*, That the Convention do hereby thank the Bishop for the able and timely charge which he delivered this morn-

ing, and that he be requested to provide a copy for publication ; of which at least five hundred (500) copies shall be printed for distribution among the members of this Convention.

Which was unanimously adopted.

The Committee on the Rights of Lay Deputies reported.

#### REPORT.

The Committee on the Rights of Lay Deputies having received the protest of Wardens and Vestrymen of Grace Church, Greenville, Jersey City, against the admission of Messrs. G. A. DeForest, A. Penniston and James Chapman, individually and collectively, as delegates to this Convention, respectfully recommend that no action be taken, inasmuch as the facts are before the Bishop, and to decide upon them now would be to prejudge the case.

A. L. WOOD,  
CHAS. A. NORRIS,  
*Committee.*

NEWARK, N. J., May 19, 1891.

On motion the Convention concurred in the above recommendation of the Committee.

The same Committee presented the following

#### REPORT.

The Committee on the Rights of Lay Deputies, report in the case of St. Mary's Church, Jersey City Heights ; that they have examined the papers and find them regular and in due form, showing that the name of the Parish has been changed according to the statute law, from HOLY TRINITY, Jersey City, to ST. MARY'S, Jersey City. They recommend

the Deputies from said Parish be admitted to seats in this Convention.

A. L. WOOD,  
CHAS. A. NORRIS.

The recommendation of the Committee was adopted and the Deputies from St. Mary's, Jersey City, took their seats.

The Committee on the Constitution and Canons, to whom was referred by the last Convention an amendment to Canon 4, of Title II, *Of communicants removing* from one Parish to another, offered by the Rev. Wm. Richmond, with orders to report thereon to this Convention, reported the following with recommendation that it be adopted :

*Resolved*, That Canon 4, of Title II, be amended by striking out § II and inserting as follows :

§ II. [1.] It shall be the duty of a Rector to furnish the required certificate, together with a Letter of Transfer, on application, and to make known the requirement thereof to communicants removing either to or from his Parish.

[2.] In § 1, the phrase "In good standing" shall be interpreted to mean "Not under suspension ;" and in the case of a communicant under suspension removing, a Letter of Transfer shall be given stating that such communicant is under suspension ; and the Rector of the Parish to which such communicant removes shall be notified of the issuance of such letter.

[3.] It shall be the duty of the Rector to whom a Letter of Transfer is presented to enter in his Parish Register the name of the communicant presenting such letter with a note of his or her status if under suspension, and to notify the

Rector of the Parish from which such letter shall have been issued of his acceptance thereof.

[4.] The name of a communicant shall be stricken from a Register only on receipt of such notification of acceptance in another Parish or in case of death ; and the name of a communicant removing from a Parish shall not be entered as a communicant in the Register of the Parish to which he or she shall have removed until a Letter of Transfer shall have been presented.

It was ordered that the proposed Canons be considered by sub-sections.

[1.] Was considered and not concurred in.

[2.] Was next considered and a motion to refer the whole matter back to the Committee on Constitution and Canons for further consideration, was lost.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Bennitt, the whole subject was laid on the table.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons also reported favorably on the amendment offered at the last Convention by the Rev. Wm. Richmond, to Canon 2, § II, of Title I, *Of elections*, and offered the following :

*Resolved*, That Canon 2 of Title I, is hereby amended so as to read as follows :

In all elections for which provision is not otherwise specifically made in the Constitution or Canons, the vote shall be by ballot ; the Clergy voting individually and the Lay Deputies by Parishes ; and a majority of all the votes cast by both

orders collectively shall be necessary to an election ; provided, however, that by unanimous consent the ballot may be dispensed with, and an election may be made by *viva voce* vote of a majority of all the individual members of the Convention present and entitled to vote.

Which was adopted, and Canon 2 of Title I is so altered.

The Secretary on behalf of the Special Committee appointed by the last Convention on amendments of § II of Canon 6 of Title I, *Of the Election of Church Officers*, read their report, together with further suggestions offered by one of their number, who concurred in the report itself.

### REPORT.

The Special Committee appointed at the last Annual Convention to prepare an amendment to §II. of Canon 6, of Title I. of the Code, respectfully report the following substitute for §II. of said Canon :

### CANON 6.

SEC. II. In every church there shall be divine service on the day of the election of Church Officers, immediately before the election is held.

SEC. III. At the annual Parish meeting on the day fixed by the ~~Chapter~~ or Act of Incorporation (of which due notice shall be given) the parishoners who are qualified and entitled to vote as prescribed in this canon, shall elect, by a majority of votes cast, three deputies and three alternates to the Diocesan Convention, and a Vestry, to consist of two wardens, one to be called the Senior, the other the Junior warden, who shall be communicants not under suspension; and of not more than ten nor less than five vestrymen. When the

rector by the Church Charter has the right to appoint one warden, he shall be called the Senior warden and only one warden shall be elected.

SEC. IV. Those who shall be entitled to vote at any Parish meeting, or be eligible to any office of the Parish, shall be baptized male persons, of full age, accustomed to attend divine worship in the Parish church, who belong to one of the following classes, and have been so connected with the Parish for at least six calendar months immediately preceding the meeting or election :

*Class 1.* All who hold a sitting in the Parish church and have paid the rent due thereon to the beginning of the quarter in which the meeting or election is held, or,

*Class 2.* In a church where the seats are not rented, all who have by subscription or other written contract agreed to contribute to the current expenses of said Parish in the mode for raising the same adopted therein and have paid the amount of their said agreed-upon contribution due at the beginning of the quarter in which the meeting or election is held. The names of the persons agreeing as aforesaid and the date of their contract shall be duly recorded by the Secretary or Clerk of the Vestry in a book to be provided for that purpose.

SEC. V. A list of such persons as are entitled to vote at any meeting or election in any Parish shall be made and signed by its treasurer, rector or minister in charge if any, and the wardens, or by a majority of such persons, at least ten days before such meeting or election, and shall be open to inspection in the vestry room of said church until the same. It shall be *prima facie* evidence of the right to vote of persons whose names are thereon, subject, however, to challenge thereof, or to addition at the time of such meeting or election; in which cases the rector or president of the Parish meeting shall decide in the first instance, but, on appeal from such decision, the majority of legal voters present, named on said list, shall finally determine.

If no such list of voters shall have been made as above required, the election shall nevertheless proceed, unless ten persons having the qualifications aforesaid then and there present shall demand such list, in which case another meeting shall be had to fill the vacancies created by such default to elect, under the statute of New Jersey supplemental to the act to incorporate trustees of religious societies, approved March 22, 1883.

SEC. VI. No one shall have the right to vote in more than one Parish in this Diocese.

SEC. VII. No provision of this canon shall apply to any Parish with whose Charter or Act of Incorporation such provision shall conflict.

WILLIAM G. FARRINGTON,  
CORTLANDT PARKER,  
ALFRED MILLS,

*Committee.*

NEWARK, May 1, 1891.

---

The subscriber, acting for himself alone, suggests two additions to the amendment proposed, too important not to be mentioned, and yet too novel for the Committee to recommend.

First—In Section IV. add: “Class 3. All communicants not under suspension, who have been admitted as such by confirmation in that Parish, or received by the minister on a regular certificate from another Parish, or on their own written request.”

This is Class No. 1, in the canon regulating election of Church Officers in the Diocese of New Jersey.

Second—Add as Section VII., making Section VII. as reported Section VIII., the following:

SEC. VII. The manner of voting at such election shall be as follows: The president of such meeting shall first call for

nominations, and as each thereof shall be made, tellers by him appointed shall write the names of those nominated one under the other upon a sheet of paper, which shall be provided by the secretary or clerk and lie on his table; said names to be written nearest to the left hand side of said paper, leaving a sufficient margin at the right of the name of each candidate, or below, and between his name and that next in order, for voters to designate their choice as hereinafter directed. After five minutes, nominations shall be closed, and so declared by the president, whereupon each voter shall vote by making a cross + upon said list opposite each name he may select, till he has voted for as many of such persons nominated as are to be chosen for the offices to be filled. Twenty minutes or more, if the president or meeting shall direct, shall be given wherein to vote. At the expiration of such time the tellers shall proceed to count the crosses made beside each name placed on nomination, and the person or persons having a majority of all such shall be reported by said tellers and declared by said president to be elected.

It is suggested that this system, adopted heretofore in some parishes, involving less trouble than the ballot, and free from the objections to a secret vote, which are peculiarly applicable to meetings for election by religious bodies, may tend to check the occurrence of contested elections, events so detrimental to religion, to the repute of churches, and to that of the Church at large. The scheme resembles the system of Australia, lately adopted in Massachusetts, Great Britain, and partially in New Jersey.

CORTLANDT PARKER.

On motion it was ordered that the proposed substitute be considered by sections.

SEC. II was adopted as above.

Sec. III being under consideration, the Rev. Dr. Boggs moved the following amendments :



In Section III, second line, strike out the word "due," and in third line after the word "given," insert "*ten days previously by an advertisement set up in open view, on the door of their usual place of worship.*"

In Section IV, Class 1, at the end strike out "or," and insert instead the words "*and also.*"

In Class 2, first line, change "In a Church," to "*in Churches,*" and after the word "seats," insert "*are either entirely free, or partly rented and partly free; all those who hold and have paid for a sitting as provided for in Class 1, and all others,*" etc.

In third line from bottom, after "persons," insert "*holding sittings or.*"

Also in [IV] third line after the words "Parish Church," insert "*who profess to belong to the Protestant Episcopal Church and to no other religious body.*"

The Rev. Mr. Richmond offered the following amendment, in [IV] line 4: after the word Parish Church add, "*or in one of the Churches of the Parish.*"

The Rev. Dr. Boggs moved to amend by substituting for the amendment proposed by the Special Committee the Canon reported by a Special Committee to the Convention of last year (see Journal 1890, p. 43), omitting the words in [2] 4th line who "*has been confirmed or.*"

The Rev. G. S. Bennitt moved that there be added to [II] as follows: "The meeting shall be called to order by the Rector, if there be one, who shall preside

over the meeting. In case there be no Rector, or if he be absent, a President shall be elected."

The Rev. H. S. Bishop moved to strike out the last clause in [V] all that follows the word "decide."

The Rev. Dr. Stoddard offered the following as a substitute for Sec. IV., Class 2.

Class 2. In a church where the seats are not rented, all who have contributed up to one quarter before the election to the current expenses of said Parish in the mode for raising the same adopted therein. The names of the persons so contributing shall be duly recorded by the Secretary or Clerk of the Vestry, and the date of their contributions.

The report of the Special Committee with the above proposed amendments was then referred to the Committee on the Constitution and Canons, to report tomorrow.

The Rev. Mr. Bennitt moved that the Committee on Rules of Order shall provide in the order of business a time for presenting reports of the Hospitals of the Diocese.

Rev. A. Schuyler, D. D., read the report of the Diocesan Commissioners of the Church Building Fund.

## REPORT OF THE AMERICAN CHURCH BUILDING FUND.

The Commissioners of the above fund in this Diocese are charged with the duty of keeping the clergy in mind of its importance and the duty of annual offerings to it.

We have hitherto issued a circular on the subject. But since a blank for offerings to this fund has made its appearance in the Parochial reports, the annual reminder has seemed unnecessary. We hope that the blank thus provided for will have proved notice sufficient to the clergy that the fund is a regular and stated one, and that more than ten or a dozen parishes hitherto reporting annual offerings will have filled up that blank till the whole diocese is enlisted in the work.

We are glad to be able to announce that the Building Fund has now reached the sum of \$200,000. The Special Secretary reports that every available dollar is now in use and that recent applications for loans have had to be postponed until new funds come in or loans already out are returned.

The Secretary adds, and we agree with him in view of the unanimous opinion of the Missionary Bishops, that no money given to church objects accomplishes so much as this.

We strongly commend the object and urge the extension and increase of offerings to it till every parish shall bear a substantial part in it.

ANTHONY SCHUYLER,  
P. EDWARDS JOHNSON,

ORANGE, May 18, 1891.

Committee.

The Rev. Dr. Boggs, by permission, made an appeal on behalf of the "Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen," stating that about \$5,000 was needed to make up the \$30,000 fund required by the Canon before the interest can be utilized.

The Rev. Wm. Richmond suggested that immediate steps be taken to secure this amount, offering to be responsible for at least \$100. And on his motion, the Secretary was ordered to call the roll of the Parishes, when the following pledges were made\*.

---

\*Some of these pledges were made or enlarged at the next day's session; it has been thought best to present them here all together.

Bayonne—Calvary—A collection.	
Bayonne—St. John's .....	\$ 10 00
Bayonne—Trinity (Bergen Point).....	100 00
Belleville—Christ .....	25 00
Belvidere—Zion .....	25 00
Bloomfield—Christ .....	100 00
Boonton—St. John's—A collection.	
Dover—St. John's.....	25 00
East Orange—Christ.....	200 00
East Orange—St. Paul's—Collection.	
Edgewater—Mediator—Collection.	
Englewood—St. Paul's .....	100 00
Franklin—(Nutley) Grace.....	50 00
Hoboken—St. Paul's .....	100 00
Jersey City—Grace.....	100 00
Jersey City—St. Paul's—Collection.	
Madison—Grace .....	50 00
Montclair—St. Luke's.....	100 00
Morristown—Redeemer .....	100 00
Morristown—St. Peter's .....	100 00
Newark—Christ. ....	100 00
Newark—Grace .....	100 00
Newark—St. Barnabas' .....	200 00
Newark—St. Matthew's.....	10 00
Newark—St. Paul's.....	30 00
Newark—St. Stephen's .....	50 00
Newark—The House of Prayer—Collection.	
Orange—All Saints.....	200 00
Orange—Grace—Collection and.....	100 00
Orange—St. Mark's.....	100 00
Paterson—Holy Communion .....	100 00
Paterson—St. Paul's.....	100 00
Phillipsburgh—St. Luke's... ..	25 00
Ridgewood—Christ.....	100 00
Rutherford—Grace .....	25 00
Short Hills—Christ—Collection.	
Summit—Calvary .....	100 00
Tenafly—Atonement .....	50 00
Upper Montclair—St. James'.....	100 00
West Hoboken—St. John's—Collection.	
	<hr/>
	\$2,675 00

On motion of the Rev. Stephen H. Granberry it was

*Resolved*, That an offering be taken on Christmas Day in every Parish and Mission of the Diocese, the same to be applied to the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. When the sum shall have reached the amount of \$30,000, the interest on the same shall be paid to the "Regular Annuitants," as provided for in the Canon. *Further*, that this offering shall be taken annually thereafter, the same going to the Capital Fund, the interest on the total fund going to the Annuitants, according to the provisions of the Canon.

Nominations for a Standing Committee were then made.

The Rev. H. S. Bishop nominated :

The Rev. R. N. Merritt, Rev. W. W. Holley, D.D., Rev. W. R. Jenvey, Rev. N. Barrows, and Mr. Henry Hayes, Mr. Frederick W. Stevens, Mr. Edwin A. Stevens, and Mr. Alfred Mills.

The Rev. Dr. Stoddard nominated :

The Rev. Anthony Schuyler, D.D., Rev. John S. Miller, Rev. F. B. Carter, Rev. Geo. F. Flichtner, and Mr. Solon Humphrey, E. A. Walton, L. B. Haff and P. E. Johnson.

The Convention adjourned until to-morrow at 9 A. M.

TRINITY CHURCH, NEWARK,

9 A. M., May 20, 1891.

Morning prayer was said by the Rev. J. S. Miller and the Rev. R. S. Carlin.

The Bishop took the chair and called the Convention to order.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

The Bishop then read his address on Diocesan Missions. (*See Episcopal Address.*)

The Missionary business of the Diocese being the order for the day ;

The Rev. C. S. Abbott, Archdeacon of Newark, read his report to the Bishop, of the Missionary work in his Archdeaconry. (*See Appendix to the Episcopal Address.*)

The Rev. William R. Jenvey, Archdeacon of Jersey City, read his report to the Bishop, of the Missionary work in his Archdeaconry. (*See Appendix to the Episcopal Address.*)

The Bishop next called for the reports of the Treasurer of each Archdeaconry up to May 1, as required by § V., Canon 5, Title I., which were read as follows:

HENRY HAYES TREASURER IN ACCOUNT WITH THE ARCHDEACONRY  
OF NEWARK.

DEBIT.	General Purposes.	Special Purposes.
To Contributions from Parishes (see schedule) . . . .	\$1,844 79	\$87 25
"            " Rev. Dr. Weston . . . . .	50 00	-----
One-half of collection at the Convention . . . . .	9 81	-----
Balance due the Treasurer . . . . .	344 54	-----
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$2,249 14	\$87 25
CREDIT.		
By balance due Treasurer as by last report . . . . .	\$168 21	-----
By paid Rev. Joseph H. Smith . . . . .	400 00	-----
" Rev. Charles Douglas . . . . .	350 00	\$65 00
" Rev. Levi Johnston . . . . .	75 00	-----
" Rev. J. C. Hall . . . . .	300 00	20 00
" Rev. John Keller . . . . .	200 00	-----
" Mission at Stanhope . . . . .	300 00	-----
" St. Philip's Church, Newark . . . . .	-----	2 25
" Insurance on property at Washington . . . . .	15 00	-----
" Taxes on property at Washington . . . . .	72 40	-----
" Interest on property at Washington . . . . .	92 50	-----
" Clergy and Lay Readers . . . . .	136 00	-----
" St. Luke's, Phillipsburg . . . . .	130 00	-----
" Traveling expenses of the Archdeacon . . . . .	7 78	-----
" For Printing . . . . .	2 25	-----
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$2,249 14	\$87 25

NEWARK, N. J., May 1st, A. D. 1891.

The undersigned, at the request of the Archdeaconry of Newark, have examined the accounts of the Treasurer and have found them to be correct, supported by the proper vouchers. At the date of his report there was due the Treasurer for general purposes, \$344.54.

JOHN I. YOUNG,  
JOHN EDW. TAYLOR,  
*Auditing Committee.*

NEWARK, N. J., May 18, A. D. 1891.

HENRY A. HOWLAND, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE  
ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.

DEBIT.	General Purposes.	Special Purposes.
Balance received from R. C. Fessenden .....	\$4 03	-----
Trinity Church, Bergen Point.....	64 40	30 75
Church of the Mediator, Edgewater .....	8 17	-----
St. Paul's Church, Englewood.....	14 45	73 61
Christ Church, Hackensack.....	90 00	65 00
Church of the Holy Innocent's, Hoboken.....	50 00	-----
St. Paul's Church, Hoboken.....	60 00	80 00
Grace Church, Jersey City.....	100 00	10 00
Grace Church, (Greenville) Jersey City.....	10 25	-----
St. John's Free Church, Jersey City.....	-----	15 40
St. Mark's Church, Jersey City.....	20 89	-----
St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City.....	23 00	-----
St. Paul's Church, Jersey City .....	75 00	-----
St. Paul's Church, Paterson.....	100 00	-----
Christ Church, Ridgewood.....	50 00	-----
Grace Church, Rutherford.....	50 00	-----
Church of the Atonement, Tenafly.....	50 00	10 00
Grace Church, Union Hill.....	11 68	-----
St. Thomas', Mission, Lyndhurst.....	5 14	-----
St. John's, Mission, Bayonne.....	26 98	-----
Epiphany, Mission, Allendale.....	4 25	-----
One-half collection at Convention.....	15 95	-----
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$834 19	\$234 76
CREDIT.		
Rev. James Cameron, Church of the Ascension, Jersey City .....	\$294 00	\$139 01
Rev. O. Valentine, St. John's, Mission, Bayonne.....	183 75	20 00
Rev. G. N. Mead, St. John's Church, W. Hoboken.....	242 25	40 75
Rev. G. N. Mead, back pay by special vote.....	50 00	-----
Rev. J. Keller, Trinity Mission, Arlington.....	-----	25 00
H. A. Howland, St. Luke's Mission, S. Paterson..	50 00	-----
Archdeaconry expenses.....	7 86	-----
Balance .....	6 33	-----
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$834 19	\$234 76

RUTHERFORD, N. J , May 26, 1891.

HENRY A. HOWLAND, *Treasurer.*



Miscellaneous Missionary business being in order, the Secretary read the following action of the Archdeaconry of Jersey City, which had been sent to him with a request to bring it at this time before the Convention:

*Resolved*, That the Archdeaconry of Jersey City petition the Convention for a Committee, representing both Archdeaconries, to consider the present Missionary Canon and report to the Diocesan Convention of 1892, if any changes should be made therein.

FRANCIS J. CLAYTON,

MAY 13, 1891.

*Secretary, pro tem.*

Dr. Boggs addressed the Convention on the subject of Diocesan Missions, and offered the following:

*Resolved*, That a Committee of seven be appointed by the chair, to consider the present Missionary Canon, and report to the next Convention any amendment or substitute thereto which in its opinion is needed.

Which was adopted, and the Chair appointed as such Committee:

The Revs. E. B. Boggs, D.D., Archdeacon C. S. Abbott; A. Schuyler, D.D.; Mr. Geo. Frelinghuysen, of the Archdeaconry of Newark.

The Revs. Archdeacon W. R. Jenvey; F. J. Clayton, Mr. P. E. Johnson, of the Archdeaconry of Jersey City.

The election of a Standing Committee being in order the Chair appointed as Tellers of the Clerical

vote the Rev. Wm. P. Brush and Mr. C. A. Lighthipe, for the Lay vote the Rev. M. M. Fothergill and Mr. J. B. Van Wagenen.

The ballots were cast and the Tellers retired to count the votes.

Messrs. JOHN E. TAYLOR and JOHN I. YOUNG, were elected the Auditing Committee.

The Rev. George S. Bennitt presented and read the following report:

#### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE PRAYER BOOK.

The Committee appointed at the last Convention to consider and report on the notification to this Diocese of the proposed changes in the Prayer Book by the General Convention, respectfully report:

That they have carefully considered the proposed changes and are in favor of their adoption with one exception—Resolution XLII.

In the Table of Proper Psalms on certain days, as modified by the action of this General Convention, for Good Friday evening, instead of LXIX insert LXIV.

Psalm LXIX is that used by the Church of England and is especially suited for Good Friday, and the objections urged in order to remove the LXIX Psalm and insert the LXIV is not considered sufficient to warrant the proposed change.

On behalf of the Committee,

GEORGE S. BENNITT,

*Chairman.*

**On motion of the Secretary—**

**Mr. D. Smith Wood was reëlected Secretary.**

**Mr. Henry Hayes was reëlected Treasurer.**

**The Rev. William G. Farrington resigning as Trustee from this Diocese of the General Theological Seminary, on motion of the Rev. R. N. Merritt, the Rev. Joseph H. Smith was elected the Trustee.**

**The Committee on the Constitution and Canons reported, recommending the adoption of the Amendment to Canon 1, of Title III., which had been referred to them yesterday.**

**The Tellers of the clerical vote for a Standing Committee reported that 57 ballots had been cast, necessary to a choice, 29.**

**The Rev. R. N. Merritt had received 37 votes, Rev. W. W. Holley 37, Rev. Wm. R. Jenvey 37, Rev. N. Barrows 35, Rev. A. Schuyler, D.D., 21, Rev. Wm. G. Farrington, D.D., 10, Rev. F. B. Carter 19, Rev. Geo. F. Flichtner 19, Rev. T. W. Nickerson, Jr., 1, Rev. J. S. Miller 9, Rev. L. S. Osborne 1, Rev. E. L. Stoddard 1, and that the following were elected:**

**The Rev. R. N. MERRITT,    The Rev. W. W. HOLLEY, D.D.,  
       “        WM. R. JENVEY,        “        N. BARROWS.**

**The Tellers of the lay vote for a Standing Committee reported that 34 Parishes had voted, that Messrs. E. A. Walton had received 14 votes, L. B. Haff 11,**

P. E. Johnson 9, Solon Humphreys 12, Cortlandt Parker 1, Alfred A. Van Hovenburg 1, F. W. Stevens 22, Henry Hayes 23, Edwin A. Stevens 21, Alfred Mills 22. So the following were elected by the laity:

Mr. F. W. STEVENS,  
“ HENRY HAYES,

Mr. ALFRED MILLS,  
“ EDWIN A. STEVENS.

It was moved that the order of the Laity approve of the election by the Clergy of the Clerical members of the Standing Committee.

A vote by ayes and noes being demanded, the roll of the Parishes was called by the Secretary and the following Parishes voted *aye* :

St. John's, Bayonne; St. John's, Boonton; Christ, East Orange; St. Paul's, East Orange; Holy Innocents, Hoboken; St. Paul's, Hoboken; Grace, Jersey City; St. Mark's, Jersey City; St. Peter's, Morristown; Christ, Newark; Grace, Newark; St. John's, Newark; St. Philips, Newark; The House of Prayer, Newark; All Saints', Orange; Grace, Orange; St. Mark's, Orange; St. Paul's, Paterson; Grace, Rutherford; Christ, Short Hills—20 ayes.

The following voted *no*:

Trinity, Bayonne; Christ, Belleville; St. Paul's, Englewood; St. John's Free, Jersey City; St. Matthew's, Jersey City; St. Barnabas', Newark; St. Stephen's, Newark; Trinity, Newark; Holy Communion, Paterson; Christ, Ridgewood—10 noes.

So the order of the Laity confirmed the election of the Clerical members of the Standing Committee.

The Rev. Mr. Christian moved that the Clergy approve the vote of the Laity for the Lay members of the Standing Committee.

The ayes and nays were demanded and the roll of the Clergy called.

The following Clergymen voted *aye*:

Alexander Allen, N. Barrows, H. S. Bishop, Geo. S. Bennett, Wm. P. Brush, E. E. Butler, F. B. Carter, Geo. M. Christian, Francis J. Clayton, Charles Douglas, Wm. G. Farrington, M. M. Fothergill, Stephen H. Granberry, Richard Hayward, Reeve Hobbie, Geo. C. Houghton, Wm. R. Jenvey, Levi Johnston, Jesse Joralemon, John Keller, Antoine Lechner, John C. Lord, Alexander Mann, Charles H. Mead, Geo. N. Mead, R. N. Merritt, John S. Miller, George H. Moffitt, F. E. Mortimer, Thomas W. Nickerson, Jr., Wm. M. Pickslay, William Richmond, A. Schuyler, Joseph Sherlock, Joseph H. Smith, J. N. Stansbury, O. Valentine, Wynant Vanderpool, Milledge Walker, Wm. T. Webbe, A. L. Wood—41 *ayes*.

The following Clergymen voted *no*:

C. S. Abbott, John P. Appleton, Harold Arrowsmith, Edward B. Boggs, John F. Butterworth, Robert S. Carlin, T. S. Cartwright, George C. Cox, C. B. Durand, Bishop Falkner, George F. Flichtner, Joseph A. Nock, Louis S. Osborne, John F. Potter, Edwin F. Small, E. L. Stoddard—16 *noes*.

So the Order of the Clergy confirmed the election by the Order of the Laity of the Lay members of the Standing Committee.

The following constitute

THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Rev. R. N. MERRITT, D.D.,	Mr. HENRY HAYES,
“ W. W. HOLLEY, D.D.,	“ FREDERICK W. STEVENS,
“ WM. R. JENVEY,	“ EDWIN A. STEVENS,
“ N. BARROWS,	“ ALFRED MILLS.

The consideration of the report of the Committee on the Constitution and Canons, on Section III. of Canon 1 of Title III., was then resumed.

The Rev. Mr. Richmond moved to strike out in Sec. III. of the proposed Amendment, after “Christian Education,” the words, “but such appropriations shall cease on the Canonical transfer of the Clergyman to another Diocese.”

Which Amendment was carried.

The whole Canon as so amended was then adopted, by the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That Section III. of Canon 1, *Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen*, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

Strike out the words that follow “Special Annuitants” and add: “And divided into these four classes:”

*Class First.* Those who have served as aforesaid, within the limits of what is now the Diocese, for twenty consecutive years. To each clergyman of this class there may be appropriated during the pleasure of the Trustees not more than six hundred dollars in any one year.

*Class Second.* Those who have served as aforesaid within

the limits of the Diocese for fifteen consecutive years. To each clergyman of this class there may be appropriated as aforesaid not more than five hundred dollars in any one year.

*Class Third.* Those who have served as aforesaid within the limits of the Diocese for ten consecutive years. To each clergyman of this class there may be appropriated as aforesaid not more than four hundred dollars in any one year.

*Class Fourth.* Those who have served as aforesaid within the limits of the Diocese for five consecutive years. To each clergyman of this class there may be appropriated as aforesaid not more than three hundred dollars in any one year. This Amendment shall not apply to present annuitants.

The rest of the Canon remaining unchanged as now printed in the "Code."

The Rev. Dr. Farrington, as Chairman of the Committee on the Constitution and Canons, to which was referred the report of the Special Committee on Amendments to Canon 6., Title I., (see page 54), presented and read the following report:

The Committee recommend for adoption the proposed substitute for § II. of Canon 6, of Title I. of the Code, as hereby reported:

SEC. II. In every church there shall be divine service on the day of the election of Church Officers, immediately before the election is held.

SEC. III. At the annual Parish meeting on the day fixed by the Charter or Act of Incorporation (of which notice shall be given "ten days previously by an advertisement set up in open view, on the door of their usual place of worship,") the parishioners who are qualified and entitled to vote as prescribed in this Canon, shall elect, by a majority of votes cast, three deputies and three alternates to the Diocese.

san Convention, and a Vestry, to consist of two wardens, one to be called the Senior, the other the Junior warden, who shall be communicants not under suspension ; and of not more than ten nor less than five vestrymen. When the rector by the Church Charter has the right to appoint one warden, he shall be called the Senior warden and only one warden shall be elected. The meeting shall be called to order by the rector, if there be one, who shall preside over the meeting. In case there be no rector, or if he be absent, a president shall be elected.

SEC. IV. Those who shall be entitled to vote at any Parish meeting, or be eligible to any office of the Parish, shall be baptized male persons, of full age, accustomed to attend divine worship in the Parish church, who profess to adhere to the Protestant Episcopal Church, and to no other religious body, and who belong to one of the following classes, and have been so connected with the Parish for at least six calendar months immediately preceding the meeting or election:

*Class 1.* All who hold a sitting in the Parish church and have paid the rent due thereon to the beginning of the quarter in which the meeting or election is held, or,

*Class 2.* In churches where the seats are either entirely free, or partly rented and partly free ; all those who hold and have paid for a sitting as provided for in Class 1, and all others who have otherwise agreed to contribute to the current expenses of said Parish in the mode for raising the same adopted therein and have paid the amount of their contribution due at the beginning of the quarter in which the meeting or election is held. The names of all such persons shall be duly recorded by the Secretary or Clerk of the Vestry in a book to be provided for that purpose.

SEC. V. A list of such persons as are entitled to vote at any meeting or election in any Parish shall be made and signed by its treasurer, rector or minister in charge, if any, and the wardens, or by a majority of such persons, at least ten days before such meeting or election, and shall be open to inspection in the vestry room of said church until the



same. It shall be *prima facie* evidence of the right to vote of persons whose names are thereon, subject, however, to challenge thereof, or to addition at the time of such meeting or election ; in which cases the rector or president of the Parish meeting shall decide in the first instance, but, on appeal from such decision, the majority of legal voters present, named on said list, shall finally determine.

If no such list of voters shall have been made as above required, the election shall nevertheless proceed, unless ten persons having the qualifications aforesaid then and there present shall demand such list, in which case another meeting shall be had to fill the vacancies created by such default to elect, under the statute of New Jersey supplemental to the act to incorporate trustees of religious societies, approved March 22, 1883.

SEC. VI. No one shall have the right to vote in more than one Parish in this Diocese.

SEC. VII. No provision of this Canon shall apply to any Parish with whose Charter or Act of Incorporation such provision shall conflict.

Present Section III. to be numbered VIII.

It was resolved that the above amendments be considered by Sections.

On motion Section II. was adopted.

Section III. being under consideration the Rev. Mr. Richmond moved to strike out the words, "and three alternates," which was lost.

Rev. Mr. Richmond also moved to strike out the last clause of Section III., giving the Rector the right to preside in Parish meeting, which motion was not adopted.

The Rev. Richard Hayward offered the following:

*Resolved*, That all previous action on the Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canon, on Canon 6, be reconsidered and the whole subject be referred back to the Committee to report next year.

Which was lost.

Section III. as reported by the Committee was then adopted.

The Convention took a recess for one hour.

---

2 P. M.

The Bishop called the Convention to order.

The consideration of the amendments to Canon 6, Title I., was resumed.

Mr. L. B. Henry moved a re-consideration of Section III., which was adopted in the morning session.

It was so ordered.

Mr. Henry then moved to introduce in said Section, after the word "vestrymen," as follows, "all of whom shall be communicants not under suspension."

The Rev. Mr. Richmond raised the point of order that the amendment, under the provision of Section I., of Canon 3, Title III., could not be considered by this

Convention, one day's previous notice not having been given, nor reference made to the Committee on the Constitution and Canons.

The Chair ruled that the point was not well taken, that the proposed amendment was in order.

An appeal being made to the house the decision of the chair was sustained.

The vote being then taken on the amendment offered by Mr. Henry, it was lost.

Section IV. as a whole was adopted.

Section V. was taken up for consideration.

The Rev. Mr. Bishop moved to strike out all after the word "decide," at the end of the section, which was not approved.

Mr. F. C. Cantine moved, in line 5, for "Vestry-room" to substitute "in the vestibule or door of the church inside," which was lost.

The Rev. Mr. Granberry moved to strike out the words "and the Wardens, or by a majority of such persons."

The Rev. Mr. Houghton moved as an amendment to the above, "and if there be no Rector or Minister in charge, by the Wardens."

The Rev. Mr. Bishop moved that the whole Canon,

with the proposed alterations and suggestions, be re-committed to the Committee on the Constitution and Canons, to report thereon next year; and that their report be printed and copies sent to the members of the Convention one month before the next annual meeting.

Mr. Lathrop moved as a substitute that the whole matter be laid on the table. This was lost.

The motion of the Rev. Mr. Bishop to recommit was then adopted.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Richmond it was

*Resolved*, That the Committee on State Legislation is hereby requested to procure such legislation as may be necessary to provide that at all Parish meetings the Rector of the Parish, when present, shall preside.

Mr. Cortlandt Parker offered the following:

*Resolved*, That it be recommended to each Parish in this Diocese, that when a new Rector shall be chosen, and accepts its charge, a policy of insurance upon his life for at least \$10,000, in some responsible Life Insurance Co., shall be obtained for him, by the Church; the premium for which shall be paid during the incumbency of the person insured, in addition to the salary.

Which was adopted.

The Bishop appointed as the Committee "On State Legislation," the Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, Messrs. CORTLANDT PARKER and F. W. STEVENS.

On motion of the Rev. Wm. T. Webbe it was

*Resolved*, That the Treasurer of the Convention pay to the Bishop's Secretary and Chaplain \$500, for the Convention year 1891 and 1892.

Mr. L. B. Haff presented the report of the Finance Committee.

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

That they recommend that an assessment be made the current year of seven (7) per cent. on salaries, for paying the Bishop's salary, upon all Parishes which have not given their bonds to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund; and two per cent. on the present salaries of the Clergy for Convention expenses, and for other liabilities.

The recommendation of the Committee was adopted.

The Rev. George S. Bennitt offered this amendment to the Canon on "Communicants removing :"

*Resolved*, That Section II. of Canon 4, Title II., be stricken out, and that the amendment be referred to the Committee on the Constitution and Canons to report next year.

It was so ordered.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Bennitt it was

*Resolved*, That on Quinquagesima Sunday each year, offerings be asked from all the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese for the Hospitals of their respective Archdeaconries.

On motion of the Rev. N. Barrows it was

*Resolved*, That the thanks of the Convention are hereby tendered to the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, Newark, for the use of the Church and the conveniences afforded for the transaction of business.

*Resolved*, That the Treasurer pay to the Sexton of Trinity Church the usual sum for services.

On motion of the Rev. Wm. T. Webbe, the Secretary was ordered to print 750 copies of the Journal of this Convention.

On motion the reading of the minutes was dispensed with.

On motion of the Rev. N. Barrows

*Resolved*, That after the usual devotions the Convention adjourn *sine die*.

After prayer, the singing of the 315th hymn, and the benediction pronounced by the Bishop, the Convention stood adjourned *sine die*.

THOMAS A. STARKEY, D.D.,  
*President.*

Attest:

EDWARD B. BOGGS, D.D.,  
*Secretary.*

# TWELFTH ANNUAL ADDRESS

OF THE

**Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.,**

**BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.**

---

## MISSIONARY ADDRESS.

**BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY :**

For the details of work done in Mission Stations which are supported wholly or in part by the Diocese at large, I must refer you to the reports of the Archdeacons.

Washington is supplied permanently by the appointment of the Rev. JAMES A. McCLEARY as Missionary, and the Rev. FRED'K GREAVES officiates for the summer—or longer, if he will—at Phillipsburgh. The congregations at both places are good and increasing in numbers.

The older Missions on the Delaware River and at Vernon, some of which are a half century or century old, must in all probability continue for some time—perhaps for a long time—to be in part supported by the kindly aid of their stronger and more prosperous

brethren in the rest of the Diocese. I hope the Church will do this in a generous and brotherly spirit, and not consign these faithful hearts to the world's *Limbus* of poor relationship.

These Missions are generally doing well. Those which may be called self-supporting are, as a rule, prosperous. When I tell you that one hundred and seventy-five persons have been confirmed this year in the Missions of the Diocese—a number exceeded by only two of the fourteen Missionary Jurisdictions of the country, including in the case of these both Parishes and Missions—the information may supply wholesome food for reflection to some who are not in the habit of studying the subject of church growth carefully.

Affectionately your Bishop,

THOMAS A. STARKEY.



## OFFICIAL ACTS.

---

The following is a record of Official Acts performed by me since the close of the last Convention :

**A. D. 1890.**

**May 22.—Thursday.** Renewed the license of Mr. SAMUEL DIES VAN LOAN as Lay Reader. Confirmed a sick person at the Hospital of St. Barnabas, presented by the Rev. A. L. Wood, Chaplain. Blessed a bed in the Women's Ward of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, endowed as a memorial of Mrs. EDWINA KEASBEY.

**May 23.—Friday.** Licensed Mr. ARTHUR E. BOSTWICK as Lay Reader under the Rev. F. B. CARTER, of Montclair.

**May 24.—Saturday.** Endorsed two promissory notes as President of the Board of Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark.

**May 25.—Whitsun Day.—Morning.** Visited Grace Church, Franklin; preached; confirmed twelve persons.

**May 26.—Whitsun Monday.—Morning.** In Grace Church, Jersey City, I ordained to the Diaconate LEWIS CAMERON, presented by the Rev. F. E. MORTIMER; WALTER M. SHERWOOD, presented by Archdeacon JENVEY; ELMER SEVERANCE FORBES, presented by the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT; and CLARENCE M. CONANT, M. D., presented by the Rev. F. E. MORTIMER. The sermon was preached by the Rev. N. BARROWS, Rector of Short Hills, and the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT celebrated the Holy Communion at my request. Admitted the Rev. CLARENCE M. CONANT and the Rev. WALTER M. SHERWOOD as candidates for Priests' Orders.

**May 27.—Whitsun Tuesday.** Sent a letter to the Secretary of the Archdeaconry of Newark nominating three clergymen for the office of Archdeacon, and one to the Secretary of the Archdeaconry of Jersey City nominating three clergymen for the office of Archdeacon.

Evening. Visited the Church of the Ascension, Jersey City; confirmed nineteen persons; addressed them; also confirmed one person from Christ Church, Jersey City.

May 23.—Wednesday.—Ember Day. Licensed Mr. WILLIAM SPEIDEN as a Lay Reader under the Rev. EDWIN F. SMALL.

May 30.—Friday.—Ember Day. Licensed the Rev. C. M. CONANT to preach.

Afternoon. Held a special confirmation service in Grace Church, Orange, and confirmed one person.

May 31.—Saturday.—Ember Day. Assigned texts to the Rev. C. M. CONANT for his canonical sermons. Transferred the Rev. JOHN A. DENNISTON to the Diocese of Long Island.

June 1.—Trinity Sunday.—Morning. In St. Mark's Church, Jersey City, I ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. EDMUND KERSHAW. The candidate was presented by the Rev. F. E. MORTIMER, Rector of the Parish, and the sermon was preached by the Rev. ALFRED G. MORTIMER, D.D. Assigned texts to the Rev. WALTER M. SHERWOOD for his canonical sermons.

June 2.—Monday. Sent through the Rev. WILLIAM R. JENVEY, Secretary of the Standing Committee, under my hand and seal, the authority to the Standing Committee of the Diocese to act as its Ecclesiastical Authority from June 4th to October 3d of the present year. Licensed DAVID CLARK TAYLOR as a Lay Reader at Ringwood.

5 P. M. I laid the corner-stone of the new Christ Church, East Orange; made an address.

June 3.—Tuesday. Received Mr. HAMILTON SCHUYLER, of Grace Church, Orange, as a Postulant. Sent a letter to the Rev. H. S. BISHOP, Rector of Christ Church, East Orange, and one to the Rev. JAMES P. FAUCON, Rector of St. Paul's Church, East Orange, informing them that the request for a new Parish in East Orange had been referred to the Standing Committee as the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese during my absence. Licensed Mr. FREDERICK B. WALRATH a Lay Reader at Trinity Mission, Arlington, under the Rev. JOHN KELLER.

June 4.—Wednesday. Transferred the Rev. R. B. POST to the Diocese of New Jersey.

Sept. 11.—Thursday. Admitted Mr. HAMILTON SCHUYLER as a candidate for Priest's Orders.

Sept. 12.—Friday. Continued the Rev. ANTOINE LECHNER in charge of St. Matthew's German Church, Newark, until the first day of January, 1891.

Nov. 1.—All Saints' Day.—Saturday. I resumed charge of the Diocese.

Nov. 2.—Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.—Afternoon. Visited Grace Church, Union Hill; preached; confirmed twelve persons; addressed them.

- Nov. 3.—Monday. Licensed Mr. W. NORTHEY JONES as Lay Reader under the Bishop to read service at Pompton and Butler.
- Nov. 5.—Wednesday. Presided at the annual meeting of the Diocesan branch of the Women's Auxiliary, held in St. Stephen's Church, Newark; celebrated the Holy Communion; made a short address introducing other speakers.
- Nov. 14.—Friday. Formally appointed the Rev. ELMER SEVERANCE FORBES Missionary in charge of St. Mary's Church, Haledon; he having conducted the services there for some time before. Accepted the resignation of the Rev. JOSEPH C. HALL as Missionary at Washington.
- Nov. 16.—Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Visited Calvary Church, Summit, confirmed sixteen persons and addressed them.
- Afternoon. Visited Grace Church, Madison, confirmed four persons and addressed them.
- Nov. 17.—Monday. Met a committee of gentlemen from Newark to consider the interests of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark. Transferred the Rev. JOSEPH C. HALL to the Diocese of New Jersey.
- Nov. 19.—Tuesday. Licensed Mr. WILLIAM W. HANCE as Lay Reader under the Rector of Grace Church, Madison. Issued a circular letter to the clergy of the Archdeaconry of Newark, recommending that collections be made on Thanksgiving Day for the Hospital of St. Barnabas.
- Nov. 20.—Thursday. Transferred the Rev. LEWIS CAMERON, Deacon, to the Diocese of New York.
- Nov. 21.—Friday. Licensed Mr. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS FOTHERGILL as Lay Reader at Norwood.
- Nov. 23.—Sunday next before Advent.—Morning. Visited St. Stephen's Church, Millburn; confirmed five persons (one of them in private); addressed the congregation.
- Nov. 24.—Monday.—Evening. Visited Christ Church, Pompton; confirmed three persons; made an address.
- Nov. 28.—Friday. Received notice that St. James' Church, Newark, had been incorporated today.
- Evening. Visited Epiphany Mission, Allendale; confirmed four persons and addressed them. Afterwards presided at a meeting of the members of the Mission in Allendale.
- Nov. 30.—First Sunday in Advent.—Morning. Opened the new St. Luke's Church, Montclair; made an address; celebrated the Holy Communion.
- Evening. Visited All Saints' Church, Orange; confirmed thirteen persons and addressed them.

- Dec. 1.—Monday.—Evening. Met with the Vestry of Christ Church, Newark, to consider Parish interests.
- Dec. 3.—Wednesday. Gave my consent to the consecration of the Rev. HENRY MELVILLE JACKSON, as Assistant Bishop of Alabama.
- Dec. 5.—Friday. Transferred the Rev. A. H. PROFFITT to the Diocese of New York.
- Dec. 7.—Second Sunday in Advent.—Morning. Visited St. John's Church, Passaic; preached; confirmed sixteen persons; celebrated the Holy Communion.
- Dec. 8.—Monday.—Morning. Present at a meeting of the Standing Committee of the Diocese. Afterwards presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund of the Diocese.
- Dec. 9.—Tuesday. Received testimonials from the Standing Committee of the Diocese in favor of Mr. WILLIAM H. A. HALL, and Mr. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS FOTHERGILL wishing to be received as candidates for Holy Orders.
- Afternoon. Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missions held in New York.
- Dec. 10.—Wednesday. Appointed the Rev. ANTOINE LECHNER to the charge of St. Matthew's German Mission in Newark. Transferred Mr. CHARLES E. SPALDING, Postulant, to the Bishop of Western New York.
- Dec. 11.—Thursday. Gave my consent, as Bishop, to the sale by the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. John's Church, Bayonne, of a portion of their church lot.
- Dec. 12.—Friday. Admitted Mr. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS FOTHERGILL as a candidate for Priest's Orders, he having been already for one year a candidate in the Diocese of Quebec. Returned to the Rector of St. John's Church, Bayonne, a policy of insurance for \$2,500, made out some time before in my favor as Bishop of Northern New Jersey, and held by me as Bishop in trust for that Parish.
- Dec. 14.—Third Sunday in Advent.—Morning. Visited St. Paul's Church, Paterson; preached; confirmed thirty-two persons.
- Evening. Visited Trinity Church, Totowa, Paterson; preached; confirmed seventeen persons.
- Dec. 20.—Saturday. Received notice from the Rev. E. B. RUSSELL that he had resigned the Chaplaincy of the American Church at Florence, Italy.
- Dec. 21.—Fourth Sunday in Advent.—Morning. Visited Grace Church, Newark; confirmed fifty persons; also one from St. Mark's Church, Jersey City; made an address; celebrated the Holy Communion.
- Dec. 23.—Tuesday. Transferred to Mr. HENRY HAYES, Treasurer,

moneys deposited in my name in the Orange Savings Bank, and contributed by former members of the Northfield Mission, amounting in all to \$165, besides accumulated interest for four years; the said amount to be used for future mission work at or near Northfield.

**Dec. 24.—Christmas Eve.—Wednesday; Afternoon.** Visited the mission church of the Holy Innocents', West Orange; confirmed two persons; made an address. Appointed the Rev. Dr. Boggs to the temporary charge of St. Luke's Church, Phillipsburg.

**Dec. 27.—St. John the Evangelist's Day.—Saturday.** Transferred Mr. WILLIAM NEWBOLD BAILY, candidate for Priest's Orders, to the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

**Dec. 30.—Tuesday.** Gave Dr. Boggs, as agent for the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy, a commendation of that Fund, particularly urging it as an obligation on the laity to provide for the clergy.

**A. D. 1891.**

**Jan. 1.—Festival of the Circumcision.—Thursday.** Licensed Mr. DWIGHT S. MARFIELD as Lay Reader at Hillsdale.

**Jan. 4.—Second Sunday after Christmas.—Morning.** Visited St. Matthew's Church, Newark; confirmed nine persons; addressed them.

**Evening.** Visited St. James' Church, Newark; confirmed fifteen persons; addressed them.

**Jan. 11.—First Sunday after the Epiphany.—Morning.** Visited Christ Church, Ridgewood; confirmed twelve persons; preached and made an address.

**Jan. 13.—Tuesday.—Afternoon.** Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions in New York. Licensed Mr. WILLIAM A. BURDETTE as Lay Reader under the Rev. GEORGE F. FLICHTNER.

**Jan. 14.—Wednesday.** Met with the Wardens and Vestry of Christ Church, Newark, to consider Parish interests.

**Jan. 17.—Saturday.** Gave my consent to the establishment of an organized Mission at Fort Lee and appointed Mr. L. H. VAN SYCKLE as Warden.

**Jan. 19.—Monday.—Evening.** Met with the Vestry of Christ Church, Newark.

**Jan. 22.—Thursday.** Admitted Mr. WILLIAM H. A. HALL as a candidate for Priest's Orders; assigned him texts.

**Jan. 25.—Septuagesima Sunday and the Festival of the Conversion of St. Paul.—Morning.** Instituted the Rev. MILLEDGE WALKER as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Newark; made an address on "Sacerdotal and Pastoral Functions, and the Reciprocal Duties of Pastor and People."

- Jan. 29.—Thursday. Presided at a meeting in New York of the American Church Building Fund Commission.
- Feb. 1.—Sexagesima Sunday. Licensed Mr. DAVID T. HOWELL as a Lay Reader.
- Feb. 2.—Purification B. V. M.—Monday. Licensed Mr. E. N. JEWELL as a Lay Reader at Washington.  
Evening. Present at an anniversary service in Christ Church, Newark; made an address.
- Feb. 3.—Tuesday.—Afternoon. Attended a special meeting of the House of Bishops in New York.
- Feb. 4.—Wednesday. In attendance at the House of Bishops, New York.
- Feb. 5.—Thursday.—Morning. Opened Grace Church, Rutherford; celebrated the Holy Communion.
- Feb. 8.—Quinquagesima Sunday.—Evening. Presided at the Anniversary Service of Christ Hospital, held in Grace Church, Jersey City; made an address.
- Feb. 9.—Monday.—Morning. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
- Feb. 15.—First Sunday in Lent.—Morning. Visited St. Barnabas' Church, Newark; preached; confirmed eleven persons and addressed them.
- Feb. 17.—Tuesday.—Morning. Visited the Newark Alms House; confirmed a sick woman.
- Feb. 18.—Wednesday.—Ember Day.—Morning. Instituted the Rev. JOHN P. APPLETON as Rector of Grace Church, Franklin. The Rev. Archdeacon ABBOTT preached the sermon.  
Licensed Mr. GEORGE W. FARRAR as Lay reader at Pompton.
- Feb. 19.—Thursday. Licensed Mr. FREDERICK W. WINTERBURN as a Lay Reader under the Rev. JOHN C. LORD, Rector of Edgewater.  
Evening. Visited Christ Church, Short Hills; confirmed five persons and addressed them.
- Feb. 20.—Friday.—Ember Day. Gave my consent to the establishing, by St. Paul's Church, of a new Church in Broadway east of the railway, in Paterson.
- Feb. 22.—Second Sunday in Lent.—Morning. Visited St. Paul's Church, Newark; preached; confirmed thirteen persons.  
Evening. Visited St. Philip's Church, Newark; preached; confirmed twelve persons.
- Feb. 24.—St. Matthias' Day.—Tuesday.—Evening. Visited the Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange; confirmed sixteen persons; addressed the candidates.
- Feb. 26.—Thursday.—Afternoon. Opened a Parochial Mission in St. Mark's Church, Jersey City. Made an address.

- Mar. 1.**—Third Sunday in Lent.—Morning. Visited the Church of the Redeemer, Morristown. Preached; confirmed seventeen persons in the Church, and one aged person in private; celebrated the Holy Communion.
- Mar. 5.**—Thursday. Accepted a letter dimissory from the Bishop of Missouri transferring the Rev. EDWARD BENEDICT to this Diocese.
- Mar. 7.**—Saturday. Licensed Mr. JOHN AMOS TRIMMER as a Lay Reader for one year under the direction of the Rector of St. John's Free Church, Jersey City, and within that Parish.
- Mar. 8.**—Fourth Sunday in Lent.—Morning. Visited St. Paul's Church, Hoboken. Preached; confirmed twenty-four persons; addressed them.  
Evening. Visited the Church of the Holy Innocents, Hoboken. Confirmed forty-five persons, one of whom was from St. Katharine's Home; made an address.
- Mar. 9.**—Monday.—Morning. Visited Christ Hospital and also St. Katharine's Home, Jersey City.
- Mar. 10.**—Tuesday.—Afternoon. Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions held in New York City.
- Mar. 11.**—Wednesday. Accepted a letter dimissory from the Bishop of Iowa transferring the Rev. NASSAU SOMERVILLE STEVENS, Deacon, to this Diocese. Issued a Pastoral letter recommending an offering for the Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews in all Churches of the Diocese on Good Friday.
- Mar. 15.**—Fifth (Passion) Sunday in Lent.—Morning. Visited Trinity Church, Newark. Confirmed twenty-two persons; addressed them.  
Evening. Visited Christ Church, Harrison. Preached; confirmed thirty-one persons; addressed them.
- Mar. 16.**—Monday. Received CORNELIUS S. ABBOTT, JR., as a Postulant.  
Evening. Presided at a Missionary Meeting in St. Paul's Church, Newark. Made a short address introducing Bishop TALBOT, of Wyoming and Idaho.
- Mar. 18.**—Wednesday. Licensed Mr. WILLIAM WIRT MILLS to act as a Lay Reader under the Rector of Grace Church, Jersey City, until his ordination in or about June of the present year.  
Afternoon. Attended service at St. Barnabas' Hospital Chapel; made an address; also confirmed a sick woman in the ward of the hospital.  
Evening. Visited the House of Prayer, Newark. Confirmed twenty-four persons from that Parish and one from St. Philip's Church, Newark.

- Mar. 22.**—Sixth (Palm) Sunday in Lent.—Morning. Visited St. Mark's Church, Orange; confirmed thirty persons; addressed them.  
Evening. Visited Grace Church, Orange. Preached; confirmed twenty-five persons; addressed them.
- Mar. 25.**—Wednesday before Easter.—Annunciation B. V. M.—Evening. Visited St. John's Free Church, Jersey City Heights. Confirmed one person in private and forty-one in the Church; addressed them.
- Mar. 26.**—Maundy Thursday.—Afternoon. Confirmed in private a lady from the House of Prayer, Newark.
- Mar. 27.**—Good Friday.—Afternoon. Opened the new Christ Church, East Orange. Blessed the altar, credence, pulpit, lectern, choir-rail and sanctuary. Afterwards visited Christ Church, East Orange; confirmed thirty-two persons; addressed them.  
Evening. Visited St. Paul's Church, East Orange; confirmed seven persons; made an address.
- Mar. 29.**—Easter Day.—Morning. Visited St. Mark's Church, Jersey City; preached; confirmed twenty-two persons.  
Evening. Visited St. Stephen's Church, Newark; confirmed twenty-two persons; addressed them.
- Mar. 31.**—Tuesday in Easter week. Sent out a circular letter to the clergy and laity of the Diocese, asking for offerings in the churches on the 3d Sunday after Easter to supply deficiencies in the income of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions. Gave a letter commending the raising of \$2,500 to pay off mortgage on the parsonage at Mendham. Licensed Mr. FREDERICK H. BENNITT as a Lay Reader under the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT, Rector of Grace Church, Jersey City.
- April 1.**—Wednesday. Gave a letter to the Rev. REEVE HOBBS, commending his effort to raise money for the enlargement of St. Philip's Church, Newark.
- April 2.**—Thursday.—Afternoon. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the American Church Building Fund, held in New York city.
- April 4.**—Saturday. Signed as President of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, a release of certain property to the Church in Bloomfield.
- April 5.**—First Sunday after Easter.—Morning. Visited Grace Church, Jersey City; confirmed twenty-nine persons; addressed them; celebrated the Holy Communion.  
Evening. Visited St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City; confirmed thirty-five persons and made an address.
- April 6.**—Monday. Received Mr. DAVID T. HOWELL, formerly in charge of a Methodist congregation at Hamburg, in Sussex county, as a Postulant.



**April 7.**—Gave the benediction at a funeral in private in Grace Church Rectory, Newark.

**April 8.**—Wednesday.—Evening. Visited St. John's Church, Dover; confirmed one sick person in private; confirmed fourteen persons in the church; made an address.

**April 10.**—Friday.—Evening. Visited Christ Church, Newark; confirmed fourteen persons; made an address.

**April 11.**—Saturday. Received notice from Mr. JOSEPH C. KENT, Warden of St. Luke's Church, Phillipsburgh, that the Parish organization had been restored.

**April 12.**—Second Sunday after Easter.—Morning. Visited St. Paul's Church, Englewood; confirmed fourteen persons; addressed them; made a second address to the congregation.

Afternoon. Visited the Chapel at Nordhoff; made a short address to the Sunday-school. Also visited St. James' Church, Ridgefield; confirmed four persons; made an address.

**April 13.**—Monday.—Morning. Visited St. Katherine's Home, Jersey City.

Noon. Present at a meeting held in New York city.

Afternoon. Present in New York city at a committee meeting appointed by the Trustees of the American Church Building Fund Commission.

**April 14.**—Tuesday. Licensed Prof. GEORGE C. SONN as Lay Reader under the Rev. LOUIS S. OSBORNE.

**April 15.**—Wednesday.—Afternoon. Visited St. Peter's Church, Morristown; confirmed twenty-five persons; addressed them.

**April 18.**—Saturday.—Afternoon. Confirmed in private at her house, a sick woman belonging to Christ Church, Hackensack.

**April 19.**—Third Sunday after Easter.—Morning. Visited Christ Church, Hackensack; confirmed twenty-five persons; addressed them; preached.

Afternoon. Confirmed in private at Totowa a sick man belonging to Trinity Church, Totowa, Paterson.

Evening. Visited the Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson; confirmed twenty-one persons; made an address.

**April 21.**—Tuesday. Licensed Mr. JOSEPH H. IVIE to act as Lay Reader at Morris Plains, under the Rev. WILLIAM M. HUGHES, D.D., for three months from this date. Transferred the Rev. WILLIAM PRALL, Ph. D., to the Diocese of Michigan.

**April 22.**—Wednesday.—Afternoon. Visited St. Thomas' Mission Chapel, Lyndhurst; confirmed two persons presented by the Rev. F. J. CLAYTON, Rector of Rutherford; addressed them.

Evening. Visited Grace Church, Rutherford; confirmed seven persons; addressed them.

- April 24.—Eve of St. Mark's Day.—Friday.—Evening.** Visited St. John's Church, Newark; confirmed seventeen persons from the Parish and two candidates from St. Mark's Church, Orange; made an address. Received information from the Governor's Secretary that the Governor of New Jersey had signed the bill recently passed by the Legislature, making the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee necessary before the Vestry of a Parish can mortgage or alienate its real estate. (This is practically the law which was repealed a few years ago.)
- April 25.—St. Mark's Day.—Saturday.** Received notice from the Wardens and Vestry of All Saints' Church, Orange, that the Rev. EDWARD BENEDICT was elected Assistant Minister of the Parish on April 8, 1891.
- April 26.—Fourth Sunday after Easter.—Morning.** Visited Christ Church, Belleville; confirmed fourteen persons; made an address.
- Evening.** Visited Christ Church, Bloomfield; confirmed seventeen persons; made an address.
- April 28.—Tuesday.** Licensed Mr. ROBERT A. HEWITT a Lay Reader under the Rev. WILLIAM W. HOLLEY, D.D.
- Evening.** Visited the Mission at Hillsdale, in Bergen county; confirmed seven persons; addressed the congregation; held a conference with members of the Mission.
- April 29.—Wednesday.—Evening.** Visited St. Mary's Church, Haledon; confirmed seven persons; made an address. Received notice that a new mission to be called St. Luke's, Paterson, had been opened by the Rev. THOMAS W. NICKERSON, JR., at 902 Main street, in rooms hired for the purpose.
- April 30.—Thursday.** Received Mr. WILLIAM C. HICKS, JR., of Summit, as a Postulant.
- May 1.—St. Philip and St. James' Day.—Friday.** Appointed the Rev. JAMES A. MCCLEARY as Missionary at St. Peter's Church, Washington, to take effect May 5th.
- Evening.** Visited St. Mary's Church, Jersey City; confirmed twenty-five persons; addressed the congregation.
- May 2.—Saturday.—Evening.** Made an address to confirmation candidates at Trinity Church, Hoboken.
- May 3.—Fifth (Rogation) Sunday after Easter.—Morning.** Visited Trinity Church, Hoboken; confirmed thirty-eight persons and addressed them.
- Evening.** Visited St. John's Church, West Hoboken; confirmed four persons from the Parish and seven persons from Holy Innocents', Hoboken; made an address.
- May 5.—Tuesday.—Rogation Day.** Accepted letter dimissory from

the Bishop of Western New York transferring the Rev. JAMES A. McCLEARY to this Diocese.

Evening. Visited Grace Church, Greenville, Jersey City; confirmed thirteen persons; made an address.

May 6.—Wednesday.—Rogation Day.—Evening. Made a special visitation to St. Mark's Church, Jersey City; confirmed ten persons; made an address.

May 7.—Ascension Day.—Afternoon. Attended a meeting of Sunday-schools of Orange, held in Grace Church, Orange; made the address.

Evening. Visited the Mission Church of the Ascension, Jersey City; confirmed twenty-three persons; made an address.

May 8.—Friday. Sent a certified copy of the Clergy List of the Diocese to the Rev. E. B. Boggs, D.D., Secretary of the Diocesan Convention.

May 10.—Sunday after Ascension.—Morning. Opened the new St. John's Church, Bayonne; confirmed ten persons; preached; celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening. Visited St. Paul's Church, Jersey City; confirmed five persons; preached.

May 13.—Wednesday.—Evening. Visited Trinity Church, Bergen Point; confirmed eleven persons; preached.

May 15.—Friday.—Evening. Visited Trinity Mission, Arlington; confirmed five persons; made an address to the congregation.

May 17.—Whitsun Day.—Morning. Visited St. Luke's Church, Montclair; confirmed twenty-two persons and addressed them; celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afternoon. Visited St. James' Church, Upper Montclair; confirmed one person; preached.

May 19.—Whitsun Tuesday.—Morning. The Annual Convention of the Diocese of Newark met in Trinity Church, Newark; celebrated the Holy Communion and afterwards delivered a Charge on the moral responsibility of the Clergy as teachers. Previous to the meeting of Convention attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

May 20.—Wednesday.—Ember Day. Presided at the second day's meeting of the Diocesan Convention and made a short address on the Missions of the Diocese.

The Convention adjourned at 4:30 p. m. *sine die*.

The following Episcopal Acts were performed by the Bishop of Delaware at my request:

#### CONFIRMATIONS.

October 11, 1890.—Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson . . . .	1
October 12, 1890.—Good Shepherd, Hamburg . . . . .	4
October 16, 1890.—St. Peter's, Washington . . . . .	8
October 17, 1890.—St. Luke's, Phillipsburgh . . . . .	5
October 19, 1890.—Good Shepherd, Fort Lee . . . . .	27
October 26, 1890.—Atonement, Tenaflly . . . . .	7
October 26, 1890.—Holy Communion, Norwood . . . . .	3
October 27, 1890.—Christ, Stanhope . . . . .	6
October 28, 1890.—St. John's, Boonton . . . . .	3
October 29, 1890.—Zion, Belvidere . . . . .	2
Novemb'r 2, 1890.—Christ, Jersey City . . . . .	6

October 27, 1890.—A SERVICE OF BLESSING at St. Katharine's Home, Jersey City.

November 2, 1890.—LAID THE CORNER-STONE of St. John's Church, Bayonne.

## **Appendix**

### **TO THE EPISCOPAL ADDRESS.**

---

#### **ORDINATIONS.**

Whitsun Monday, May 26, 1890.—In Grace Church, Jersey City, ordained to the Diaconate, Mr. LOUIS CAMERON. Candidate presented by the Rev. F. E. MORTIMER.

Same time and place, ordained to the Diaconate, Mr. WALTER M. SHERWOOD. Candidate presented by the Rev. Archdeacon W. R. JENVEY.

Same time and place, ordained to the Diaconate, Mr. ELMER SEVERANCE FORBES. Candidate presented by the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT.

Same time and place, ordained to the Diaconate, CLARENCE M. CONANT, M.D. Candidate presented by the Rev. F. E. MORTIMER.

The sermon on this occasion was preached by the Rev. N. BARROWS, Rector of Short Hills.

Trinity Sunday, June 1, 1890.—In St. Mark's Church, Jersey City, ordained to the Priesthood, the Rev. EDMUND KERSHAW. Candidate presented by the Rev. F. E. MORTIMER. Sermon preached by the Rev. ALFRED G. MORTIMER, D.D.

#### **CHANGES IN THE DIOCESE.**

July 1, 1890.—The Rev. JOHN C. LORD ceased to be Assistant Minister of Grace Church, Jersey City.

July 1, 1890.—The Rev. JOHN C. LORD became Rector of the Church of the Mediator, Edgewater.

July 14, 1890.—The Rev. GEORGE C. COX became Rector of Christ Church, Ridgewood.

September 13, 1890.—The Rev. MILLIDGE WALKER became Rector of St. Paul's Church, Newark.

October 1, 1890.—The Rev. JOHN P. APPLETON ceased to be Rector of St. John's Church, Boonton.

October 1, 1890.—The Rev. JOHN P. APPLETON became Rector of Grace Church, Franklin.

October 1, 1890.—The Rev. ELMER S. FORBES appointed Missionary in charge of St. Mary's Church, Haledon.

October 27, 1890.—The Rev. O. VALENTINE became Rector of St. John's Church, Bayonne.

November 14, 1890.—The Rev. A. H. PROFFITT ceased to be Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, Norwood.

November 14, 1890.—The Rev. JOSEPH C. HALL ceased to be Missionary at Washington.

November 29, 1890.—The Rev. C. B. DURAND became Rector of St. James' Church, Newark.

December 10, 1890.—The Rev. ANTOINE LECHNER appointed Missionary in charge of St. Matthew's German Church, Newark.

December 31, 1890.—The Rev. WILLIAM HALL ceased to be Rector of Calvary Church, Pamrapo, Bayonne.

February 1, 1891.—The Rev. JOHN C. HEWLETT became Rector of Christ Church, Jersey City.

February 7, 1891.—The Rev. BENJAMIN R. PHELPS elected Minister in charge of Calvary Church, Pamrapo, Bayonne.

March 30, 1891.—The Rev. WILLIAM PRALL, Ph.D., ceased to be Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange.

April 7, 1891.—The Rev. DANIEL F. WARREN, D.D., resigns the charge of St. Mary's Mission, which has ceased to exist.

April 8, 1891.—The Rev. EDWARD BENEDICT elected Assistant Minister of All Saints' Church, Orange.

\*May 1, 1891.—The Rev. DANIEL F. WARREN, D.D. becomes Rector of St. Mary's Church, Jersey City.

May 5, 1891.—The Rev. JAMES A. MCCLEARY becomes Missionary in charge of St. Peter's Mission, Washington.

#### CLERGY RECEIVED.

July 14, 1890.—The Rev. GEORGE C. COX, Priest, from the Diocese of New York.

September 13, 1890.—The Rev. MILLIDGE WALKER, Priest, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

---

\*.\* On Easter Monday, March 30th, the Parish of Holy Trinity, Jersey City Heights, which had been given up some time before, was revived and Wardens and Vestrymen were duly elected. On the seventh of April, at a meeting of the Wardens and Vestrymen, the name of the Parish was legally changed to that of St. Mary's, Jersey City, and the Rev. D. F. Warren, D.D., was elected Rector and he accepted the election, to take effect on May 1st, following; he having resigned the charge of St. Mary's Mission, which was thereupon abandoned. (St. Mary's Mission had temporarily taken the place of Holy Trinity Parish.)

October 29, 1890.—The Rev. FRANK L. HUMPHREYS, Priest, from the Diocese of Long Island.

March 5, 1891.—The Rev. EDWARD BENEDICT, Priest, from the Diocese of Missouri.

March 11, 1891.—The Rev. NASSAU S. STEPHENS, Deacon, from the Diocese of Iowa.

May 5, 1891.—The Rev. JAMES McCLEARY, Priest, from the Diocese of Western New York.

#### CLERGY DISMISSED.

May 31, 1890.—The Rev. JOHN A. DENNISTON, Priest, to the Diocese of Long Island.

June 4, 1890.—The Rev. RICHARD B. POST, Priest, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

September 10, 1890.—The Rev. CLARENCE M. CONANT, M.D., Deacon, to the Diocese of Vermont.

November 17, 1890.—The Rev. JOSEPH C. HALL, Priest, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

November 20, 1890.—The Rev. LEWIS CAMERON, Deacon, to the Diocese of New York.

December 5, 1890.—The Rev. A. H. PROFFITT, Priest, to the Diocese of New York.

April 21, 1891.—The Rev. WILLIAM PRALL, Ph. D., Priest, to the Diocese of Michigan.

#### CLERGY DECEASED.

September 12, 1890.—The Rev. JULIUS D. ROSÉ, Ph. D., Priest.

#### LAY READERS LICENSED.

May 22, 1890.—SAMUEL DIES VAN LOAN, under the Bishop.

May 23, 1890.—ARTHUR E. BOSTWICK, under the Rev. F. B. CARTER.

May 28, 1890.—WILLIAM SPEIDEN, under the Rev. E. F. SMALL.

June 2, 1890.—DAVID CLARK TAYLOR.

June 3, 1890.—FREDERICK B. WALBATH, under the Rev. JOHN KELLER.

November 3, 1890.—W. NORTHEY JONES, under the Bishop.

November 18, 1890.—WILLIAM W. HANCE, under the Rev. E. E. BUTLER.

November 1, 1890.—FREDERICK A. FOTHERGILL, under the Bishop.

January 1, 1891.—DWIGHT S. MARFIELD, under Archdeacon JENVEY.

January 13, 1891.—WILLIAM A. BURDETTE, under the Rev. G. F. FLICHTNER.

February 1, 1891.—DAVID T. HOWELL.

February 2, 1891.—ERNEST N. JEWELL, under the Bishop.

February 18, 1891.—GEORGE W. FARRAR.

February 19, 1891.—FREDERICK W. WINTERBURN, under the Rev. JOHN C. LORD.

March 7, 1891.—JOHN A. TRIMMER, under the Rev. E. L. STODDARD.

March 18, 1891.—WILLIAM A. MILLS, under the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT.

March 31, 1891.—FREDERICK S. BENNITT, under the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT.

April 14, 1891.—GEORGE C. SONN, under the Rev. LOUIS S. OSBORNE.

April 21, 1891.—JOSEPH H. IVIE, under the Rev. WILLIAM M. HUGHES, D. D.

April 28, 1891.—ROBERT A. HEWITT, under the Rev. WILLIAM W. HOLLEY, D. D.

#### RECTORS INSTITUTED.

January 25, 1891.—The Rev. MILLIDGE WALKER, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Newark.

February 18, 1891.—The Rev. JOHN P. APPLETON, Rector of Grace Church, Franklin.

#### CANDIDATE FOR ORDERS TRANSFERRED.

December 27, 1890.—WILLIAM N. BAILEY, to the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

#### POSTULANT TRANSFERRED.

December 10, 1890.—CHARLES E. SPALDING, to the Diocese of Central New York.

#### CHURCHES OPENED.

November 30, 1890.—St. Luke's Church, Montclair.

February 5, 1891.—Grace Church, Rutherford.

March 27, 1891.—Christ Church, East Orange.

May 10, 1891.—St. John's Church, Bayonne.



**NEW PARISH INCORPORATED.**

**November 28, 1890.—St. James' Church, Newark.**

**PARISH ORGANIZATIONS REVIVED.**

**October 27, 1890.—St. John's Church, Bayonne.**

**April 11, 1891.—St. Luke's Church, Phillipsburgh.**

**NAME OF PARISH CHANGED.**

**April 7, 1891.—Holy Trinity Church, Jersey City, to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. (See footnote, p. 90.)**

**MISSION ORGANIZED.**

**January 17, 1891.—Good Shepherd, Fort Lee.**

**NEW MISSION.**

**April 19, 1891.—St. Luke's, Paterson.**

**CORNER-STONES LAID.**

**June 2, 1890.—Christ Church, East Orange.**

**November 2, 1890.—St. John's Church, Bayonne.**

**HOME BLESSED.**

**October 27, 1890.—New building of St. Katherine's Home, Jersey City.**

**ALTAR BLESSED.**

**March 27, 1891.—Christ Church, East Orange.**

**FONT BLESSED.**

**March 27, 1891.—Christ Church, East Orange.**

## NOTICES OF DISCIPLINE.

June 11, 1890.—W. H. MILNES, Priest, by the Bishop of Florida.

July 2, 1890.—FRANK O. OSBORNE, Priest, by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

October 28, 1890.—HENRY L. TELLER, Priest, by the Bishop of Central New York.

November 8, 1890.—LESTER MORTON, Priest, by the Bishop of New York.

November 27, 1890.—EDMUND S. MIDDLETON, Priest, by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

December 16, 1890.—FREDERICK O. BARSTOW, Priest, by the Assistant Bishop of California.

January 13, 1891.—J. BUCHANAN DRYSDALE, Priest, by the Bishop of Long Island.

January 19, 1891.—PHILIP P. REESE, Deacon, by the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania.

February 6, 1891.—JAMES H. GRAY, Deacon, by the Bishop of Pittsburgh.

February 26, 1891.—JOHN B. GARLAND, Deacon, by the Assistant Bishop of Minnesota.

February 27, 1891.—WILLIAM L. WOODRUFF, Priest, by the Assistant Bishop of Central Pennsylvania.

February 27, 1891.—HENRY K. BOYER, Deacon, by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

March 1, 1891.—JAMES J. H. REEDY, Deacon, by the Bishop of Iowa.

March 4, 1891.—JOHN COLEMAN, Deacon, by the Assistant Bishop of Minnesota.

March 13, 1891.—CHARLES S. DANIEL, Priest, by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

## THE BISHOP'S FUND.

St. Luke's, Phillipsburgh.....	\$5 25
Church Good Shepherd, Fort Lee.....	26 00
St. John's, Boonton .....	4 91
Zion, Belvidere .....	4 00
St. James, Knowlton ... ..	1 00
Calvary, Summit.....	20 50
Grace Church, Madison.....	6 00
St. Stephen's, Millburn.....	7 81
St. Paul's, Paterson .....	39 20
Trinity, Totowa, Paterson.....	5 00

## ANNUAL CONVENTION, 1891.

95

St. Matthew's, Newark .....	\$8 05
Christ Church, Ridgewood .....	34 60
St. Barnabas, Newark .....	10 00
Christ Church, Short Hills .....	15 68
Holy Communion, South Orange .....	27 11
Church Redeemer, Morristown .....	25 00
St. Paul's, Hoboken .....	15 00
Holy Innocents', Hoboken .....	15 00
Trinity Church, Newark .....	64 77
Christ Church, Harrison .....	5 00
St. Mark's, Orange .....	33 22
Grace Church, Orange .....	27 13
Christ Church, East Orange .....	50 10
Grace Church, Jersey City .....	6 42
St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City .....	25 00
St. John's Church, Dover .....	6 50
Christ Church, Newark .....	5 00
St. Paul's, Englewood .....	17 63
Christ Church, Hackensack .....	25 00
St. Thomas' Chapel, Lyndhurst .....	7 68
Christ Church, Belleville .....	8 41
Christ Church, Bloomfield .....	20 33
St. Mary's Church, Haledon .....	5 00
St. Mary's Church, Jersey City .....	11 25
Trinity Church, Hoboken .....	29 60
St. John's, West Hoboken .....	7 49
Grace Church, Greenville .....	8 75
St. Paul's, Jersey City .....	7 25
Trinity Church, Bergen Point .....	8 80
Trinity Church, Arlington .....	5 00
St. Luke's, Montclair .....	100 00
St. James' Church, Upper Montclair .....	10 00
St. John's Free, Jersey City .....	17 27

---

 \$781 71

# **Confirmations** **IN PARISHES, MISSIONS AND HOSPITALS.**

## **PARISHES.**

St. John's, Bayonne .....	10
Christ, Belleville .....	14
Trinity, Bergen Point .....	11
Christ, Bloomfield .....	17
St. John's, Boonton .....	3
St. John's, Dover .....	15
Christ, East Orange .....	33
St. Paul's, East Orange .....	7
St. Paul's, Englewood .....	14
Grace, Franklin .....	12
Grace, Greenville .....	18
Christ, Hackensack .....	26
Christ, Harrison .....	31
Holy Innocent's, Hoboken .....	51
St. Paul's, Hoboken .....	24
Trinity, Hoboken .....	38
Christ, Jersey City .....	7
Grace, Jersey City .....	29
St. John's, Jersey City .....	41
St. Mark's, Jersey City .....	83
St. Mary's, Jersey City .....	25
St. Matthew's, Jersey City .....	35
St. Paul's, Jersey City .....	5
Grace, Madison .....	4
St. Stephen's, Millburn .....	5
St. Luke's, Montclair .....	22
Redeemer, Morristown .....	18
St. Peter's, Morristown .....	25

# ANNUAL CONVENTION, 1891.

97

Christ, Newark.....	14
Grace, Newark.....	50
House of Prayer, Newark.....	25
St. Barnabas', Newark.....	11
St. James', Newark.....	15
St. John's, Woodside, Newark.....	17
St. Paul's, Newark.....	13
St. Philip's, Newark.....	13
St. Stephen's, Newark.....	22
Trinity, Newark.....	22
Holy Communion, Norwood.....	3
All Saints', Orange.....	13
Grace, Orange.....	26
St. Mark's, Orange.....	32
St. John's, Passaic.....	16
Holy Communion, Paterson.....	22
St. Paul's, Paterson.....	32
St. Luke's, Phillipsburgh.....	5
Christ, Pompton.....	3
St. James', Ridgefield.....	4
Christ, Ridgewood ..	12
Grace, Rutherford.....	7
Christ, Short Hills.....	5
Holy Communion, South Orange.....	16
Calvary, Summit.....	16
Atonement, Tenafly.....	7
St. James', Upper Montclair ..	1
St. John's, West Hoboken.....	4

## MISSIONS.

Epiphany, Allendale.....	4
Trinity, Arlington.....	5
Zion, Belvidere.....	2
Good Shepherd, Fort Lee.....	27
St. Mary's, Haledon.....	7
Good Shepherd, Hamburg.....	4
Holy Trinity, Hillsdale.....	7
Ascension, Jersey City.....	24
St. Thomas', Lyndhurst.....	2
St. Matthew's (German), Newark.....	9

Trinity, Totowa, Paterson.....	18
Christ, Stanhope.....	6
Grace, Union Hill.....	12
St. Peter's, Washington.....	8
Holy Innocents', West Orange.....	2
Alms House Mission, Newark.....	1

HOSPITALS.

St. Barnabas', Newark.....	2
----------------------------	---

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Katharine's Home, Jersey City.....	1
Private.....	5
<hr/>	
Total.....	1,157

## SUMMARY.

## RECEIVED FROM OTHER DIOCESES:

Priests .....	5	
Deacon .....	1—	6

## ORDINATIONS:

Priest .....	1	
Deacons .....	4—	5

## DISMISSED TO OTHER DIOCESES:

Priests .....	5	
Deacons .....	2—	7

## DIED:

Priest .....		1
--------------	--	---

## CLERGY CONNECTED WITH THE DIOCESE:

Bishop .....	1	
Priests .....	97	
Deacons .....	4—	102

POSTULANTS .....		5
------------------	--	---

## CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS:

For the Order of Deacons .....	1	
For the Order of Priests .....	6—	7

CANDIDATE TRANSFERRED .....		1
-----------------------------	--	---

POSTULANT TRANSFERRED .....		1
-----------------------------	--	---

RECTORS INSTITUTED .....		2
--------------------------	--	---

CHURCHES OPENED .....		4
-----------------------	--	---

ALTAR BLESSED .....		1
---------------------	--	---

CHARITABLE HOME BLESSED .....		1
-------------------------------	--	---

CORNER STONES LAID .....		2
--------------------------	--	---

PARISHES REORGANIZED .....		2
----------------------------	--	---

NEW PARISH INCORPORATED .....		1
-------------------------------	--	---

NEW MISSION ESTABLISHED .....		1
-------------------------------	--	---

ORGANIZED MISSION .....		1
-------------------------	--	---

LAY READERS LICENSED .....		20
----------------------------	--	----

## NOTICES OF DISCIPLINE RECEIVED:

Priests Deposed .....	9	
Deacons Deposed .....	6—	15

HOLY COMMUNION CELEBRATED (times) .....		10
---	--	----

SERMONS AND ADDRESSES .....		85
-----------------------------	--	----

MEETINGS ATTENDED .....		46
-------------------------	--	----

## CONFIRMATIONS:

Public .....	1152	
Private .....	5—	1157

## Reports.

---

I have received the following reports from the Reverends the Archdeacons of the two Archdeaconries:

### ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWARK.

*To the Right Reverend T. A. Starkey, D.D., Bishop of Newark:*

There is nothing particularly new, neither is there anything particularly encouraging or discouraging, to report concerning the Mission work in the Archdeaconry of Newark. The Missionaries are doing their duty faithfully and well, with as good results as can be expected.

Rev. Mr. Hall resigned Washington last Fall, and a new Missionary has just taken charge, entering upon his duties the first Sunday in May. During the interregnum the services were maintained by a Lay Reader, with visits from a neighboring Priest for the celebration of the Holy Communion.

At Phillipsburgh matters have improved, and all that is needed now is a resident Missionary. The services have been maintained regularly, mainly by the Rev. Dr. Boggs. I regard this as the most important of our stations, for the reason that it is a city of nearly ten thousand inhabitants and is growing. In spite of some drawbacks, especially the unfortunate location of the church, the proper man can do efficient work here, and eventually make of it a self-supporting Parish. There ought to be a guaranteed salary of not less than one thousand dollars, which by a very little addition to the



amount already appropriated can easily be accomplished, and I have good reason to suppose it may be done, and with this salary I think we ought to secure the proper man. The population will always be largely of the working class, and consequently prudent and judicious management is called for, and the man who goes there must be one who will regard himself as established until God's Providence calls him elsewhere. It is not the place for the one who regards it simply as a convenient opportunity to fill the gap while seeking something more desirable.

The other places in this western section of our State do not offer much encouragement for the reason that there is no growth in population. I am very positive in my opinion that, whether gaining or losing, it is the bounden duty of the church to sustain the services at all these points in the manner we are now doing. We would be disgraced in the eyes of the Christian community at large, and I believe we would forfeit God's blessing, if we should cease to care for these brethren of our own household, simply because there is no prospect of their ever being able to take care of themselves.

With the exception of the city of Newark, and the idea does not seem to meet with favor here, I do not see any encouragement for the enlargement of our work, and it seems to me unwise to think of starting any new enterprises in the present condition of the Missionary treasury. We must take care of what we have, and however desirous of gratifying members of the church scattered here and there, it is not wise to start weak and unpromising missions.

There are many little details that might be mentioned in connection with the work of our Missionaries, the Revs. Messrs. Douglass, Smith, Keller, of a pleasing nature, which their own reports to you doubtless will mention. All of these brethren deserve our active sympathy.

Respectfully submitted,

C. S. ABBOTT,

*Archdeacon of Newark.*

## ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.

*To the Right Reverend T. A. Starkey, D.D., Bishop of Newark:*

The Missions of the Archdeaconry have never been in a condition so thoroughly satisfactory since I have had any knowledge of them as at this present time. They have never given such promise of soon becoming self-supporting as now.

The stone church building at Fort Lee is at last the property of the church. It has ceased to be the "hired house" of the Mission. The Missionary in charge has purchased it and paid for it. This was done partly by the people themselves and partly by money advanced by the Missionary. The building has been beautified without and within. Many memorials have been given. At an expenditure of \$2,000 the church has come into possession of a property worth fully \$9,000. The congregation and Sunday-school have steadily increased in size and character. A class of twenty-seven presented to the Bishop for confirmation is but one of the many evidences of the faithful work done by the Rev. Walter M. Sherwood, Deacon in charge.

Grace Church, Union Hill, has added to its equipment, already so complete, for increased work, by building a room for Guild and other purposes. This mission is now entirely free of debt. On Easter Sunday the offerings were for the extinguishment of that which was remaining. These were ample. It now owes nothing. It has a property which has cost \$9,000, all of which has been given by the faithful people themselves and their friends. It has never received financial support from either Archdeaconry or Diocese. It has always been a model of sturdy independence in the best sense of the word. The Rev. Joseph Sherlock is still the Priest in charge.

The Church of the Ascension is not only continuing the good work it has ever done since the Rev. James Cameron became its Missionary Rector; it is increasing it. At the be-

ginning of this Conventional year the Archdeaconry felt itself unable to continue paying the interest on the mortgage which is on this church property. The Mission itself had never paid this interest. It was formerly paid by the Board of Missions and latterly by the Archdeaconry. This additional burden has been placed upon the Mission in consequence. It is more than it can bear. The interest, amounting to nearly \$300, has been paid, but it has been largely at the expense of the Missionary himself, as the Mission has been unable to pay him his usual stipend by about that much. This is none the less hard upon him because it has been uncomplainingly borne. A great gain to the Mission has been made by the purchase of a Rectory. This will have cost \$4,500 when ready for occupancy; \$1,500 has been paid upon it, \$3,000 remains to be paid. The Missionary pledges himself to pay the interest upon this for two years. On the evening of Ascension Day the Bishop made his visitation to the Mission and confirmed a class of twenty-four. The church, although it was a week day evening, was packed from chancel to vestibule. The interior walls of the church have been very tastefully decorated, and many gifts made for the more perfect furnishing of the building.

The Rev. Dr. Warren, at St. Mary's Mission, has given further substantial evidence of his faith and generosity. Last year he improved the church property at his own expense and risk to the extent of about \$10,000. This year he has built and furnished a Rectory, has further improved the church, and has added to the efficiency of the Mission in a marked manner. This has all been done at his own personal expense. He naturally looks to be repaid when the Mission shall have become strong enough to repay him. He doubtless will be. Yet his faith and generosity are none the less commendable for all that.

St. John's, Bayonne, has at last realized the dreams, and prayers, and hopes, and labors of the past few years. It is now in its own new, and bright, and attractive church building. The difficulties, and perplexities, and obstacles en-

countered in the prosecution of this work would have discouraged a less earnest and zealous man than the Rev. O. Valentine, Priest in charge. One of these difficulties was of such a stubborn nature that it was found necessary to revive the old Parish organization before it could be removed. St. John's was formerly a Parish. It had never been dissolved legally. In the eyes of the law it was a Parish, while practically it was a Mission. The Parish has, in consequence, been revived. It now has a Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen. The church building, with its furniture and all, has cost \$10,000. Of this amount \$3,000 has been paid. The remaining \$7,000 is provided for. The requisite number of shares in the Building Loan Association have been secured, and in this way the indebtedness is provided for. The sound business methods pursued in this work is commendable to all concerned.

The Mission at Lyndhurst has added to its property by purchasing an adjoining lot. It is now ready for whatever God may have in store for it in the future. It has ground for church building, which is already on it and entirely paid for, Rectory and Guild room. This work is under the personal lead and direction of the Rev. Mr. Clayton, Rector of Grace Church, Rutherford. It is entirely self-supporting.

The Mission of the Epiphany, Allendale, is still ministered to by Mr. Daniel A. Smith, the faithful Lay Reader in charge. It is self-supporting, owing no man anything but to love one another.

The Mission of the Holy Trinity, Hillsdale, has done a quiet yet earnest work during the past year. A building has been erected in which services are held. The Bishop visited the Mission for confirmation about a month ago. A class of seven, which had been prepared by the Lay Reader in charge, was presented by the Archdeacon. This was the first confirmation ever held in the village. If an earnest Priest could be found who would take this work in connection with that in Allendale it would be to the advantage of both.

The Rev. Mr. Flichtner, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Englewood, still gives personal services to the Mission at

Nordhoff. This work is entirely supported by the mother church at Englewood.

A new Mission, St. Luke's, has been started in Paterson. The need of such a Mission has been long felt, but heretofore it has been impossible to obtain a suitable building in which to hold services. This difficulty has been overcome, and services are conducted by Mr. Henry A. Howland, the present Treasurer of the Archdeaconry, as Lay Reader. Whatever of financial support has been given up to this present time, has been given by St. Paul's Church, Paterson, through the efforts of the Rev. Mr. Nickerson, Rector.

While the Missionary work of the Archdeaconry is in a condition most satisfactory, the finances are in a condition most unsatisfactory. The Archdeacon thanks God, with a fervor which is beyond the power of words to adequately express, that he is in no way responsible for this. He has absolutely nothing to do with the finances. That is the province of the Archdeaconry itself. It raises all the money and spends it. He merely has the supervision of the Missionary work under the direction of the Bishop. Yet he has gone out of his way to better the financial condition as much as possible. He has issued circular appeals. He has written personal letters. He has talked and expostulated. Yet having no power or authority he has been able to do but little.

There are at least two reasons for this condition of affairs. The one is the seeming indifference on the part of some to Missions at all; the other lies in the peculiar condition of the Archdeaconry itself. A careful examination and comparison of the reports of the two Archdeaconries as made to the Convention one year ago, will reveal a very suggestive condition of things. It will be found that while the Archdeaconry of Jersey City has fewer clergymen, fewer parishes, fewer communicants, and raises less money, by far, than the Archdeaconry of Newark, still it baptizes many more, presents more for confirmation, marries more, buries more, and has more Sunday-school teachers and scholars than its larger and wealthier sister. This is very suggestive. The character of

church work in this portion of the Diocese is changing very rapidly. It is becoming more and more a distinctively missionary work. This is especially so of Jersey City and Hoboken. The well-to-do are moving to the Oranges, to Summit, to Morristown, and to other places; those who come to take their places are people of far more limited means. This Archdeaconry has the work; the other has the wealth. In consideration of these facts, a reconsideration of the Missionary Canon is becoming more and more a necessity.

Very sincerely yours,

W. R. JENVEY,  
*Archdeacon of Jersey City.*

## **Appendix I.**

### **PAROCHIAL, MISSIONARY AND CLERICAL REPORTS.**

---

#### **ALLENDALE, MISSION OF THE EPIPHANY.**

**Warden, Daniel A. Smith.**

Families and parts of families, 26; number of individuals, 90; baptisms, infants, 6; confirmed, 4; communicants: number last reported, 30; added by confirmation, 4; loss by removal, 3; present number on parish register, 81; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 22; public services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 4; other days, 27; total, 133; Holy Communion: public, 18; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 40; public catechisings, frequent; Church: number of sittings, 80; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$186.58; subscriptions, \$218.25; investments, interest, \$22.65; other sources, \$227.30; total, \$649.78. **Contributions**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$86.10; current expenses (including all salaries), \$52.05; for ministerial service, \$202.50; total Parochial, \$340.65; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$4.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.40; total for Diocesan objects, \$7.65. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$340.65; for Diocesan objects, \$7.65; total of contributions, \$348.30.

The services of the church have been maintained during the past year, as formerly, mainly by Lay Reading, until the last four months, during which time regular ministerial service has been supplied from Sunday to Sunday. The Mission needs and greatly desires a resident Minister, to be in full charge, and continual effort is being made to that end. The property of the Mission has been deeded to the Diocese, to be held in trust for the Mission. For enlargement of building and other improvement of property the Mission has in fund the sum of \$643.07. By removals the Mission has suffered loss, but also has gained by accessions, so that the Mission holds its own.

## ARLINGTON, TRINITY MISSION.

THE REV. JOHN KELLER, MISSIONARY PRIEST IN CHARGE.

Families and parts of families, 59; number of individuals, 167; baptisms: infants, 9; adults, 1; total, 10; confirmed, 5; marriages, 3; burials, 6; communicants: number last reported, 72; received from other Parishes, 13; added by confirmation, 5; total gain, 18; loss by removal, 13; otherwise, 12; total loss, 25; present number on Parish register, 65; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 50; public services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 42; other days, 71; total, 261; Holy Communion, public, 74; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 50; public catechisings, weekly; Bible classes: teacher, 1; members, 5; other Parish agencies, viz.: Brotherhood St. Andrew Chapter, 13; Church: number of sittings, 125; free, all.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$40.50; collections in Church, \$183.51; subscriptions, \$826.36; total, \$1,050.37. **Contributions**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$12.07; repairs and improvements, \$267.98; payment of debts, \$100; current expenses (including all salaries), \$643.80; other objects within the parish, viz.: for insurance, \$19.20; total Parochial, \$1,042.55; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$20; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$4.42; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Fund, \$5; total for Diocesan objects, \$29.42; general: Missions, \$1. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$1,042.55; for Diocesan objects, \$29.42; for General objects, \$1; total of contributions, \$1,072.97.

The exhibit of Parochial expenditures does not show the amount subscribed for altar cross and vases and book-rest by two parishioners, as the gift was a personal one to the Missionary. Neither does it show that during the year \$75 had been subscribed for the Organ Fund. There is a decided unity and harmony among the people, a great growth in this particular.

## BAYONNE, CALVARY CHURCH.

THE REV. B. R. PHELPS, MINISTER.

Wardens, Charles Chamberlain and William B. Rainsay.

Families and parts of families, 25; number of individuals, 160; baptisms: infants, 15; adult, 1; total, 16; marriages, 2; burials, 4; communicants: number last reported, 43; received, 8; loss by removal, 7; present number on Parish register, 68; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, probably 44; public services: Sundays,



80 and 39 and 5; Holy Days, 3 and 8; other days, 8 and 22; total, 165; Holy Communion: public, 21 and 16; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 14; scholars, 115; public catechisings, number of times, about 15; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, about 15; other Parish agencies, viz.: Mite Society, Church Guild, Parish Circle and Ministering Children's League; Church: number of sittings, 144, all free.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$23.33; collections in Church, \$239.72; subscriptions, \$657.25; donations: from Mite Society, \$185; Church Guild, \$90; King's Daughters, \$12; box in church, \$12.15; Parish Circle, \$13; Sunday-school, \$117.75; other sources, \$43; total, \$1,393.20. **Contributions**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$130.97; repairs and chancel furniture, \$114; payment of debts, \$133.05; current expenses (including all salaries), \$943.81; total Parochial, \$1,321.83; Diocesan: Christ Hospital, Jersey City, in money and goods, about \$11.50; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson, \$8; for Hospital in Bayonne, in goods, about \$6.50; total for Diocesan objects, \$26; general: Missions, general, \$1.75; Jews, \$1; total for general objects, \$2.75. **Summary**: for Parochial objects, \$1,321.83; for Diocesan objects, \$26; for General objects, \$2.75; total of contributions, \$1,350.58.

The present minister has been in charge only since February, but the report covers the whole year. A debt of \$800 hangs over the church, but within a few weeks one-fourth of it has been provided for by gifts or pledges payable in quarterly installments. The Mite Society furnished the tasteful chancel furniture, at a cost of nearly \$100.

## BAYONNE CITY, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. O. VALENTINE, RECTOR.

Wardens, R. B. Borland and Robt. Bennett.

Families and parts of families, 100; number of individuals, 300; baptisms: infants, 13; adults, 2; total, 15; confirmed, 10; marriages, 4; burials, 7; communicants: number last reported, 115; received from other Parishes, 20; added by confirmation, 10; otherwise, 5; total gain, 35; loss by removal, 10; by death, 1; total loss, 11; present number on Parish register, 128; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 150; public services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 48; other days, 64; total, 268; Holy Communion: public, 100; private, 10; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 14; scholars, 180; public catechisings, weekly; Bible classes: teacher, 1; members, 20; other Parish agencies, viz.: Girls' Friendly, members, 50; Sewing School, teachers, 6; scholars,

70; Night School for Boys, 30; Church: number of sittings, 350; number of free sittings, all; extra Sunday services, free to all, all; school building, 1.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$185; subscriptions, Building Fund, \$1,565; donations, \$750; other sources, \$1,250; total, \$3,750. **Contributions**—Parochial, \$3,750; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$26.98; special, \$5; total, \$31.98; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$21.82; total for Diocesan objects, \$53.80. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$3,750; for Diocesan objects, \$53.80; total of contributions, \$3,803.80.

### BELLEVILLE, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. C. S. ABBOTT, RECTOR.

Wardens, H. K. Schuyler and J. Roger Kingsland.

Families and parts of families, 75; number of individuals, 215; baptisms: infants, 12; confirmed, 14; marriages, 3; burials, 9; communicants added by confirmation, 14; present number on Parish register, 140; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 120; public services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 20; other days, 52; total, 184; Holy Communion: public, 21; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 16; scholars, 105; public catechisings, number of times, 12; Bible classes: teacher, 1; members, 6; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Guild, Guild of St. Christopher, Guild of St. Mary, St. Stephen's Guild, Children's Twenty Minutes Society, Christ Chapter Brotherhood St. Andrew; Church: number of sittings, 325; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Contributions**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$31.75; Sunday-school, \$148.20; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,977.86; total Parochial, \$2,157.81; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$28; Convention expenses, \$24; Diocesan Missions, general, \$56.62; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$19; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$16.09; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishops' Charity Fund, \$8.50; total for Diocesan objects, \$152.21; general: Missions, domestic, \$5.62; foreign, \$5.45; Jews, \$8.60; total for general objects, \$19.67. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,977.86; for Diocesan objects, \$152.21; for General objects, \$19.67; total of contributions, \$2,149.74.

## BELVIDERE, ZION CHURCH.

THE REV. C. DOUGLAS, RECTOR.

Baptisms: infants, 4; total, 4; confirmed, 2; marriages, 3; burials, 3; communicants: number last reported, 31; added by confirmation, 2; loss by removal, 4; by death, 1; total loss, 5; present number on Parish register, 28; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 28; public services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 18; other days, 3; total, 221; Holy Communion: public, 46; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 38; public catechisings: number of times, 40; Church: number of sittings, 180; number of free sittings, 180; parsonage, 1.

Contributions—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$16; Sunday-school, \$15.71; repairs and improvements, \$150.87; current expenses (including all salaries), \$354.11; Christmas tree, \$15; total Parochial, \$551.69; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$20; special, \$25; total, \$45; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.50; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$4 50; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$4; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: Bishop's Charity Fund, \$4; total for Diocesan objects, \$60; General: Missions, domestic, \$7; Jews, \$1; Bible and Prayer Book distribution, \$2; total for General objects, \$10; Summary: for Parochial objects, \$551.69; for Diocesan objects, \$60; for General objects, 10; total of contributions, \$622.69.

Some work has been done on the Rectory and other repairs will be made during the Summer as means to do it are obtained. A package was sent to St. Barnabas Hospital and another to Christ Hospital. The few people here are abundant in good works.

## BERGEN POINT, TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. H. ARROWSMITH, RECTOR.

Families and parts of families, 170; number of individuals, about 635; baptisms: infants, 17; total, 17; confirmed, 11; marriages, 5; burials, 11; communicants: number last reported, 248; added by confirmation, 6; otherwise, 8; total gain, 14; loss by removal, 4; by death, 3; total loss, 7; present number on Parish register, 250; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, about 230; public services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 11; other days, 50; total, 170; Holy Communion: public, 33; private, 3; Sunday-school and Mission: officers and teachers, 30; scholars, about 300; public catechisings: number of times, service for children once a month; Church: number of sittings, 550; number of free sittings, many; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$3,132; offertory at Holy Communion, \$109.03; collections in Church, \$1,244.34; subscriptions, \$353; other sources, \$586.72; total, \$5,425.09. **Contributions**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$150; repairs and improvements, \$314.57; current expenses (including all salaries), \$4,262.01; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Mission school, \$130.11; total Parochial, \$4,842.65; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$35; Convention expenses, \$40; Diocesan Missions: general, \$95.15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$34.50; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$74.77; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Fund, \$21.28; Clergy relief, \$11; total for Diocesan objects, \$331.70; General: Missions, domestic, \$248.31; foreign, \$202.39; Indians, \$4; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Fresh Air Fund, \$50.42; Parochial Mission Society, \$52.17; children's Lenten offering, \$139.36; total for General objects, \$694.65; Summary: for Parochial objects, \$4,842.65; for Diocesan objects, \$331.70; for General objects, \$694.65; total of contributions, \$5,869.

### BLOOMFIELD, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. ROBERT S. CARLIN, RECTOR.

Wardens, Joseph S. Clark and Newton Smith.

Families and parts of families, 85; number of individuals, about 300; baptisms: infants, 15; adults, 1; total, 16; confirmed, 17; marriages, 6; burials, 10; communicants: present number on Parish register, 133; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 133; public services: Sundays, 3 times, 156; Holy Days, all; other days, Friday evenings; Holy Communion: public, 70; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 12; scholars, 102; public catechisings: number of times, 52; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 9; other Parish agencies, viz.: Altar Society, Ladies' Guild, Committee on Choir Vestments; Church: number of sittings, 300; number of free sittings, all at evening service; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$1,503.52; offertory at Holy Communion, \$152.38; collections in Church, \$1,002.36; subscriptions, music pledges, \$523.35; donations to new Guild Home, \$1,436.05; investments, interest on endowment of \$3,000 at 5 per cent., \$150; other sources, sale of lot and rents, \$1,580; total, \$6,347.66. **Contributions**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$152.38; Sunday-school, \$99.15; repairs and improvements, \$645.08; payment of debts, \$1,500; current expenses (including all salaries), \$2,232.60; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Christmas decorations and tree, \$75.75; interest on bond and mort-

gage for \$3,825 at 5 per cent., \$191.25; Episcopal Society Glen Ridge, \$400; Altar Society, \$53.45; cash on hand to build Guild House, \$1,436.05; total Parochial, \$6,585.71; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$800 at 7 per cent., \$56; Convention expenses, \$24; Diocesan Missions: general, \$23.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20.41; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$29.35; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop, collection at confirmation, \$20.33; total for Diocesan objects, \$173.84; General: Missions, domestic, \$39.28; foreign, \$4.54; colored people (in the South), \$110.11; Indians, \$5.75; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for box sent to Rev. Mr. Beaven, Sangwood, Md., value, \$122; Woman's Auxiliary, \$19.25; total for General objects, \$300.93. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$6,585.71; for Diocesan objects, \$173.84; for General objects, \$300.93; total of contributions, \$7,060.48.

### BOONTON, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. NASSAU S. STEPHENS, MINISTER.

Wardens, William G. Lathrop, Jr., and Charles A. Norris.

Baptisms: infants, 13; confirmed, 3; burials, 8; communicants: number last reported, 97; received from other Parishes, 6; added by confirmation, 3; total gain, 9; loss by removal, 13; present number on Parish register, 93; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Communion: public, 25; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 70; public catechisings: number of times, 5; Church: number of sittings, 160; number of free sittings, 160; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$31.20; collections in Church, \$1,057.60; other sources, \$790.97; total, \$1,879.77. **Contributions**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$67.02; repairs and improvements, \$106.68; payment of debts, mortgage, \$500; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,201.56; total Parochial, \$1,875.26; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$35; Convention expenses, \$20; Diocesan Missions: General, \$9.60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.02; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Fund, \$4.91; total for Diocesan objects, \$71.53. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,875.26; for Diocesan objects, \$71.53; total of contributions, \$1,946.79.

The Rev. John P. Appleton resigned the Rectorship of St. John's Church, October 1st, 1890. During his pastorate (from February, 1874) he successfully founded the Children's Home at Parsippany—a home for the indigent poor children of the county, where they are removed from the evil influences of the adult paupers. It is a noble and enduring monument to his great love for Christ's poor unfortunate little ones. The Rev. Nassau S. Stephens takes charge of the Parish June 1st, 1891.

## DOVER, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. W. M. PICKSLAY, RECTOR.

Wardens, Charles Munson and C. R. Mulligan.

Baptisms: infants, 33; total, 33; confirmed, 15; marriages, 5; burials, 5; communicants: number last reported, 104; received from other Parishes, 5; added by confirmation, 15; total gain, 20; loss by removal, 3; by death, 2; total loss, 5; present number on Parish register, 119; public services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 36; other days, 136; total, 288; Holy Communion: public, Sundays, Saints' Days and other Holy Days; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 13; scholars, 115; public catechisings, number of times, weekly; Bible classes: teacher, 1; members, 12; other Parish agencies, viz.: Guilds for men, women and children; Church: number of sittings, 200; number of free sittings, 100; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Pew rents, \$700.50; collections in Church, \$300.75; subscriptions, \$97; donations, \$430; other sources, \$718; total, \$2,246.25. Contributions—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$15; Sunday-school, \$91; repairs and improvements, \$15; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,218; other objects within the Parish, viz.: Fund for the Parish house and its furniture, \$698; vestments, \$15; carpets for Church, etc., \$65; total Parochial, \$2,117; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$16; Diocesan Missions, general, \$15; special, \$30; total, \$45; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$12.25; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: charity, \$5; total for Diocesan objects, \$83.25; General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$15; Indians, \$6; theological education, \$6; Bible and Prayer Book distribution, \$6.75; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for the blind, \$10; total for General objects, \$43.75. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,117; for Diocesan objects, \$83.25; for General objects, \$43.75; total of contributions, \$2,244.

A Parish House, to cost \$1,000, is now being built on the Church grounds. We trust it will be completed and paid for by September 1st.

## EAST ORANGE, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. H. S. BISHOP, S. T. D., RECTOR.

THE REV. ALEXANDER ALLEN, ASSISTANT.

Wardens, Charles Hall and S. W. Whittemore.

Families and parts of families, about 230; baptisms: infants, 23; adults, 2; total, 25; confirmed, 1890-91, 49; marriages, 7; burials, 10;

communicants: about 500; public catechisings, number of times, every Sunday; Bible class teacher, 1; other Parish agencies, viz.: Womans' Working Guild and Altar Guild; Church: number of sittings, 828; choir, 49; total, 877.

The Rector is not prepared to make any financial statement. He hopes when called upon next year to submit all the figures required to show three years of struggle crowned with some success. The congregation went from the Parish room into the new Church the afternoon of Good Friday, with a balance of \$900 for current expenses to its credit in the bank. It begins the third quarter of the year with a pew rental of more than eight thousand dollars, and an average Sunday offering for current expenses of more than fifty dollars. Its financial success is assured. We have abundant evidence, thank God, of its spiritual life.

### EAST ORANGE, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. JAMES P. FAUCON, RECTOR.

THE REV. HENRY K. BICKER, ASSISTANT.

Wardens, Stephen Gilson and Charles C. Ernst.

Families and parts of families, 87; number of individuals, 380; baptisms: infants, 22; total, 22; confirmed, 7; marriage, 1; burials, 5; communicants: number last reported, 155; received from other Parishes, 8; added by confirmation, 7; otherwise, 8; total gain, 18; loss by removal, 6; by death, 2; total loss, 8; present number on Parish register, 165; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 77; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 5; other days, 27; total, 136; Holy Communion: public, 55; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 18; scholars, 155; public catechisings: number of times, every Sunday; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 12; other Parish agencies, viz.: Helping Hand Society, Altar Society, St. Paul's Guild; Church: number of sittings, 225; number of free sittings, all; extra Sunday services, free to all, all.

Resources—Collections in Church, \$1,412.85; donations, \$431; other sources, \$385.56; total, \$2,729.41. Contributions—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$177.70; repairs and improvements, \$745.14; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,471; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for sundries, \$108.44; total Parochial, \$2,502.28; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$70; Convention expenses, \$20; Diocesan Missions, general and special, \$4.21; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.37; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$12; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for House of Good Shepherd, \$46.26; Orphan Asylum, \$12; total for Diocesan objects, \$172.84; General: Missions, domestic, \$7.16;

foreign, \$5.46; Jews, \$1.49; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for general Missionary purposes, given by the Helping Hand Society, \$111.08; total for General objects, \$125.19. Summary: For Parochial objects, \$2,502.28; for Diocesan objects, \$172.84; for General objects, \$125.19; total of contributions, \$2,800.31.

### EDGEWATER, MEDIATOR CHURCH.

THE REV. JOHN CRARY LORD, RECTOR.

Wardens, John Winterburn and F. W. Winterburn.

Families and parts of families, 40; number of individuals, 124; baptisms: infants, 7; adults, 4; total, 11; marriages, 2; burials, 8; communicants: number last reported, 22; received from other Parishes, 1; present number on Parish register, 23; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 21; public services, total, 121; Holy Communion, public, 21; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 9; scholars, 80; Church: sittings, 150; number of free sittings, all; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$40.77; collections in Church, \$261.02; subscriptions, \$592; donations, \$100; other sources, (balance) from last year, \$114.82; total, \$1,108.11. **Contributions**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$6.80; repairs and improvements, \$151.59; current expenses (including all salaries), \$744.75; total Parochial, \$902.64; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$16; Diocesan Missions: general, \$8.17; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$17.86; total for Diocesan objects, \$42.03; General: Missions, domestic, \$3.62; foreign, \$12.75; total for General objects, \$16.37. Summary: For Parochial objects, \$902.64; for Diocesan objects, \$42.03; for General objects, \$16.37; total of contributions, \$961.04.

### ENGLEWOOD, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. GEO. F. FLICHTNER, RECTOR.

MR. W. A. BURDETT, LAY READER.

Wardens, LeRoy B. Haff and Wm. E. Tillinghast.

Families and parts of families, 211; number of individuals, 806; baptisms: infants, 18; adult, 1; total, 19; confirmed, 14; marriages, 6; burials, 11; communicants: number last reported, 343; received from other Parishes, 24; added by confirmation, 14; total gain, 38; loss by



removal, 11; by death, 2; total loss, 13; present number on Parish register, 368; public services: Sundays, 210; Holy Days, 39; other days, 70; total, 319; Holy Communion: public, 83; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 35; scholars, 220; public catechisings, number of times, 40; Bible classes: teacher, 1; members, 20; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Sewing Society, Chancel Society, Industrial School, St. Agnes Club, St. Mary's Guild, King's Daughters, Earnest Workers' Branch, Willing Hands Branch, Lend a Hand Branch; Church: number of sittings, 400; Chapel (the statistics of which are included in this report). 1; sittings, 125; number of free sittings, 100; extra Sunday services, free to all, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$3,983.88; offertory at Holy Communion, \$325.62; collections in Church, \$1,389.11; subscriptions, \$1,896.80; other sources (from Sunday-school, \$167.56), \$846.66; total, \$8,442.07. **Contributions**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$243.53; Sunday-school, \$225.33; payment of debts, \$1,000; current expenses (including all salaries), \$5,465.68; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Chapel at Nordhoff, \$405.12; Building Fund, \$31.50; Ladies' Sewing Society, \$78.70; Chancel Society, \$82.09; St. Agnes Club, \$50; total Parochial, \$7,581.95; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond or assessment), \$175; Convention expenses, \$50; Diocesan Missions, general, \$88.06; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$115.58; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$108.15; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Widows and Orphans of Clergy Fund, \$38.14; Bishop's Pious and Charitable Fund, \$17.63; total for Diocesan objects, \$592.56; General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$119.37; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Fresh Air Mission, \$30; Mrs. Hooker's Orphanage in the City of Mexico, \$60; Clergymen's Retiring Fund, \$59; missionary boxes valued at \$250; total for General objects, \$518.37. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$7,581.95; for Diocesan objects, \$592.56; for General objects, \$518.37; total of contributions, \$8,692.88.

## FORT LEE, GOOD SHEPHERD ORGANIZED MISSION.

THE REV. WALLIS M. SHERWOOD, MISSIONARY.

Warden, L. H. Van Syckle.

Families and parts of families, 48; number of individuals, 222; baptisms: infants, 15; adults, 7; total, 22; confirmed, 27; marriages, 3; burials, 11; present number on Parish register, 75; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 74; public services: Sundays, 84; Holy Days, 8; other days, 22; total, 114; Holy Communion: public, 18; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 85; public

catechisings, number of times, 10; Bible classes: teacher, 1; members, 22; other Parish agencies, viz.: Parish Guild, 55; Ladies' Aid Society, 20; Altar Society, 5; choir, 14; organist, 1; Church: number of sittings, 200, all free.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$21.80; collections in Church, \$111; subscriptions, \$313.82; donations, \$80; other sources, \$326.59; total, \$849.71. **Contributions**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$74.59; repairs and improvements, \$131; payment of debts, \$20; current expenses (including all salaries), \$428.12; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Parish Building Fund, \$175; total Parochial, \$833.71; Diocesan: for the Bishop's Fund, \$26; total for Diocesan objects, \$26. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$833.71; for Diocesan objects, \$26; total of contributions, \$849.71; donated to the Sunday-school, \$25; total, \$874.71.

On January 17th, 1891, the Bishop gave his consent to the Mission of the Good Shepherd, Fort Lee, to be an "Organized Mission." Organization took place on Easter Tuesday, and salary of Missionary (\$500) began to be paid from that time.

### (NUTLEY), FRANKLIN, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. JOHN P. APPLETON, RECTOR.

Wardens, Joseph Kingsland and James R. Hay.

Families and parts of families, 114; number of individuals, 428; baptisms: infants, 18; confirmed, 12; marriages, 2; burials, 7; present number on Parish register, 148; public services: Sundays, 123; Holy Days, 11; other days, 46; total, 180; Holy Communion: public, 40; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 13; scholars, 135; Bible classes: teacher, 1; members, 11; other Parish agencies, viz.: Women's Guild, Girl's Missionary Society, Sewing School, Altar Society; Church: number of sittings, 224; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$47.18; collections in Church, \$1,691.45; subscriptions, \$59.50; Women's Guild, \$290.50; Girls' Missionary Society, \$184.65; Sunday-school, \$100; other sources, \$75; total, \$2,448.28. **Contributions**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$7.50; Sunday-school, \$100; repairs and improvements, \$17.36; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,595.74; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Rectory Fund, \$280.50; Communion service, \$147; Sunday-school organ, \$75; total Parochial, \$2,228.10; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$20; Diocesan Missions, general, \$10.50; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$26.70; total for Diocesan objects, \$56.20;

General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$121.68; Jews, \$6; total for General objects, \$127.88. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,223.10; for Diocesan objects, \$56.20; for General objects, \$127.88; total of contributions, \$2,407.18.

The present rector took charge of the Parish October 1st, 1890, the Rev. Dr. Boggs having officiated for several months previous. A brass eagle lectern, the gift of parishioners, has been placed in the church as a memorial of the late rector, the Rev. William Robinson Nairn. The Girls' Missionary Society presented a communion service with the same intent. An altar cross was given as a memorial to Mrs. Helen M. Gifford.

### GREENVILLE (JERSEY CITY), GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. C. D. CHAPMAN, RECTOR.

Wardens, Jacob J. Detwiller and George A. DeForest.

Families and parts of families, 112; number of individuals, 250; baptisms: infants, 28; adults, 2; total, 30; confirmed, 13; marriages, 8; burials, 27; communicants: number last reported, 167; added by confirmation, 12; otherwise, 15; total gain, 27; loss by removal, 15; by death, 1; total loss, 16; present number on Parish register, 178; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 160; public services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 13; other days, 59; total, 178; Holy Communion: public, 15; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 18; scholars, 200; public catechisings: number of times, 12; other Parish agencies, viz.: Sacred Gift Society, 20; Ladies Missionary Society, 25; The King's Daughters, 60; Ministering Children, 60; Church: number of sittings, 250; number of free sittings, all.

Resources—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$12; collections in Church, \$727; subscriptions, \$1,000; other sources, \$725; total, \$2,464. Contributions—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$4.66; Sunday-school, \$163.05; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,650; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Rector's work, \$69.41; Choir Fund, \$24.05; Sunday-school library, from King's Daughters Circle No. 3, \$75; home work, \$37.66; total Parochial, \$2,026.83; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$10.25; special, \$16.36; total, \$26.61; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.04; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$200; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Clergyman's Retiring Fund Society, \$17; Bishop's Fund, \$8.75; Woman's Auxiliary, \$2; County Sunday-school Association, \$5.34; Children's Home, \$1; total for Diocesan objects, \$268.74; General: Missions, domestic, \$2; general, \$15.11; colored people (in the South), \$6; Indians, box, \$58; Jews, 5; Bible and Prayer,

Book distribution, \$4.32; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Miss Scott, Beulah, Africa, \$5; for Church Temperance Society, \$8; for Rev. E. B. Bumell, Lancaster County, Va., \$70; total for General objects, \$168.43. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,026.83; for Diocesan objects, \$268.74; for General objects, \$168.43; total of contributions, \$2,464.

This statement is incomplete, owing to want of access to the Treasurer's books. The Parochial item is under the real amount received, the subscriptions and offerings for the past year showing a marked increase. Interest in General Missions and Christ Hospital have been especially marked, and general activity in Church work, through the efforts of the King's Daughters and the Ladies' Missionary Society, is to be noted. From a state of depression and financial weakness in 1877, when the present rector took charge, its bond suspended, no vote in the Convention, unable to pay but \$700 salary, and with a debt of nearly \$7,000, it has steadily grown in all departments, and now has a good standing in the Diocese and a recognized place in the community; its bond is good, it has a vote, it pays its Rector \$1,000, it has covered the old debt, and has one of the most attractive little Church edifices in the Diocese, for which we are thankful and go forward, trusting in the Lord whose presence has been with us through these years of toil and travail.

### HACKENSACK, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. WM. WELLES HOLLEY, D.D., RECTOR.

Wardens, L. J. Van Boskerck and Wm. P. Ellery.

Families and parts of families, 120; number of individuals, 412; baptisms: infants, 9; adults, 9; total, 18; confirmed, 26; marriages, 6; burials, 12; communicants: number last reported, 274; received from other Parishes, 17; added by confirmation, 26; added otherwise, 2; total gain, 45; loss by removal, 12; by death, 2; otherwise, 6; total loss, 20; present number on Parish register, 299; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 257; public services: Sundays, 145; Holy Days, 40; other days, 138; total, 323; Holy Communion: public, 93; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 13; scholars, 91; public catechisings: number of times, weekly; Bible class: teachers, 1; members, 13; other Parish agencies, viz.: Guild of Christ Church, 154 members; Guild of St. Agnes, 37; Altar Society, 33; Guild of the Iron Cross, 20; Church: number of sittings, 100; number of free sittings, 300; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Offeritory at Holy Communion, \$168.43; collections in Church, \$5,140.59; subscriptions, \$200; other sources, \$1,588.31; total, \$7,097.33. Contributions—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes,

\$208.43; Sunday-school, \$29.50; repairs and improvements, \$1,289.94; current expenses (including all salaries), \$4,446.05; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for choir, \$53.60; for Christmas expenses, 38.15; for Hackensack Hospital, \$157; for sundries, \$104.47; total Parochial, \$6,332.14; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond), \$105; Convention expenses, \$36; Diocesan Missions: general, \$90; special, \$70; total, \$160; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$78.85; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$100; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Charitable Fund, \$35; total for Diocesan objects, \$504.85; General: Missions, \$128; Jews, \$10; American Church Building Fund, \$19.70; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Church German Society, \$5; Fresh Air Fund, \$10.40; Children's Aid Society, \$20; Clergyman's Retiring Fund, \$12; sundries, \$55.24; total for General objects, \$260.34. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$6,332.14; for Diocesan objects, \$504.85; for General objects, \$260.34; total of contributions, \$7,097.33.

### HALEDON, ST. MARY'S CHURCH.

THE REV. ELMER S. FORBES, MINISTER.

Wardens, G. Theodore Leonhard and George Law.

Families and parts of families, 40; number of individuals, about 170; baptisms: infants, 4; confirmed, 7; marriages, 1; burials, 2; communicants: number last reported, 51; added by confirmation, 7; total gain, 7; loss by removal, 10; by death, 2; otherwise, 14; total loss, 26; present number on Parish register, 32; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 3; other days, 6; total, 113; Holy Communion: public, 10; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 60; public catechisings: number of times, once a month; other Parish agencies, viz.: St. Mary's Guild; Church: number of sittings, 216; number of free sittings, all; school buildings, 1.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, October to April, \$11.21; collections in Church, \$200.48; subscriptions, \$260.35; donations, \$25; other sources, \$303.36; total, \$800.40. **Contributions**—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$126.45; payment of debts, \$27; current expenses (including all salaries) \$614.50; total Parochial, \$767.95; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$5; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Fund, \$5; total for Diocesan objects, \$10. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$767.95; for Diocesan objects, \$10; total of contributions, \$777.95.

## HAMBURGH, CHURCH GOOD SHEPHERD.

THE REV. JOSEPH H. SMITH, MISSIONARY.

Families and parts of families, 26; number of individuals, 72; baptisms: infants, 9; adults, 2, total, 11; confirmed, 2; marriage, 1; burials, 5; communicants: present number on Parish register, 33; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 23; public services: Sundays, 106; other days, 336; total, 442; Holy Communion: public, 48; private 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 40; public catechisings, number of times, 52.

**Resources**—Collections and donations, \$532.37; subscriptions, \$222.50; total, \$754.87. **Contributions**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$10; Sunday-school, \$34.92; Parsonage Fund, \$180; current expenses, \$215.95; total Parochial, \$440.87; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$26; special, \$197.50; total, \$223.50; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$18.44; total for Diocesan objects, \$241.94; General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$27.74; colored people, \$1; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Enrollment Fund, \$5; St. Andrew's Church, Lambertville, N. J., \$38.32; total for General objects, \$72.06. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$440.87; for Diocesan objects, \$241.94; for General objects, \$72.06; total of contributions, \$754.87.

## HILLSDALE, HOLY TRINITY MISSION.

D. S. MARFIELD, LAY READER.

Temporary Officers, Jas. C. Fincke, Chairman; A. D. Brooks, Treasurer, and three others.

Families and parts of families, 15; number of individuals, 45; baptisms: infants, 4; adults, 11; total, 15; confirmed, 7; communicants: received from other Parishes, 13; added by confirmation, 7; total gain, 20; present number on Parish Register, 20; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 20; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 3; other days, 1; total, 108; Holy Communion: public, 6; Sunday school: officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 8; public catechisings: number of times, 52; Hall: number of sittings, 200; number of free sittings, 200.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, average, \$5. **Contributions**—Current expenses (including all salaries) average, \$9.

The services of this Mission were begun January 29, 1890, in the residence of Mr. J. C. Fincke, by the Rev. Thos. Stephens, of Spring Valley, N. Y.; after this services were held in various houses and in the

Railroad Station. Mr. D. S. Marfield, a student in the General Theological Seminary, was placed in charge of the Mission as Lay Reader. In the Spring (May 25th) a hall was completed, in which the services are still held. During the Summer months Mr. C. M. Dunham officiated as Lay Reader. Mr. Marfield returned in September, and continued till May 24, 1891; then the services were placed in charge of H. M. Clarke. The first Episcopal visitation to Hillsdale was made by the Right Rev. T. A. Starkey, Tuesday evening, April 28, 1891. Seven were confirmed. It will be seen that the congregation here is very small, but it is harmonious, and full of zeal. Several entertainments have been given during the year for the benefit of the Mission.

### HOBOKEN, TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, M. A., RECTOR.

Wardens, Henry Morton, Ph.D., and William Plumer.

Baptisms: infants, 69; adults, 11; total, 80; confirmed, 39; marriages, 43; burials, 72; communicants: number last reported, 568; received from other Parishes, 17; added by confirmation, 39; otherwise, 15; total gain, 71; loss by removal, 29; by death, 24; total loss, 53; present number on Parish register, 581; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 463; public services: Sundays, 174; Holy Days, 67; other days, 160; total, 401; Holy Communion: public, 123; private, 38; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 32; scholars, 395; public catechisings, number of times, 29; Bible classes: teachers, 3; members, 22; other Parish agencies, viz.: Girls' Club: teachers, 2; pupils, 19; Trinity Guild, 102; Industrial School: teachers, 18; pupils, 185; Mothers' Meeting: teachers, 4; members, 23; Housework Class: teachers, 4; pupils, 75; Cooking School, pupils, 14; Church: number of sittings, 590; chapels (the statistics of which are included in this report), 1; sittings, 56; extra Sunday services, free to all, 62; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Total, \$7,204.17. Contributions—Parochial: total Parochial, \$5,971.15. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$5,971.15; for Diocesan objects, \$166; for General objects, \$1,067.02; total of contributions, \$7,204.17.

### HOBOKEN, HOLY INNOCENT'S CHURCH.

THE REV. G. H. MOFFETT, RECTOR.

THE REV. E. N. WEBBER, ASSISTANT.

Baptisms: infants, 123; adults, 4; total, 127; confirmed, 51; marriages, 9; burials, 37; communicants: number last reported, 362; received from



other Parishes, 9; added by confirmation, 50; otherwise, 7; total gain, 66; loss by removal, 12; by death, 6; otherwise (lapsed), 35; total loss, 53; present number on Parish register, 375; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 375; public services: Sundays, 317; Holy Days, 158; other days, 946; total, 1,421; Holy Communion: public, 526; private, 10; to sick people, 19; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 29; scholars, 545; public catechisings, number of times, 85; Bible classes: teachers, 4; members, 40; Parish school: teachers, 3; scholars, 76; other Parish agencies, viz.: Mothers' Meeting, Sewing School; Guilds: Iron Cross, G. F. S., S. Raphael, S. Dorcas; Club for Men, Drum and Fife Corps, Country Home, All Saints' Mission House; Church: number of sittings, 300; chapels (the statistics of which are included in this report), 2; number of free sittings, all; school building, 1; clergy house, 1; Sisters' house, 1; club house, 1.

**Resources**—Offerory at Holy Communion, \$420.63; collections in Church, \$2,176.87; subscriptions, \$763.25; donations, \$2,901.53; total, \$6,262.28. **Contributions**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$812.08; Sunday-school, \$305.10; repairs and improvements, \$423.13; current expenses, \$1,954.89; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Country Home, \$519.48; Guilds, \$108.81; Parish School, \$198.47; total, \$4,321.46; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$20; Diocesan Missions: general, \$50; special, \$15; total, \$65; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$119.09; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for St. Katharine's Home, \$683.34; Arthur Home, \$15; Bishop's Fund, \$15; total for Diocesan objects, \$917.43; General: Missions, domestic (specials), \$40; foreign (Wuchang, China), \$74.34; Colored people (in the South), \$30; Jews, \$3.01; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for specials, \$55.50; Beulah, Africa, \$10; All Saints' Convent, Baltimore, Md., \$802.74; total for General objects, \$1,015.59. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$4,321.46; for Diocesan objects, \$917.43; for General objects, \$1,015.59; total of contributions, \$6,254.48.

The All Saints' Sisters of the Poor, in addition to their mission work in the Parish, took charge of the Summer Home at Millburn—217 women, girls and children were taken care of. During the year a Club House for men has been opened—the bowling alley with the various other amusements has supplied a want. The money for the support of the Sisters, the Club House, and the Fife and Drum Corps is not included in the above financial statement.

### HOBOKEN, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. W. R. JENVEY, RECTOR.

Families and parts of families, 191; number of individuals, 842; baptisms: infants, 31; adults, 3; total, 34; confirmed, 24; marriages,



20; burials, 27; communicants: number last reported, 836; received from other Parishes, 13; added by confirmation, 24; total gain, 37; loss by removal, 17; by death, 5; total loss, 22; present number on Parish register, 351; public services: Sundays, 157; other days, 80; total, 237; Holy Communion: public, weekly and greater festivals; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 32; scholars, 434; public catechisings, number of times, 52; Church: number of sittings, 450; number of free sittings, 80; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$1,688.79; offertory at Holy Communion, \$187.34; collections in Church, \$908.89; subscriptions, \$5,647.11; donations, \$2,054.16; total, \$10,486.29. **Contributions**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$187.34; Sunday-school, \$621.28; repairs and improvements, \$296.94; payment of debts, \$5,049.13; current expenses (including all salaries), \$3,801.10; total Parochial, \$9,955.79; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$84; Convention expenses, \$24; Diocesan Missions: general, \$60; special, \$30; total, \$90; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$30; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for St. Katharine's Home, \$50; Infirm Clergyman, \$74.50; Women's Auxiliary, \$8; total for Diocesan objects, \$375.50; General: Missions, domestic, \$60; Jews, \$18; theological education, \$20; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Clergy Retiring Fund, \$62; total for General objects, \$155. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$9,955.79; for Diocesan objects, \$375.50; for General objects, \$155; total of contributions, \$10,486.29.

An Easter offering of \$10,386 entirely extinguishes the indebtedness of this Parish. One-half of this has been paid in, and is reported at this time. The remaining half will soon be paid in, and will be reported next year.

### IRVINGTON, TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. EDWARD B. BOGGS, D.D., RECTOR.

THE REV. W. T. WEBBE, ASSISTANT.

Wardens, David Price and Joshua Birken.

Families and parts of families, 20; number of individuals, 50; baptisms: infants, 7; total, 7; marriage, 1; burials, 7; communicants: received from other Parishes, 1; loss by removal, 1; by death, 2; present number on Parish register, 27; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 27; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 80. Offerings, \$270.81; payments, \$266.28.

## JERSEY CITY, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. JOHN C. HEWLETT, RECTOR.

THE REV. STEPHEN T. BATTIN, RECTOR EMERITUS.

Wardens, William Gamble and William Herbert.

Families and parts of families, about 184; baptisms: infants, 18; adult, 1; total, 19; confirmed, 6; marriages, 7; burials, 14; communicants: number last reported, about 230; received from other Parishes, 8; added by confirmation, 6; total gain, 9; loss by removal, 1; by death, 2; total loss, 3; present number on Parish register, about 236; public services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, probably about 13; other days, about 33; total, about 162; Holy Communion: public, 31; private, 5; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 29; scholars, 241; public catechisings, number of times, nearly every Sunday; Bible classes, teacher, 1; members, 14; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Aid Society and St. Agatha's Guild; Church: number of sittings, 190; school buildings, 1.

Resources—Pew rents, \$767.80; offertory at Holy Communion, \$201.67; collections in Church, \$528.26; donations, \$76; other sources, \$619.29; total, \$2,193.02. Contributions—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$10.83; Sunday-school, \$177.41; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,975.82; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for interest on mortgage, \$84; total Parochial, \$2,278.06; Diocesan: Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$15.53; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Women's Auxiliary, \$4; total for Diocesan objects, \$19.53; General: Missions, \$21.96; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Missionary box, \$29.23; total for General objects, \$51.19. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,278.06; for Diocesan objects, \$19.53; for General objects, \$51.19; total of contributions, \$2,348.78.

The Sewing School sent articles to a Colored Mission, valued at \$17.53. Box to a Missionary, by St. Agatha's Guild, valued at \$21.77.

## JERSEY CITY, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. GEORGE STEPHEN BENNITT, RECTOR.

THE REV. WILLIAM WIRT MILLS, ASSISTANT.

Wardens, Benjamin Illingworth and James D. Simons.

Families and parts of families, 402; number of individuals, 1,513; baptisms: infants, 63; adults, 6; total, 74; confirmed, 20; marriages,

26; burials, 65; communicants: number last reported, 506; received from other Parishes, 8; added by confirmation, 80; otherwise, 26; total gain, 64; loss by removal, 15; by death, 10; total loss, 25; present number on Parish register, 545; public services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 86; other days, 88; total, 294; Holy Communion: public, 76; private, 10; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 42; scholars, 840; other Parish agencies, viz.: Twenty-four Guilds, societies, and committees; Church: number of sittings, 800; number of free sittings, all; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offering, \$6,491.56; alms at Holy Communion, \$175.93; special collections, \$357.64; donations for Church debt, \$100; Sunday-school, \$729.46; other sources, Guilds, etc., \$2,553.33; total, \$10,407.92. **Contributions**—Parochial: Charitable purposes, \$328.58; Sunday-school, \$729.46; repairs and improvements, \$1,468.59; payment of debts, \$100; current expenses (including all salaries and floating debt), \$6,491.56; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for gifts to Rector, \$200; total Parochial, \$9,318.19; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$70; Convention expenses, \$49; Diocesan Missions: general, \$100; special, \$23; total, \$123; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$26.12; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$378.02; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's alms, \$6.42; total for Diocesan objects, \$643.56; General: Missions, domestic, \$169.04; foreign, \$10.87; Colored people (in the South), \$73.35; Jews, \$7; theological education, \$10.04; American Church Building Fund, \$6.31; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$25; Clergymen's Retiring Fund, \$19.56; Children's Home, Jersey City, \$84; Home for Aged Women, \$67; total for General objects, \$472.17. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$9,318.19; for Diocesan objects, \$643.56; for General objects, \$472.17; total of contributions, \$10,433.92.

## JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. EDWARD L. STODDARD, PH.D., RECTOR.

THE REV. J. A. TRIMMER, ASSISTANT.

Wardens, Thomas W. James and Franklin J. Mallory.

Families and parts of families, 530; number of individuals, about 2,400; baptisms: infants, 67; adults, 15; total, 82; confirmed, 41; marriages, 21; burials, 51; communicants: number last reported, 120; present number on Parish register, 1,038; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 827; public services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, all; Holy Communion: public, 117; private, 7; Sunday-school:

officers and teachers, 52; scholars, 650; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 60; other Parish agencies, viz.: about 20 Guilds or Associations, graded according to age and sex, and doing Parochial and Missionary work; Church: number of sittings, 680.

**Contributions**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$928.31; Sunday-school, \$821; repairs and improvements, \$906; payment of debts, \$1,249.13; current expenses (including all salaries), \$9,060.50; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Boy's Guild, \$210; Industrial School, \$175.73; Girl's Guild, \$43; Fresh Air Fund, \$18.61; Rectory Fund, \$845.75; total Parochial, \$14,258.03; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$175; Convention expenses, \$60; Diocesan Missions: general, \$55.75; special, \$106.20; total, \$161.95; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$104.29; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Home for Aged Women, \$147; total for Diocesan objects, \$648.29; General: Missions, domestic, \$428.25; foreign, \$60; Jews, \$2; total for General objects, \$590.25. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$14,258.03; for Diocesan objects, \$648.29; for General objects, \$590.25; total of contributions, \$15,496.57.

Owing to a mistake on our part the offerings for Diocesan Missions were not reported, and hence the poor showing in the Treasurer's report to the Convention. It is just to state that we are obliged to and are doing a large amount of mission work within the limits of our own Parish.

### JERSEY CITY, ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

THE REV. FREDERIC E. MORTIMER, RECTOR.

THE REV. EDMUND KERSHAW, ASSISTANT.

Wardens, John G. Crawford and William L. Marsh.

Families and parts of families, 125; number of individuals, 500; baptisms: infants, 56; adults, 10; total, 66; confirmed, 38; marriages, 20; burials, 22; communicants: present number on Parish register, 275; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 250; public services: total, 882; Holy Communion: public, 260; private, 55; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 20; scholars, 150; public catechisings: number of times, 52; Church: number of sittings, 500; number of free sittings, 500; school building, 1.

**Contributions**—Parochial: Communion alms, \$651.15; Sunday-school, \$259.68; repairs and improvements, \$1,276.92; payment of debts, \$2,163.93; current expenses (including all salaries), \$3,214.22; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Guild, \$555; for Rector, \$350; for ex-

penses of Mission, \$186.04; total Parochial, \$8,657.54; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$49; Convention expenses, \$14; Diocesan Missions: general, \$20.89; special, \$50; total, \$70.89; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$243.50; total for Diocesan objects, \$377.39. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$8,657.54; for Diocesan objects, \$377.39; total of contributions, \$9,034.93.

## JERSEY CITY, CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

THE REV. JAMES CAMERON.

Warden, Richard P. Graham.

Baptisms: infants, 38; adults, 5; total, 43; confirmed, 20; marriages, 9; burials, 27; communicants: number last reported, 145; total gain, 20; total loss, 15; present number on Parish register, 150; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 130; public services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 10; other days, 25; total, 175; Holy Communion, public, 30; private, 6; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 23; scholars, 220; public catechisings, number of times, about 30; Church: number of sittings, 400; free, all; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$20; collections in Church, \$900; subscriptions, \$650; donations, \$173; other sources, \$250. **Contributions**—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$100; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,250; other objects within the parish, viz.: for Rectory, \$1,300; total Parochial, \$2,650.

We have purchased a house for a Rectory at a cost of \$4,200, of which we have paid \$1,300. It is mortgaged to the amount of \$2,400, and there is other indebtedness of \$500, making a total of \$2,900. We have reason to hope that the indebtedness of \$500 will be paid during the current year. A house for the clergyman is a necessity here, as it is useless to try to pay rent out of the salary the Church can afford to pay. The interior walls of the Church have been painted, adding greatly to the decent appearance of the Church.

## JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS, ST. MARY'S CHURCH.

THE REV. DANIEL F. WARREN, D.D., RECTOR.

Wardens, James Stokes and Joseph Vreele.

Families and parts of families, 120; number of individuals, 350; baptisms: infants, 28; adults, 5; total, 33; confirmed, 25; marriages, 12; burials, 32; communicants: number last reported, 200; received from

other Parishes, 10; added by confirmation, 25; otherwise, 10; total gain, 45; loss by removal, 10; by death, 5; otherwise, 10; total loss, 25; present number on Parish register, 225; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 175; public services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 15; other days, 10; total, 135; Holy Communion: public, 75; private, 10; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 15; scholars, 150; public catechisings: number of times, 12; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 30; other Parish agencies, viz.: Woman's Guild, St. Agnes Guild, St. Andrew's Brotherhood, Altar Society; Church: number of sittings, 400; number of free sittings, 400; cemetery, 1.

### JERSEY CITY, ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH.

THE REV. JOSEPH ALBERT NOCK, RECTOR.

Wardens, John H. Vernon and Thomas L. Jones.

Families and parts of families, 200; number of individuals, 1,000; baptisms: infants, 40; adults, 4; total, 44; confirmed, 85; marriages, 20; burials, 33; communicants: number last reported, 255; received from other Parishes, 7; added by confirmation, 35; otherwise, 4; total gain, 46; loss by removal, 6; by death, 7; otherwise, 4; total loss, 17; present number on Parish register, 294; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 265; public services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, all; other days, 37; total, 293; Holy Communion: public, 37; private, 11; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 32; scholars, 250; public catechisings: number of times, 40; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 7; other Parish agencies, viz.: Woman's Parish Guild, Altar Committee, Young People's Guild, Young Men's Brotherhood, St. Margaret's Guild; Church: number of sittings, 500; number of free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Total receipts, \$4,400. Contributions—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$120; Sunday-school, \$294; repairs and improvements, \$154; current expenses (including all salaries), \$3,075; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for altar and other hangings, \$125; choir vestments and chancel appointments, \$92; for Rectory furnishings, \$100; total Parochial, \$3,970; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$20; Diocesan Missions: general, \$23; special, \$10; total, \$33; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$79; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Fund, \$25; Orphans' Home, \$100; total for Diocesan objects, \$257; General: Missions, domestic, \$13.75; foreign, \$13.75; Jews, \$3.13; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Aged and Infirm, \$15; to Missionary in the South, \$25; total for General objects, \$70.63. Summary— for Parochial objects, \$3,970; for Diocesan objects, \$257; for General objects, \$70.63; total of contributions, \$4,297.63.

## JERSEY CITY, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. WM. P. BRUSH, RECTOR.

Wardens, Edward Butler and Alfred G. Evans.

Families and parts of families, 120; number of individuals, 400; baptisms: infants, 20; confirmed, 5; marriages, 2; burials, 17; communicants: number last reported, 232; received from other Parishes, 3; added by confirmation, 5; total gain, 8; loss by removal, 14; otherwise, 5; total loss, 19; present number on Parish register, 221; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 150; public services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 5; other days, 46; total, 157; Holy Communion: public, 33; private, 10; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 23; scholars, 180; public catechisings: number of times, 10; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 25; other Parish agencies, viz.: the Guild of St. Paul's Church includes the Rectory Fund Society, Ladies Missionary Society, Daughters of the Church, St. Paul's Brotherhood, Sewing School, Altar Society; Church: number of sittings, 550; chapels (the statistics of which are included in this report), 1; sittings, 250; number of free sittings, 500; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$587.80; offertory at Holy Communion, \$78.17; collections in Church, \$3,013.70; subscriptions, \$608.88; Sunday-school, \$292.21; other sources, \$559.60; total, \$5,139.36. **Contributions**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$78.17; Sunday-school, \$244.28; repairs and improvements, \$172.89; payment of debts, \$554.38; current expenses (including all salaries), \$2,948.22; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for city assessment on Rectory and interest, \$215.97; altar hangings, \$25; over 300 articles of clothing, groceries, etc., for the poor; interest on Rectory mortgage, \$276; interest on Church mortgage, \$360; total Parochial, \$4,869.91; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$105; Convention expenses, \$30; Diocesan Missions: general, \$75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.21; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$103.94; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Church of Holy Communion, Paterson, \$27; through mite chests, for Christ Hospital, \$13.31; total for Diocesan objects, \$368.46; General: Missions, general, \$60.17; Jews, \$7.28; American Church Building Fund, \$7.25; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for St. John's Church, Louisville, \$6; total for General objects, \$80.70. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$4,869.91; for Diocesan objects, \$368.46; for General objects, \$80.70; total of contributions, \$5,319.07.

## KNOWLTON, ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

THE REV. CHARLES DOUGLAS, RECTOR.

Baptisms: infants, 1; marriages, 2; burials, 2; communicants: number last reported, 33; loss by removal, 4; by death, 2; total loss, 6; present number on Parish register, 25; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 24; public services: Sundays, 49; Holy Days, 4; other days, 3; total, 56; Holy Communion: public, 14; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 30; public catechisings—number of times, 3; Church: number of sittings, 225; number of free sittings, 225.

Contributions—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$4; current expenses (including all salaries), \$187.82; total Parochial, \$191.82; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$10; Convention expenses, \$4; Diocesan missions, general, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$1; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Charity Fund, \$1; total for Diocesan objects, \$28; General: Missions, domestic, \$2; Jews, 75 cents; total for general objects, \$2.75. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$191.82; for Diocesan objects, \$28; for general objects, \$2.75; total of contributions, \$222.57.

A former parishioner has presented this struggling mission with a set of very handsome stoles and a beautiful altar cross of brass. Much work is done for this church of which no report is made as it is a free gift from members of the Parish. The faithful women here deserve much praise.

## LYNDHURST, ST. THOMAS' MISSION.

THE REV. F. J. CLAYTON IN CHARGE.

A. L. BELDEN, LAY READER.

Families and parts of families, 22; number of individuals, 80; baptisms: infants, 6; adult, 1; total, 7; confirmed, 2; marriages, 3; burials, 2; communicants: number last reported, 17; received from other Parishes, 3; added by confirmation, 2; otherwise, 1; total gain, 6; loss by death, 1; present number on Parish register, 22; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 15; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 8; other days, 2; total, 114; Holy Communion, public, 12; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 45; Chapel: number of sittings, 108; number of free sittings, 108.

Resources—Offerory at Holy Communion, \$5.59; collections in Church, \$221.10; donations, \$650; other sources, loan, \$400; total,



**\$1,276.69. Contributions—Parochial:** Alms for charitable purposes, \$10; payment of debts, \$650; current expenses (including all salaries), \$218; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for payment on account of loan, \$50; paid for ground next to Chapel, \$500; total Parochial, \$1,428; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$2.14; total for Diocesan objects, \$2.14; General; Missions, domestic, \$2; foreign, \$2; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Charitable Fund, \$7.68; total for General objects, \$11.67. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,428; for Diocesan objects, \$2.14; for General objects, \$11.68; total of contributions, \$1,441.82.

An additional lot has been bought, making the property 160x200. Mr. A. L. Belden, Lay Reader, has worked faithfully and earnestly in Sunday-school and the services.

### MADISON, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. EDWIN E. BUTLER, RECTOR.

WM. H. HANCE, LAY READER.

Wardens, Cornelius Fellowes and Alfred Coren.

Families and parts of families, 60; baptisms, infants, 8; confirmed, 4; marriages, 3; burials, 6; communicants: present number on Parish register, 82; public services: Sundays, twice every Sunday; Holy Days, all; other days, 79; Holy Communion, public, 65; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 50; public catechisings, number of times, 12; Bible classes: teacher, 1; members, 10; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Aid Society, Young Women's Guild; Church: number of sittings, 200; extra Sunday services, free to all, every Sunday afternoon; school building, 1; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Resources—**Pew rents, \$1,312; offertory at Holy Communion, \$209.26; collections in Church, \$764.67; donations, \$323; other sources, \$153.75; total, \$2,762.68. **Contributions—Parochial:** Alms for charitable purposes, \$225.26; repairs and improvements, \$209.38; payment of debts, \$145; current expenses (including all salaries), \$2,066.10; total Parochial, \$2,645.74; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$24; Diocesan Missions, \$99.97; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$24; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$42.69; total for Diocesan objects, \$190.66; General: Missions, domestic, \$18; foreign, \$7.73; colored people (in the South), value of box, \$30; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Fresh Air Fund, \$40; total for General objects, \$65.73. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,645.74; for Diocesan objects, \$190.66; for General objects, \$65.73; total of contributions, \$2,902.13.

## MENDHAM, ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

THE REV. LEVI JOHNSTON, MISSIONARY.

Families and parts of families, 13; number of individuals, 45; baptism, infant, 1; marriage, 1; burial, 1; communicants: number last reported, 31; present number on Parish register, 31; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 30; public services: Sundays, every Sunday morning; Holy Days, Holy Week; other days, Wednesday and Friday in July, August and September; Church: number of sittings, 125; number of free sittings, all free, 125.

**Resources** — Collections in Church, \$256.64; subscriptions, \$145; donations, \$469.22; total, \$870.86. **Contributions**—Parochial: current expenses (including all salaries), \$725.86; interest, \$145; total Parochial, \$870.86.

## MILLBURN, ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. ALBERT U. STANLEY, MINISTER IN CHARGE.

Wardens, I. D. Condit and Bertram Young.

Baptisms: infants, 11; adults, 2; total, 13; confirmed, 5; marriages, 5; burials, 8; communicants: number last reported, 131; received from other parishes, 7; added by confirmation, 5; otherwise, 1; total gain, 13; loss by removal, 2; by death, 1; total loss, 3; present number on Parish register, 141; public services: Sundays, 135; Holy Days, 17; other days, 42; total, 194; Holy Communion, public, 63; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 11; scholars, 70; public catechisings, number of times, 50; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 8; Other Parish agencies, viz.: St. Mary's Guild, St. Margaret's Guild, St. Agnes' Guild, St. Edmund's Guild, Altar Society; Church: number of sittings, 500; number of free sittings, 250; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$620.12; offertory at Holy Communion, \$71.80; collections in church, \$449.59; subscriptions, \$550; donations, \$56.25; special, \$365; other sources, \$458.85; total, \$2,571.61. **Contributions**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$20; Sunday-school, \$135; repairs and improvements, \$540; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,700; total Parochial, \$2,395; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$56; other objects within the Diocese, \$125; total for Diocesan objects, \$178; General, missions, \$50. **Summary:** For Parochial objects, \$2,395; for Diocesan objects, \$178; for General objects, \$50; total of contributions, \$2,613.

St. Stephen's Parish is making some advance in growth and strength. For the first time in its history of forty years it has not for the past three years depended upon extraordinary means outside of pew rentals and offertory for Parish support. During the last Summer the interior of the church building was renovated and improved without incurring debt. By the end of another year the Parish should be strong and able to do its part in the work of the Diocese. We have been struggling for life, and have good reason to be hopeful.

### MONTCLAIR, ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

THE REV. FREDERICK B. CARTER, RECTOR.

Wardens, Dexter N. Force and Frederick W. Gwinn.

Families and parts of families, 175; number of individuals, 500; baptisms: infants, 19; adults, 2; total, 21; confirmed, 22; marriages, 8; burials, 7; communicants: number last reported, 269; received from other Parishes, 36; added by confirmation, 30; otherwise, 5; total gain, 71; loss by removal, 22; by death, 4; otherwise, 7; total loss, 33; present number on Parish register, 307; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 240; public services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days and other days, 103; total, 217; Holy Communion: public, 31; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 20; scholars, 100; public catechisings, number of times, portion each Sunday: Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 14; other Parish agencies, viz.: Woman's Missionary Society, Young Woman's Guild, St. Luke's Guild, Children's Twenty Minute Society, Hospital Class, Teachers' Meeting, Knights Hospitallers, Ministering Women; Church: number of sittings, 750; Chapel (now used for Sunday-school), 1; sittings, 400; number of free sittings, 250; except on Sunday mornings, almost all the sittings are free.

Resources—Pew rents, \$5,173.30; offertory at Holy Communion, \$454.37; collections in Church, \$8,900.80; donations, \$992.68; other sources, \$1,211.57; total, \$16,741.22. Contributions—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$580.37; Sunday-school, \$120.04; current expenses (including all salaries), \$6,856.53; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Building Fund, \$8,196.10; for Children's Home, etc., \$22; for Chancel Fund, \$280.78; total Parochial, \$16,014.82; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$60; Diocesan Missions, general (Sunday-school, \$28.57), \$179.86; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$66.84; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$56.52; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's use, \$100.66; for Woman's Auxiliary, \$27; Hospital Basket, by Knights Hospitallers, \$136.58; St. Barnabas' Hospital, by Hospital Class, \$12; total for Diocesan objects, \$640.46; General: Missions, extra appeal, \$54.97; domestic (Sunday-school, \$38.58), \$204.59; foreign (Sunday-

school, \$38.58), \$341.56; Indians (Sunday-school), \$90; Jews, \$29.91; China Missions (special), \$200; African scholarship (special), \$50; Bishop Leonard (special), \$50; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for three missionary boxes, by Woman's Missionary Society, \$479.22; two boxes, by Twenty Minute Society, \$76.50; charitable work, by Young Woman's Guild, \$36.59; charitable work, by Hospital Class, \$70; charitable work, by Ministering Women, \$15; total for General objects, \$1,698.34. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$16,014.82; for Diocesan objects, \$640.46; for General objects, \$1,698.34; total of contributions, \$18,353.62. Extra expenditure on account of Building Fund, not included in above contributions because the amount was not contributed this year, but was already on hand, about \$13,000.

The new Church was opened for divine worship with appropriate services by the Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D. D., on the first Sunday in Advent, November 30, 1890. Opening services were also held on Tuesday and Thursday evenings of the same week, at which a number of the clergy were present.

### UPPER MONTCLAIR, ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

THE REV. RICHARD HAYWARD, RECTOR.

Wardens, William H. Power and Wilbur Huntington.

Families and parts of families, 32; number of individuals, 162; baptisms: infants, 3; confirmed, 1; marriage, 1; burials, 3; communicants: number last reported, 74; received from other Parishes, 4; added by confirmation, 1; total gain, 5; loss by removal, 5; present number on Parish register, 74; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 74; public services: Sundays, 119; Holy Days, 27; other days, 71; total, 218; Holy Communion: public, 52; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 40; public catechisings: number of times, 15; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 7; other Parish agencies, viz.: Woman's Guild, 15 members; Altar Guild, 12; Church: number of sittings, 125; number of free sittings, all.

Resources—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$165.12; collections in Church, \$905.01; subscriptions, \$1,043.95; donations, \$363.43; other sources, \$100; total, \$2,574.51. Contributions—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$31.26; repairs and improvements, \$40; payment of debts, \$150; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,403.26; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for organ, \$487.97; for other Church furniture, \$294.19; total Parochial, \$2,406.68; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$63; Convention expenses, \$18; Diocesan Missions: general, \$40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10; Hospital of St. Barna-

bas, Newark, \$13.75; total for Diocesan objects, \$144.75; General: Missions, domestic, \$10; foreign, \$10; Jews, \$4.25; total for General objects, \$24.25. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,406.68; for Diocesan objects, \$144.75; for General objects, \$24.25; total of contributions, \$2,575.68.

## MORRISTOWN, CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER.

THE REV. WM. MORTIMER HUGHES, RECTOR.

Wardens, J. Edward Taylor and Vincent B. King.

Families and parts of families, 190; baptisms: infants, 17; adults, 3; total, 20; confirmed (1 private, 1 elsewhere), 19; marriages, 10; burials, 18; communicants: number last reported, 341; received from other Parishes, 28; added by confirmation, 19; total gain, 47; loss by death, 5; otherwise, 6; total loss, 11; present number on Parish register, 377; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 325; public services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 36; other days, 102; total, 250; Holy Communion: public, 32; private, 5; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 17; scholars, 130; public catechisings: number of times, 10; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 27; other Parish agencies, viz.: Women's Parochial Aid and Missionary Society with various committees, Young Women's Guild, Children's Aid Society, St. John's Guild for Boys; Church: number of sittings, 600; Chapel (the statistics of which are included in this report), 1; sittings, 150; number of free sittings, 60; Parish house, 1; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Pew rents, \$6,636.41; offertory at Holy Communion, \$509.78; collections in Church, \$2,732.96; donations, \$25; other sources, \$2,995.71; total, \$12,899.86. Contributions—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$509.78; repairs and improvements, \$812.99; current expenses (including all salaries), \$8,072.28; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for gifts, memorials, etc., \$335; total Parochial, \$9,730.05; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment) \$105; Convention expenses, \$70; Diocesan Missions, \$150; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$110.22; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$220.23; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for St. Katherine's Home for Girls, 160; for Bishop's Special Fund, \$25; Summer Shelter at Morristown, \$123.15; total for Diocesan objects, \$963.60; General: Missions, \$576.49; specials, \$68; foreign, \$70; colored people (in the South), \$16.38; Indians, \$23.50; American Church Building Fund, \$10.18; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: Woman's Parish Aid and Missionary Society (boxes), \$1,070.66; Mrs. Buford, \$36; St. Mark's School, \$40; Bishop Johnston, \$55; Bishop Talbot, \$60; Burnham Industrial Farm, \$100; St. Luke's

Hospital, New York, \$50; Enrollment Fund, \$15; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$15; total for General objects, \$2,206.21. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$9,730.05; for Diocesan objects, \$963.60; for General objects, \$2,206.21; total of contributions, \$12,899.86.

### MORRISTOWN, ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

THE REV. ROBERT NORRIS MERRITT, RECTOR.

THE REV. WYNANT VANDERPOOL, PRIEST, ASSISTING.

Wardens, Alfred Mills and Henry Shaw.

Baptisms: infants, 20; adults, 2; total, 22; confirmed, 25; marriage, 1; burials, 8; communicants: number last reported, 322; received from other Parishes, 23; added by confirmation, 18; total gain, 41; loss by removal, 40; by death, 4; total loss, 44; present number on Parish register (this record is not, and cannot be made, accurate), 319; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 300; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, all; other days, daily; Holy Communion: public, weekly and on all festivals; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 12; scholars, 100.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$6,295.03; collections in Church, \$1,393.62. **Contributions**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$313.74; Sunday-school, \$75; current expenses (including all salaries), \$7,460.81; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for new Church Building Fund, \$10,795.77; Sanctuary Fund, \$777.93; Altar Society, \$319.14; by St. Cecilia's for Church purposes, \$2,387.49; total Parochial, \$28,129.88; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$175; Convention expenses, \$50; Diocesan Missions: general, \$200; special, \$20; total, \$220; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$174; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$250; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for a disabled Priest, \$205; total for Diocesan objects, \$1,074; General: Missions, Indians, \$60; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: clothing and money from the Parish Branch of the Women's Auxiliary of the Board of Missions, \$464.59; total for General objects, \$524.59. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$28,129.88; for Diocesan objects, \$1,074; for General objects, \$524.59; total of contributions, \$29,728.47.

### NEWARK, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. J. N. STANSBURY, B.D., RECTOR.

Baptisms: infants, 16; adults, 2; total, 18; confirmed, 14; marriages, 6; burials, 7; communicants, 180; public services, 164; Sunday-school:

officers and teachers, 14; scholars, 150; public catechisings: number of times, 52; Church: number of sittings, 380; number of free sittings, 380; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$1,256.41; other sources, \$368; total, 1,624.41. **Contributions**—Parochial: current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,624.41; total Parochial, \$1,624.41; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$6; Diocesan Missions, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7; total for Diocesan objects, \$38; General: Missions, \$5; Jews, \$2; total for General objects, \$7. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,624.41; for Diocesan objects, \$38; for General objects, \$7; total of contributions, \$1.669.41.

On Easter evening of last year (1890) the Rector was stricken with severe illness, which has prevented him doing public service since. He returns thanks for the kind sympathy extended to him since that time, especially for the marked action of the last Convention. The Parish has been supplied chiefly through contributions sent by the hands of the Clergy, for which his gratitude is tendered.

## NEWARK, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. G. M. CHRISTIAN, RECTOR.

THE REV. CHARLES H. MEAD, ASSISTANT.

Wardens, Henry Hayes and S. S. Tiffany.

Baptisms: infants, 82; adults, 17; total, 99; confirmed, 50; burials, 48; communicants: number last reported, 676; received from other Parishes, 26; added by confirmation, 52; otherwise, 2; total gain, 80; loss by removal, 34; by death, 12; otherwise, 2; total loss, 48; present number on Parish register, 708; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 500; public services: Sundays, four every Sunday; Holy Days, three every Holy Day; other days, three daily; Holy Communion, daily; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 40; scholars, 350; public catechisings: number of times, 52; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 25; other Parish agencies, viz.: Men's Guild, St. Agnes' Guild for Young Women, Guild of All Souls, Sewing School, Missionary Aid Society, Altar Society; Church: number of sittings, 500; number of free sittings, all; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$360; collections in Church, \$7,522.41; subscriptions, \$560; donations, \$2,200; other sources, \$700.06; total, \$11,842.47. **Contributions**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$360; Sunday-school, \$250; repairs and improvements, \$1,950; current expenses (including all salaries), \$7,522.41; other objects



within the Parish, viz.: for care of altar, \$460; total Parochial, \$10,542.41; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$175; Convention expenses, \$50; Diocesan Missions: general, \$200; special, \$20; total, \$220; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$38.81; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$119.25; total for Diocesan objects, \$603.06; General: Missions, domestic, \$87; colored people (in the South), \$10; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: Missionary Aid, \$100; total for General objects, \$197. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$10,542.41; for Diocesan objects, \$603.06; for General objects, \$197; total of contributions, \$11,342.47.

### NEWARK, ST. BARNABAS CHURCH.

THE REV. STEPHEN HENRY GRANBERRY, RECTOR.

Wardens, Jas. E. Trippe, Jr., Julius Van Wagenen.

Families and parts of families, 203; number of individuals, 669; baptisms: infants, 20; adults, 2; total, 22; confirmed, 11; marriages, 7; burials, 12; communicants: number last reported, 327; received from other Parishes, 39; added by confirmation, 11; total gain, 50; loss by removal, 33; by death, 4; otherwise, 27; total loss, 64; present number on Parish register, 313; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 260; public services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 37; other days, 105; total, 312; Holy Communion: public, 60; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 22; scholars, 168; Parish school: teacher, 1; scholars, 20; Church: number of sittings, 486; extra Sunday services, free to all, 3; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Pew rents, \$2,587.45; offertory at Holy Communion, \$149.60; collections in Church, \$857.55; donations, \$719.02; other sources, \$1,497; total, \$5,810.67. Contributions—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$225; Sunday-school, \$178.50; repairs and improvements, \$750; payment of debts, \$593.07; current expenses (including all salaries), \$2,867; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for furniture for Parish house, \$200; total Parochial, \$4,813.57; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$58.10; Convention expenses, \$30; Diocesan Missions: general, \$37.66; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$34.43; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$70.50; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Fund, \$10; Arthur's Home, \$5; total for Diocesan objects, \$245.69; General: Missions, \$152.12; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: Society for Deaf Mutes, \$6.60; Parochial Missions Society, \$25; total for General objects, \$183.72. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$4,813.57; for Diocesan objects, \$245.69; for General objects, \$183.72; total of contributions, \$5,242.98.



## NEWARK, ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

THE REV. C. B. DURAND, RECTOR.

Wardens, Henry Atturbury and Oscar B. Mockridge.

Families and parts of families, 141; number of individuals, 850; baptisms: infants, 12; confirmed, 15; marriages, 6; burials, 5; communicants: number last reported, 64; received from other Parishes, 2; added by confirmation, 5; otherwise, 2; total gain, 7; loss by removal, 5; present number on Parish register, 66; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 66; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy days, 37; other days, 18; total, 159; Holy Communion: public, 18; private, 5; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 17; scholars, 145; public catechisings, number of times, 44; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 8; other Parish agencies, viz.: Chancel Ward, Decoration Ward, Parish Aid, Guild of the Helping Hand; Church: number of sittings, 800; number of free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$1,848.89; other sources, \$4,144.47; total, \$5,988.86. **Contributions**—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$3,710.72; payment of debts, \$585.14; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,523.55; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for light, fuel, etc., \$119.25; total Parochial, \$5,938.66; Diocesan: Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$9.35. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$5,938.66; for Diocesan objects, \$9.35; total of contributions, \$5,948.01.

Since the incorporation of the Church, November 29, 1890, the Parish has erected a new Church building on its property, No. 235 Belleville avenue.

## NEWARK, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. A. L. WOOD, RECTOR.

Wardens, Thomas Howell and Eugene M. Hanson.

Families and parts of families, 65; number of individuals, 800; baptisms: infants, 15; adults, 2; total, 17; confirmed, 17; marriages, 3; burials, 2; communicants; received from other Parishes, 7; added by confirmation, 17; total gain, 24; loss by removal, 2; by death, 2; total loss, 4; present number on Parish register, 184; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 168; public services; Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 54; other days, 228; total, 480; Holy Communion: public, 110; private, 8; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 111; public catechisings, number of times, weekly; Bible classes: teachers,

2; members, 25; Church: number of sittings, 200; number of free sittings, all; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$50; collections in Church, \$1,455; subscriptions, \$464; other sources, \$300; total, \$2,269. **Contributions**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$50; Sunday-school, \$50; repairs and improvements, \$410; payment of debts, \$425; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,585; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Men's Guild, \$528; Women's Aid Society, \$351.92; Altar Society, \$27.84, total Parochial, \$3,427.76; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$49; Convention expenses, \$14; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$8.56; total for Diocesan objects, \$71.56; General: Missions, Wyoming and Idaho, \$25. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$3,427.76; for Diocesan objects, \$71.56; for General objects, \$25; total of contributions, \$3,524.32.

### NEWARK, ST. MATTHEW'S (GERMAN) CHURCH.

THE REV. ANTOINE LECHNER, MISSIONARY PRIEST IN CHARGE.

Families and parts of families, 58; number of individuals about, 240; baptisms: infants, 10; adults, 2; total, 12; confirmed, 9; marriages, 5; burials, 10; communicants: number last reported, 63; added by confirmation, 9; otherwise, 14; total gain, 23; loss by removal, 4; by death, 2; total loss, 6; present number on Parish register, 86; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 38; other days, 40; total, 192; Holy Communion: public, 92; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 88; public catechisings, number of times, every Sunday; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 25; Parish school (German Free School) teacher, 1; scholars, 30; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Guild, St. Matthew's Branch Girls' Friendly Society, Altar Society, Choir Guild, St. Matthew's Chapter 466, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Cadets of St. Andrew; Church: number of sittings, 120; number of free sittings, all; extra Sunday services, free to all, all; school building, 1; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1 lot in Woodland.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$114.33; collections in Church, \$23.48; donations, \$16.85; other sources, Ladies' Guild, \$114.80; total, \$344.46. **Contributions**—Parochial: current expenses (not including the Priest's salary), \$323.91; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$15; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$5.55; total for Diocesan objects, \$20.55. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$323.91; for Diocesan objects, \$20.55; total of contributions, \$344.46.

It gives great pleasure to the Priest in charge to respectfully state, that St. Matthew's Church is entirely out of debt. The Ladies' Guild has

nobly contributed towards the paying of current expenses, paying for the fuel of the Church. The St. Matthew's Branch Girls' Friendly Society has provided the Eucharistic Vestments, for which the linen was partly donated by Mr. E. Cortlandt Drake, of Heath & Drake, one of the trustees of St. Matthew's Church. The St. Matthew's Chapter 466, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, has been able to organize a gymnasium with the assistance of a few friends; they, themselves, raised \$57, and \$40 was contributed toward it. The Sunday-school scholars saved their Lenten offerings, amounting to \$19.68, towards the purchase of a library, which was greatly needed, there never having been one. It is hoped that the Brotherhood of St. Andrew and the Cadets of St. Andrew will be a great help to the Church in adding young men and boys.

### NEWARK, SAINT PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. MILLIDGE WALKER, RECTOR.

Wardens, John H. Barlow and Daniel C. Wightman.

Families and parts of families, 200; number of individuals, 550; baptisms: infants, 45; adults, 4; total, 49; confirmed, 18; marriages, 25; burials, 29; communicants: present number on Parish register, 265; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 220; public services: Sundays, 167; Holy Days, 28; other days, 90; total, 285; Holy Communion: public, 73; private, 4; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 23; scholars, 220; public catechisings, number of times, every Sunday; Bible classes: teachers, 8; members, included above; other Parish agencies, viz.: Rector's Guild, Saint Paul's Guild, Saint Mary's Guild, Saint Agnes' Guild, Mothers' Meeting, Chapter 511 Brotherhood of Saint Andrew; Church: number of sittings, 500; Chapel (the statistics of which are included in this report), 1; sittings, 250; number of free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$43; collections in Church, \$3,918.48; donations, \$804; total, \$3,265.48. **Contributions**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$25; repairs and improvements, \$105.16; payment of debts, \$475.10; current expenses (including all salaries), \$2,350.52; total parochial, \$2,955.78; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (Interest on bond, or assessment), \$56; Convention expenses, \$93; Diocesan Missions: general, \$6.46; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.70; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$50.05; total for diocesan objects, \$200.81; General: Missions, domestic, \$202.64; colored people (in the South), \$20; Indians, \$65; Jews, \$4.71; total for General objects, \$292.35. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$2,955.78; for Diocesan objects, \$200.81; for General objects, \$292.35, total of contributions, \$3,448.94.

## NEWARK, ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH.

THE REV. REEVE HOBBIE, RECTOR.

Wardens, Wm. H. DeMund and E. J. Evans.

Baptisms, infants, 4; confirmed, 13; burials, 8; communicants: number last reported, 87; received from other Parishes, 1; added by confirmation, 13; total gain, 14; loss by death, 5; present number on Parish register, 96; public services: Sundays, 2; Holy Days, all; other days, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays; Holy Communion, public, 170; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 60; public catechisings, number of times, every Sunday; other Parish agencies, viz.: Guilds of the Iron Cross and of St. Elizabeth; Church: number of sittings, 150.

Resources—Collections in Church, \$1,049.69; other sources, \$90.52; total, \$1,140.21. Contributions—Parochial: current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,140.21. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,140.21.

## NEWARK, ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. EDWIN F. SMALL, RECTOR.

Wardens, John I. Young and John Odrig.

Families and parts of families, about 150; number of individuals, about 600; baptisms: infants, 26; adults, 3; total, 29; confirmed, 22; marriages, 3; burials, 20; communicants: number last reported, 275; received from other Parishes, 10; added by confirmation, 22; otherwise, 10; total gain, 40; loss by removal, 21; by death, 4; total loss, 25; present number on Parish register, 290; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, about 200; public services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 25; other days, 70; total, 195; Holy Communion: public, 50; private, 10; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 25; scholars, about 250; public catechisings, number of times, 10; other Parish agencies, viz.: Sewing School (teachers, 8; pupils, 130), King's Daughters (members, 30); Church: number of sittings, 400; number of free sittings, all; school building, 1.

Resources—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$49.85; collections in Church, \$3,851.08; donations, 404.26; other sources, \$724.82; total, \$5,029.51. Contributions—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$25.65; Sunday-school, \$182.06; repairs and improvements, \$108.79; current expenses (including all salaries), \$4,196.90; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Sewing School, \$37.79; for choir boys' vacation, \$116.58; total Parochial, \$4,667.77; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest

on bond, or assessment), \$70; Diocesan Missions, general, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.52; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$75.42; total for Diocesan objects, \$183.94; General: Missions, colored people (in the South), \$85; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Clergymen's Retiring Fund, \$14; Society for Deaf Mutes, \$22.30; Woman's Auxiliary, \$56.50; total for General objects, \$177.80. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$4,667.77; for Diocesan objects, \$183.94; for General objects, \$177.80; total of contributions, \$5,029.51.

## NEWARK, HOUSE OF PRAYER.

THE REV. JOHN S. MILLER, RECTOR.

Wardens, Archibald L. Miller and Jared Haines.

Baptisms: infants, 67; adults, 2; total, 69; confirmed, 25; marriages, 21; burials, 34; communicants: number last reported, 431; received from other Parishes, 2; added by confirmation, 30; otherwise, 5; total gain, 37; loss by removal, 12; by death, 8; otherwise, 8; total loss, 28; present number on Parish register, 440; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 357; public services: Sundays, 205; Holy Days, 105; other days, 883; total, 1,193; Holy Communion: public, 424; private, 9; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 22; scholars, 200; public catechisings, number of times, 50; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 34; other Parish agencies, viz.: under the care of two Sisters of St. Margaret, St. Mary's Guild for girls (12 members), St. Michael's Guild for little girls (45 members), the Boys of Nazareth for little boys (22 members), St. Anna's Guild for mothers (28 members); Chapter of St. Andrew's Brotherhood (10 members), an Altar Society (26 members), St. Elizabeth's Guild for young women (15 members); Church: number of sittings, 400; number of free sittings, 400; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$109.39; collections in Church, \$3,348.88; subscriptions, \$519.58; donations, \$242.10; other sources, \$641.76; total, \$4,861.71. Contributions—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$190.39; Sunday-school, \$248.38; repairs and improvements, \$502.45; payment of debts, \$543.88; current expenses (including all salaries), \$2,812.54; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Mission House, \$240.86; for Choir and music, \$95.37; Altar Society purposes, \$126.42; total Parochial, \$4,760.29; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$30; Diocesan Missions, general, \$27.56; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$26.81; total for Diocesan objects, \$84.40; General: Missions, domestic, the Bishop of Idaho and Wyoming, \$12.02; Church

for colored people in Tarboro, N. C., \$5; total for General objects, \$17.02. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$4,760.29; for Diocesan objects, \$84.40; for General objects, \$17.02; total of contributions, \$4,861.71.

## NEWARK, TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. L. S. OSBORNE, RECTOR.

THE REV. J. F. POTTER, M. D., ASSISTANT.

Wardens, J. D. Orton and Cortlandt Parker.

Families and parts of families, 289; number of individuals, 942; baptisms: infants, 17; adults, 7; total, 24; confirmed, 22; marriages, 10; burials, 24; communicants: number last reported, 480; received from other Parishes, 30; added by confirmation, 22; otherwise, 29; total gain, 81; loss by removal, 7; by death, 11; total loss, 18; present number on Parish register, 498; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 400; public services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 12; other days, 66; total, 190; Holy Communion: public, 34; private, 4; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 50; scholars, 450; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 6; other Parish agencies, viz.: Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Mothers' Meeting, Sewing School, Girls' Friendly Society, Missionary Guild (G. F. S.), Woman's Auxiliary Society, Benevolent Society, Chancel Society; Church: number of sittings, 800; chapels, 2; sittings, 800; number of free sittings (in Church), 200; Sunday evening services, free to all, 40; Girls' Friendly Society building; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Resources**—Easter offering, \$1,764.27; pew rents, \$8,306.04; offertory at Holy Communion, \$462.91; collections in Church, \$3,204.02; subscriptions, \$245; Girls' Friendly Society, \$340; Women's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$398; Missionary Workers, Girls' Friendly Society, \$35; investments, \$954.28; donations, \$594.86; Sunday-school, \$630; total, \$16,924.38. **Contributions**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$435.91; Sunday-school, \$296.39; repairs and improvements, \$227; payment of debts, \$587.49; current expenses (including all salaries), \$8,306.03; other objects within the Parish, viz.: Sewing School, \$64; Girls' Friendly, \$188.73; Mission Chapel, \$488.93; various societies, \$380.82; Parish house, \$19.25; total Parochial, \$11,079.55; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$80; additional, \$28.50; Diocesan Missions: general, \$400; special, \$375; total, \$775; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$75; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$650.48; other objects within the Diocese, \$27.84; for Female Charitable Society, \$76.03; Bishops' Charitable Fund, \$64.77; total for Diocesan objects,

\$1,777.62; General: Missions, general, \$37.33; domestic, \$508.83; foreign, \$618.45; colored people (in the South), \$185; Indians, \$660; boxes and cash from Women's Auxiliary and Girls' Friendly Society, \$423, for Domestic Missions; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for deaf mutes, \$24.48; total for General objects, \$2,542.09. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$11,079.55; for Diocesan objects, \$1,777.62; for General objects, \$2,542.09; total of contributions, \$15,399.26.

Appended is the report of Trinity Mission (Christ Church, Harrison), presented by the Rev. Dr. Potter, for whose faithful labors and valued assistance many hearty thanks are hereby extended.

### HARRISON, MISSION OF TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. JOHN FRANCIS POTTER, M. D., MINISTER IN CHARGE.

Baptisms: adults, 2; infants, 45; total, 47; confirmed, 31; marriages, 15; burials, 29; communicants: last reported, 70; received, 2; confirmed, 31; died, 5; removed, 18; present number, 80; Holy Communion: public, 28; private, 6; total, 34; offerings: Diocesan Missions, \$3; an aged clergyman, \$3; the Bishop's Fund, \$5; St. Barnabas Hospital, \$21.50; total Diocesan, \$32.50; Sunday-school Building Fund, \$15.55; Sunday-school Furnishing Fund, \$27.71; the New Organ Fund, \$6.84; communion alms, \$10; current expenses and salaries, \$740.59; total offerings, \$833.19; divine services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 16; other days, 17; total, 147.

### NEWTON, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. SAMUEL EDSON, RECTOR.

Wardens, Samuel C. Dunn and Richard F. Goodman.

Families and parts of families, 80; number of individuals, 260; baptisms: infants, 8; adult, 1; total, 9; confirmed, 11; marriages, 7; burials, 14; communicants: number last reported, 85; received from other Parishes, 3; added by confirmation, 9; otherwise, 4; total gain, 16; loss by removal, 6; by death, 3; total loss, 9; present number on Parish register, 92; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 73; public services: Sundays, 104; other days, 60; total, 164; Holy Communion: public, 30; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 18; scholars, 72; public catechisings, number of times, every Sunday; other Parish agencies, viz.: Christ Church Guild, Ministering Children; Church: number of sittings, 360; number of free sittings, all free; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$46.54; collections in Church, \$50.27; subscriptions, \$1,486.64; other sources, \$320.57; total, \$1,904.02. **Contributions**—Parochial: current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,558.90; other objects within the Parish, \$128.19; total Parochial, \$1,682.09; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$20.30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.81; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$9.75; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for the Bishop, \$5.91; total for Diocesan objects, \$50.27; General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$46.66; colored people (in the South), one box; Indians, one box; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: by the Ministering Children's League, \$125; total for General objects, \$171.66. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$1,682.09; for Diocesan objects, \$50.27; for General objects, \$171.66; total of contributions, \$1,904.02.

### NORWOOD, HOLY COMMUNION CHURCH.

MR. F. A. FOTHERGILL, LAY READER.

Wardens, Wm. H. Oakley and Nathaniel Wood.

Families and parts of families, 25; number of individuals, 72; baptism, infant, 1; confirmed, 3; marriages, 2; burials, 2; communicants: received from other Parishes, 2; added by confirmation, 3; total gain, 5; present number on Parish register, 35; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 28; public services: Sundays, 83; other days, 9; total, 92; Holy Communion: public, 10; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 25; Church: number of sittings, 200; number of free sittings, 140; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$187.50; offertory at Holy Communion, \$60.82; collections in Church, \$343.92; donations, \$465.33; other sources, \$69.42; total, \$1,126.99. **Contributions**—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$75.44; current expenses (including all salaries), \$969.58; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Sunday-school, \$9.19; Christmas tree, \$34.75; total Parochial, \$1,088.96; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$42; Convention expenses, \$12; total for Diocesan objects, \$54; General: Missions, domestic and foreign (Church, \$21.69; Sunday-school, \$10.93), \$32.62. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$1,088.96; for Diocesan objects, \$54; for General objects, \$32.62; total of contributions, \$1,175.58.

I regret I am unable to render a full report of the services, etc., of the Church during the past year, on account of the removal of the late Rector, which took place November 14th. Mr. F. A. Fothergill, B. A., took charge as Lay Reader November 16th, and has been untiring



in his efforts in the Church and Sunday-school. At his suggestion, mite boxes were given the children at the beginning of Lent, and they made their first offering toward the Mission work of the Church on Easter Sunday. Special weekly Lenten services were held through the kindness of the Rev. M. M. Fothergill, of Tenafly, which were well attended and thoroughly appreciated. The Rev. Henry M. Ladd, of Cincinnati, Ohio, has been called to the Rectorship, and will assume charge, June 1, 1891. An increasing interest is manifested in the services of the Church, and we have good cause to be thankful for our prosperity and harmonious condition.

### ORANGE, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. ANTHONY SCHUYLER, D. D., RECTOR.

THE REV. ALEXANDER MANN, ASSISTANT MINISTER.

Wardens, Marshall Shepard and William M. Franklin.

Families and parts of families, 821; number of individuals, about 1,100; baptisms: infants, 54; adults, 6; total, 60; confirmed, 25; marriages, 19; burials, 31; communicants: number last reported, 595; received from other Parishes, 109; added by confirmation, 25; total gain, 134; loss by removal, 46; by death, 6; otherwise, 2; total loss, 54; present number on Parish register, 675; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 500; public services: Sundays, at least twice each, 104; Holy Days, all once, Lent, daily; other days, twice a week except July, August and September; Holy Week, twice daily; total, 236; Holy Communion: twice monthly and all Holy Days, and weekly since the beginning of Advent; public, 50; private, 8; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 30; scholars, 258; public catechisings, number of times, monthly: 3 Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 59; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Parish Association, Daughters of the Church, Chancel Guild, Ministering Children's League, Choir Guild; Church: number of sittings, 700; Sunday services, free to all, 52; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$7,732.65; offertory at Holy Communion, \$750.35; collections in Church, \$4,573.38; subscriptions to tower, \$2,994.36; donations, \$2,459; other sources (Sunday-school), \$556.85; total, \$19,065.50. **Contributions**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$1,051; Sunday-school, \$155.04; repairs and improvements, including tower to the Church, \$4,057.29; current expenses (including all salaries), \$8,070.49; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Sunday-school supplies, by the children, \$84.34; total Parochial, \$13,418.16; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$175; Convention expenses, \$70; Diocesan Missions, general, \$153.02; special,

\$10; total, \$163.02; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$145.83; Special Clergy Fund, \$70.00; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$145.63; child's bed, Hospital of St. Barnabas, by children, \$200; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Young Men's Christian Association, Orange, \$44.94; for Boys' Charitable Fund, \$27.13; for bed in Memorial Hospital, \$200; for Building Fund, House of the Good Shepherd, \$2,203; chair for hospital by the children, \$28.11; total for Diocesan objects, \$3,472.66; General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$567.81; colored people (in the South), \$102.84; Jews, \$57.14; Bible and Prayer Book distribution, \$77.52; American Church Building Fund, \$129.40; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: Society for Increase of the Ministry, \$166.79; special for Mr. Weed, \$50; Clergy Retiring Fund (of which by Sunday-school, \$57.02), \$156.20; Missions, Nova Scotia, \$154.35; Missions, Colorado, \$118.04; Missions, East New Market, Maryland, a missionary, \$56; Zenana Mission, \$25; Miss Buford Orphanage, \$20; Missions, Indiana, \$7.20; Missions, Sardis, Mississippi, \$5; Rev. Alex. Cruinwell, Washington, \$25; special collection for General Missions, Eastertide, \$254.92; by Sunday-school, 3 scholarships in Mission Schools, \$140; Easter offerings to Missions in mite boxes, \$182.16; money, clothing, etc., to Missions, charities, woman's work, \$1,617.74; total for General objects, \$3,913.11. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$13,416.88; for Diocesan objects, \$3,472.66; for General objects, \$3,913.11; total of contributions, \$20,802.65.

The tower of the Church has been completed and paid for during the past year. The new building for the "House of the New Shepherd" is nearly completed. The cost, aside from the lot, not yet paid for, will be about \$3,000. It is expected to be opened and occupied this Summer. There will be accommodations in it for over twenty persons, with a room for each. So far as known, it is the only Church home for the aged and infirm in the Diocese of Newark. It is under the management of the several Parishes in Orange—East, West and South Orange.

### ORANGE, ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

THE REV. BISHOP FALKNER, RECTOR.

THE REV. WM. G. FARRINGTON, D. D., ASSISTANT.

Wardens, Charles A. Lighthipe and S. O. Rollinson.

Families and parts of families, 242; baptisms, infants, 25; confirmed, 32; marriages, 7; burials, 18; communicants: number last reported, 461; received from other Parishes, 15; added by confirmation, 32; total gain, 47; loss by removal, 17; by death, 2; total loss, 19; present number on Parish register, 489; public services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days,

32; other days, 120; total, 322; Holy Communion: public, 36; private, 16; Sunday-sunday: officers and teachers, 45; scholars, 207; public catechisings, number of times, occasional; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 7; other Parish agencies, viz.: Missionary and Benevolent Society, Women's Missionary Society, St. Martha's Working Society (missionary), Helping Hand Society, Benevolent Society, Twenty Minute Society, Sewing School; Church: number of sittings, 520; chapel (the statistics of which are included in this report), 1; sittings, 150; number of free sittings, 150; extra Sunday services, free to all, 52; school building, 1; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$4,117.88; offertory at Holy Communion, \$760.31; collections in Church, \$2,827.37; investments, \$932; other sources, \$42; total, \$8,170.56. **Contributions**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$648.40; Sunday-school, \$463; repairs and improvements, \$2,300; current expenses (including all salaries), \$8,354.52; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Benevolent Society, \$126; Mission Chapel, \$2,995; total Parochial, \$15,087.01; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$129.50; Convention expenses, \$40; Diocesan Missions, general, \$51.56; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$55.13; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Memorial Hospital, \$185.54; for Bishop's Charitable Fund, \$32.22; for House of Good Shepherd, \$232; total for Diocesan objects, \$775.95; General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$144.71; Lenten offering, donation from Sunday-school, \$36.47; Indians, \$25; Jews, \$21.82; theological education, \$86.84; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for child's cot, hospital, Portland, Oregon, \$50; Clergy Retiring Fund, \$13.80; Woman's Auxiliary to Missionary Society, cash and boxes, \$825.37; Helping Hand to Miss Buford, \$35; St. Martha's Missionary Society, cash and boxes, \$515.38; Twenty Minute Society, \$11.20; Bishop Morris, \$20; total for General objects, \$1,835.59. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$15,087.01; for Diocesan objects, \$775.95; for General objects, \$1,835.59; total of contributions, \$17,698.55.

During the year a pretty Gothic chapel has been erected for the Mission on Columbia street, near Washington street; seating capacity, about 170. The Sunday-school numbers 90, and the afternoon service is well attended. A much needed porch of stone is being erected at the main entrance of the Church as a memorial of the late Mrs. Heckscher, a beloved and devoted member of St. Mark's Parish. A handsome brass lectern was given to St. Mark's at Easter in memory of the Misses Margaret and Maria Williams, sisters of the late Rector, the Rev. James A. Williams, D. D. A brass mural tablet has also been placed in the Church in memory of Mr. Harrison Whittingham, son of the late Bishop Whittingham, first Rector of St. Mark's.

## ORANGE, ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

THE REV. WILLIAM RICHMOND, S. T. B., RECTOR.

THE REV. EDWARD BENEDICT, ASSISTANT.

Wardens, John Brouwer Van Wagenen and Robert Newton Drew.

Families and parts of families, definitely connected, 184; baptisms. infants, 32; adults, 5; total, 37; confirmed, 14; marriage, 1; burials, 15; communicants: number last reported, 353; present number (active), 290; removed without transfer, 26; lapsed and suspended, 52; total, present number, 368; public services: Sundays, 176; other Holy Days, 143; other days, 621; total, 940; Holy Communion: public, 176; private, 15; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 17; scholars, 245; public catechisings, number of times, 52; Parish school (Kindergarten): teacher, 1; scholars, 20; Working Guild, members, 75; Church: number of sittings (free), 400; chapel (the statistics of which are included in this report), 1; sittings in chapel (free), 100; number of free sittings, 500; Parish Hall, 1; parsonage, 1; Assistant's house, 1.

**Resources**—Offerings at Holy Communion, \$6,509.63; other offerings in Church and Sunday-school, \$3,998.89; total offerings, \$10,508.54; rents, \$160; total receipts, \$10,668.54. **Contributions**—Parochial: for charitable purposes, \$260.13; Sunday-school, \$155.67; repairs and improvements, \$911.23; current expenses (including all salaries), \$4,917.43; other objects within the Parish, miscellaneous, \$850.90; total Parochial, \$7,095.36; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond), \$84; Convention expenses, \$39; Diocesan Missions: general, \$50; special, \$35; total, \$85; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25; total for Diocesan objects, \$233; General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$37; colored people in the South, \$20; theological education, \$220; American Church Building Fund \$100; miscellaneous objects, \$612.32; total for General objects, \$989.32. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$7,095.36; for Diocesan objects, \$233; for General objects, \$989.32; total expenditures, \$8,317.68.

## PASSAIC, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. WILLIAMS HOWLAND, RECTOR.

Wardens, Charles G. Hanks and Washington Hart.

Families and parts of families, 124; number of individuals, about 400; baptisms: infants, 6; confirmed, 17; marriages, 14; burials, 7; communicants, present number on Parish register, 207; public services:

Sundays, 146; Holy Days, 30; total, 176; Holy Communion: public, 18; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 14; scholars, about 150; public catechisings, number of times, monthly; other Parish agencies, viz.: Women's Aid Society, Guild; Church, number of sittings, 200; free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

**Contributions**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$78.63; repairs and improvements, \$163.04; payment of debts, \$248; current expenses (including all salaries), \$2,030.91; total Parochial, \$2,520.58; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$20. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,540.58; for Diocesan objects, \$20; total of contributions, \$2,540.58.

The "envelope system" has been successfully employed since January 1, 1890, in maintaining the Church. The last of the mortgage debt was paid at Easter, and the floating debt has been decreased by about \$250.

## PATERSON, HOLY COMMUNION CHURCH.

THE REV. T. S. CARTWRIGHT, RECTOR.

Wardens, Harmon B. Goodridge and James T. Riley.

Families and parts of families, 370; number of individuals, 1,100; baptisms: infants, 87; adults, 5; total, 93; confirmed, 21; marriages, 21; burials, 48; communicants: number last reported, 370; received from other parishes, 5; added by confirmation, 21; otherwise, 3; total gain, 29; loss by removal, 11; by death, 10; otherwise, 7; total loss, 28; present number on Parish register, 371; number who have communicated during the year at least once, 290; public services, 120; Holy Days, 13; other days, 150; total, 283; Holy Communion: other Parishes, 5; added by confirmation, 21; otherwise, 3; total gain, 29; loss by removal, 11; by death, 10; otherwise, 7; total loss, 28; present number on Parish register, 371; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 290; public services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 13; other days, 150; total, 283; Holy Communion: public, 67; private, 13; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 37; scholars, 350; public catechisings, number of times, 10; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 52; other Parish agencies, viz.: Women's Parish Guild, Young People's Auxiliary Guild, The Social Club, The Golden Circle, Rector's Aid Society for Parish and General Work; Church: number of sittings, 650; free sittings, 650; school building, 1.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$25; collections in Church, \$2,397.08; donations, \$104.51; other sources, \$1,928.27, total, \$4,454.86. **Contributions**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$25; Sunday-school, \$367.52; repairs and improvements, \$100; pay-

ment of debts, \$1,379.84; current expenses (including all salaries), \$2,582.50; total Parochial, \$4,454.86.

The Parish has had a painful struggle during the year, from which it has with difficulty survived. No decision has been reached in its suit against the New York, Susquehanna & Western Railway Company for damages: and the burdens imposed upon the Parish, the losses it has suffered and the demands it has been compelled to meet have crippled its energies and seriously interfered with its work. The Parish could not make its accustomed contributions to Diocesan and general Church objects; and under all the circumstances of the case it is a marvel that it has been able even to maintain an existence. It is hoped that a brighter day is dawning. The suit is being pressed against the Railway Company; arrangements are being made for lightening the financial pressure; the spiritual work in all departments is being vigorously pushed; and the hope is that ere long the Parish will be relieved of its embarrassment, and be able not only to meet all its obligations, but also to contribute liberally to all the funds of the Church, and to regain a position of great prosperity and power.

#### PATERSON, ST. LUKE'S MISSION.

HENRY A. HOWLAND, LAY READER IN CHARGE.

Families and parts of families, 11; number of individuals, 18; communicants: present number on Parish register, 12; public services: Sundays, 4; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 20; public catechisings, number of times, 2; Church: number of sittings, 60; free sittings, 60.

On the third Sunday after Easter, April 19, 1891, the Rev. T. W. Nickerson, Jr., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Paterson, assisted by Mr. Henry A. Howland, Lay Reader, conducted the first services of the Mission in the rooms 902 Main street, Paterson. Sunday-school was held at 2 p. m. and evening prayer was read at 3 p. m. The Sunday-school of St. Paul's has purchased a plot one hundred feet square for the Mission. The Mission has an altar and a number of seats, prayer books, etc. Until September the services will be the Sunday-school at 2.15 p. m. and the evening prayer at 3 p. m., beginning with September regular morning services will be held.

#### PATERSON, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. THOMAS W. NICKERSON, JR., B.D., RECTOR.

Wardens, Pierrepont Edwards Johnson, and John Jacob Morris.

Families and parts of families, about 460; number of individuals, about 1,400; baptisms: infants, 75; adults, 8; total, 83; confirmed, 33; marriages, 21; burials, 28; communicants: number last reported, 482;

received from other Parishes, 5; added by confirmation, 33; otherwise, 3; total gain, 41: loss by removal, 5; by death, 7; total loss, 12; present number on Parish register, 511; public services: Sundays, 149; Holy Days, 23; other days, 47; total, 219; Holy Communion: public, 55; private, 4; ~~Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 36~~; scholars, 384; public catechisings, number of times, 11; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 20; other Parish agencies, viz.: Rector's Aid Society, comprising departments for Parochial Relief, Domestic Missionary Work and Care of Chancel; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Girl's Friendly Society; Church: number of sittings, 400; number of free sittings, 25; all seats free, except at Sunday-morning services; school building, 1; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$4,463.60; offertory at Holy Communion, \$349.70; collections in Church, \$2,655.92; subscriptions, \$487.97; investments, \$301.94; other sources, \$1,810.04; total, \$10,069.26. **Contributions**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$498.84; Sunday-school, \$674.53; repairs and improvements, \$75.92; current expenses (including all salaries), \$5,062.69; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Pooley Trust, \$301.94; Land for Proposed Church, \$900; Building Fund, \$1,220.21; total Parochial, \$8,754.13; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$70; Convention expenses, \$40; Diocesan Missions: general, \$100; special, \$423.68; total, \$523.68; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$21.25; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$30.24; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Private Charities, \$39.20; Widows and Orphans, \$67.33; St. Katharine's Home, \$20; Paterson General Hospital, \$20.23; Paterson Orphan Asylum, \$18.05; total for Diocesan objects, \$849.78; General: missions. domestic, \$44.93; foreign, \$79.06; Jews, \$18.98; theological education, \$25.36; American Church Building Fund, \$18.13; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Missionary box, \$107.90; Church Temperance Society, \$24; total for General objects, \$318.36. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$8,754.13; for Diocesan objects, \$849.78, for General objects, \$318.36; total of contributions, \$9,922.27.

The "special" for Diocesan Missions (\$423.68) has been raised for the long-talked of South Paterson Mission. About one hundred dollars were spent in furnishing the Mission Room, the rest will be applied to paying for the land for the Mission. The name selected is St. Luke's. The Mission is Archdeaconry work. The services are conducted by the Treasurer of the Archdeaconry of Jersey City. The young people of St. Paul's have shown great interest in St. Luke's. The Rector is most grateful for the improvements in the tone of the Sunday-school, and for the enthusiastic spirit manifested by the members of the Girls' Friendly Society.



## PATERSON, TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. J. C. JORALEMON, PRIEST IN CHARGE.

Families and parts of families, 151; number of individuals, about 450; baptisms: infants, 84; adults, 2; total, 86; confirmed, 18; marriages, 12; burials, 21; communicants: number last reported, 161; received from other Parishes, 6; added by confirmation, 18; total gain, 24; loss by removal, 5; by death, 2; total loss, 7; present number on Parish register, 185; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 140; public services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 5; other days, 17; total, 124; Holy Communion: public, 18, private, 6; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 18; scholars, 286; public catechisings, number of times, 24; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 6; other Parish agencies, viz.: Altar Guild, Women's Aid Society; Church: number of sittings, 414; free sittings, 84; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$640.80; offertory at Holy Communion, \$78.13; collections in Church, \$505.02; donations, \$147; total, \$1,370.95. **Contributions**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$78.13; repairs and improvements, \$54; payment of debts, \$45; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,152.89; total Parochial, \$1,329.08.

## PHILLIPSBURGH, ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

THE REV. E. B. BOGGS, D.D., MISSIONARY.

Wardens, Samuel Jackson and J. C. Kent.

Baptisms: infants, 5; confirmed, 5; marriage, 1; communicants: present number on Parish register, 50; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 61; public services: Sundays, 50; Holy Communion: public, 11; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 9; scholars, 55; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 5; Church: number of sittings, about 200; free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$606.50; subscriptions, \$402.80; other sources: Missionary fund, \$130; total, \$1,139.30. **Expenditures**—Parochial: current expenses, \$198.43; clergyman's salary, \$800; total Parochial, \$998.43; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$3; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$4; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Fund, \$5.25; total for Diocesan objects, \$12.25. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$998.43; for Diocesan objects, \$12.25; total of expenditures, \$1,010.68.



Under date of June 1st, 1890, this Church paid to Henry Hayes, Treasurer, for Bishop's salary with arrears, \$224; for Convention expenses with arrears, \$55; total, \$279. This total (\$279) includes all assessments paid in full to May 1st, 1891.

### POMPTON, CHRIST CHURCH.

Wardens, J. W. McElroy and Wm. E. Ludlum.

Families and parts of families, 45; baptisms: infants, 9; confirmed, 3; marriage, 1; communicants: number last reported, 30; added by confirmation, 3; present number on Parish register, 36; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 25; public services: Sundays, 2; total, 100; Holy Communion: public, 4; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 38; public catechisings: number of times, Sundays; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 4; Church: number of sittings, 150; free sittings, 150; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Subscriptions, \$470. **Contributions**—Parochial: current expenses (including all salaries), \$500.

The congregation and Sunday-school are both increasing.

### RIDGEFIELD, ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

THE REV. NEWLAND MAYNARD, D.D., RECTOR.

Wardens, H. A. Wilson and Emil B. Meyrowitz.

Families and parts of families, 44; number of individuals, 150; confirmed, 4; burial, 1; communicants: number last reported, 42; added by confirmation, 4; loss by removal, 3; by death, 1; total loss, 4; present number on Parish register, 42; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 42; public services: Sundays, 44; Holy Days, 3; total, 47; Holy Communion: public, 14; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 30; public catechisings: number of times, 10; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 3; Church: number of sittings, 150.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$204.19; subscriptions, \$500; donations, \$8; other sources: lecture, \$130; total, \$842.19. **Contributions**—Parochial: current expenses (including all salaries), \$906.55.

## RIDGEWOOD, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. GEO. CLARKE COX, RECTOR.

Wardens, Edward A. Walton and Henry Hales.

Families and parts of families, 80; number of individuals, 315; baptisms: infants, 9; confirmed, 12; marriages, 4; burials, 10; communicants: number last reported, 103; received from other Parishes, 9; added by confirmation, 12; otherwise, 28; total gain, 49; loss by removal, 8; by death, 1; otherwise, 8; total loss, 12; present number on Parish register, 140; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 140; public services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 7; other days, 64; total, 187; Holy Communion: public, 28; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 9; scholars, 56; public catechisings: number of times, 10; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 25; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Rectory Fund Society and the Ladies' Guild, which includes branches for Missionary, Hospital, Social and Altar work; Church: number of sittings, 220.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$1,220.90; offertory at Holy Communion, \$99.74; collections in Church, \$1,735.16; donations, \$62.55; Sunday-school receipts, \$122.38; other sources, including balance from last year, \$10.01; total, \$3,250.69. **Contributions**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$51; Sunday-school, \$79.92; repairs and improvements (Sunday-school, \$22.25), \$312.84; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,828.28; total Parochial, \$2,272.04; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$84; Convention expenses, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$33.13; Christ Hospital, Jersey City (Sunday-school), \$79.81; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Archdeaconry of Jersey City, \$50; Bishop's private purse, \$34.60; total for Diocesan objects, \$306.54; General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$87.69; Sunday-school, \$10; colored people (in the South), ladies' box valued at \$30; Jews, \$5.70; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Fresh Air Fund, New York city, \$27.25; total for General objects, \$160.64. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$2,272.04; for Diocesan objects, \$306.54; for General objects, \$160.64; total of contributions, \$2,739.22.

The present rector took charge of the Parish July 1st, 1890. On October 1st a system of systematic offerings was adopted. By this means the offertory has been doubled and the contributions to Missions, Hospital, etc., have been largely increased. The total amount contributed through the systematic offering envelopes is between \$1,500 and \$1,600 per annum. The Ladies' Rectory Fund Society has raised over \$2,400, which is now in bank but not included in this report, for the reason that it has not been in the hands of the Church Treasurer. The Rectory, to cost \$4,500, is well under way, and the Church has been enlarged so as to provide about fifty more sittings. Everything points to a continuance of this prosperity and we as a Parish are sincerely thankful.

## RUTHERFORD, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. FRANCIS J. CLAYTON, RECTOR.

Wardens, J. F. Whitfield and J. C. Wade.

Families and parts of families, 92; number of individuals, 854; baptisms: infants, 7; adults, 9; total, 16; confirmed, 7; marriages, 9; burials, 5; communicants: number last reported, 191; received from other Parishes, 7; added by confirmation, 7; total gain, 14; loss by removal, 4; by death, 3; otherwise, 5; total loss, 12; present number on Parish register, 193; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 145; public services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days, 28; other days, 37; total, 206; Holy Communion: public, 41; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 20; scholars, 140; public catechisings: number of times, 63; Church: number of sittings, 250; free sittings, 250.

Resources—Collections in Church, \$1,946.40; subscriptions, \$4,284.50. Contributions—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$8,948.39; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,889.58; total Parochial, \$10,837.97; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$42; Convention expenses, \$20; Diocesan Missions: general, \$50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$10; total for Diocesan objects, \$136; General: Missions, domestic, \$17.50; foreign, \$17.50; Jews, \$11; theological education, \$60; total for General objects, \$105. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$10,837.97; for Diocesan objects, \$136; for General objects, \$105; total of contributions, \$11,078.97.

The enlarged Church was reopened and blessed by the Bishop February 5, 1891.

## SHORT HILLS, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. N. BARROWS, RECTOR.

Wardens, Wm. M. Deen and Charles B. Perry.

Families and parts of families, 47; number of individuals, 228; baptisms: infants, 10; confirmed, 5; marriages, 2; burials, 2; communicants: number last reported, 83; received from other Parishes, 8; loss by removal, 9; by death, 1; total loss, 10; present number on Parish register, 77; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 71; public services: Sundays, 115; Holy days and other days, 80; total, 195; Holy Communion: public, 54; private, 8; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 35; public catechisings: number of

times, 46; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 8; other Parish agencies, viz.: the Parish Guild, the Altar Society; Church: parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$1,756.61; collections in Church, \$563.02; donations, \$60.55; other sources: Sunday-school, \$16.15; total, \$2,396.83. **Contributions**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$174.77; receipts of Ladies' Guild, \$497.10; total as above, \$2,396.33; total Parochial, \$3,068.20; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$18.37; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$34.65; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$26.33; St. Barnabas Hospital from Sunday-school, \$16.78; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's fund for charitable objects, \$15.68; total for Diocesan objects, \$111.81; General: Missions, domestic, \$24.81; foreign, China, \$4; Jews, \$7.05; theological education, \$150; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for domestic and foreign Missions (special), \$25; for Persian schools (Rev. Mr. Neesan) from Sunday-school and Church, \$75.75; total for General objects, \$286.61. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$3,068.20; for Diocesan objects, \$111.81; for General objects, \$286.61; total of contributions, \$3,466.62.

Our chancel is enriched by an elegant brass lectern, a thank-offering to Almighty God from Mrs. Emilie E. Deen, on Whitsunday last; also by a dossel of green silk, embroidered with triangle and dove, from Miss Josephine B. Hall; also by two chancel windows, *in memoriam* of the Rev. Julius David Rosé, Ph.D., deceased, from his family. The figures in these windows represent the Church militant and the Church triumphant. The Rev. Dr. Rosé, residing here in the scene of his former work as teacher, for several years past disabled by disease and infirmities, entered into rest on the 11th of September last, soon after receiving the Holy Eucharist, his *viaticum*. The burial service was at the Church. The Bishop, being absent from the country, was represented by Rev. Dr. Merritt, and other members of the Standing Committee. Other clergymen were present, and the Church was filled with friends of the deceased. The burial office was rendered chorally, with an anthem also, by the vested choir of St. Peter's Church, Morristown. By request of the clergy present the address delivered by the Rector on the occasion was published. Appropriate resolutions were adopted by the Vestry of this Church.

The Baquet Institute here, a Church boarding and day school for girls, has had a successful year. Boys for a choir have been under training of the organist, Mr. A. W. Griffin, of the G. T. S., during the year, and now render our choral even-song quite satisfactorily. The Parish Guild, of ladies, has accomplished a very successful work during the year, sending away three boxes of clothing to Missionaries, in all valued at about \$500, besides clearing about \$387 by a fair. In pursuance of the generous proposition of Mr. James R. Pitcher to give one thousand dollars towards the westward extension of our Church edifice, with a choir room, the Vestry have adopted designs prepared by Mr. Wm. Halsey Wood, architect, for that extension, and also for the completion of the Church, by the addition of an enlarged chancel, transepts, and a massive tower, which includes small chapel for occasional services, room for a chime of bells, and an organ chamber on the second floor.

## SOUTH ORANGE, HOLY COMMUNION CHURCH.

Wardens, Joseph Ramée and Eugene V. Connett.

Families and parts of families, 147; baptisms, 25; confirmed, 16; marriages, 5; burials, 8; communicants: number last reported, 189; received from other Parishes, 17; added by confirmation, 16; total gain, 23; loss by removal, 4; by death, 2; total loss, 6; present number on Parish register, 216; public services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, all; other days, 63; Holy Communion: public, weekly and on all festivals; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 15; scholars, 82; public catechisings: number of times, 1st Sunday in month; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 20; other Parish agencies, viz.: Parochial Branch of Woman's Auxiliary, Committee on House Good Shepherd, Committee on St. Katherine's Home, Committee on St. Barnabas' Hospital, Girls' Club, recently organized, having 30 members; Church: number of free sittings, 6 pews free; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$4,068.14; offertory at Holy Communion, \$356.25; collections in Church, \$1,105.01; subscriptions, \$3,525.64; donations, \$420.16; other sources, \$2,939.44; total, \$12,414.64. **Contributions**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$356.25; Sunday-school (Christmas), \$170; repairs and improvements, \$3,945.80; current expenses (including all salaries), \$5,191.04; other objects within the Parish, viz.: by Altar Guild, \$91; Choir Committee, for vestments, etc., \$113; Girls' Club, \$10; total Parochial, \$9,977.09; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$35; Convention expenses, \$44; Diocesan Missions: general, \$155.23; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$60.70; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$135.05; Bishop's Fund, \$27.11; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: Memorial Hospital, Orange, \$95.33; St. Catherine's Home, \$61; House of the Good Shepherd, Orange, \$978; an infirm Clergyman of the Diocese, \$50; St. John's Mission, Bayonne, \$10; total for Diocesan objects, \$1,641.42; General: Missions, domestic, \$106; foreign, \$83; colored people (in the South), \$15; Indians, \$31; American Church Building Fund, \$55.69; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: Sunday-school Easter offering for Missions, \$79.30; offering ordered by the Bishop for Missions, \$46.03; Parish Branch of the Women's Auxiliary, money and boxes to Missions, \$460; total for General objects, \$876.02. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$9,977.09; for Diocesan objects, \$1,651.42; for General objects, \$876.02; total of contributions, \$12,504.53.

During the past year, under the ministration of our late Rector, the Rev. Dr. Prall, now of St. John's Parish, Detroit, Mich., the interior of the Church has been redecorated and the chancel enlarged and newly fur-

nished. A lot on South Orange avenue, greatly needed to round out the property, has been purchased, the grounds regraded, and a new stone wall built. There have been added two beautiful memorials, one by the Rev. Dr. Prall, a credence shelf in Caen stone, in memory of his wife, Lilian Clapp Prall; the other a brass pulpit, in memory of the late Cornelius V. S. Roosevelt, by Mrs. Roosevelt.

### STANHOPE, CHRIST CHURCH.

G. L. WALLIS, LAY READER.

Families and parts of families, 50; number of individuals, 247; baptisms: infants, 35; confirmed, 6; burial, 1; communicants: number last reported, 28; added by confirmation, 6; loss by removal, 4; by death, 1; total loss, 5; present number on Parish register, 29; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 81; public services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 3; other days, 190; total, 349; Holy Communion: public, 15; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 1; scholars, 81; public catechising: number of times, 52; Church: number of sittings, 100; free sittings, 100; extra Sunday services, free to all, 52.

Resources—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$10.89; collections in Church, \$139.85; subscriptions, \$152.20; donations, \$300; other sources: Sunday-school, \$8.74; total, \$611.68. Contributions—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$4; Sunday-school, \$14.75; repairs and improvements, \$25; current expenses (including all salaries), \$519.27; other objects within the Parish, \$24; total Parochial, \$587.02; Diocesan: Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$4.50; total for Diocesan objects, \$4.50; General: Missions, colored people (in the South), \$8.13; Jews, \$2.25; total for General objects, \$10.38. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$587.02; for Diocesan objects, \$4.50; for General objects, \$10.38; total of contributions, \$601.90.

### SUMMIT, CALVARY CHURCH.

THE REV. JOHN F. BUTTERWORTH, RECTOR.

Wardens, Augustus F. Dohrman and J. F. Chamberlin.

Families and parts of families, 132; baptisms: infants, 14; confirmed, 16; marriages, 4; burials, 8; communicants: number last reported, 250; loss by removal, 30; by death, 3; present number on Parish register, 247; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 220; public services: Sundays, 195; Holy Days, 32; other days, 47; total, 274; Holy Communion: public, 58; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 15; scholars, 135; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 11;

other Parish agencies, viz.: Parish Aid Society, Children's Missionary Society, Woman's Auxiliary (Parish Branch), St. Andrew's Brotherhood, St. Luke's Guild, Girls' Friendly Society; Church: number of sittings, 300; extra Sunday services, free to all, 143; school buildings, 2; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$2,871.68; collections in Church, \$1,401.18; subscriptions (envelopes), \$446.75; donations, \$1,258.27; investment, East Summit Chapel Fund, \$804.48; other sources, \$3,290; total, \$10,072.68. **Contributions**—Parochial: pious and charitable purposes not otherwise accounted for, \$40.67; Sunday-school and Christmas festival, \$301.60; current expenses (including all salaries), \$3,669.51; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Parish Aid Society and relief of poor, \$174.50; Christmas Cheer Fund, \$48.28; reducing Rectory mortgage, \$1,025.00; New Parish Room, \$1,205.42; Girls' Friendly Society, \$24.75; Flower Fund, \$52.50; total Parochial, \$6,542.18; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$105; Convention expenses, \$30; Diocesan Missions: general, \$70; special, \$12; total, \$82; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$21; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$32.47; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$5.23; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Contingent Fund, \$20.50; Diocesan Mission and Guild room, \$25; total for Diocesan objects, \$311.20; General: Missions, domestic, \$532.81; foreign, \$133.24; colored people (in the South), \$2; Jews, \$13; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: Missionary Enrollment, \$62; Mission House, \$25; Missions: Western Texas, \$125; New Hampshire, \$100; Wyoming and Idaho, \$50; to China, \$25; General Missions (Children's Lent offerings), \$60; expenses connected with Missions, \$15.50; boxes sent by Woman's Auxiliary Parish Branch, value, \$1,166.77; boxes from Children's Missionary Society of Calvary Church, value, \$92.50; Clerical Retiring Fund Society, \$12; total for General objects, \$2,414.82. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$6,542.18; for Diocesan objects, \$311.20; for General objects, \$2,414.82; total of contributions, \$9,268.20.

During the year a Parish room, at an expense of about \$2,600, has been furnished and paid for. The mortgage debt on the Rectory has been reduced \$1,025, and an offering of \$2,521.82 has been made toward the Missionary work of the Church.

## TENAFLY, CHURCH OF THE ATONEMENT.

THE REV. M. M. FOTHERGILL, RECTOR.

Wardens, A. C. Worth and J. Hall Browning.

Families and parts of families, 78; number of individuals, 265; baptisms: infants, 12; adults, 5; total, 17; confirmed, 7; marriages, 2;



burials, 7; communicants: number last reported, 110; received from other Parishes, 3; added by confirmation, 7; otherwise, 6; total gain, 16; loss by removal, 3; by death, 3; total loss, 6; present number on Parish register, 120; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 105; public services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 24; other days, 45; total, 237; Holy Communion: public, 58; private 5; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 18; scholars, 119; public catechisings, number of times, 12; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 30; other Parish agencies, viz.: Women's Guild, St. Margaret's Guild, Girls' Missionary Guild, Chapter of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, King's Daughters; Church: number of sittings, 150; number of free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—From last report to balance on hand, \$81.41; offertory at Holy Communion, \$99.08; collections in church, \$1,444.88; subscriptions, \$674.35; total, \$2,249.22. **Contributions**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$109.08; Sunday-school, \$62.39; repairs and improvements, \$217.56; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,675.19; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Chapter St. Andrew's Brotherhood, \$9.51; Mission, West Tenaflly, \$6.26; total Parochial, \$2,079.99; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund (interest on bond, or assessment), \$84; Convention expenses, \$24; Diocesan Missions: Archdeaconry, Jersey City, \$40; special, \$10; total, \$50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$22.74; Emergency Hospital of Englewood, N. J., \$6.06; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$6.06; total for Diocesan objects, \$192.86; General: Missions, domestic, \$12; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: from Sunday-school for Scholarship in China, \$40; Foreign Missions, \$9.50; Domestic Missions, \$80.45; total, \$129.95. The above is paid out of Missionary money, and Lenten offerings from scholars. Sunday-school is self-supporting. Total for General objects, \$12. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,079.99; for Diocesan objects, \$192.86; for General objects, \$12; total of contributions, \$2,284.85.

In addition to the monetary statement furnished by the Treasurer, the sum of \$62.09 has been remitted to Christ Hospital, Jersey City, being the proceeds of nineteen mite chests, and eight dollars to the Jews' Society. The Women's Guild sent a valuable box of clothing and useful articles to Ohio, while all the other societies have done good work during the year. The Rector has again to report the very satisfactory condition of the Sunday-school, which is steadily increasing in members. Mr. J. Hall Browning, the Superintendent, is indefatigable in his work in behalf of the School. A Chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew has been formed and is doing excellent work in maintaining a Mission service at West Tenaflly, the congregation being composed in great part of colored people. The Rector has also opened a Mission at Highwood, service being held in the Highwood Sunday-school, kindly placed at the Rector's disposal by Mr. Vermilye and the other members of the Board of Trustees, the attendance at the evening service is very large and encouraging.



## UNION HILL, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. JOSEPH SHERLOCK, MISSIONARY.

Families and parts of families, 74; number of individuals, 252; baptisms: infants, 33; adults, 4; total, 37; confirmed, 12; marriages, 7; burials, 19; communicants: number last reported, 86; received from other Parishes, 2; added by confirmation, 12; total gain, 14; loss by removal, 3; otherwise, 7; total loss, 10; present number on Parish register, 90; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 90; public services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 66; other days, 226; total, 448; Holy Communion: public, 157; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 21; scholars, 250; public catechisings, number of times, weekly; other Parish agencies, viz.: The Church Guild with two chapters; Church: number of sittings, 225; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$211.67; collections in Church, \$992.80; subscriptions, \$502.75; donations, \$696.49; other sources, \$654.06; total, \$3,103.16. **Contributions**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$147.92; repairs and improvements, \$285; payment of debts, \$903.06; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,716.79; total Parochial, \$3,057.77; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$11.68; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.14; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$22.57; total for Diocesan objects, \$45.39. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$3,057.77; for Diocesan objects, \$45.39; total of contributions, \$3,103.16.

The Church is entirely free from debt. All the property, valued now at \$12,000, has been placed in trust with the Trustees of the Diocese.

## VERNON, SAINT THOMAS' CHURCH.

THE REV. JOSEPH H. SMITH, MISSIONARY.

Families and parts of families, 16; number of individuals, 48; baptisms: infants, 5; marriage, 1; communicants: present number on Parish register, 23; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 13; public services: Sundays, 48; other days, 10; total, 58; Holy Communion: public, 14; private, 1.

**Resources**—Offertory, collections and donations, \$165.73; subscriptions, \$55; total, \$220.73. **Contributions**—Parochial: current expenses, \$122; total Parochial, \$122; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$25; special, \$55; total, \$80; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$12.26; total for Diocesan objects, \$92.26; General: Missions—domestic and

foreign, \$2.79; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for St. Andrew's Church, Lambertville, N. J., \$3.68; total for General objects, \$6.47. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$122; for Diocesan objects, \$92.26; for General objects, \$6.47; total of contributions, \$220.73.

### WASHINGTON, ST. PETER'S MISSION.

THE REV. JAMES A. MCCLEARY, MISSIONARY.

Families and parts of families, 38; number of individuals: 116; baptism: infants, 5; adults, 1; total, 6; communicants: present number on Parish register, 57; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 50; public services: Sundays, 180; Holy Days and other days, 26; total, 156; Holy Communion: public, 40; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 74; Bible class, members, 16; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Guild, Knights of Temperance; Church: number of sittings, 160; number of free sittings, 160; school building, 1; parsonage, 1.

### WEST HOBOKEN, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. GEO. N. MEAD, RECTOR.

Wardens, Thomas Hopkins and F. G. Bielitz.

Families and parts of families, 100; number of individuals, 350; baptisms: infants, 20; adults, 3; total, 23; confirmed, 4; marriage, 1; burials, 4; communicants: number last reported, 96; received from other Parishes, 1; added by confirmation, 4; otherwise, 1; total gain, 6; loss by death, 1; otherwise, 1; total loss, 4; present number on Parish register, 100; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 74; public services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 10; other days, 20; total, 170; Holy Communion: public, 67; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 15; scholars, 150; public catechisings, number of times, often; Bible class: teacher, 1; members, 12; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Aid Society, Young People's Guild; Church: number of sittings, 150; number of free sittings, all, 150.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$192; subscriptions, \$455.56; donations, \$54.33; other sources, \$355.53; vestments, etc., \$40; total, \$1,097.42. **Contributions**—Parochial: Repairs and improvements, \$117.29; payment of debts, \$117.45; current expenses (including all salaries), \$748.86; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for vestments, \$40; total Parochial, \$1,023.60; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$7.49; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.94; total for Diocesan objects, \$12.43; General: American

Church Building Fund, \$2; total for General objects, \$2. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,023.60; for Diocesan objects, \$12.43; for General objects, \$2; total of contributions, \$1,038.03.

### WEST ORANGE, HOLY INNOCENTS' CHURCH.

THE REV. CHAS. H. W. STOCKING, D. D., PRIEST IN CHARGE.

Warden, Edward Skillin.

Families and parts of families, 24; number of individuals, 100; baptisms: infants, 2; adult, 1; total, 3; confirmed, 2; burials, 4; communicants: number last reported, 70; added by confirmation, 2; total gain, 2; loss by removal, 13; by death, 1; total loss, 14; present number on Parish register, 56; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 55; public services: Sundays, 76; Holy Days, 3; total, 79; Holy Communion: public, 12; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 3; scholars, 30; public catechisings, number of times, 34; Church: number of sittings, 175; number of free sittings, all.

Resources—Collections in Church and subscriptions, \$1,501.04; total, \$1,501.04. Contributions—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$15; repairs and improvements, \$69.20; current expenses (including all salaries), \$1,402.04; total Parochial, \$1,486.24; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$5.53; total for Diocesan objects, \$5.53; General: Missions, domestic, \$9.27; total for General objects, \$9.27. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,486.24; for Diocesan objects, \$5.53; for General objects, \$9.27; total of contributions, \$1,501.04.

During the past year this Mission has met with a very serious check to its prosperity through the utter collapse of the Orange Mountain Land Company, whose President was the largest contributor to the support of the services of the Church. More than one-half of the previous subscribers to the Mission have been lost to it for the same and for similar reasons. The Priest in charge was dangerously ill for three months, and the services were necessarily suspended from Christmas until Good Friday. As a natural consequence, this report is far from satisfactory. But the Church is now well filled at nearly all the services, and there appears to be a commendable disposition "to strengthen the things that remain," and to wait for better days.

## CLERICAL REPORTS.

---

The Rev. J. HERVEY APPLETON reports:

29 LAFAYETTE PLACE, NEW YORK, May 13, 1891.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

Have been constantly engrossed as heretofore in the supply, continuous or occasional, of various Parishes in the several contiguous Dioceses.

The Rev. STEPHEN H. BATTIN, R. E., reports:

May 15, 1891.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

Baptisms: children, 23; adults, 2; weddings, 6; death, 12; services, 32; sermons, 42; Holy Communion administered, 8.

The Rev. B. M. BRADIN reports:

NEWPORT, DEL., May 22, 1891.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

MY DEAR BISHOP—For the greater portion of my residence in South Carolina my work was chiefly among the colored people. After serving, preaching to and instructing the children of at least one thousand people I found my health very much broken. I resigned at the date of April, 22, 1891, and am now performing temporary duty for the Bishop of Delaware.

The Rev. WILLIAM HALL reports:

105 EAST HOUSTON STREET, NEW YORK, May 18, 1891.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

VERY DEAR SIR—Since resigning the rectorship of Calvary Church, Bayonne, on the first of January I have been officiating at St. Augustine's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York, and on its records will be found a summary of my work done here. The record of work done at Pamrapo will be incorporated with the annual report of Calvary Parish by the minister in charge, to whom I have already forwarded it.

The Rev. EDMUND KERSHAW reports:

JERSEY CITY, May 19, 1891.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

DEAR RIGHT REV. FATHER—During the past year I have been engaged in my duties as Assistant Priest at St. Mark's, Jersey City.

The Rev. ALEXANDER MANN reports:

ORANGE, May 19, 1891.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

MY DEAR BISHOP—In addition to my regular work as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, Orange, I would report that during the past year I have served the House of Good Shepherd, Orange, as Chaplain, holding weekly services and a monthly communion. I have also held services monthly at the Memorial Hospital, Orange, and have celebrated the Holy Communion at the Hospital four times during the year.

The Rev. CHARLES H. MEAD reports:

NEWARK, May 19, 1891.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

MY DEAR BISHOP—I respectfully report that I have during the year acted as Assistant at Grace Church, Newark, under the Rev. G. M. Christian, and that all my official acts are contained in the report of that Parish.

The Rev. E. M. MOFFETT, reports:

HOLY INNOCENTS' CLERGY HOUSE, }  
HOBOKEN, N. J., May 16, 1891. }

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

The Rev. E. H. Moffett, as Chaplain of St. Katharine's Home, Jersey City, reports that he has baptised four (4) infants, officiated at four (4) burials, said even-song and given an instruction once each week, and celebrated the Holy Communion once each week since November 1st. One candidate was presented for confirmation.

The Rev. J. I. MOMBERT reports:

PATERSON, May 18, 1891.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

During the past year I have officiated, chiefly in this Diocese, on all occasions on which my services were called for.

The Rev. S. M. RICE, D.D., reports:

JERSEY CITY, May 14, 1891.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

DEAR BISHOP—During the past year I have frequently assisted my reverend brethren of the neighborhood on Sundays, and have preached

occasionally. I have baptised a number of children and have attended funerals often.

The Rev. JOHANNES ROCKSTROH reports:

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

The Rev. Johannes Rockstroh begs leave to report that since his resignation of Saint Matthew's (German) Church, Newark, on the first of May last, he has resided abroad; exercising his priesthood as opportunity offered in the English Chaplaincies in Germany. God willing, he looks forward to return to the States in the Autumn.

The Rev. EDWIN B. RUSSELL reports:

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J., May 18, 1891.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

MY DEAR BISHOP—In accordance with the Canon, I beg leave to report to you that since my return from Florence, Italy, in July last, I have officiated frequently in various places. New York is my actual place of residence at present. I am, however, in temporary charge of the services in Ascension Church, Atlantic City. I can very gratefully report that my health is entirely restored.

The Rev. GEO. HERBERT WALSH, D.D., reports:

PHILADELPHIA, May 5, 1891.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

MY DEAR BISHOP—During the past year, as health permitted, I have assisted my brethren in this city and vicinity.

The Rev. WYNANT VANDERPOOL reports:

MORRISTOWN, N. J., May 15, 1891.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

The services at the Newark City Alms House have been carried on as usual during the year.

The Rev. D. C. WESTON, D.D., reports:

May 19, 1891.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

That since the last Convention he has preached six sermons, assisted in administering the Holy Communion five times, and officiated at one marriage.

## STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE.

1890—1891.

*[From the Episcopal Address, Parochial and Missionary Reports.]*

Clergymen canonically belonging to the Diocese.....	102
Clergymen canonically belonging to the Diocese (not resident)	15
Parishes and Missions.....	83
Parishes in union with the Convention .....	68
Clergymen ordained in the Diocese.....	5
Clergymen received from other Dioceses.....	6
Clergyman deceased.....	1
Clergymen dismissed to other Dioceses .....	7
Candidates for Holy Orders—Deacons, 1; Priests, 6 .....	7
Baptisms—Adults, 210; infants, 993.....	1,809
Confirmed (taken from Episcopal Address).....	1,157
Communicants reported in 79 Churches .....	16,209
Marriages .....	544
Burials.....	1,102
Sunday-school Teachers.....	1,288
Sunday-school Scholars.....	11,953

## INCOMES, OFFERINGS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Convention expenses.....	\$1,637 36
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund—balance.....	\$24,920 73
Diocesan Missions—Income: General, \$3,083.33; Special, \$322.01 .....	\$3,405 34
Offerings and contributions—Parochial, \$320,750.75; Dio- cesan, \$21,251.66; General, \$24,042.75; total.....	\$378,561 96

## STATISTICS OF THE ARCHDEACONRIES.

FROM MAY 15, 1890, TO MAY 15, 1891.

[*From the Parochial and Missionary Reports.*]

## ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWARK.

Number of Clergy belonging.....	48
Parishes and Missions.....	44
Baptisms—Adults, 71; infants, 816.....	887
Confirmed.....	576
Communicants reported in 43 Churches .....	8,387
Marriages.....	211
Burials.....	458
Sunday-school Teachers.....	577
Sunday-school Scholars.....	4,976
Offerings—Parochial, \$186,052.44; Diocesan, \$13,996.03; General, \$18,237.99 .....	\$229,835 26

## ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.

Number of Clergy belonging .....	38
Parishes and Missions ..	39
Baptisms—Adults, 138; Infants, 993.....	1,131
Confirmed .....	571
Communicants reported in 36 Churches .....	7,822
Marriages .....	333
Burials.....	644
Sunday-school Teachers.....	711
Sunday-school Scholars.....	6,977
Offerings—Parochial, \$134,698.31; Diocesan, \$7,255.63; General, \$5,804.76.....	\$148,726 70





# ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS (1890-91)—ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.

PARISHES AND MISSIONS.	BAPTISMS					COMMUNICANTS					S. School.			OFFICERS		
	Parish.	Souls.	Adults.	Infants.	Total.	Confirmed.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Burials.	Teachers.	Pupils.	Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.	
Allendale, Epiphany Mission.....	66	80		0	86	4	12			4	40	\$340.85	\$7.18	\$348.03	\$448.80	
Bayonne, St. Mary.....	125	160	1	10	136	16	68			14	111	1,281.68	24.80	1,306.48	1,281.68	
Bayonne, St. John's.....	100	130	1	18	119	11	123			14	111	2,000.00	24.80	2,024.80	2,000.00	
Bergen Point, Trinity.....	170	235	1	17	208	10	250			14	300	4,568.64	48.08	4,616.72	4,568.64	
Edgewater, Medford.....	271	323	4	12	310	14	249			85	323	7,433.26	58.56	7,491.82	7,433.26	
Fort Lee, St. Paul's.....	118	124	1	12	132	14	178			10	132	1,888.71	58.56	1,947.27	1,888.71	
Fort Lee, St. Mary's.....	112	124	1	12	132	14	178			10	132	1,888.71	58.56	1,947.27	1,888.71	
Greenville, Grace.....	130	149	1	12	152	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Hackensack, Christ.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Hoboken, St. Mary's.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Hoboken, Holy Trinity Mission.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Hoboken, Holy Innocents.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Hoboken, St. Paul's.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Hoboken, Trinity.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Ascension.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Christ.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Grace.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. John's Free.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. Mary's.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. Mark's.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. Matthew's.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. Paul's.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. Thomas' Mission.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Holy Communion.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. John's.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Holy Communion.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. Paul's.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Trinity.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. Luke's Mission.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Christ.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. James.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Christ.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Grace.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Trinity.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. John's.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Holy Communion.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. Paul's.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Trinity.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. Luke's Mission.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Christ.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. James.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Christ.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Grace.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Trinity.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. John's.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Holy Communion.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. Paul's.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Trinity.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. Luke's Mission.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Christ.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. James.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Christ.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Grace.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Trinity.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. John's.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Holy Communion.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. Paul's.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Trinity.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. Luke's Mission.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Christ.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. James.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Christ.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Grace.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Trinity.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. John's.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Holy Communion.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. Paul's.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Trinity.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. Luke's Mission.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Christ.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. James.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Christ.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Grace.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Trinity.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. John's.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Holy Communion.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. Paul's.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Trinity.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. Luke's Mission.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Christ.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, St. James.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,058.56	2,000.00	
Jersey City, Christ.....	140	170	1	12	163	14	200			10	132	2,000.00	58.56	2,		

## Appendix II.

### REPORTS OF HOSPITALS, HOMES, AND WOMEN'S AUXILIARY.

---

#### HOSPITAL OF ST. BARNABAS.

The Hospital of St. Barnabas has been in existence for a quarter of a century. The twenty-fifth anniversary service was held on St. Barnabas Day, the eleventh of June, and the reports of the Trustees and the Treasurer read on that occasion show clearly what has been accomplished in that time and what must be done to carry on the work.

Begun in a modest way, but with clear foresight of the great work to be done in the future, the Hospital has grown with the increasing need for its ministrations, and the result has justified the erection of the large building where the work is now carried on. The beds are filled with sick and wounded who need the shelter and care a hospital alone can give. A large hospital has been built and furnished. The constant attendance of a well organized staff of physicians has been secured and continued through all these years, and the management of the internal affairs is in the charge of devoted women, well trained for the work of administration and of nursing. The land and buildings have cost about \$84,000 and are fully worth that sum. The mortgage debt is only \$20,500. The work is necessary and must be continued. The annual expenses are increased by the increase of work and it only remains to increase the annual income in proportion. The very fact that so much has been done and that

## STATISTICS OF THE ARCHDEACONRIES.

FROM MAY 15, 1890, TO MAY 15, 1891.

[*From the Parochial and Missionary Reports.*]

## ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWARK.

Number of Clergy belonging.....	48
Parishes and Missions.....	44
Baptisms—Adults, 71; infants, 816.....	887
Confirmed.....	576
Communicants reported in 43 Churches .....	8,387
Marriages.....	211
Burials.....	458
Sunday-school Teachers.....	577
Sunday-school Scholars.....	4,976
Offerings—Parochial, \$186,052.44; Diocesan, \$13,996.03; General, \$18,237.99 .....	\$229,835 26

## ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.

Number of Clergy belonging .....	38
Parishes and Missions ..	39
Baptisms—Adults, 138; Infants, 993.....	1,131
Confirmed .....	571
Communicants reported in 36 Churches .....	7,822
Marriages .....	333
Burials.....	644
Sunday-school Teachers.....	711
Sunday-school Scholars.....	6,977
Offerings—Parochial, \$134,698.31; Diocesan, \$7,255.63; General, \$5,804.76.....	\$148,726 70

unsold and non-productive of interest; also United States bonds and interest bearing notes for \$12,100.

#### THE HOSPITAL PROPERTY.

No addition to, or extraordinary expenditures for repairs about the Hospital buildings have been made during the past year, and no change in insurance.

A. H. WARD, *Treasurer.*

NEWARK, June 4, 1891.

#### REVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL WORK OF THE YEAR.

A review of the financial work of the Hospital for the past year shows that the household expenses have been increased by some \$3,000 over the preceding year, which is mainly accounted for by the care of a much larger number of patients, especially during the past six months. To offset that there is an increase of receipts from the board of patients, for whom there are larger accommodations since the completion of the extension recently built in connection with the chapel. Income from the Wallace property has decreased some \$1,500 from last year, from the fact that nothing has this year been received from original sales but only from the payment of small installments, and the current interest. But little difference appears in the amount of donations from individuals and corporations, or contributions from churches.

A comparison of the amounts received from the board of patients and that paid for wages, shows that nearly enough has been received from this source to pay the wages—a notable gain that can be, in a great measure, fairly credited to the management of the household.

It is almost impossible to give the exact figures for the household expenses for each year separately, as the bills of one year are frequently paid with those of the next on the same account. An average, however, based upon the aggregate expenditure upon this account for the past four years

shows a yearly average of about \$12,000 (\$11,685.19). Calculating receipts from what may be called regular, or ordinary sources in the same way, the annual average is about \$10,000, divided as follows:

From City of Newark.....	\$2,500 00
“ Guild of St. Barnabas.....	2,300 00
“ Churches and Sunday-schools.....	1,800 00
“ Board of Patients.....	1,700 00
“ Miscellaneous donations.....	1,700 00
	<hr/>
	\$10,000 00

leaving an annual average of \$2,000 to be cared for as a deficiency. This year, as heretofore, this deficiency has been temporarily provided for by discount notes, and the household bills have been paid to close of year, making it now possible to concisely state the financial condition of the Hospital, to wit:

#### LIABILITIES.

\$20,500 (reduced from \$22,000) on bond and mortgage, and \$8,000 on discount notes that represent the deficiency in current expenses for the past four years. Total, \$28,500.

#### THE ASSETS.

Being the Hospital property, of course subject to estimate, but which has cost, per vouchers, to date, \$83,916.19.

In accordance with a resolution of the Board, adopted October 4, 1888, ten per cent. of moneys received from board of patients is set apart for the payment of interest upon the \$7,000 mortgage. Two payments of \$175 each have already been made from this fund and the balance now on hand in this account (\$182.69) is sufficient to pay the interest falling due July 9th, next.

A resolution of the Board, adopted October 2, 1890, directed the Treasurer to place all moneys received from the sale of the lots of the Wallace property into a temporary sinking fund to be applied to the payment of outstanding

## Appendix II.

### REPORTS OF HOSPITALS, HOMES, AND WOMEN'S AUXILIARY.

---

#### HOSPITAL OF ST. BARNABAS.

The Hospital of St. Barnabas has been in existence for a quarter of a century. The twenty-fifth anniversary service was held on St. Barnabas Day, the eleventh of June, and the reports of the Trustees and the Treasurer read on that occasion show clearly what has been accomplished in that time and what must be done to carry on the work.

Begun in a modest way, but with clear foresight of the great work to be done in the future, the Hospital has grown with the increasing need for its ministrations, and the result has justified the erection of the large building where the work is now carried on. The beds are filled with sick and wounded who need the shelter and care a hospital alone can give. A large hospital has been built and furnished. The constant attendance of a well organized staff of physicians has been secured and continued through all these years, and the management of the internal affairs is in the charge of devoted women, well trained for the work of administration and of nursing. The land and buildings have cost about \$84,000 and are fully worth that sum. The mortgage debt is only \$20,500. The work is necessary and must be continued. The annual expenses are increased by the increase of work and it only remains to increase the annual income in proportion. The very fact that so much has been done and that

STATISTICS OF THE ARCHDEACONRIES.

FROM MAY 15, 1890, TO MAY 15, 1891.

[From the Parochial and Missionary Reports.]

ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWARK.

Number of Clergy belonging.....	48
Parishes and Missions.....	44
Baptisms—Adults, 71; infants, 816.....	887
Confirmed.....	576
Communicants reported in 43 Churches .....	8,387
Marriages.....	211
Burials.....	458
Sunday-school Teachers.....	577
Sunday-school Scholars.....	4,976
Offerings—Parochial, \$186,052.44; Diocesan, \$13,996.03; General, \$18,237.99 .....	\$220,835 26

ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.

Number of Clergy belonging .....	38
Parishes and Missions ..	39
Baptisms—Adults, 138; Infants, 993.....	1,131
Confirmed .....	571
Communicants reported in 36 Churches .....	7,822
Marriages .....	333
Burials.....	644
Sunday-school Teachers.....	711
Sunday-school Scholars.....	6,977
Offerings—Parochial, \$134,698.31; Diocesan, \$7,255.63; General, \$5,804.76.....	\$148,726 70



purchased twenty-one city lots on Palisade avenue for \$15,000. Plans were then drawn for buildings by Mr. L. C. Holden, to cost about \$40,000, and two buildings on the property, to be put in order, making a total cost for land, buildings, sewer and furnishing, of about \$61,000.

On St. Luke's Day, October 18, 1888, ground was broken for the new hospital, the earth being removed in the form of a cross, and each member of the Council, Abercrombie Guild and other friends of the hospital, taking out a shovel full of earth. The work of laying the foundation immediately followed, and the corner-stone was laid by the President, Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D. D., and the Vice-Presidents, Rev. George S. Bennitt and Mr. J. Hull Browning, on January 31, 1889.

On St. Luke's Day, October 18, 1889, St. Luke's House, a building on the rear of the hospital property, was opened with a celebration of the Holy Communion by the clerical Vice-President, and on November 13, 1889, the benediction of Christ Hospital by the Bishop of the Diocese, in the presence of the Governor of the State, the Mayor of Jersey City and a large gathering of clergy and people.

In the early days of the hospital several ladies connected with the various Parishes of Jersey City and vicinity began to work for its welfare. They formed a society called "The Ladies' Guild," which, after the death of the Rev. Dr. Abercrombie in December, 1884, changed its name to "The Abercrombie Guild," and became an incorporated body. They are recognized by the Council as an auxiliary in the benevolent and charitable work of Christ Hospital.

They have been a very active and helpful guild, raising every year large funds for the current expenses, and inaugurating and pushing forward the endowment of beds.

In April, 1878, they began the issuing of a monthly paper called "The Daisy," which has continued its work, resulting in raising endowments, mostly in "The Daisy Ward" for children, of over \$22,000, which is invested. They have collected, also, over \$8,000 towards the Building Fund.

The work connected with the care and management of "mite chests" had increased and prospered under the ladies who had been especially charged with this work, so that in October, 1889, it was organized into "St. Mary's Guild," who not only had this work committed to them by the Finance Committee, but it was voted by the Council, in May, 1890, that the Mite Chest Fund be applied to the Building Fund for the payment of interest, etc. The guild has done a good work, and collected during the year over \$1,000. Besides, they have undertaken other work for the Hospital.

The Sisterhood of St. Margaret entered upon their work as superintendents of the Hospital on St. Luke's Day, October 18, 1889. They have brought the institution to a high degree of excellence, and the Council desire to put on record their appreciation of their self-sacrificing labors.

The Medical Board are undertaking new work, that of establishing a Training School for Nurses, and the Dispensary is rapidly increasing its usefulness.

The Medical and Surgical Divisions are doing faithful work, and the usefulness of the institution being every way increased.

The Rev. B. R. Phelps resigned the office of Chaplain in October, and the Rev. D. F. Warren, D.D., was appointed.

The Council feel very grateful for the coöperation of all the friends of the Hospital, and the occupying of the new buildings make us devoutly thankful to almighty God for His continual blessing upon the work of Christ Hospital.

On behalf of the Council,

GEORGE STEPHEN BENNITT,

WM. P. BRUSH, *Sec'y.*

*President.*

## Appendix II.

### REPORTS OF HOSPITALS, HOMES, AND WOMEN'S AUXILIARY.

---

#### HOSPITAL OF ST. BARNABAS.

The Hospital of St. Barnabas has been in existence for a quarter of a century. The twenty-fifth anniversary service was held on St. Barnabas Day, the eleventh of June, and the reports of the Trustees and the Treasurer read on that occasion show clearly what has been accomplished in that time and what must be done to carry on the work.

Begun in a modest way, but with clear foresight of the great work to be done in the future, the Hospital has grown with the increasing need for its ministrations, and the result has justified the erection of the large building where the work is now carried on. The beds are filled with sick and wounded who need the shelter and care a hospital alone can give. A large hospital has been built and furnished. The constant attendance of a well organized staff of physicians has been secured and continued through all these years, and the management of the internal affairs is in the charge of devoted women, well trained for the work of administration and of nursing. The land and buildings have cost about \$84,000 and are fully worth that sum. The mortgage debt is only \$20,500. The work is necessary and must be continued. The annual expenses are increased by the increase of work and it only remains to increase the annual income in proportion. The very fact that so much has been done and that

Mite Chest collections.....	507 87	
Donations .....	60 16	
Bond subscriptions.....	495 00	
	<hr/>	\$4,054 92

EXPENDITURES.

J. Hull Browning—advanced by him on account bills of Ferguson, Askey & Armstrong.....	\$1,885 00	
Sundry bills for repairs, etc.....	141 05	
Interest on mortgage.....	553 83	
Benjamin Van Keuren.....	900 00	
Baker, Smith & Co.....	222 62	
Balance on hand .....	350 42	
	<hr/>	\$4,054 92

The bonded debt of the Hospital is \$30,000, on which we are required to pay \$1,500 interest (5%) annually. The floating debt amounts to about \$6,300.

E. H. BEARSE,  
*Treasurer Building Fund.*

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.

For the year ending December 31, 1890.

Patients remaining in hospital, January 1, 1890.....	21
Admitted during the year.....	395
Discharged .....	369
Births .....	23
Deaths .....	42
Remaining in hospital.....	31
Total treated .....	416
Out patients treated.....	1,557
Patients paying full or part board .....	137
Treated free.....	279
Board received.....	\$2,476 51
Of those discharged, there were:	
Cured .....	314
Improved .....	50

ANNUAL CONVENTION, 1891. 185

Unimproved .....	3
Not treated .....	7
Died .....	42

416

Of the deaths, 13 were in a dying condition when admitted.

Of those admitted, there belonged to:

The Church .....	67
Roman Catholics .....	121
All denominations .....	228

416

Cost per day for each patient .....	\$0 67½
Number of days treated .....	103 47
Average stay of patients, 3 weeks 3 days.	
Average number daily in hospital .....	28⅓

SISTER CAROLINE, *in charge.*

TABLE OF EXPENSES.

Groceries and meats .....	\$2,978 72
Bread .....	516 95
Milk .....	1,216 86
Medical and surgical .....	1,284 95
Fuel .....	810 50
Ice .....	231 85
Labor .....	2,191 75
Expense account .....	68 71
House supplies .....	302 91
Gas .....	363 52
Stationery and postage .....	88 26
Liquor .....	168 75
Repairs .....	75 66
Interest on bonded debt .....	1,500 .00

Total.....\$11,899 39

It therefore costs about a thousand dollars a month to carry the institution.

## HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

On June 22, 1882, a meeting was held in Orange to organize the work of the "House of the Good Shepherd." From the acceptance of the resolution to "open a church home for aged and infirm men and women, convalescents from the Orange Memorial Hospital, and a temporary home for sick children not proper subjects for hospital treatment," our work has gone steadily on.

In August of the same year our first inmates were received at a rented house situated on Scotland street. Since that time we have had many ups and downs, but the belief that we were doing a much needed work has kept us from losing heart. During our nearly nine years of existence we have had thirty-nine inmates—thirty women and nine men. Besides these, we have had, from time to time, convalescents from the hospital, whom we have taken free of charge for two weeks. Out of our number, death has taken eleven women and five men.

The institution is supported partly by free will offerings, and partly by moderate charges for board, paid by the inmates, their friends or by the Parishes to which they belong. Having outgrown the old rented house, on the 17th of the present month of June we moved into the large and commodious house on Henry street, which we have built.

We have at present in the house three men and six women. Many of the rooms have been furnished by kind friends, and we are ready to take in all who are in need of such a home. Let it be remembered that this is not a Parochial, but a Diocesan work.

SABINA R. WOOD,

*Chairman Committee on Admissions.*

Address MRS. J. WALTER WOOD,

South Orange, N. J.

The new house built for this charity was completed on the 18th of June, 1891, and opened and dedicated on that day by the Bishop of the Diocese. The care of its "aged and infirm" inmates had been carried on for the nine years of its existence in a rented house. The new house will have cost \$13,000. It is spacious, airy and commodious, and easy of access from the Orange station of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad, and is situated at the corner of Cone and Henry streets.

The Chaplain reports that he has held a weekly service at the Home throughout the year, and a monthly communion for the inmates.

ALEXANDER MANN, *Chaplain.*

---

The following is a summary of the Treasurer's report to June, 1891, of the current expenses:

To cash received for board of inmates....	\$1,535 00	
Donations from four Parishes .....	419 88	
	<hr/>	\$1,954 38
By House expenses.....	\$1,514 00	
Rent.....	400 00	
Deficit .....	19 98	
Insurance on furniture .....	2 50	
Printing and account book.....	17 90	
	<hr/>	\$1,954 38

B. FALKNER, *Treasurer.*

## ST. KATHARINE'S HOME.

32 Reservoir avenue, Jersey City Heights.

*Under charge of the Sisters of St. Margaret.*

**PRESIDENT**—The Bishop of Newark.

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**—The Rev. G. C. Houghton, M. A., Warden; the Rev. G. H. Moffett, M. A., Chaplain; Mrs. Alexander, Treasurer, Castle Point, Hoboken, N. J.; Mrs. W. M. Hughes, Secretary, Morristown, N. J.; the Rev. T. W. Nickerson, Jr., B. D.; A. J. Loomis, M. D.; Mrs. Edward H. Wright; Miss J. K. Olmsted; Miss Wetmore.

## OBJECT OF THE HOME.

St. Katharine's Home is intended to help unmarried girls who have been led astray for the first time, and to shelter them before and after motherhood.

Application must be made to the Chaplain, or to the Sister in Charge, who will investigate each case.

Applicants must be recommended by trustworthy persons, and must bring a certificate of good health from a physician in regular standing.

Each girl must sign a written promise to remain in the Home for a fixed length of time, to conform to the rules of the house, and to perform such a share of the house and other work as may be assigned her.

The object is to endeavor by religious influence and by kindly discipline to strengthen in the girls a love of virtue and goodness, and, by training, to prepare them for earning an honorable living after leaving the Home.

The work of St. Katharine's Home is begun with the hope that even a few may, through its influence, be rescued from a life of shame and from becoming a danger and charge to the community.

The question "How much is it needed?" is fully answered by the fact that even before any preliminary organization was effected, seven applications for admission were made to those known to be interested; and it is the testimony of



persons engaged in work among the fallen, that many might have been kept from complete ruin, if cared for and influenced for good at the time of their first shame.

Heretofore the Church in this country, as far as can be learned, has made no special provision for the exclusive care of this class; it now seems a proper time for the Church to make a beginning in this work.

#### ORIGIN OF THE MOVEMENT.

The need for making some provision for girls at the time of their first confinement being brought to the attention of the Bishop of Newark, he at once expressed his warm approval of the plan.

A few persons who, it was thought, would become interested, were asked to meet the Bishop on the 13th of November.

The object and needs of such a home as St. Katharine's were informally discussed, and of those present, all were agreed upon the necessity of caring for young girls at what may be the turning point of their lives.

A committee was appointed to draft a plan of organization.

This committee presented their report at a meeting held in Trinity Hall, Hoboken, on November 25th, 1889.

Their report was substantially adopted, and the Executive Committee, elected by those present at this meeting, was requested to publish a pamphlet setting forth the objects of St. Katharine's Home, and to secure and furnish a suitable house.

The movement was greatly aided by the promise of the Mother Superior of St. Margaret's Sisterhood to take charge of the Home, and also by the endowment of "St. Katharine's Bed" in the maternity ward of Christ Hospital, for the use of the girls from the Home.

It was found that a small house, situated in the vicinity of Christ Hospital, Jersey City Heights, and suitable for the purpose, could be rented at once.

The need was felt to be so pressing that the Executive Committee decided to rent the house and open the Home as soon as possible in an inexpensive way, even though they could only receive, for the present, those who are waiting and anxious to come.

#### NEEDS.

The immediate and pressing needs are payment of the house rent, the cost of furnishing the different rooms, fuel, light, supplies and other expenses incident to the opening and support of the Home.

Money is needed. Yearly subscriptions are specially desired as furnishing a guarantee for the future support of the Home, but any sum of money will be most thankfully received.

#### OPENING OF THE NEW HOUSE.

The new house was formally opened on Monday, the 27th of October. In the absence of the Bishop of our Diocese, the Bishop of Delaware presided, assisted by the Warden, the Rev. G. C. Houghton.

After prayers and the reading of the Scriptures, a service of blessing was conducted by Bishop Coleman, who at its close made an admirable address appropriate to the occasion.

#### ANNUAL REPORT.

In presenting this report, attention is called to the fact that the opening of St. Katharine's Home took place the 13th of January, 1890, consequently this report is not that of a full year, but only of nine months.

In these nine months we have met with great encouragement, our principal problems being financial ones. All interested in the work must agree with that which the Warden said in opening the last meeting of the Advisory Board, when he expressed his gratitude as well as his surprise at the phenomenal success of the Home, the excellent

situation of the present house, with its close proximity to Christ Hospital, and the liberality of those out of as well as in the Diocese.

The Sisters of St. Margaret have been in charge of the Home, and have most wisely managed it since the day its doors were first opened. The success of the Home in the care of the house and the inmates is due to their untiring work and unceasing thought.

Thirty applications for admission have been received by the Chaplain and the Sister in Charge. At present there are in the Home eight girls and four infants; two of the girls have left and are married. In the excellent report of the Sister in Charge will be found a detailed account of the work and management of the Home.

#### REPORT OF THE SISTER IN CHARGE.

The formal opening and blessing of St. Katharine's Home on Palisade avenue took place January 13, 1890, but the Sister in Charge did not arrive in Jersey City until the following day. Although there had already been many applications for admission into the Home, there were as yet no inmates, and the Sister remained at Christ Hospital until February 6th, when a girl was brought from the House of Mercy, New York, and the house was opened. On the following day another girl arrived, and on the next day still another, and in a little more than a fortnight five girls were in the Home. On May 1st, the Home was removed to its present abode on Reservoir avenue, where we have a more retired situation and more ample accommodations.

The Sister in Charge was assisted in her duties until July 1st by a lady who kindly gave her services; since then there have been two Sisters engaged in the work. The girls have from the beginning done all the work of the house except the cooking, and are now about to begin that. They have also been employed in sewing, and in the evening classes were given in reading, writing and spelling, as well as religious instruction.

During the Summer two of our bottle-fed babies died from the effects of the heat, and another a few days after birth. The remaining three are in good health.

Since opening there have been thirty applicants for admission—some ineligible under the rules, and some unwilling to stay the required length of time—so the record stands: Admitted, 11; discharged, 2; left, 2; births, 6; deaths, 3; girls, 7; infants, 3.

Two of our girls who have left the house are now married. We are now beginning to need work for the girls, both in order to teach them nice work and for the interest of doing it. This we have already begun by laundry work in the shape of surplices for the choir and clergy of Trinity Parish, Hoboken. We should be very glad also for orders for fine sewing—ladies' and children's underclothing, aprons, etc. This would also be a source of income for the house—small at first, but increasing with our numbers.

Besides this, any donations in the way of nice religious pictures; something for the chapel, which should be the bright centre of the house, would be most acceptable, as would a small organ or melodeon.

---

### REPORT OF TREASURER.

#### RECEIPTS.

Subscriptions and donations.....	\$1,923 58
Building Fund.....	10,219 00
	—————\$12,142 58

#### EXPENDITURES.

Paid for the house and land, 32 Reservoir avenue..	\$9,986 50
Plumbing .....	260 00
Carpenter work.....	80 31
Fence.....	102 96
Household expenses, furniture, etc.....	1,598 67
Balance on hand, November 1st, 1890.....	114 14
	—————\$12,142 58

CAROLINE B. ALEXANDER, *Treasurer.*

## REPORT OF WOMEN'S AUXILIARY.

Report of the Newark Branch of the Women's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions for 1890-91:

**President**—Mrs. T. A. STARKEY, Arlington avenue, East Orange.

**Vice-President**—Mrs. J. W. RUSSELL, Maple avenue, East Orange.

**Secretary**—Miss S. J. SHOOK, 10 Gould avenue, Newark.

**Treasurer**—Miss LUCY HICKS, Summit.

**Directors:** Mrs. J. C. PALMER, Summit—Diocesan Missions.

Mrs. F. L. CARTER, Montclair—Domestic Missions.

Mrs. NATHANIEL NILES, Madison—Foreign Missions.

Mrs. F. C. HENDERSON, Orange—Mexican Missions.

“Daughters of the Church,” Grace Church, Orange, Miss C. L. BOYLAN, President—Indian Missions.

Mrs. R. N. DODD, Bloomfield—Home Missions to Colored People.

There are thirty-two Parishes represented in the Auxiliary. The average attendance of the past season, fifty. The amount contributed from October, 1890, to May, 1891, in the Auxiliary, together with the amount of work done in the several Parishes and reported to the Auxiliary, is as follows:

Belleville, Christ Church .....	\$36 20
Bergen Point, Trinity Church .....	328 00
Bloomfield, Christ Church .....	272 25
Englewood, St. Paul's .....	200 00
Greenville, Grace Church .....	58 50
Hoboken, St. Paul's .....	8 00
Hackensack, Christ Church .....	184 32
Jersey-City, Grace Church .....	196 77
Jersey City Heights, St. John's Free .....	392 76
Jersey City Heights, Christ Church .....	67 53
Madison, Grace .....	80 00
Morristown, Church of the Redeemer .....	1,035 76
Morristown, St. Peter's .....	464 78
Montclair, St. Luke's Church .....	554 09
Montclair, Upper, St. James .....	88 35
Newark, Trinity Church .....	422 35
Newark, St. Paul's .....	80 00
Newark, Grace .....	77 97
Newark, St. Stephen's .....	151 00
Newark, St. Barnabas' .....	80 75
Newark, St. John's .....	104 00
Nutley, Grace Church .....	43 15
Orange, East, Christ Church .....	247 40

Orange, East, St. Paul's.....	56 00
Orange, Grace Church.....	1,815 97
Orange, St. Mark's.....	1,325 87
Orange, South, Holy Communion .....	455 00
Paterson, St. Paul's.....	200 00
Paterson, Holy Communion.....	4 00
Rutherford, Grace Church.....	27 70
Short Hills, Christ Church.....	632 50
Summit, Calvary.....	1,968 74
Tenafly, Church of the Atonement.....	276 00
Total.....	<hr/> \$11,935 71

# Index.

---

	PAGE.
<b>ABSTRACT OF Parochial Reports</b> .....	173
<b>ADDRESS, BISHOP'S ANNUAL:</b> Diocesan Missions, 75; Official Acts, 77-88.	
<b>AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND:</b> Report of Trustees, 36; action on, 55, 57.	
<b>APPENDIX TO EPISCOPAL ADDRESS:</b> Ordinations, etc., 89; Private Fund, 94; Confirmations, 96; Summary, 99; Report of the Archdeacon of Newark, 100; of the Archdeacon of Jersey City, 103.	
<b>APPENDICES, No. I.</b> —Parochial, Missionary and Clerical Reports.	107
<b>No. II.</b> —Reports of Hospitals and Homes, and of Woman's Auxiliary, etc.....	175
<b>ARCHDEACONS, Reports of</b> .....	100
<b>ASSISTANT SECRETARY, appointed</b> .....	80
<b>BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS</b> .....	75
<b>BISHOP'S CHARGE, Vote of Thanks</b> .....	45
<b>CANDIDATES for Holy Orders</b> .....	16
<b>CANONS amended</b> .....	48, 66
<b>CANONS referred</b> .....	54, 71
<b>CHARITABLE FUND, the Bishop's</b> .....	94
<b>CLERGY:</b> Belonging to Archdeaconries, with P. O. Address.....	7
Belonging to the Diocese, non-resident .....	10
List of, in order of Canonical Residence.....	11
Changes in the Diocese .....	89
Received into the Diocese during the year..	90
Transferred to other Dioceses.....	91
Deceased.....	91
Deposed, notices of, received.....	94
Ordained .....	89
<b>CLERICAL REPORTS</b> .....	168
<b>COMMITTEES OF THE DIOCESE, List of</b> .....	3-6
Appointed, 30, 31; Elected, 32, 53; Reports of, viz.: Committee on Auditing Accounts, 36; Finance, 73; Standing Committee, 33; Rules of Order, 80; on Canon 6, Title I, 49; on Alterations in Prayer Book, 62; Special on Episcopal Fund, 40; Special on Missionary Canon, 61.	
<b>CONFIRMATIONS, Bishop's List of</b> .....	96

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS, Committee on, 32; Resolutions referred to, 54, 72, 73; Reports of, 47, 48, 67.	
CONVENTION, Journal of Proceedings .....	29
First Day's Session, 29; Second Day's Session, 58.	
DEPOSITIONS FROM THE MINISTRY: Notices of.....	94
DEPUTIES: Lay, List of, and Parishes.....	20
To General Convention, Names of, 4.	
ELECTIONS: Of Committee on Constitution and Canons, 32; Secretary, 30; Standing Committee, 66; Treasurer, 63; Registrar, 63.	
EPISCOPAL FUND, Report of Trustees, 37; Committee on, 40.	
EXAMINING CHAPLAINS, List of .....	4
LAY READERS.....	91
MISSIONS, DIOCESAN, Reports of Archdeacons, 100; of Treasurers, 59, 60; Bishop's Address on, 75.	
OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE .....	3
OFFICIAL ACTS OF THE BISHOP .....	77
PARISH, New .....	33
PARISHES AND MISSIONS, List of ... ..	17
PAROCHIAL, Missionary and Clerical Reports, 107; Abstracts of, 173.	
PRAYER BOOK, Report of Committee on Proposed Changes in ....	62
REGISTRAR, Report of .....	53
REPORTS (See Committees, Reports of): of Archdeacons, 100; of Registrar, 32; of Standing Committee, 33; of Treasurer, 35; of Trustees of Episcopal Fund, 37; on Rights of Lay Deputies, 46.	
RESOLUTIONS: Admitting St. James', Newark, 45; Thanking the Bishop for his Charge, 45; Appointing Christmas for Offerings for Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, 57; to Appoint Special Committee on Missionary Canon, 61; to Procure State Legislation, 72; on Insurance for Rectors' Lives, 72; to Pay Salary of Bishop's Secretary, 73; Thanks to Vestry of Trinity Church and Payment of Sexton, 74; to Print Journal, 74.	
RULES OF ORDER .....	25
SECRETARY, Election of .....	30
SUMMARY OF EPISCOPAL ACTS .....	99
STANDING COMMITTEE: Report of, 33; Election of, 66.	
STATISTICS OF DIOCESE AND ARCHDEACONRIES.....	172, 173
TREASURER, Report of, 35; Election of, 63.	
TRUSTEES OF AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND, Report of... ..	36
TRUSTEES OF EPISCOPAL FUND, Report of .....	37









**THE EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL MEETING** of the **CONVENTION** will be held on the **THIRD TUESDAY IN MAY 1892**, at the place the Bishop may appoint.



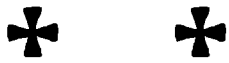
*THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTIONS WERE UNANIMOUSLY  
PASSED (PAGES 57 AND 73):*

*RESOLVED, That an offering be taken on Christmas Day in every Parish and Mission of the Diocese, the same to be applied to the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. When the sum shall have reached the amount of \$30,000, the interest on the same shall be paid to the "Regular Annuitants," as provided for in the Canon. FURTHER, That this offering shall be taken annually thereafter, the same going to the Capital Fund, the interest on the total Fund going to the Annuitants, according to the provisions of the Canon.*

*RESOLVED, That on Quinquagesima Sunday each year, offerings be asked from all the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese for the Hospitals of their respective Archdeaconries.*







**THE EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL MEETING** of the **CONVENTION** will be held on the **THIRD TUESDAY IN MAY 1892**, at the place the Bishop may appoint.



*THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTIONS WERE UNANIMOUSLY  
PASSED (PAGES 57 AND 73):*

*RESOLVED, That an offering be taken on Christmas Day in every Parish and Mission of the Diocese, the same to be applied to the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. When the sum shall have reached the amount of \$30,000, the interest on the same shall be paid to the "Regular Annuitants," as provided for in the Canon. FURTHER, That this offering shall be taken annually thereafter, the same going to the Capital Fund, the interest on the total Fund going to the Annuitants, according to the provisions of the Canon.*

*RESOLVED, That on Quinquagesima Sunday each year, offerings be asked from all the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese for the Hospitals of their respective Archdeaconries.*



## SEND CONTRIBUTIONS.

**For the Episcopal Fund,** if interest on Parish Bond, on October 1 and April 1, to Mr. DANIEL DODD, *Treasurer, Newark.* If no Fund has been given, then at the rate of seven per cent. per annum on the salary of the Rector, payable quarterly to Mr. HENRY HAYES, *Treasurer, Newark, N. J.*

**For Convention Expenses,** ten per cent. on Rector's salary, to Mr. HENRY HAYES, *Treasurer, Newark;* due July 1.

**For Aged and Infirm Clergy,** Diocesan Fund, to Mr. HENRY HAYES, *Treasurer, Newark, N. J.* (One collection annually; Christians recommended.)

**For Diocesan Missions,** (two collections annually) Archdeaconry of NEWARK, to Mr. HENRY HAYES, *Treasurer, Newark;* Archdeaconry of JERSEY CITY, to Mr. P. EDWARD JONES, *Treasurer, Paterson, N. J.*

**For the Jews,** to Mr. WILLIAM J. DAVIS, 37 Bible House, New York.

**For Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the P. E. Church,** to Mr. GEORGE BLEE, *Treasurer,* 22 Bible House, New York.

**For American Church Building Fund,** to Mr. GEORGE BLEE, *Treasurer,* 22 Bible House, New York.

**For the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark,** to Mr. A. L. WARD, Newark.

**For Christ Hospital, Jersey City,** to Mr. GEORGE H. WHITE, Jersey City.

## FORM OF A DEVISE OR BEQUEST.

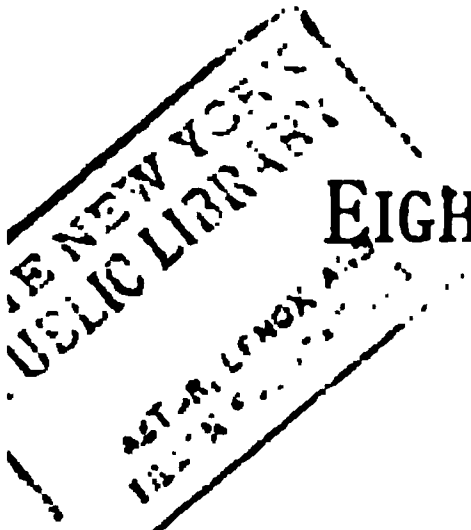
I give, devise and bequest to the "Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of Newark," for the "Episcopal Fund;" (or "to the Trustees of The Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund," or "for Diocesan Missions in the Diocese of Newark".) Dollars.

## NOTICE.

The undersigned, appointed Registrar of the Diocese, desires to receive Journals of General and Diocesan Conventions, and copies of all books and pamphlets bearing on the History of the American Church.

Address,

Mr. D. Smith Wood, Newark, N. J.



EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION  
OF THE  
Protestant Episcopal Church

IN THE  
DIOCESE OF NEWARK,

HELD IN  
ST. MARK'S CHURCH, ORANGE, N. J.

Tuesday & Wednesday, May 17 & 18,

1892

---

PUBLISHED BY THE CONVENTION,  
1892

229

TITLE I., CANON 1, § II.  
OF THE TESTIMONIAL OF LAY DEPUTIES.

Lay Deputies to the Convention shall present certificates of their election in the following form:

*[Name of the Church, the place and date.]*

This certifies that at a meeting of the congregation of this Church, for the purpose of electing Church Officers and Deputies to the Convention (or for the purpose of electing Deputies to the Convention, if the meeting be for that purpose alone) A. B., C. D. and E. F., being members of the congregation and communicants of the Church, were duly chosen to represent the congregation in that body for the year ensuing. In testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand (or, if two Wardens subscribe, *we have set our hands*) the day and year above written.

*N. B.*—The signature of either the Rector or the Secretary of the Vestry is sufficient; if neither the Rector nor the Secretary signs, then the signatures of *both* Wardens are necessary. A Clergyman who is simply Minister-in-charge or Missionary cannot sign.

The Lay Representation is limited to three Deputies, whose names in full should be carefully and legibly written.

This Certificate is to “be transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention AT LEAST TEN DAYS BEFORE THE MEETING OF THE ANNUAL CONVENTION.” (*See Title I., Canon 1, § II.*)

In order to secure this, the Secretary will forward a blank form to every Parish, and earnestly asks the PROMPT attention of the Clergy.

\*.\* By the terms of the Constitution and Canons, the Deputies must be *members of the congregation and communicants of the Church; also contributors to its support, and worshippers in the Church of the Parish which elects them for six calendar months next before the election, and in Free Churches must also have handed in their names as such to the Rector or Minister, in writing, six months before the election.* (*See Title I., Canon 6, § II., [2].*)



# Diocese of Newark.

---

## OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.

---

### THE CONVENTION.

*President,*

The Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. STARKEY, D. D.

*Secretary,*

The Rev. EDWARD B. BOGGS, D. D., Newark.

*Assistant Secretary,*

The Rev. JOHN P. APPLETON, Nutley.

*Treasurer,*

Mr. HENRY HAYES, Newark.

*Registrar,*

Mr. D. SMITH WOOD, Newark.

---

### THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Rev. R. N. MERRITT, D. D., *President*, Morristown.

“ W. W. HOLLEY, D. D., Hackensack.

“ WILLIAM R. JENVEY, *Secretary*, Hoboken.

“ N. BARROWS, Short Hills.

Mr. HENRY HAYES, Newark.

“ FREDERICK W. STEVENS, East Orange.

“ EDWIN A. STEVENS, Hoboken.

“ ALFRED MILLS, Morristown.

\*.\* The stated Meetings of the Standing Committee are held on the Mondays in the weeks preceding Ember days. SPECIAL MEETINGS, unless the Committee is summoned by the Bishop for its advice, will not be called when there has been a quorum at the previous stated time of meeting, except in cases of ABSOLUTE NECESSITY, to be approved by the President, and then only upon ten days' notice.

Blank forms for the use of those applying to be admitted as Candidates, etc., can be procured by application to the Secretary.

## DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

The Rev. A. SCHUYLER, D. D.,	Mr. CORTLANDT PARKER,
“ GEORGE M. CHRISTIAN,	“ ALFRED MILLS,
“ GEORGE S. BENNITT,	“ HENRY HAYES.
“ WILLIAM RICHMOND.	“ P. EDWARDS JOHNSON.

## SUPPLEMENTARY DEPUTIES.

The Rev. JOHN S. MILLER,	Mr. J. B. VAN WAGENEN,
“ F. E. MORTIMER,	“ JOHN I. YOUNG,
“ F. J. CLAYTON,	“ JOHN E. TAYLOR,
“ MILLIDGE WALKER,	“ CHARLES K. HITCHCOCK.

## TRUSTEE OF THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. JOSEPH H. SMITH, A. M.

## ARCHDEACONS.

The Rev. WILLIAM R. JENVEY, Archdeacon of Jersey City.  
 “ MILLIDGE WALKER, Archdeacon of Newark.

## BOARD OF MISSIONS.

The Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT, *President*, Jersey City,  
 The Rev. ALEXANDER MANN, *Secretary*, Orange,  
 The Rev. MILLIDGE WALKER, Newark,  
 The Rev. LOUIS S. OSBORNE, Newark,  
 The Rev. THOMAS W. NICKERSON, JR., Paterson,  
 The Rev. F. B. CARTER, Montclair.  
 Mr. DE LANCY CLEVELAND, Short Hills,  
 Mr. GEORGE S. WILEY, Morristown,  
 Mr. GEORGE G. FRELINGHUYSEN, Newark,  
 Mr. JAMES M. ERSKINE, Hoboken,  
 Mr. CHARLES K. HITCHCOCK, Bergen Point,  
 Mr. ROBERT A. HEWITT, Hackensack.

## EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

The Rev. GEORGE M. CHRISTIAN,	The Rev. C. S. ABBOTT,
“ GEORGE C. HOUGHTON,	“ JOHN P. APPLETON,
“ THOMAS W. NICKERSON, Jr.	“ FREDERIC E. MORTIMER.

TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

Mr. DANIEL DODD,	Mr. EDWARD H. WRIGHT,
“ JOHN L. BLAKE,	“ EDWIN A. STEVENS,
Mr. EDWARD Q. KEASBEY.	

TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM  
CLERGYMEN.

The Rt. Rev., the Bishop and the Standing Committee.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

The Rev. WILLIAM RICHMOND,	Mr. F. W. STEVENS,
“ C. S. ABBOTT,	“ JOHN B. VAN WAGENEN,
The Rev. WILLIAM M. HUGHES, D. D.	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Mr. P. EDWARDS JOHNSON,	Mr. GEORGE S. WYLIE,
“ LE ROY B. HAFF,	“ JAMES R. HAY,
“ GEORGE G. FRELINGHUYSEN,	“ HENRY HAYES, Tr., <i>ex officio</i> .

ON STATE LEGISLATION.

The Rev. G. C. HOUGHTON,	Mr. CORTLANDT PARKER,
Mr. F. W. STEVENS.	

# **Special Committees**

*To Report at the Next Convention.*

## **ON RULES OF ORDER.**

The Rev. WM. M. HUGHES, D.D.,	Mr. FRANK KELLOGG,
“ JOHN S. MILLER,	“ S. H. P. FITCH,
THE SECRETARY, <i>ex officio</i> .	

## **TO AUDIT THE TREASURER'S ACCOUNT.**

Mr. JOHN I. YOUNG,	Mr. D. C. WIGHTMAN.
--------------------	---------------------

## **ON SECURITIES IN THE HANDS OF THE TREASURER.**

Mr. HENRY G. DARCY,	Mr. D. SMITH WOOD.
---------------------	--------------------

## **ON THE EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE.**

The Rev. A. SCHUYLER, D.D.,	Mr. P. EDWARDS JOHNSON,
“ WM. WELLES HOLLEY, D.D.,	“ HENRY HAYES,
“ J. F. BUTTERWORTH,	“ HENRY W. MILLER,
“ WILLIAM R. JENVEY,	“ JOHN B. VAN WAGENEN,
Mr. A. H. VERNAM.	

## **ON THE HOSPITAL OF ST. BARNABAS.**

The Rev. HORACE S. BISHOP, D.D.,	Mr. HENRY W. MILLER,
“ WM. M. HUGHES, D.D.,	“ JOEL JENKINS,
The Rev. F. B. REAZOR.	

The Nineteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese will meet on the Third Tuesday of May, 1893, where the Bishop appoints.

# **Alphabetical List of Clergy**

**BELONGING TO THE TWO ARCHDEACONRIES,**

**WITH POSTOFFICE ADDRESS.**

**MAY 10, 1892.**

---

**THOMAS A. STARKEY, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese,  
P. O. East Orange.**

## **ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWARK.**

**ABBOTT, CORNELIUS S., r. Christ Church, Belleville.**  
**ALLEN, ALEXANDER.**  
**APPLETON, JOHN P., r. Grace Church, Franklin; P. O. Nutley.**  
**BARROWS, N., r. Christ Church, Short Hills.**  
**BICKER, H. K., East Orange.**  
**BISHOP, D.D., HORACE S., r. Christ Church, East Orange.**  
**BOGGS, D.D., EDWARD B., r. Trinity Church, Irvington; P. O. Newark.**  
**BREWSTER, BENJAMIN, r. Holy Communion, South Orange.**  
**BUTLER, EDWIN E., r. Grace Church, Madison.**  
**BUTTERWORTH, JOHN F., r. Calvary Church, Summit.**  
**CARTER, F. B., r. St. Luke's Church, Montclair.**  
**CHRISTIAN, GEORGE M., r. Grace Church, Newark.**  
**DOUGLAS, CHARLES, r. Zion Church, Belvidere.**  
**DURAND, CYRUS B., r. St. James' Church, Newark.**  
**EDSON, SAMUEL, r. Christ Church, Newton.**  
**FARRINGTON, D.D., WILLIAM G., residing in Orange.**  
**GOODWIN, HANNIBAL, residing in Newark.**  
**GRANBERRY, STEPHEN H., r. St. Barnabas' Church, Newark.**  
**HALL, W. H. A., m. St. Albans' Mission, Newark.**  
**HAYWARD, RICHARD, r. St. James' Church, Upper Montclair.**

- HOBBIÉ, REEVE, *r.* St. Philip's Church, Newark.  
 HUGHES, D.D., WILLIAM M., *r.* Redeemer Church, Morristown.  
 HUMPHREYS, FRANK L., residing in Morristown.  
 JOHNSTON, LEVI, *m.* St. Mark's Mission, Mendham.  
 KELLER, JOHN, *m.* Trinity Church, Arlington.  
 LYLURN, W. H. C., *r.* Christ Church, Newark.  
 MCCLEARY, JAMES A., *m.* in charge of St. Peter's Mission, Washington.  
 MANN, ALEXANDER, *a. m.* Grace Church, Orange.  
 MEAD, CHARLES H., *a. m.* Grace Church, Newark.  
 MERRITT, D.D., ROBERT NORRIS, *r.* St. Peter's Church, Morristown.  
 MILLER, JOHN S., *r.* House of Prayer, Newark.  
 OSBORNE, L. S., *r.* Trinity Church, Newark.  
 PICKSLAY, WILLIAM M., *r.* St. John's Church, Dover.  
 POTTER, M.D., JOHN F., *a. m.* Christ Church, Harrison.  
 REAZOR, FRANK B., *r.* St. Mark's Church, Orange.  
 RICHMOND, WILLIAM, *r.* All Saints' Church, Orange; P. O. Orange Valley.  
 SANBORN, FRANK A., *r.* St. John's Church, Newark.  
 SCHUYLER, D. D., ANTHONY, *r.* Grace Church, Orange.  
 SMALL, EDWIN F., *r.*, St. Stephen's Church, Newark.  
 SMITH, JOSEPH H., *m.* Good Shepherd, Hamburg.  
 STANLEY, ALBERT U., *r.* St. Stephen's Church, Millburn.  
 STANSBURY, B.D., J. NICHOLAS, *r. emeritus*, Christ Church, Newark.  
 STEPHENS, NASSAU S., officiating in St. John's Church, Boonton.  
 STOCKING, D.D., C. H. W., in charge of Holy Innocents' Church, West Orange.  
 VANDERPOOL, WYNANT, *m.* to Alms House, Newark; P. O. Morristown.  
 WALKER, MILLIDGE, *r.* St. Paul's Church, Newark.  
 WEBBE, WILLIAM T., *a. m.* Trinity Church, Irvington; P. O. Newark.  
 WHITE, EDWIN A., *r.* Christ Church, Bloomfield.

Number of Clergy, 48.

## ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.

ARROWSMITH, HAROLD, *r.* Trinity Church, Bayonne.  
 BATTIN, STEPHEN H., residing in Jersey City.  
 BENNITT, GEORGE S., *r.* Grace Church, Jersey City.  
 BRUSH, WILLIAM P., *r.* St. Paul's Church, Jersey City.  
 CAMERON, JAMES, *m.* Church of the Ascension, Jersey City Heights.  
 CHAPMAN, C. D., *r.* Grace Church, Greenville.  
 CLAYTON, FRANCIS J., *r.* Grace Church, Rutherford.  
 COLHOUN, M. D., JOHN D., residing in Rutherford.  
 COX, GEORGE CLARKE, *r.* Christ Church, Ridgewood.  
 DORWART, GEORGE M., *r.* Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson.  
 FLICHTNER, GEORGE F., *r.* St. Paul's Church, Englewood.  
 FORBES, ELMER S., in charge of St. Mary's Church, Haledon.  
 FOTHERGILL, M. M., *r.* Church of the Atonement, Tenafly.  
 GREAVES, FREDERICK, residing in Jersey City.  
 HEWLETT, JOHN C., *r.* Christ Church, Jersey City.  
 HOLLEY, D. D., WILLIAM W., *r.* Christ Church, Hackensack.  
 HOUGHTON, GEORGE C., *r.* Trinity Church, Hoboken.  
 HOWLAND WILLIAMS.  
 JENVEY, WILLIAM R., *r.* St. Paul's Church, Hoboken.  
 JORALEMON, JESSE C., in charge of Trinity Church, Totowa, Paterson.  
 LADD, HENRY M., *r.* Holy Communion Church, Norwood.  
 MANIFOLD, ALBERT, W. F., *a. m.* Holy Innocents, Hoboken.  
 MAYNARD, NEWLAND, D. D., *r.* St. James' Church, Ridgefield.  
 MEAD, GEORGE N., *r.* St. John's Church, West Hoboken.  
 MILLS, WILLIAM W., officiating at St. Mark's Church, Jersey City.  
 MOFFETT, GEORGE H., *r.* Church of the Holy Innocents, Hoboken.  
 MOMBERT, D.D., J. ISIDOR, Paterson.  
 MORTIMER, FREDERIC E., *r.* St. Mark's Church, Jersey City.  
 NICKERSON, THOMAS W., JR., *r.* St. Paul's Church, Paterson.  
 NOCK, JOSEPH A., *r.* St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City.  
 PARSONS, JOHN A., residing in Hackensack.  
 PHELPS, BENJAMIN R., residing in Bayonne, N. J.  
 RICE, D. D., S. M., residing in Jersey City.  
 SHERWOOD, WALTER M., in charge of the Good Shepherd Church, Fort Lee.  
 STODDARD, Ph. D., EDWARD L., *r.* St. John's Free Church, Jersey City Heights.  
 VALENTINE, O., *r.* St. John's Church, Bayonne.  
 VAN LOAN, SAMUEL DIES, *a. m.* Grace Church, Jersey City.  
 WARREN, D. D., DANIEL F., *r.* St. Mary's Church, Jersey City.  
 WEBBER, E. N., *a. m.* Holy Innocents' Church, Hoboken.

Number of Clergy, 39.

## CLERGY BELONGING TO THE DIOCESE,

## NOT RESIDING WITHIN ITS LIMITS.

APPLETON, JAMES H., residing in New York.  
BENEDICT, EDWARD, residing in Warrenton, N. C.  
BISHOP, DAVID D., residing in Cheshire, Conn.  
BRADIN, BENJAMIN M., residing in Berkeley, South Carolina.  
DEGEN, HENRY V., residing in Boston, Mass.  
DRUMM, JAMES O.  
EDWARDS, D. I., residing in Delaware, Ohio.  
FAUCON, JAMES P., residing in Hartford, Conn.  
HALL, WILLIAM, residing in New York.  
HOLCOMBE, B.D., T. I., 348 West 55th street, New York.  
HUNTER, MOSES HODGE, residing in Washington, D. C.  
KERSHAW, EDMUND, residing in Oxford, England.  
WALSH, D.D., GEORGE H., residing in Philadelphia, Pa.  
WESTON, D.D., D. C., 2 Rutherford Place, New York.

Number of Clergy, 14.



# List of the Clergy

IN ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE.

MAY 10, 1892.

*Those marked with \* were present.*

The Right Rev. \*THOMAS ALFRED STARKEY, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese; P. O. East Orange.

## PRESBYTERS.

The Rev. \*ROBERT NORRIS MERRITT, D.D., Rector of St. Peter's Church, Morristown, and President of the Standing Committee.

The Rev. \*J. NICHOLAS STANSBURY, B.D., Rector Emeritus of Christ Church, Newark.

The Rev. \*JOSEPH H. SMITH, M.A., Missionary in charge of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Hamburg, and of St. Thomas' Church, Vernon.

The Rev. \*SPENCER M. RICE, D.D., residing in Jersey City.

The Rev. \*HORACE S. BISHOP, D.D., Rector of Christ Church, East Orange.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM G. FARRINGTON, D.D., residing in Orange.

The Rev. \*EDWARD B. BOGGS, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, Irvington, and Secretary of the Convention.

The Rev. \*JAMES CAMERON, Missionary in charge of the Church of the Ascension, Jersey City.

The Rev. \*HANNIBAL GOODWIN, residing in Newark.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM WELLES HOLLEY, D.D., Rector of Christ Church, Hackensack.

The Rev. \*ANTHONY SCHUYLER, D. D., Rector of Grace Church, Orange.

The Rev. JOHN A. PARSONS, residing in Hackensack.

The Rev. \*JOHN F. BUTTERWORTH, Rector of Calvary Church, Summit, and Local Secretary for General Missions.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM T. WEBBE, Assistant to the Rector of Trinity Church, Irvington; residing in Newark.

The Rev. \*CHARLES DOUGLAS, Rector of Zion Church, Belvidere, and of St. James' Church, Knowlton, and Missionary in charge of St. Luke's Church, Hope.

The Rev. \*GEORGE F. FLICHTNER, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Englewood.

The Rev. HENRY V. DEGEN, residing in Boston, Mass.

The Rev. \*D. C. WESTON, D.D., residing in New York City.

The Rev. \*JOHN P. APPLETON, Rector of Grace Church, Franklin, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. \*LEVI JOHNSTON, Missionary in charge of St. Mark's Church, Mendham.

The Rev. WYNANT VANDERPOOL, Missionary to the City Alms House, Newark; residing in Morristown.

The Rev. \*CORNELIUS S. ABBOTT, Rector of Christ Church, Belleville, and Examining Chaplain, and Archdeacon of Newark.

The Rev. GEORGE H. WALSH, D.D., residing in Philadelphia, Pa.

The Rev. \*J. ISIDOR MOMBERT, D.D., residing in Paterson.

The Rev. EDWARD L. STODDARD, Ph.D., Rector of St. John's Free Church, Jersey City Heights.

The Rev. \*CHALMERS D. CHAPMAN, Rector of Grace Church, Greenville, Jersey City.

The Rev. \*GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, Rector of Trinity Church, Hoboken, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM RICHMOND, Rector of All Saints' Church, Orange.

The Rev. \*GEORGE M. CHRISTIAN, Rector of Grace Church, Newark, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. STEPHEN H. BATTIN, residing in Jersey City.

The Rev. \*FREDERIC E. MORTIMER, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Jersey City.

The Rev. DANIEL I. EDWARDS, residing in Delaware, Ohio.

The Rev. DAVID D. BISHOP, residing in Cheshire, Connecticut.

The Rev. \*FREDERICK GREAVES, Missionary in charge of St. Luke's Church, Phillipsburgh.

The Rev. JOHN B. COLHOUN, M. D., residing in Rutherford.

The Rev. BENJAMIN M. BRADIN, residing in Berkeley, South Carolina.

The Rev. WILLIAMS HOWLAND.

The Rev. \*THEODORE I. HOLCOMBE, residing in New York City.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM R. JENVEY, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Hoboken, and Archdeacon of Jersey City, and Secretary of the Standing Committee.

The Rev. \*CHARLES H. MEAD, Assistant Minister of Grace Church, Newark.

The Rev. HAROLD ARROWSMITH, Rector of Trinity Church, Bergen Point, Bayonne.

The Rev. \*STEPHEN H. GRANBERRY, Rector of St. Barnabas' Church, Roseville, Newark.

The Rev. JAMES O. DRUMM.

The Rev. \*FREDERICK B. CARTER, Rector of St. Luke's Church, Montclair.

The Rev. \*FRANCIS J. CLAYTON, Rector of Grace Church, Rutherford.

The Rev. JAMES P. FAUCON, residing in Hartford, Connecticut.

The Rev. \*N. BARROWS, Rector of Christ Church, Short Hills.

The Rev. \*EDWIN F. SMALL, Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Newark.

The Rev. \*SAMUEL EDSON, Rector of Christ Church, Newton.

The Rev. \*GEORGE HERBERT MOFFETT, Rector of the Church of the Holy Innocents, Hoboken.

The Rev. MOSES HOGE HUNTER, residing in Washington, D. C.

The Rev. \*JOHN KELLER, Missionary in charge of Trinity Mission, Arlington, and Chaplain to the Bishop.

The Rev. \*EDWIN E. BUTLER, Rector of Grace Church, Madison.

The Rev. \*JOHN F. POTTER, M. D., Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, Newark, in charge of Christ Church, Harrison.

The Rev. \*O. VALENTINE, Rector of St. John's Church, Bayonne.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM PECK BRUSH, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Jersey City.

The Rev. \*ALEXANDER MANN, Assistant Minister of Grace Church, Orange.

The Rev. \*GEORGE STEPHEN BENNITT, Rector of Grace Church, Jersey City.

The Rev. \*REEVE HOBBIE, Rector of St. Philip's Church, Newark.

The Rev. DANIEL F. WARREN, D.D., Rector of St. Mary's Church, Jersey City, and Chaplain of Christ Hospital, Jersey City.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM M. HUGHES, D. D., Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, Morristown.

The Rev. \*THOMAS W. NICKERSON, Jr., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Paterson, and Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. \*GEORGE N. MEAD, Rector of St. John's Church, West Hoboken.

The Rev. JAMES HERVEY APPLETON, residing in New York City.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM M. PICKSLAY, Rector of St. John's Church, Dover.

The Rev. CHARLES H. W. STOCKING, D. D., Missionary in charge of the Church of the Holy Innocents, Orange Mountain.

The Rev. \*BENJAMIN R. PHELPS, residing in Bayonne.

The Rev. \*CYRUS B. DURAND, Rector of St. James' Church, Newark.

The Rev. WILLIAM HALL, residing in New York City.

The Rev. \*JOHN SAMUEL MILLER, Rector of the House of Prayer, Newark.

The Rev. \*JESSE C. JORALEMON, Missionary in charge of Trinity Church, Totowa, Paterson.

The Rev. \*RICHARD HAYWARD, Rector of St. James' Church, Upper Montclair.

The Rev. \*ALBERT U. STANLEY, Rector of St. Stephen's Church Millburn.

The Rev. EDMUND KERSHAW, residing in Oxford, England.

The Rev. NEWLAND MAYNARD, D.D., Rector of St. James' Church, Ridgefield.

The Rev. \*JOSEPH A. NOCK, Rector of St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City.

The Rev. E. N. WEBBER, Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Innocents, Hoboken.

The Rev. \*M. M. FOTHERGILL, Rector of the Church of the Atone-ment, Tenafly.

The Rev. \*LOUIS S. OSBORNE, Rector of Trinity Church, Newark.

The Rev. \*JOHN C. HEWLETT, Rector of Christ Church, Jersey City.

The Rev. ALEXANDER ALLEN.

The Rev. \*GEORGE C. COX, Rector of Christ Church, Ridgewood.

The Rev. \*MILLIDGE WALKER, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Newark.

The Rev. \*FRANK L. HUMPHREYS, residing in Morristown.

The Rev. EDWARD BENEDICT, residing in Warrenton, North Carolina.

The Rev. \*JAMES A. MCCLEARY, Missionary in charge of St. Peter's Mission, Washington.

The Rev. \*ELMER S. FORBES, Missionary in charge of St. Mary's Church, Haledon.

The Rev. \*HENRY M. LADD, Rector of the Church of the Holy Com-munion, Norwood, and Missionary at Hillsdale.

The Rev. \*FRANK A. SANBORN, Rector of St. John's Church, Wood-side, Newark.

The Rev. \*FRANK B. REAZOR, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Orange.

The Rev. \*GEORGE M. DORWART, Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson.

The Rev. \*BENJAMIN BREWSTER, Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange.

The Rev. \*EDWIN A. WHITE, Rector of Christ Church, Bloomfield.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM H. A. HALL, Missionary in charge of St. Alban's Mission, Newark, and Chaplain to the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark.

The Rev. \*ALBERT W. F. MANIFOLD, Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Innocents, Hoboken.

The Rev. \*W. H. C. LYLURN, Rector of Christ Church, Newark.

DEACONS.

The Rev. \*HENRY KIERSTEAD BICKER, residing in East Orange.

The Rev. \*WALTER M. SHERWOOD, officiating at the Church of the Mediator, Edgewater, and at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Fort Lee.

The Rev. NASSAU S. STEPHENS, officiating at St. John's Church, Boonton.

The Rev. \*WILLIAM WERT MILLS, officiating at St. Mark's Church, Jersey City.

The Rev. \*SAMUEL DIES VAN LOAN, Assistant to the Rector of Grace Church, Jersey City.

Clergy belonging to the Diocese:

Bishop, 1; Presbyters, 96; Deacons, 5 .....102

Clergy present at this Convention:

Bishop, 1; Presbyters, 71; Deacons, 3 ..... 75

Clergy present during the Convention entitled to vote 61

# List of Candidates for Holy Orders.

---

## FOR DEACON'S ORDERS.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY, admitted June 2, 1888.

## FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Rev. SAMUEL DIES VAN LOAN, admitted August 1, 1889.

Rev. WALTER SHERWOOD, admitted May 26, 1890.

HAMILTON SCHUYLER, admitted September 11, 1890.

FREDERICK AUGUSTINE FOTHERGILL, admitted December 12, 1890.

CORNELIUS STEVENSON ABBOTT, Jr., admitted June 2, 1891.

WILLIAM C. HICKS, Jr., admitted July 3, 1891.

CHARLES HARRIS HAYES, admitted August 1, 1891.

GEORGE H. HOOPER, admitted December 9, 1891.

Whole Number, 8.

## POSTULANTS.

FRANKLIN VANDEVEER HARRIS, received February 4, 1890.

CALEB B. K. WEED, received March 14, 1890.

Whole Number, 2.

# List of the Parishes and Missions

## OF THE DIOCESE.\*

---

### BERGEN COUNTY.

<i>Places.</i>	<i>Churches and Missions.</i>	<i>Clergy.</i>
Allendale .....	Epiphany .....	
EDGEWATER .....	†MEDIATOR .....	Walter M. Sherwood.
ENGLEWOOD .....	†St. PAUL'S .....	George F. Flichtner.
FORT LEE .....	GOOD SHEPHERD .....	Walter M. Sherwood.
HACKENSACK .....	††CHRIST .....	Wm. W. Holley, D.D.
Hillsdale .....	Holy Trinity .....	Henry M. Ladd.
Lyndhurst .....	St. Thomas' .....	F. J. Clayton.
NORWOOD .....	††HOLY COMMUNION ..	Henry M. Ladd.
RIDGEWOOD .....	†CHRIST .....	George Clarke Cox.
RIDGEFIELD .....	St. JAMES' .....	Newland Maynard, D.D.
RUTHERFORD .....	GRACE .....	Francis J. Clayton.
TENAFLY .....	†ATONEMENT .....	M. M. Fothergill.

### ESSEX COUNTY.

BELLEVILLE .....	††CHRIST .....	C. S. Abbott.
BLOOMFIELD .....	††CHRIST .....	Edwin A. White.
FRANKLIN .....	GRACE .....	John P. Appleton.
IRVINGTON .....	TRINITY .....	E. B. Boggs, D.D.
“ .....	“ .....	W. T. Webbe, <i>a. m.</i>
MILLBURN .....	†St. STEPHEN'S .....	A. U. Stanley.
MONTCLAIR .....	St. LUKE'S .....	F. B. Carter.
“ UPPER .....	St. JAMES' .....	Richard Hayward.
NEWARK .....	†CHRIST .....	J. N. Stansbury, B.D.
“ .....	††GRACE .....	G. M. Christian.
“ .....	“ .....	Charles H. Mead, <i>a. m.</i>
“ .....	St. Alban's .....	Wm. H. A. Hall, <i>m.</i>

---

\* Parishes in union with Convention are printed in SMALL CAPITALS.

† Parishes thus marked have a Parsonage.

‡ Parishes thus marked have a School house or Room.

<i>Places.</i>	<i>Churches and Missions.</i>	<i>Clergy.</i>
NEWARK .....	††St. BARNABAS' .....	S. H. Granberry.
" .....	††St. JAMES' .....	Cyrus B. Durand.
" .....	††St. JOHN'S (W'dside) .....	Frank A. Sanborn.
" .....	†St. MATTHEW'S .....	
" .....	††St. PAUL'S .....	Millidge Walker.
" .....	St. PHILIP'S .....	Reeve Hobbie.
" .....	†St. STEPHEN'S .....	Edwin F. Small.
" .....	††HOUSE OF PRAYER .....	John S. Miller.
" .....	††TRINITY .....	Louis S. Osborne.
" .....	" .....	J. F. Potter, M.D., <i>a. m.</i>
" .....	St. Barnabas' Hospital .....	William H. A. Hall.
" .....	City Alms House .....	Wynant Vanderpool.
ORANGE .....	††ALL SAINTS' .....	William Richmond.
" .....	††GRACE .....	A. Schuyler, D.D.
" .....	" .....	Alexander Mann, <i>a. m.</i>
" .....	††St. MARK'S .....	Frank B. Reazor.
" (EAST) .....	CHRIST .....	Horace S. Bishop, S.T.D.
" " .....	St. PAUL'S .....	
" (SOUTH) .....	†Holy COMMUNION .....	Benjamin Brewster.
" (WEST) .....	Holy Innocents' .....	C. H. W. Stocking, D.D.
SHORT HILLS .....	†CHRIST .....	N. Barrows.

## HUDSON COUNTY.

Arlington .....	Trinity Mission .....	John Keller.
BAYONNE .....	CALVARY .....	
" .....	†St. JOHN'S .....	O. Valentine.
" .....	††TRINITY .....	H. Arrowsmith.
GREENVILLE .....	GRACE .....	C. D. Chapman.
Harrison (East Newark) .....	Christ .....	J. F. Potter, M.D., <i>a. m.</i>
HOBOKEN .....	††Holy INNOCENTS' .....	George H. Moffett.
" .....	" .....	E. N. Webber, <i>a. m.</i>
" .....	" .....	A. W. F. Manifold, <i>a. m.</i>
" .....	††St. PAUL'S .....	Wm. R. Jenvey.
" .....	††TRINITY .....	G. C. Houghton.
" (WEST) .....	†St. JOHN'S .....	George N. Mead.
JERSEY CITY .....	†Ascension .....	James Cameron.
" .....	†CHRIST .....	John C. Hewlett.
" .....	††GRACE .....	George Stephen Bennitt.
" .....	" .....	Samuel D. Van Loan, <i>a. m.</i>
" .....	†St. JOHN'S FREE .....	E. L. Stoddard, Ph.D.



# LIST OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

19

<i>Places.</i>	<i>Churches and Missions.</i>	<i>Clergy.</i>
JERSEY CITY .....	†St. MARK's .....	F. E. Mortimer.
“ .....	“ .....	William Wirt Mills, <i>a. m.</i>
“ .....	St. MARY's .....	Daniel F. Warren, D.D.
“ .....	††St. MATTHEW's .....	Joseph A. Nock.
“ .....	†St. PAUL's .....	William P. Brush.
“ .....	Christ Hospital .....	Daniel F. Warren, D.D.
Union Hill .....	Grace .....	

## MORRIS COUNTY.

BOONTON .....	†St. JOHN's .....	Nassau S. Stephens.
DOVER .....	††St. JOHN's .....	William M. Picksley.
MADISON .....	††GRACE .....	E. E. Butler.
Mendham .....	†St. Mark's Mission .....	Levi Johnston.
MORRISTOWN .....	††REDEEMER .....	Wm. M. Hughes, D.D.
“ .....	†St. PETER's .....	R. N. Merritt, D.D.

## PASSAIC COUNTY.

HALEDON .....	St. MARY's .....	Elmer D. Forbes.
PASSAIC .....	†St. JOHN's .....	
PATERSON .....	†Holy COMMUNION .....	George M. Dorwart.
“ .....	St. Luke's .....	T. W. Nickerson, Jr.
“ .....	††St. PAUL's .....	T. W. Nickerson, Jr.
“ (Totowa) .....	††Trinity Mission .....	Jesse C. Joralemon.
POMPTON .....	CHRIST .....	

## SUSSEX COUNTY.

Hamburgh .....	Good Shepherd Miss'n .....	Joseph H. Smith.
NEWTON .....	†CHRIST .....	Samuel Edson.
VERNON .....	St. THOMAS' .....	Joseph H. Smith.
Stanhope .....	Christ .....	

## UNION COUNTY.

SUMMIT .....	††CALVARY .....	John F. Butterworth.
--------------	-----------------	----------------------

## WARREN COUNTY.

BELVIDERE .....	†ZION .....	Charles Douglas.
HOPE .....	†St. LUKE's .....	Charles Douglas.
KNOWLTON .....	St. JAMES' .....	Charles Douglas.
PHILLIPSBURGH .....	St. LUKE's .....	Frederick Greaves.
Washington .....	††St. Peter's Mission .....	James A. McCleary.

# List of Parishes of the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THIS CONVENTION,

AND OF THE

Lay Deputies to this Convention,

May 17, 1892.

*Those marked \* were present.*

The letters N. and J. C. stand for the Archdeaconries.

CHURCHES.	DEPUTIES.
<i>Bayonne, Calvary, J. C.</i>	
<i>Bayonne, St. John's, J. C</i> .....	{ *Keneth MacKensie, *W. H. Stevens, Jr., John Thompson.
<i>Bayonne, (Bergen Point) Trinity, J. C....</i>	{ *Charles K. Hitchcock, *Solon Humphreys, *Thomas Dobson.
<i>Belleville, Christ, N</i> .....	{ J. Roger Kingsland, *Henry K. Schuyler, William Moore.
<i>Belvidere, Zion, N.</i>	
<i>Bloomfield, Christ, N</i> .....	{ William Poe, *August Bleeker, Fred'k. T. Camp.
<i>Boonton, St. John's, N</i> .....	{ *Charles A. Norris, *William G. Lathrop, Jr., J. Alden Gaylord.

CHURCHES.	DEPUTIES.
<i>Dover, St. John's, N</i> .....	{ J. P. Stickle, John Ball, Philip J. H. Bassett.
<i>East Orange, Christ, N</i> .....	{ *Frank Kellogg, *Frederick W. Stevens, *Robert Andrews.
<i>East Orange, St. Paul's, N</i> .....	{ *Stephen Gilson, *Walter Kerr, *F. R. Pilch.
<i>Edgewater, Mediator, J. C</i> .....	{ Frederick W. Waterburn, Edward Fischer, *George H. Nash.
<i>Englewood, St. Paul's, J. C</i> .....	{ *L. B. Haff, *George W. Betts, *Wm. A. Burdett.
<i>Franklin, Nutley, Grace, N</i> .....	{ J. R. Hay, Theodore Mallaby, Stephen White.
<i>Fort Lee, Good Shepherd, J. C.</i>	
<i>Greenville, Grace, J. C</i> .....	{ George A. De Forest, Alonzo Peniston, *Samuel Ross.
<i>Hackensack, Christ, J. C</i> .....	{ *William P. Ellery, Henry L. Bruns, *Fred. A. Anthony.
<i>Haledon, St. Mary's, J. C</i> .....	{ George Law, John Andrews, *William Hudson.
<i>Hoboken, Holy Innocents', J. C</i> .....	{ *Edwin A. Stevens, *Louis Gillman, Theodore C. Spencer.
<i>Hoboken, St. Paul's, J. C</i> .....	{ Thomas E. Birch, *William E. Campbell, *Walter F. Whittemore.
<i>Hoboken, Trinity, J. C</i> .....	{ *Edward P. C. Lewis, *Edward H. Horwood, *Edwin A. S. Brown.
<i>Hope, St. Luke's, N.</i>	
<i>Irvington, Trinity, N</i> .....	{ *Joshua Birkin, George Bateman Clark.
<i>Jersey City (Bergen), Christ, J. C.</i>	

## CHURCHES.

## DEPUTIES.

<i>Jersey City, Grace, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Smith D. Mackey, George H. White, *Florence M. Relyea.
<i>Jersey City, St. John's Free Church, J. C.</i> .....	{ Augustus A. Bliss, Edward F. Emmons, E. W. Harrison.
<i>Jersey City, St. Mark's, J. C.</i> .....	{ William L. Marsh, John Burger, John G. Crawford.
<i>Jersey City, St. Mary's</i> .....	{ *Louis A. Noble, George W. Benton, *H. E. Fletcher.
<i>Jersey City, St. Matthew's, J. C.</i> .....	{ Thomas H. Hall, Alfred Sharpe, H. P. Sweep.
<i>Jersey City (Bergen), St. Paul's, J. C.</i> ....	{ *Edward Butler, John Cox, Alfred J. Evans.
<i>Knowlton, St. James', N.</i> .....	{ Philip Albertson, Albert Silverthorn.
<i>Madison, Grace, N.</i> .....	{ Cornelius Fellows, Alfred Coren, Howard C. Condit.
<i>Millburn, St. Stephen's, N.</i>	
<i>Montclair, St. Luke's, N.</i> .....	{ George Batten, *Bayard Whitehorne, *Joel Jenkins.
<i>Morristown, Redeemer, N.</i> .....	{ *George S. Wylie, *Albert H. Vernam, *Charles D. Fuller.
<i>Morristown, St. Peter's, N.</i> .....	{ *Alfred Mills, Henry W. Miller, Edward Q. Keasbey.
<i>Newark, Christ, N.</i> .....	{ Harry Persons, E. W. Bellar.
<i>Newark, Grace, N.</i> .....	{ *E. Cortlandt Drake, George G. Frelinghuysen, A. C. Neumann.
<i>Newark, St. Barnabas', N.</i> .....	{ *George W. Taylor, *Alexander Grant, Jr., *Charles Colyer.

CHURCHES.	DEPUTIES.
<i>Newark, St. James', N</i> .....	{ George Harvey, W. D. Baldwin, Frank P. Hill.
<i>Newark (Woodside), St. John's, N</i> .....	{ *John H. Jephson, *Charles H. Munson, Thomas Howell.
<i>Newark, St. Mark's, N.</i>	
<i>Newark, St. Matthew's, N.</i>	
<i>Newark, St. Paul's, N</i> .....	{ John H. Barlow, *D. C. Wightman, *James Kidd.
<i>Newark, St. Peter's, N.</i>	
<i>Newark, St. Philip's, N</i> .....	{ *William H. DeMund, Adam Ray, John Francis.
<i>Newark, St. Stephen's, N</i> .....	{ John I. Young, *John O brig, *William J. Martin.
<i>Newark, The House of Prayer, N</i> .....	{ Sam'l H. Pennington, Jr., *D. Smith Wood, Joseph Davies.
<i>Newark, Trinity, N</i> .....	{ *Cortlandt Parker, *John A. Gifford, J. J. Spurr.
<i>Norwood, Holy Communion, J. C</i> .....	{ Charles Biggs, John H. Bloodgood. Washington Winsor.
<i>Newton, Christ, N</i> .....	{ Charles P. Marks. Jr., *Richard F. Goodman.
<i>Orange, All Saint's, N</i> .....	{ *John B. Van Wagenen, *Henry R. Terhune, Camillus G. Kidder.
<i>Orange, Grace, N</i> .....	{ *T. S. P. Fitch, M.D., *Lewis B. Henry, *Marshall Shepard.
<i>Orange, St. Mark's, N</i> .....	{ *Charles A. Lighthipe, Stephen Van Rensaeler, Frank Hill.
<i>Passaic, St. John's, J. C</i> .....	{ *Geo. Maclagen, Edward T. Ivimy, Geo. E. Allen.
<i>Paterson, Holy Communion, J. C</i> .....	{ *Harman B. Goodridge, *A. A. Van Hovenbergh, *James H. Slater.

CHURCHES.	DEPUTIES.
<i>Paterson, St. Paul's, J. C.</i> .....	{ P. Edwards Johnson, *William J. Holmes, *Charles Crane.
<i>Phillipsburgh, St. Luke's, N.</i>	
<i>Pompton, Christ, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Henry C. DeMille. *James G. Ludlum.
<i>Ridgefield, St. James', J. C.</i> .....	{ H. A. Wilson, George S. Wood, *Wm. H. Goodday.
<i>Ridgewood, Christ, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Edward A. Walton, *Henry Hales, *John A. Whitaker.
<i>Rutherford, Grace, J. C.</i> .....	{ *J. F. Whitfield, *J. C. Wade, *F. H. Wickware.
<i>South Orange, Holy Communion, N.</i> .....	{ Eugene V. Connett, Phineas P. Chew, *J. Walter Wood.
<i>Short Hills, Christ, N.</i> .....	{ *William M. Dean, *Charles B. Perry, *William F. Morgan.
<i>Summit, Calvary, N.</i> .....	{ *Augustus F. Dohrman, *Charles E. Bulkley, *John M. Pest.
<i>Tenafly, Atonement, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Archibald C. Worth, *J. C. Lathrop, W. G. Jellison.
<i>Upper Montclair, St. James', N.</i> .....	{ *Charles Richards, Edwin H. Littell, *Ira C. Chace.
<i>Vernon, St. Thomas', N.</i>	
<i>West Hoboken, St. John's, J. C.</i> .....	{ *Charles Hopkins, *E. H. Bouton, *F. C. Hoyt.

## ORGANIZED MISSIONS.

<i>Jersey City Ascension</i> ....	Richard P. Graham, <i>Warden.</i>
<i>Allendale, Epiphany</i> .....	*Daniel A. Smith, <i>Warden.</i>

---

Number of Parishes in union with the Convention.....	68
Number represented in this Convention.....	47
Number of Deputies present in this Convention.....	92

# **Rules of Order.**

---

1. Each meeting of the Convention shall be opened and closed with prayer.
2. When the President takes the chair, each member shall be seated.
3. THE ORDER OF BUSINESS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
  - i. The calling over by the Secretary of the names of the members, clerical and lay, and entering the names of those present on the Minutes.
  - ii. The appointment of a Committee on the Certificates of Lay Deputies.
  - iii. The report of the existing Committee on Rules of Order.
  - iv. The appointment by the Convention of a Committee on the Rights of Clerical Members. (Title I, Canon 1, § I, [2].)
  - v. The appointment by the Convention of a Committee on the Rights of Lay Deputies. (Title I, Canon 1, § II, [3].)
  - vi. The election of a Secretary.
  - vii. The appointment of a Committee on New Parishes.
  - viii. The appointment of a Committee on Finance.
  - ix. The appointment of a Committee on Rules of Order.
  - x. The appointment of a Committee on Securities.

- xi. The appointment of a Committee on State Legislation.**
  - xii. The appointment of a Committee on Unfinished Business.**
  - xiii. The election of a Committee on the Constitution and Canons.  
(Title III, Canon 3, § I.)**
  - xiv. Reports of Trustees, Officers and existing Committees:**
    - i. Of the Episcopal Fund.**
    - ii. Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.**
    - iii. Of the Treasurer.**
    - iv. Of the Auditing Committee.**
    - v. On Securities.**
    - vi. On Finance.**
    - vii. On New Parishes.**
    - viii. Of the Standing Committee.**
    - ix. Of the Registrar.**
    - x. Of the Hospitals of the Diocese.**
  - xv. Presentation of Parochial Reports.**
  - xvi. Miscellaneous Business.**
- 4. THE ORDER OF BUSINESS AFTER THE FIRST DAY SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:**
- i. Reading, correcting and approving the Minutes.**
  - ii. Order for the day at 10 o'clock shall be the reading of the Bishop's Address.**
  - iii. Missionary business.**
  - iv. The election (unless otherwise ordered) of the Standing Committee.**



- v. The election of Deputies to the General Convention.
  - vi. The election of a Treasurer and Auditing Committee.
  - vii. The election of a Registrar.
  - viii. Reports of Committees.
  - ix. Unfinished business.
  - x. Motions, Resolutions and Miscellaneous Business.
5. All Committees shall be appointed by the President unless otherwise ordered.
  6. The Reports of Committees shall be in writing, and, when made, shall be the property of the Convention, without any motion for acceptance. All reports recommending action of the Convention shall be accompanied by a resolution to that effect.
  7. No motion shall be put or debated until it is seconded; and every motion shall be reduced to writing and signed by the mover, whose name shall be entered on the Journal.
  8. When any member is about to speak, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, and in speaking, confine himself strictly to the point in debate.
  9. No member shall speak more than twice (except the mover, who is entitled to reply) in the same debate, without leave of the Convention.
  10. At the request of the President, or on motion, the Convention may resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole, and shall take a vote for that purpose.
  11. All questions shall be decided *viva voce*, unless otherwise specially ordered.
  12. When required by two Clergymen or two Lay Deputies from two Parishes, the vote of the Convention may be taken by orders voting separately, and the names shall be entered on the Minutes.

18. The doors of the Convention shall be open for the admission of such persons as may wish to know its proceedings.
14. No member shall leave the Convention without permission.
15. In all elections, those persons only who shall have a majority of all the votes given shall be deemed elected; but if in any case more than the required number of persons shall have a majority of votes, the required number of persons having the highest number of votes shall be deemed elected, and in case of a tie between two or more candidates there shall be a new ballot.
16. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be received unless to lay upon the table; to commit it; to postpone it to a certain time; to postpone it indefinitely; to correct it; to amend it, or to divide it; and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be carried, the matter before the Convention shall be proceeded with as if no such amendment had been offered. The motion to lay upon the table and to adjourn shall be decided without debate. The motion to adjourn shall always be in order, unless some member is speaking.
17. If any member, in speaking or otherwise, transgress the rules of the Convention, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order; if decided to be out of order, he shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted by the Convention to explain or proceed in order.
13. All questions of order shall be determined by the President, without debate; but any member may appeal from the decision, and, on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.
19. All motions or notices to reconsider shall be made on the day the vote is taken.
20. The Convention shall meet the first day at 10 A. M., and on subsequent days at 9 A. M.; with a recess of one hour on each day, between 1 and 2 o'clock.
21. At the close of each Convention, the Minutes shall be corrected and approved.

# JOURNAL.

---

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, }  
ORANGE, N. J., May 17, 1892. }

This being the time appointed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Newark for the meeting of the annual Convention of said Church, a number of the Clergy and Lay Deputies assembled for Divine Service in St. Mark's Church, Orange, at 10 o'clock A. M.

The Bishop celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by the Rector of the Parish, the Rev. F. B. Reazor, and the Revs. Archdeacons Abbott and Jenvey.

The Bishop delivered such portions of his Annual Address as did not refer to the Missions of the Diocese.

After Divine Service the Convention assembled in the Guild room of the Parish, the Bishop took the chair and the Convention came to order.

The Secretary then called the names of the Clergy\* entitled to seats in the Convention, and the names of

---

\* For the names of the Clergy present in this Convention, see List of the Clergy, page 11.

the Lay Deputies\* from Parishes which had sent in the Certificates of Election in accordance with the requirements of the Canon, and announced that there was present a constitutional quorum, both of the Clergy and of the Laity.

The Bishop appointed as the Committee on the Certificates of Lay Deputies, the Rev. GEORGE H. MOFFETT and Messrs. CHARLES A. LIGHTHIPE and CHARLES A. NORRIS.

The Committee on Rules of Order by the Rev. Dr. BOGGS, reported the Rules of the last Convention.

And the Rules of Order as thus reported were adopted.

On motion, the following were appointed the Committee on the Rights of Clerical Members: The Rev. STEPHEN H. GRANBERRY, the Rev. WILLIAM R. JENVEY and Mr. J. B. VAN WAGENEN.

On motion of Rev. H. S. Bishop, D.D., the following were appointed the Committee on the Rights of Lay Deputies: The Rev. A. L. WOOD, Mr. I. D. CONDIT and MR. CHARLES A. NORRIS.

The election of a Secretary being in order, on motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and the Rev. E. B. BOGGS, D.D., was unanimously re-elected Secretary.

---

\* For the names of the Lay Deputies present in this Convention, see List of the Lay Deputies, page 20.

The Secretary announced that he appointed the Rev. JOHN P. APPLETON Assistant Secretary.

The Chair appointed the following Committees:

#### ON NEW PARISHES.

The Rev. THOMAS W. NICKERSON, Jr., Rev. F. B. CARTER and Mr. E. Q. KEASBEY.

#### ON FINANCE.

Messrs. P. EDWARDS JOHNSON, LEROY B. HAFF, GEORGE G. FRELINGHUYSEN, GEORGE S. WYLIE, JAMES R. HAY and HENRY HAYES, Treasurer, *ex-officio*.

#### ON RULES OF ORDER.

Rev. WILLIAM M. HUGHES, S.T.D., Rev. J. S. MILLER, Rev. Dr. BOGGS, Secretary, *ex-officio*, Messrs. T. S. P. FITCH, and FRANK KELLOGG.

#### TO AUDIT TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS.

Messrs. EDWIN A. STEVENS and HENRY K. SCHUYLER.

#### ON SECURITIES.

Messrs. HENRY G. DARCY and D. SMITH WOOD.

#### ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

Rev. JOHN KELLER, Rev. CHARLES DOUGLAS and Mr. CHARLES K. HITCHCOCK.

On motion of the Rev. S. H. Granberry the Convention took a recess to meet again at 2 P. M. in the Church.

---

ST. MARK'S, ORANGE, 2 P. M.

The Bishop took the Chair and called the Convention to order.

The business in order being the election of a Committee on the Constitution and Canons, nominations were made and a ballot was taken. The chair appointed as tellers for the Clerical vote the Rev. Mr. SMALL and Mr. VAN HOVENBURGH, for the Lay vote the Rev. JOSEPH H. SMITH and Dr. FITCH.

The ballots were cast and the tellers retired to count the votes.

The Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund was read by the Secretary as follows:

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL  
FUND FOR THE YEAR 1891-92.

RECEIPTS OF INCOME.

Balance on hand at last report .....	\$2,472 01
Interest on Parish Bonds .....	\$2,424 00
Interest on Bond and Mortgage.....	918 97
Interest on Note .....	42 00
Interest on Orange and Newark R. R. Bonds.....	120 00
Assessments from Treasurer of Convention .....	605 50
Total Income for the year.....	4,110 47
Total .....	\$6,582 48

## ANNUAL CONVENTION.

33

### DISBURSEMENTS OF INCOME.

Paid Bishop Starkey to April 1, 1892.....	\$4,000 00
Paid for paid envelopes .....	4 86
Balance on hand.....	2,578 12
	<hr/>
	\$6,582 48

### RECEIPTS OF PRINCIPAL.

Balance on hand at last report .....	\$50 00
From R. W. Parker, Payment on his Bond.....	150 00
	<hr/>
	\$200 00

### DISBURSEMENTS OF PRINCIPAL.

Loaned John N. Akarman on Bond and Mortgage, additional	\$200 00
---	----------

## ADDITIONS.

There have been no additions to the principal of the Fund during the year.

## ARREARAGES.

The following Parishes are in arrears—the most of them, however, only for the last year :

Bayonne—St. John's .....	Unpaid since April 1, 1891
Franklin—Grace .....	“ Oct. 1, 1891
Jersey City—Christ .....	“ April 1, 1891
Jersey City—Grace.....	“ April 1, 1891
Jersey City—Holy Trinity (now St. Mary's) ..	“ April 1, 1887
Jersey City—St. John's Free.....	“ April 1, 1891
Jersey City—St. Matthew's .....	“ April 1, 1891
Jersey City—St. Paul's .....	“ April 1, 1891
Millburn—St. Stephen's .....	“ April 1, 1890
Newark—Christ.....	“ April 1, 1891
Passaic—St. John's.....	“ April 1, 1891
Paterson—Holy Communion.....	“ April 1, 1891

This list is made up, as to many of the Parishes, in accordance with the action of the last Convention.

## TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE FUND.

Parish Bonds as reported last year .....	\$52,280 00
Bond and Mortgage, R. W. Parker.....	5,500 00
“ “ R. P. Keasbey.....	6,500 00
“ “ Theodore Curran .....	2,500 00
Endorsed Note, House of Prayer.....	700 00
Orange and Newark Horse R. R. Bonds .....	1,500 00
<hr/>	
Total amount of the fund .....	\$68,980 00

## MISSIONARY FUND.

Bond and Mortgage, F. X. Schoonmaker.....	\$6,000 00
Bond and Mortgage, J. N. Akarman.....	5,000 00
Newark City Bonds.....	1,500 00
Orange and Newark Horse R. R. Bonds .....	1,000 00
Bank Stock, Philadelphia National.....	100 00
<hr/>	
Total amount of the fund ... ..	\$13,600 00

Amount of interest collected during the year and paid to the  
Treasurer of the Convention..... \$796 21

The Trustees also hold a bond and mortgage of Charles H. Moore for \$1,000, being the amount of the surplus, after paying for the organ, of Mrs. Jane P. Richards' legacy for that purpose to the Church of the Good Shepherd, Hamburg. The Trustees also have on hand \$20.09 for interest collected on such surplus.

All which is respectfully submitted.

E. A. STEVENS,  
EDWARD Q. KEASBEY,  
DANIEL DODD,  
JOHN L. BLAKE,

NEWARK, April 17, 1892.

The Secretary then read the following report:



## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ARREARAGES FOR THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Special Committee on the arrearages for the Episcopal Fund, continued from the last annual Convention, respectfully report regarding the following Parishes which are reported by the Treasurer as in arrears for interest for the year ending April 1, 1892, viz.:

CHRIST CHURCH, Newark; ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Passaic, and HOLY COMMUNION CHURCH, Paterson.

In considering the financial condition of these Parishes we recommend that the interest due from each for the past year be remitted, and further action be deferred.

HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, Jersey City.

This Parish has given a bond for \$1,000, on which no interest has been paid since April 1, 1887. Last year considering its peculiar condition we were unable to make any recommendation concerning it.

Since then a complication has arisen, and there appears to your Committee to be some difficulty in recommending what ought to be done regarding the bond of this Parish. The condition of things as reported by the Treasurer of the Fund is as follows:

At the last annual Convention, a Rector and Deputies appeared and claimed a right to seats in the Convention as from St. Mary's Church, Jersey City, formerly known as Holy Trinity, Jersey City. There being no such Parish on the roll of the Convention as St. Mary's, the claim was referred to the Committee on the Rights of Lay Deputies; which reported (Journal, 1891, p. 46), "that they have examined the papers and find them regular and in due form, showing that the name of the Parish has been changed according to the statute law from HOLY TRINITY, Jersey City, to ST. MARY'S, Jersey City. They recommend the Deputies from said Parish be admitted to seats in this Convention;" and it was so ordered.

Amount necessary to complete the Fund as required by the Canon, about \$2,000.

Signed,

THOMAS A. STARKEY, *President*,  
ROBERT N. MERRITT,  
WM. WELLES HOLLEY,  
W. R. JENVEY,  
N. BARROWS,  
ALFRED MILLS,  
HENRY HAYES,  
E. R. STEVENS

NEWARK, N. J., May 2, A. D. 1892.

Mr. L. B. Haff presented the report of the Finance Committee.

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

They recommend that an assessment be made the current year of seven (7) per cent. on salaries, for paying Bishop's salary, upon all Parishes which have not given bonds to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund; and two and one-quarter ( $2\frac{1}{4}$ ) per cent. on the present salaries of Clergy for Convention expenses, and for other liabilities.

*(Increased to two and a half [ $2\frac{1}{2}$ ] later on.)*

The recommendation of the Committee was adopted.

The report of the Standing Committee was read by its Secretary, the Rev. W. R. Jenvey.

#### REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Standing Committee respectfully reports that it held six meetings during the past Conventional Year.

On the 27th day of July, 1891, the Committee organized by electing the Rev. ROBERT NORRIS MERRITT, D.D., P

a seat in this Convention, with a right to speak on all matters touching said Fund, but without a vote.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD B. BOGGS,  
WM. G. FARRINGTON,  
HENRY HAYES.

On motion of Dr. Boggs, the above resolutions were adopted.

The tellers reported that the following had been elected the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

#### COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

The Rev. C. S. ABBOTT, the Rev. W. M. HUGHES, D.D., the Rev. WILLIAM RICHMOND, and Messrs. J. B. VAN WAGENEN and F. W. STEVENS.

On motion of the Rev. George H. Bennitt :

*Resolved*, That so much of the Report of the Committee on the Arrearages to the Episcopal Fund as relates to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City, be referred to a committee of three, to report to this Convention.

The Bishop appointed as such Committee, the Rev. J. S. MILLER, and Messrs. LEWIS and E. BUTLER.

Mr. Henry Hayes read the report of the Treasurer of the Diocese as follows:

Mr. HAMILTON SCHUYLER, candidate for Holy Orders, was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate. The Bishop was advised to consent to the incorporation of Trinity Mission, Totowa, into a Parish.

Attest:

W. R. JENVEY,  
*Secretary.*

The report of the Registrar was then read.

### REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR.

NEWARK, N. J., May 17, 1892.

The Registrar respectfully reports that he has files of the Journals and Canons of this Diocese and of the Diocese of New Jersey, the Journals of the General Conventions, and Journals of the Dioceses of New York and Pennsylvania, and some other books and pamphlets of more or less interest. The Registrar's library is now kept at his office, corner of Broad and Mechanic streets, Newark, in the absence of a more suitable place, which the Diocese has not yet provided.

D. SMITH WOOD,  
*Registrar.*

The Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT read the Report of CHRIST HOSPITAL, Jersey City (*See Appendix II.*)

On motion of the Rev. H. S. BISHOP, D.D., it was

*Resolved*, That a Committee of three Clergymen and two Laymen be appointed to consider that part of the Bishop's Address relating to a change of the territorial lines between this Diocese and that of New Jersey, to report to this Convention.

The Chair appointed the following as such committee:

The undersigned, the Committee appointed to examine the Treasurer's accounts, do hereby report that they have examined them, compared them with the vouchers, and have found them correct. The following balances remained in the hands of the Treasurer at the date of his report:

Hackettstown Church Fund.....	\$2,050 89
Income from Missionary Funds.....	1,187 20
For Convention expenses.....	109 39
Fund for Widows and Orphans of Clergymen.....	231 06
Fund for a rectory at Stanhope ...	31 82
	<hr/>
	\$3,610 36

JOHN I. YOUNG,  
D. C. WIGHTMAN,  
*Auditing Committee.*

NEWARK, N. J., May 16, A. D. 1892.

The report of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund was read by the Treasurer:

## REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

### RECEIVED.

Interest.....	\$1,210 69
Contributions (see schedule).....	3,141 65
	<hr/>
	\$4,352 34

### APPROPRIATED.

To four annuitants.....	\$1,203 33
To one annuitant, special contributions.....	20 00
To Rev. Dr. Boggs, salary.....	250 00
To legal expenses.....	18 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,491 33

Balance accrued this year .....	2,861 01
Balance as by last report.....	24,920 73
	<hr/>

Present amount of Permanent Fund .....\$27,781 74

ary seats in this Convention, and that they be requested to hand their names to the Secretary.

The Rev. L. H. LIGHTHIPE, of the Diocese of New Jersey, appeared and took his seat.

On motion of the Rev. Wm. T. Webbe it was

*Resolved*, That the Treasurer of the Convention pay to the Bishop's Secretary and Chaplain \$500, for the Convention year 1892 and 1893.

The Rev. C. S. ABBOTT presented the Report of the last year's Committee on the Constitution and Canons, to which had been referred certain proposed amendments to Title I, Canon 6, on Parish elections, as follows:

#### REPORT.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons respectfully report the following amendment to Canon 6, of Title I, of the Code:

#### TITLE I, CANON 6, OF THE PARISH.

##### SUBSTITUTE FOR § II.

§ II. [1] In every church which is supplied by a Clergyman there shall be Divine Service on the day of the election of church officers, and immediately before the election is held.

[2] On the day fixed by the Charter or Act of Incorporation, there shall be annually a Parish meeting, of which notice shall be given **ten days previously by an advertisement set up in open view on the door of the church or usual place of worship.** At this meeting, in addition to other business which may be transacted, the

dent, and the Rev. WILLIAM R. JENVEY, Secretary. Permission was given the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Christ Church, Ridgewood, to mortgage their Church property to the amount of \$2,000.

Mr. CHARLES HARRIS HAYES was recommended to be received as a candidate for Holy Orders. Consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. ISAAC LEA NICHOLSON, D.D., Bishop-elect of Milwaukee.

On the 14th day of September, 1891, Mr. W. H. A. HALL, candidate for Holy Orders was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate.

On the 7th day of December, 1891, permission was given the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Luke's, Montclair, to sell their Church property on St. Luke's place, exclusive of windows, memorials, etc. Mr. D. T. HOWELL, candidate for Holy Orders was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate. Mr. GEORGE H. HOPPER was recommended to be received as a candidate for Holy Orders.

On the 29th day of February, 1892, consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. CLELAND KINLOCH NELSON, D.D., Bishop-elect of Georgia. Messrs. F. A. FOTHERGILL and SAMUEL D. VANLOAN, candidates for Holy Orders, were recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate. The Rev. W. H. A. HALL and the Rev. A. W. F. MANIFOLD, Deacons, were recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Sacred Order of Priests.

On the 20th day of April, 1892, the Rev. NASSAU S. STEPHENS and the Rev. WILLIAM WIRT MILLS, Deacons, were recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Sacred Order of Priests.

On the 17th day of May, 1892, permission was given the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Christ Church, Newark, to mortgage their Rectory and vacant lots to the amount of \$1,650. Permission was also given the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Grace Church, Nutley, to mortgage a lot owned by them to the amount of \$4,000.

Mr. HAMILTON SCHUYLER, candidate for Holy Orders, was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate. The Bishop was advised to consent to the incorporation of Trinity Mission, Totowa, into a Parish.

Attest:

W. R. JENVEY,  
*Secretary.*

The report of the Registrar was then read.

### REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR.

NEWARK, N. J., May 17, 1892.

The Registrar respectfully reports that he has files of the Journals and Canons of this Diocese and of the Diocese of New Jersey, the Journals of the General Conventions, and Journals of the Dioceses of New York and Pennsylvania, and some other books and pamphlets of more or less interest. The Registrar's library is now kept at his office, corner of Broad and Mechanic streets, Newark, in the absence of a more suitable place, which the Diocese has not yet provided.

D. SMITH WOOD,  
*Registrar.*

The Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT read the Report of CHRIST HOSPITAL, Jersey City (*See Appendix II.*)

On motion of the Rev. H. S. BISHOP, D.D., it was

*Resolved*, That a Committee of three Clergymen and two Laymen be appointed to consider that part of the Bishop's Address relating to a change of the territorial lines between this Diocese and that of New Jersey, to report to this Convention.

The Chair appointed the following as such committee:



The Rev. H. S. BISHOP, D.D., the Rev. JOHN F. BUTTERWORTH, the Rev. R. N. MERRITT, D.D., and Messrs. ALFRED MILLS and F. W. STEVENS.

Mr. C. A. NORRIS moved that an additional assessment of one-half of one per cent. be made on the Parishes to pay the expenses of Deputies to the General Convention.

Mr. HENRY HAYES moved as a substitute, that a payment of \$50 be made to each Clerical Deputy to the General Convention.

Which amendment was adopted, and it was so ordered.

The Rev. H. S. BISHOP, D.D., offered the following:

*Resolved*, That so much of the Bishop's Address as refers to the Hospital of St. Barnabas, suggesting a way of increasing interest therein, be referred to a Committee consisting of three Clergymen and two Laymen to report to this Convention.

It was so ordered, and the Chair appointed the following as such Committee:

The Rev. H. S. BISHOP, D.D., the Rev. WM. M. HUGHES, D.D., the Rev. F. B. REAZOR, Mr. HENRY W. MILLER and Mr. JOEL JENKINS.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Schuyler, it was

*Resolved*, That Clergymen of other Dioceses, Clergymen of this Diocese not otherwise entitled to seats, and candidates for Holy Orders, who may be present, be admitted to honor-

ary seats in this Convention, and that they be requested to hand their names to the Secretary.

The Rev. L. H. LIGHTHIPE, of the Diocese of New Jersey, appeared and took his seat.

On motion of the Rev. Wm. T. Webbe it was

*Resolved*, That the Treasurer of the Convention pay to the Bishop's Secretary and Chaplain \$500, for the Convention year 1892 and 1893.

The Rev. C. S. ABBOTT presented the Report of the last year's Committee on the Constitution and Canons, to which had been referred certain proposed amendments to Title I, Canon 6, on Parish elections, as follows:

#### REPORT.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons respectfully report the following amendment to Canon 6, of Title I, of the Code:

#### TITLE I, CANON 6, OF THE PARISH.

##### SUBSTITUTE FOR § II.

§ II. [1] In every church which is supplied by a Clergyman there shall be Divine Service on the day of the election of church officers, and immediately before the election is held.

[2] On the day fixed by the Charter or Act of Incorporation, there shall be annually a Parish meeting, of which notice shall be given **ten days previously by an advertisement set up in open view on the door of the church or usual place of worship.** At this meeting, in addition to other business which may be transacted, the

parishioners who are qualified and entitled to vote as prescribed in this Canon, shall elect, by a majority of votes cast, three deputies and three alternates to the Diocesan Convention, and a Vestry to consist of two Wardens (one to be called the Senior, the other the Junior Warden), who shall be communicants, not under repulsion, and of not more than ten nor less than five Vestrymen. **The meeting shall be called to order by the Rector, if there be one, and he shall preside. If there be no Rector, or if he be absent, a president shall be elected.**

[3] Those who shall be entitled to vote at any Parish Meeting, or be eligible to any office of the Parish, shall be **baptized male persons, of full age, accustomed to attend Divine worship in the Parish Church, who profess to adhere to the Protestant Episcopal Church, and to no other religious body,** and who belong to one of the following classes, and have been so connected with the Parish for at least six **calendar** months immediately preceding the meeting or election:

Class 1. All communicants, not under repulsion, who have been admitted to the Holy Communion on confirmation in that Parish, or received by the Minister on a regular certificate from another Parish, or on their own written request; or

Class 2. All who hold one or more sittings in the Parish Church, and have paid the rent due thereon to the beginning of the quarter in which the meeting or election is held; or

Class 3. In churches where the seats are entirely free, **or partly rented and partly free,** all who hold and have paid for a sitting as provided for in Class 2, and all who, on their own written request, have been received as worshipers in that Parish by the Minister, or, if there be no Minister, by the Senior Warden or the Secretary of the Vestry, and have **regularly** contributed, since their reception, to the support of the Church in the way appointed in that Parish.

[4] The names of those received as communicants, or as

worshippers and regular contributors, shall be entered, with the date, by the Minister, or if there be no Minister, by the Senior Warden or the Secretary of the Vestry, in a book to be kept for that purpose.

[5] No one shall vote in more than one Parish in this Diocese.

[6] No provision of this Canon shall apply to any Parish with whose Charter or Act of Incorporation such provision shall conflict.

This proposed substitute for § II. of the existing Canon is substantially Canon II. of Title II. of the Canons of the Diocese of New Jersey. The larger type in which some parts are printed indicate provisions which are not found in that Canon, but which were approved by the vote of the last Convention, and have accordingly been incorporated by your Committee in their substitute.

The Canon of the Diocese of New Jersey was adopted in the year 1878, and from letters laid before the Committee from the Right Reverend, the Bishop of that Diocese, the Secretary of its Convention, and others of the Clergy and Laity, it appeared that the Canon had worked satisfactorily during the past thirteen years. In view of this fact and of the conceded difficulty, not to say impossibility, of drafting a Canon for "Parish Meetings and Elections" on entirely new lines, your Committee have no hesitation in recommending that the proposed substitute be adopted and given a trial. After such trial, if amendments are found to be necessary, they can be made at any Annual Convention.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons have also considered the proposed repeal of Section II, of Canon 4, of Title II, of the Code (*See Journal of 1891, p. 73*), and report that in their judgment the repeal of said section is at present inexpedient.

All which is respectfully submitted by order of the Committee,

WILLIAM G. FARRINGTON,

ORANGE, April 18, 1892.

*Chairman.*

Mr. F. W. Stevens. explaining that though a member he had been unable to attend the meetings of the Committee, asked leave to present the following, not as a minority report but as an amendment expressing his own view in regard to a certain section of the above proposed Canon, as follows:

*Resolved*, That it is the sense of this Convention that the Committee on the Constitution and Canons be directed to prepare an amendment to § II of Title I, Canon 6, which shall provide that male communicants not under repulsion, who have been admitted to the Holy Communion on Confirmation in any Parish, or received by the Minister on a regular certificate from another Parish, or on their own written request, shall be eligible to office and entitled to vote at any election of Church Officers, provided they have been worshipers in the Church of said Parish for six calendar months before said election, and regular contributors therein according to a mode adopted or to be adopted therein, and have handed in their names in writing as such to the Rector, Minister or Senior Warden six calendar months before the election in the same.

Which amendment shall apply to all Churches, whether free or otherwise.

The Rev. William Richmond offered as a substitute expressing the sense of the Convention, the following resolution, which was accepted by Mr. Stevens:

*Resolved*, That it is the sense of this Convention that all male communicants of full age and not under discipline should be eligible to office, and voters by virtue of their position as communicants.

The Rev. Dr. Hughes moved to lay the above resolution on the table; which motion did not prevail.

said river and the township of Summit; to be known as the "Archdeaconry of Newark."

§ 22. That part of the county of Hudson lying east of the Hackensack river, and the counties of Passaic and Bergen, to be known as the "Archdeaconry of Jersey City."

§ 23. Each of these shall have an Archdeacon, appointed annually by the Bishop, who, under the direction of the Bishop, shall have supervision of the Missions in his district.

§ 24. The Archdeacons shall be *ex-officio* members of the Board of Missions, with right to speak, but not to vote, and shall report as often required, the condition of the Missions in their districts with such suggestions as may seem to the Board.

§ 25. The necessary expenses of the Archdeacons in the performance of their duties shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Board.

§ 26. The interest of the Permanent Missionary Fund shall be applied to the Missions of the Diocese, in such manner as the Bishop, by written order to the Treasurer of the Board, may direct.

EDW. R. BOGGS, *Chairman*.  
C. S. ABBOTT.  
WM. E. JENVEY.  
F. H. CLAYTON.  
GEN. G. FEELINGHUYSEN,  
F. H. JOHNSON.

At a meeting of Dr. Boggs the proposed Canon was presented to the Committee on the Constitution and Canon.

The Convention adjourned until tomorrow at 10 A. M.

of *six* Clergymen and *six* Laymen, the Bishop being *ex-officio* a member, and when present presiding at its meetings.

[2.] This Board shall hold its first meeting immediately after the adjournment of the Convention, on call of the Bishop, and hold other meetings thereafter at its own discretion and at the call of the Bishop through its Secretary; shall elect its own President, Secretary and Treasurer; make by-laws for its own guidance; shall designate, with concurrence of the Bishop, its Mission Stations throughout the Diocese, and take proper means to provide and appropriate the funds necessary for their support; may receive specific donations from any Parish or individual for any particular mission, which shall be appropriated as designated by the donor, and so reported by the Treasurer.

§ IV. The Board of Missions shall make a report of its proceedings to the Annual Missionary Council, provided for in § II, which report shall give the names of all Stations and their Missionaries, the annual receipts and expenditures; also the specific donations, if any, and for what purpose given; the names of the Parishes and Missions contributing, also of those not contributing; and such other matters as will throw light upon and increase the efficiency of the Diocesan Missions.

§ V. It shall be the duty of every minister having charge of a Parish or Mission within the Diocese to see that there be made and reported at least two collections each year for Diocesan Missions, to be made on days appointed by the Bishop, or as near the same as the Minister may deem more convenient, and to be without delay forwarded to the Treasurer of the Board of Missions.

§ VI. [1.] To further assist the Bishop in the Missionary work, the Diocese shall be divided into two districts, as follows:

*First*, The counties of Warren, Sussex, Morris, Essex, that portion of Hudson county lying west of the Hacken-

sack river, and the township of Summit; to be known as the "Archdeaconry of Newark."

*Second*, That part of the county of Hudson lying east of the Hackensack river, and the counties of Passaic and Bergen; to be known as the "Archdeaconry of Jersey City."

[2.] Each of these shall have an Archdeacon, appointed annually by the Bishop, who, under the direction of the Bishop, shall have supervision of the Missions in his district.

[3]. The Archdeacons shall be *ex-officio* members of the Board of Missions, with right to speak, but not to vote, and shall report to it when required, the condition of the Missions in their districts, with such suggestions as may seem to them desirable.

[4.] The necessary expenses of the Archdeacons in the performance of their duties shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Board.

§ VII. The interest of the Permanent Missionary Fund shall be applied to the Missions of the Diocese, in such a way as the Bishop, by written order to the Treasurer of the Diocese, may direct.

EDW. B. BOGGS, *Chairman*,  
C. S. ABBOTT,  
WM. R. JENVEY,  
F. J. CLAYTON,  
GEO. G. FRELINGHUYSEN,  
P. E. JOHNSON.

On motion of Dr. Boggs, the proposed Canon was referred to the Committee on the Constitution and Canons.

The Convention adjourned until tomorrow at 9 A. M.



ST. MARK'S, Orange,

9 A. M., May 18, 1892.

Morning prayer was said by the Rev. Joseph H. Smith and the Rev. Reeve Hobbie.

The Bishop took the chair and called the Convention to order.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

The Bishop then read his address on Diocesan Missions. (*See Episcopal Address.*)

The Missionary business of the Diocese being the order for the day:

The Rev. C. S. Abbott, Archdeacon of Newark, read his report to the Bishop, of the Missionary work in his Archdeaconry. (*See Appendix to the Episcopal Address.*)

The Rev. William R. Jenvey, Archdeacon of Jersey City, read his report to the Bishop, of the Missionary work in his Archdeaconry. (*See Appendix to the Episcopal Address.*)

The Bishop next called for the reports of the Treasurers of the Archdeaconries up to May 1, as required by § V., Canon 5, Title I, which were read as follows:

HENRY HAYES, TREASURER IN ACCOUNT WITH THE ARCHDEACONRY  
OF NEWARK.

DEBIT.	<i>General Purposes,</i>	<i>Special Purposes.</i>
To Contributions from Parishes (see schedule) . . . .	\$2,409 24	\$284 26
"          "    Rt. Rev. T. A. Starkey, D.D. . . . .	50 00	-----
"          "    Rev. Dr. Weston . . . . .	50 00	-----
One-half collection at the Convention . . . . .	6 14	-----
Balance due the Treasurer . . . . .	10 97	-----
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$2,526 35	\$284 26
CREDIT.		
By balance due Treasurer at last report . . . . .	\$344 54	-----
By paid Rev. Joseph H. Smith . . . . .	483 33	\$252 50
"    Rev. Charles Douglas . . . . .	427 72	-----
"    Rev. Levi Johnston . . . . .	125 00	-----
"    Rev. John Keller . . . . .	241 67	31 76
"    Rev. J. A. McCleary . . . . .	480 00	-----
"    Mr. W. W. Guthrie . . . . .	5 00	-----
"    Dr. C. K. Nelden, Stanhope . . . . .	150 00	-----
"    St. Luke's Church, Phillipsburg . . . . .	130 00	-----
"    Taxes on property at Washington . . . . .	32 12	-----
"    Repairs           "                  " . . . . .	10 01	-----
"    Interest         "                  " . . . . .	92 50	-----
"    Rev. C. S. Abbott, travelling expenses ..	4 46	-----
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$2,526 35	\$284 26

NEWARK, N. J., May 2d, A. D., 1892.

The undersigned, at the request of the Archdeaconry of Newark, have examined the accounts of the Treasurer and have found them correct, supported by the proper vouchers. At the date of his report there was due the Treasurer for general purposes the sum of \$10.97.

JOHN I. YOUNG,  
D. C. WIGHTMAN,  
*Auditing Committee.*

NEWARK, N. J., MAY 16, A. D., 1892.

P. EDWARDS JOHNSON, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE  
ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.

DEBIT.	General Purposes.	Special Purposes.
To balance received—From H. A. Howland.....	\$6 88	-----
Christ Church, Hackensack.....	175 00	-----
St. John's Church, Tenafly ( <i>sic</i> ).....	2 00	-----
Church of the Atonement, Tenafly.....	50 00	\$25 00
St. Paul's Church, Paterson ..	117 00	-----
St. Luke's Mission, South Paterson.....	8 00	-----
St. Paul's Church, Englewood.....	51 28	-----
St. Paul's Church, Jersey City ..	75 00	-----
St. Mary's Church, Haledon ..	8 58	-----
Grace Church, Jersey City ..	69 18	-----
St. John's Free Church, Jersey City.....	10 65	\$ 69 25
Church of the Holy Innocents, Hoboken...	50 00	40 14
St. Paul's Church, Hoboken.....	85 00	-----
Church of the Ascension, Jersey City ..	-----	25 00
Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson ..	10 00	-----
Christ Church, Ridgewood.....	50 00	-----
Trinity Church, Bayonne.....	24 00	36 80
Grace Church, Rutherford.....	50 00	-----
Christ Church Sunday-school, Jersey City..	10 00	-----
Grace Church, Greenville.....	11 00	-----
St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City.....	25 00	-----
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$883 02	\$196 19
		883 02
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$1,079 21

CREDIT.		
By Rev. J. Cameron, Church of the Ascension, Jersey City.....	\$305 91	156 05
Rev. O. Valentine, St. John's Mission, Bayonne	191 20	15 07
Rev. G. N. Mead, St. John's Church, West Hoboken ..	152 96	25 07
St. Luke's Mission, South Paterson.....	152 95	-----
Archdeaconry Expenses ..	15 00	-----
Balance ..	65 00	-----
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$883 02	\$196 19
		883 02
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$1,079 21

P. EDWARDS JOHNSON, *Treasurer.*

PATERSON, N. J., May 13, 1892.

The Report of the Committee on the Constitution and Canons, on the substitute for Canon 5, on Archdeacons and Missions, referred to it yesterday (see p. 48), was then read by the Rev. William Richmond.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

ORANGE, N. J., May 18, 1892.

*To the Convention of the Diocese of Newark:*

The Committee on Constitution and Canons respectfully report:

That they have had under consideration the proposed substitute for Canon 5 of Title I "of Archdeacons and Missions" (p. 18 of the Code) and the resolution of Mr. F. W. Stevens, lay delegate from Christ Church, East Orange, with regard to Canon 6 of Title I "of the Parish" (p. 20 of the Code), both referred to your Committee on the 17th inst.

On motion of the Rev. E. B. Boggs, D.D., a resolution was adopted by the Convention of 1891 (Journal p. 61).

"That a Committee of seven be appointed by the chair, to consider the present Missionary Canon, and to report to the next Convention any amendment or substitute thereto which in its opinion is needed."

This Special Committee of seven reported to this Convention on the 17th inst., in print, a Canon numbered 5 "On Diocesan Missions" recommended as a substitute for the present Canon 5 of Title I. Under the provision of Canon 3 of Title III requiring reference to and report by the Committee on Constitution and Canons of proposed alterations of or addition to Canons, this proposed substitute for Canon 3 of Title I, as presented in print by the Special Committee above named was on the 17th inst. referred to your Committee for report.

In their consideration of the proposed substitute your Committee have been guided by the principles that when a Special Committee has been appointed to consider a proposition, the purpose of the appointment of such Special Committee and courtesy to them forbid that the Committee on Constitution and Canons should consider the merits of the substance of any Canons recommended by such Special Committee, and that in such case the functions of the Committee on Constitution and Canons extend to only two points:

I. The consideration of the question whether the proposed Canons or alterations of Canons are or are not in conflict with constitutional, canonical or civil law:

II. The re-casting of phraseology, where desirable, to express in concise and canonical form the substance of the propositions submitted for their consideration.

Your Committee has been guided further by the rule that the purpose of a Canon is, not to declare sentiments or principles, but to give to principles canonical effect.

Accordingly your Committee report to the Convention.

I. That they do not find that the provisions of the proposed substitute for Canon 5 of Title I are in conflict with constitutional, canonical or civil law.

II. They report the substance of the proposed substitute re-cast without recommendation as to merits in substance but with the following resolution to bring it before the Convention :

*Resolved:* That Canon 5 of Title I of the Code is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

#### (TITLE I) CANON 5, OF DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

§ I. The Bishop, Clergy and Laity in Convention assembled shall be the Missionary Council of the Diocese, and shall take up the consideration of all matters connected with the Missions of the Diocese on the second day of the Annual

Convention immediately after the reading of the Bishop's Address.

§ II [1] At the annual meeting of the Missionary Council a Board of Missions shall be elected, consisting of six Clergymen and six Laymen; Provided, however, that the Bishop shall be, *ex-officio*, a member of the Board and when present shall preside at the meetings thereof; and provided, further, that the two Archdeacons hereinafter named shall be, *ex-officio*, members of the Board, (if not elected members) with right to speak but not to vote.

[2] The Board shall hold its first meeting immediately after the adjournment of the Convention, on call of the Bishop, and shall hold subsequent meetings at its own discretion or at the call of the Bishop through its Secretary; shall elect its own President, Secretary and Treasurer; make by-laws for its own guidance; designate, with the concurrence of the Bishop, its Mission Stations throughout the Diocese; and take proper measures to provide and apply the funds necessary for their support; and may receive specific donations from any Parish or individual for any particular Mission, which shall be applied as designated by the donor and shall so be reported by the Treasurer.

[3] The Bishop shall appoint all Missionaries.

§ III. The Board of Missions shall make a report of its proceedings to the Annual Missionary Council, stating the names of all Stations and their Missionaries; the annual receipts and expenditures; the specific donations and their object; and the names of the Parishes and Missions contributing and not contributing; and giving such other information and suggestions as they may deem desirable.

§ IV. It shall be the duty of every Minister having charge of a Parish or Mission within the Diocese to see that there be made at least two offerings each year for Diocesan Missions, on days appointed by the Bishop or on such other days near the same as the Minister may deem most suitable, and to for-

ward such offerings without delay to the Treasurer of the Board of Missions.

§ V. [1] The Diocese shall be divided into two districts as follows :

*First*, The part of Hudson county lying west of the Hackensack River, the counties of Warren, Sussex, Morris and Essex, and the township of Summit; to be known as the “ Archdeaconry of Newark.”

*Second*, The part of Hudson county lying east of the Hackensack River, and the counties of Passaic and Bergen; to be known as the “ Archdeaconry of Jersey City.”

[2] Each of these districts shall have an Archdeacon appointed annually by the Bishop, who, under the direction of the Bishop, shall have supervision of the Missions in his district, and when required shall report to the Board the condition of such Missions, with suggestions.

[3] The necessary expenses of the Archdeacons in the performance of their duties shall, on order of the Board, be paid by the Treasurer thereof.

§ VI. The interest of the Permanent Missionary Fund shall be applied to the Missions of the Diocese in such way as the Bishop, by written order to the Treasurer of the Diocese, may direct.

The Committee respectfully recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Constitution and Canons is hereby discharged from further consideration of the substitute for Canon 5 of Title I, proposed by the Special Committee of seven appointed by the Convention of 1891.

The Resolution appended to the above report was passed, and the Committee discharged from further consideration of the proposed substitute for Canon 5, Title I.

It was moved that the above substitute for Canon 5, Title I, as reported by the Committee on the Constitution and Canons be considered section by section.

It was so ordered.

Section I was read and adopted.

Section II [1], was read and adopted.

Section II [2], was read and adopted.

Section II [3], was read and adopted.

The section as a whole was then adopted.

Section III was read and adopted.

Section IV was read and adopted.

Section V [1], was read and adopted.

Section V [2], was read and adopted.

Section V [3], was read and adopted.

The Rev. George S. Bennitt moved that the following sub-sections be added to § V :

[4.] Each Archdeaconry shall consist of the Clergy actually residing within its limits who have seats in the Convention of the Diocese, and of Lay Communicants, one from each Parish and Mission, to be chosen according to rules adopted by the Archdeaconry. Each Archdeaconry shall, under the supervision of the Archdeacon, conduct the missionary work within its limits. It shall seek to create and foster a missionary spirit among its members ; it shall take measures for diffusing intelligence respecting the needs and



progress of its mission work, and shall seek out and report to the Board of Missions any new places where the services of the Church should be established.

[5.] Each Archdeaconry shall hold meetings at least twice a year, the exclusive object of which shall be the promotion and extension of missionary operations. When the Bishop is present, he shall preside, and an offering shall be made at every meeting for Diocesan Missions.

Which amendment was not approved.

Section V, as reported by the Committee, was then adopted.

Section VI was then read and adopted.

On motion the Canon as a whole was adopted as reported above by the Committee on the Constitution and Canons, and the resolution offered by said Committee passed:

*Resolved*, That Canon 5, of Title I, is hereby amended so as to read, as follows: (*See p. 55.*)

The next business in order being the election of a Standing Committee, nominations were made.

The Chair appointed as tellers for the Clerical vote the Rev. JOHN S. MILLER and Mr. LEROY B. HAFF. As tellers for the Lay vote, the Rev. JOHN F. BUTTERWORTH and Mr. SOLON HUMPHREYS.

The ballots were cast and the tellers retired to count the votes.

Mr. Alfred Mills presented the following:

REPORT.

The Committee appointed yesterday to consider that part of the Bishop's Address, at the opening of the Convention, which relates to the resolution of the Convention of the Diocese of New Jersey, passed in May, 1891, relating to certain suggested changes of the boundary line between the Diocese of Newark and that of New Jersey at Summit, and the township of New Providence in Union county, respectfully report:

That the Committee have had two meetings, one yesterday and one this morning, and after careful consideration of the matter thus referred to them, they recommended the adoption of the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That in the opinion of this Convention, it is unwise, under the circumstances of the case, to change the boundary lines of this Diocese in either of the modes suggested in the said resolution of the Convention of the Diocese of New Jersey.

HORACE S. BISHOP,  
ROBERT N. MERRITT,  
JOHN F. BUTTERWORTH,  
ALFRED MILLS,  
F. W. STEVENS,  
*Committee.*

Which was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Henry Hayes:

*Resolved*, That a Committee of two Clergymen and one Layman be appointed to nominate a Missionary Committee for the ensuing year, as required by the present Canon on Missions.

The Chair appointed as such Committee, the Rev. ALEXANDER MANN, the Rev. N. BARROWS and Mr. H. HAYES.

The tellers for the Clerical vote for the Standing Committee reported that the following having received the highest number of votes were elected, viz.: Rev. R. N. MERRITT, D.D., Rev. N. BARROWS, Rev. W. W. HOLLEY, D.D., Rev. WM. R. JENVEY.

The tellers for the Lay vote for the Standing Committee reported the following as elected: Mr. ALFRED MILLS, Mr. HENRY HAYES, Mr. F. W. STEVENS and Mr. E. A. STEVENS.

On motion the election by the order of the Clergy was confirmed by the Laity.

On motion the election by the order of the Laity was confirmed by the Clergy.

So the following constitute the Standing Committee of the Diocese:

#### THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Rev. R. N. MERRITT, D.D., Mr. HENRY HAYES,	
“ W. W. HOLLEY, D.D.,	“ FREDERICK W. STEVENS,
“ WM. R. JENVEY,	“ EDWIN A. STEVENS,
“ N. BARROWS,	“ ALFRED MILLS.

The election of Deputies to the General Convention being in order, nominations were made.

The Chair appointed as tellers for the Clerical vote the Rev. GEORGE F. FLICHTNER and Mr. FRANK KELLOGG.

As tellers for the Lay vote, the Rev. REEVE HOBIE and Mr. MARSHALL SHEPHERD.

The ballots were cast and the tellers retired to count the votes.

The Rev. John S. Miller presented the following:

#### REPORT.

The Committee to whom was referred that portion of the report of the Committee on Arrearages for the Episcopal Fund relating to St. Mary's Church, formerly Holy Trinity Church, Jersey City, report that they find the facts of the case to be as stated in said report, but that in consideration of the condition of the Parish they recommend that the arrearages, but not the principal, due from the Parish be remitted.

Signed,

JOHN S. MILLER,  
E. P. C. LEWIS,  
E. BUTLER.

On motion the recommendation of the Committee was adopted.

The Committee on State Legislation reported progress.

On motion of the Rev. William Richmond, it was

*Resolved*, That the Committee on State Legislation is hereby requested to procure such legislation as may be necessary to provide that in all Parish meetings the Rector of the Parish shall preside.

The Committee on the Constitution and Canons reported through the Rev. Mr. Richmond on the pro-

posed alterations in Canon 6, Title I, which had been referred to it with instructions yesterday, as follows:

### REPORT.

With regard to the resolution offered on the 17th inst. by Mr. F. W. Stevens:

Various suggestions for the alteration of Canon 6 of Title I (p. 20, Code), having been considered by the Convention of 1891 (see p. 67 ff., Journal), the whole subject was referred for report to the Committee on Constitution and Canons of that Convention. Their report having been submitted in print to the present Convention on the 17th inst., a resolution was adopted, offered by Mr. F. W. Stevens, directing, in lieu of the provisions of that report, that the present Committee on Constitution and Canons should report amendments to the present Canon 6 of Title I "of the Parish," incorporating in said Canon certain recommendations of the previous Committee, specified in his resolution.

Your Committee accordingly, acting under specific instructions, and therefore debarred from considering the merits of the substance of such proposed alterations, without recommendation report the following resolution to bring the matter before the Convention for action.

*Resolved*, That §II of Canon 6, of Title I, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

Section II [1]. In every Church which is supplied by a Clergyman there shall be Divine Service on the day of the election of Church officers, and immediately before the election is held.

On the day fixed by the charter, or certificate of incorporation, there shall be held annually a Parish meeting of which notice shall be given ten days previously by an advertisement set up in open view on the door of the Church or usual place of worship. At such meeting the qualified voters of the Parish shall elect by a majority of votes cast three depu-

ties and three alternate deputies to the Diocesan Convention, two Wardens, who shall be communicants not under suspension, (one of whom shall be called the Senior Warden and the other the Junior Warden), and such number of Vestrymen as the Parish may be legally entitled to elect. The Rector shall call the meeting to order and preside. If there be no Rector, or if he be absent, the Senior Warden or in his absence the Junior Warden shall call the meeting to order and preside—otherwise a president shall be elected.

[2.] Any baptized male, of full age and good moral character, shall be eligible to office in any Parish, or entitled to vote at an election of Church officers, who (1) professes to adhere to the Protestant Episcopal Church and to no other religious body, and who (2) for six calendar months next before said election has been a worshiper in the Church of said Parish, and (3) the holder of a sitting therein, and (4) paid the rent due thereon at the end of the last quarter before the election.

This sub-section shall not apply to Parishes which have charters wherein the qualifications of voters are prescribed.

[3.] In the case of a Free Church, the first two qualifications named in the previous sub-section shall be required; but only those persons shall be considered as worshipers in such Church who shall be regular contributors to the current expenses of the Parish, according to the mode adopted therein, and shall have handed in their names as such to the Rector or Minister, in writing (or, in case of a vacancy, to the Senior Warden), at least six calendar months before the election, whose duty it shall be to enter the same, with the date, in the Parochial Register required by the first section of this Canon.

[4.] In all churches, male communicants of full age, not under suspension, who have been admitted communicants on confirmation in the Parish holding the election, or received on regular certificate from another Parish, or on their own written request, shall be eligible to office and entitled to vote at any election, provided they (1) have been for at least

six calendar months next before said election, regular contributors to the current expenses of the Parish holding the election, according to a mode adopted therein, and (2) have been regular worshipers therein for at least the same period, and (3) have in writing, at least six months before said election, presented their names as voters to the Rector, Minister or Senior Warden; and such names shall be recorded as provided in § II (3) of this Canon. It shall be the duty of the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of each Parish to prescribe a mode in which regular contributions may be made.

Your Committee recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Constitution and Canons are hereby discharged from further consideration of the resolution of Mr. F. W. Stevens, referred to them on the 17th instant.

Your Committee recommend further, the adoption of the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Secretary of the Convention is hereby instructed to have prepared and sent to the Clergy of the Diocese printed and gummed copies of Canons and articles of the Constitution as adopted or amended since the last copy of the Code was printed, in form suitable to be pasted into the proper place in the Constitution and Code of Canons, and hereafter to send such copies of changes immediately after each Convention.

All which is respectfully submitted.

By order of the Committee.

WM. RICHMOND,

*Chairman.*

Pending the reading of this report the tellers for the

Lay vote for Deputies to the General Convention reported that the following were elected:

MR. CORTLANDT PARKER, MR. HENRY HAYES,  
“ ALFRED MILLS, “ P. EDWARDS JOHNSON.

On motion the order of the Clergy approved of the election by the order of the Laity.

The tellers of the Clerical vote for Deputies to the General Convention reported that the following were elected:

The Rev. A. SCHUYLER, D.D., The Rev. G. M. CHRISTIAN,  
“ G. S. BENNITT, “ WM. RICHMOND.

On motion the order of the Laity approved of the election by the order of the Clergy.

The election of Supplementary Deputies to the General Convention being in order, nominations were made.

The Chair appointed as tellers for the Clerical vote the Rev. GEORGE S. MOFFETT and Mr. SCHUYLER.

As tellers for the Lay vote the Rev. F. A. SANBORN and Mr. L. B. HAFF.

The ballots were cast and the tellers retired to count the votes.

The reading by the Rev. Mr. Richmond of the report of the Committee on the Constitution and Canons was resumed.



The tellers of the Lay vote for Supplementary Deputies reported the following were elected : Mr. John B. Van Wagenen, 30; Mr. John I. Young, 29; Mr. John E. Taylor, 29; Mr. Charles K. Hitchcock, 28.

On motion the election by the order of the Laity was approved by the order of the clergy.

The resolutions appended to the report of the Committee on the Constitution and Canons were, on motion of Rev. Mr. Richmond, adopted as follows:

*Resolved*, That the Committee on the Constitution and Canons are hereby discharged from further consideration of the resolution of Mr. F. W. Stevens, referred to them on the 17th inst.

*Resolved*, That the Secretary of the Convention is hereby instructed to have prepared and sent to the Clergy of the Diocese printed and gummed copies of Canons and Articles of the Constitution as adopted or amended since the last copy of the Code was printed, in form suitable to be pasted into the proper place in the Constitution and Code of Canons, and hereafter to send such copies of changes immediately after each Convention.

On motion it was ordered that the proposed amendments to Canon 6, Title I, be considered section by section.

The tellers of the Clerical vote for Supplementary Deputies reported the following vote: Rev. J. S. Miller, 28; Rev. Millidge Walker, 23; Rev. J. F. Clayton, 23; Rev. F. E. Mortimer, 24.

On motion the order of the Laity approved the vote by the order of the Clergy.

So the following constitute the Deputies to the General Convention:

#### DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

The Rev. A. SCHUYLER, D.D.,	Mr. CORTLANDT PARKER,
“ G. M. CHRISTIAN,	“ HENRY HAYES,
“ G. S. BENNITT,	“ ALFRED MILLS,
“ WM. RICHMOND,	“ P. EDWARDS JOHNSON.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

The Rev. J. S. MILLER,	Mr. J. B. VAN WAGENEN,
“ F. J. CLAYTON,	“ J. I. YOUNG,
“ F. E. MORTIMER,	“ J. E. TAYLOR,
“ M. WALKER,	“ C. K. HITCHCOCK.

Mr. Henry Hayes, on motion, was re-elected Treasurer of the Convention.

The following were elected the Auditing Committee:

Mr. JOHN I. YOUNG,	Mr. D. C. WIGHTMAN.
--------------------	---------------------

The Committee appointed to nominate a Board of Missions, reported the following names:

The Rev. MILLIDGE WALKER,	Mr. DE LANCY CLEVELAND,
“ LOUIS S. OSBORNE,	“ GEORGE S. WILEY,
“ ALEXANDER MANN,	“ G. G. FRELINGHUYSEN,
“ T. W. NICKERSON, JR.	“ J. M. ERSKINE,
“ G. S. BENNITT,	“ C. K. HITCHCOCK,
“ F. B. CARTER,	“ ROBERT A. HEWETT.

Who were unanimously elected as the Board of Missions for the ensuing year.

The consideration of the proposed amendments to Canon 6, Section II, section by section, was resumed.

Section II [1] was read.

Mr. Cortlandt Parker proposed the following amendment: Add at the end after the word "elected" as follows, "When the Rector, by the Church Charter, has the right to appoint one Warden, he shall be called the Senior Warden, and only one Warden shall then be elected;" which was passed, and the sub-section as so amended was adopted.

Sub-section [2] as reported was then read and approved.

Sub-section [3] was read as reported and approved.

Sub-section [4] was then read as reported.

On motion of the Rev. H. S. Bishop, D.D., the words after "another Parish," viz.: "or on their own written request," were ordered stricken out.

Also on motion, the word "regular" after (2) "has been" was ordered to be omitted.

Mr. C. Parker moved that so much of this sub-section [4] as refers to communicants be referred to the next annual Convention. Not adopted.

The sub-section [4] as above amended was then approved.

Mr. C. Parker moved to strike out that portion of sub-sections [3] and [4] requiring the registration of the names of voters at least six months before the Parish election.

Which motion was ruled by the Chair as not in order.

Mr. Parker then moved a reconsideration of the vote by which sub-section [4] was adopted. Which was not passed.

The Canon as amended was then adopted by the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That Section II of Canon 6, of Title I, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

§ II. [1.] In every Church which is supplied by a Clergyman there shall be Divine Service on the day of the election of Church officers, and immediately before the election is held.

[2.] On the day fixed by the Charter, or certificate of incorporation, there shall be held annually a Parish meeting of which notice shall be given ten days previously by an advertisement set up in open view on the door of the church or usual place of worship. At such meeting the qualified voters of the Parish shall elect by a majority of votes cast, three Deputies and three alternate Deputies to the Diocesan Convention, two Wardens, who shall be Communicants not under suspension, one of whom shall be called the Senior Warden and the other the Junior Warden, and such number of Vestrymen as the Parish may be legally entitled to elect. The Rector shall call the meeting to order and shall preside, if there be no Rector or if he be absent the Senior Warden, or in his absence the Junior Warden, shall call the meeting to

order and shall preside; otherwise a president shall be elected. When the Rector by the Church Charter has the right to appoint one Warden, he shall be called the Senior Warden, and only one Warden shall then be elected.

[3.] Any baptized male, of full age and good moral character, shall be eligible to office in any Parish, or entitled to vote at an election of Church officers, who (1) professes to adhere to the Protestant Episcopal Church and to no other religious body, and who (2) for six calendar months next before said election has been a worshiper in the Church of said Parish, and (3) the holder of a sitting therein, and (4) paid the rent due thereon at the end of the last quarter before the election.

This section shall not apply to Parishes which have charters wherein the qualifications of voters are prescribed.

[4.] In the case of a Free Church, the first two qualifications named in the previous sub-section shall be required; but only those persons shall be considered as worshipers in such Church who shall be regular contributors to the current expenses of the Parish, according to the mode adopted therein, and shall have handed in their names as such to the Rector or Minister, in writing (or, in case of a vacancy, to the Senior Warden), at least six calendar months before the election, whose duty it shall be to enter the same, with the date, in the Parochial Register required by the first section of this Canon.

[5.] In all churches, male communicants of full age, not under suspension, who have been admitted communicants on confirmation in the Parish holding the election, or received on regular certificate from another Parish, shall be eligible to office and entitled to vote at any election, provided they, (1) have been for at least six calendar months next before said election regular contributors to the current expenses of the Parish holding the election, according to a mode adopted therein; and (2) have been worshipers therein for at least the same period; and (3) have in writing at least six months before said election presented their names as voters to the Rector, Minister or Senior Warden; and such names shall be recorded as provided in § II, [4] of this Canon. It shall be

the duty of the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of each Parish to prescribe a mode in which regular contributions may be made.

(Sections I and III of Canon 6 remain unchanged).

On motion of Mr. C. Parker the following proposed addition to the above Canon was referred to the Committee on the Constitution and Canons to report to the next Convention, and ordered printed in this year's Journal:

Section V. The manner of voting at such election shall be as follows: The president of such meeting shall first call for nominations, and as each thereof shall be made, tellers by him appointed shall write the names of those nominated one under the other upon a sheet of paper, which shall be provided by the Secretary or Clerk and lie on his table ; said names to be written nearest to the left hand side of said paper, leaving a sufficient margin at the right of the name of each candidate, or below, and between his name and that next in order, for voters to designate their choice as hereinafter directed. After five minutes, nominations shall be closed, and so declared by the president, whereupon each voter shall vote by making a cross + upon said list opposite each name he may select, till he has voted for as many of such persons nominated as are to be chosen for the offices to be filled. Twenty minutes or more, if the president or meeting shall direct, shall be given wherein to vote. At the expiration of such time the tellers shall proceed to count the crosses made beside each name placed on nomination, and the person or persons having a majority of all such shall be reported by said tellers and declared by said president to be elected.

It is suggested that this system, adopted heretofore in some Parishes, involving less trouble than the ballot, and free from the objections to a secret vote, which are peculiarly applicable to meetings for election by religious bodies, may tend to

check the occurrence of contested elections, events so detrimental to religion, to the repute of churches, and to that of the Church at large. The scheme resembles the system of Australia, lately adopted in Massachusetts, Great Britain, and partially in New Jersey.

CORTLANDT PARKER.

Tho Rev. H. S. Bishop, as chairman of the Special Committee on that part of the Bishop's Address referring to means of increasing the interest in the Hospital of St. Barnabas, presented the following :

REPORT.

Your Committee begs leave to report that it has met and organized, and in view of the fact that it is desirable to formulate the best practicable plan on the lines of the Bishop's suggestion (see his Address to this Convention), which shall be adaptable to all Parochial conditions in the Archdeaconry of Newark, it asks for a continuance of time beyond the present Convention and for power to perfect such a plan, and with the Bishop's approval, lay it before the Parishes for adoption either in the early Autumn or as soon as possible.

Signed,

REV. HORACE BISHOP, S. T. D.,  
REV. W. M. HUGHES, S. T. D.,  
REV. F. B. REAZOR,  
MR. HENRY W. MILLER,  
MR. JOEL JENKINS.

The Committee was continued with power as asked for.

The Rev. John Keller presented the report of the Committee on Unfinished Business:

'The Committee on Unfinished Business respectfully re-

port that upon a review of the Journal of 1891, they find that reports may be expected from committees appointed or continued by the last Convention upon the following subjects: Episcopal Residence, State Legislation.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN KELLER, *Chairman*,  
CHAS. DOUGLAS,  
CHAS. K. HITCHCOCK.

Mr. Henry Hayes moved that the following be appointed the Committee on the Episcopal Residence:

Rev. WM. R. JENVEY,	Mr. H. W. MILLER,
“ A. SCHUYLER, D. D.,	“ P. E. JOHNSON,
“ J. F. BUTTERWORTH,	“ J. B. VAN WAGENEN,
“ W. W. HOLLEY, D. D.,	“ HENRY HAYES,
Mr. A. H. VERNAM.	

Which was adopted.

The Committee on the Constitution and Canons reported:

The Committee on Constitution and Canons have considered the proposed repeal of Section II of Canon 4, of Title II, of the Code (see Journal of 1891, p. 73), and report that in their judgment the repeal of said section is at present inexpedient.

All which is respectfully submitted by order of the Committee.

The report of the Committee was adopted.

The Bishop reappointed as the Committee “On State Legislation,” the Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, Messrs. CORTLANDT PARKER and F. W. STEVENS.



On motion :

*Resolved*, That the thanks of the Convention are hereby tendered to the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Mark's Church, Orange, for the use of the Church and the conveniences afforded for the transaction of business ; and also to the ladies of St. Martha's Society for their hospitality.

*Resolved*, That the Treasurer pay to the Sexton of St. Mark's Church the usual sum for services.

On motion, Mr. D. Smith Wood was re-elected Registrar.

Mr. Henry Hayes, from the Finance Committee, recommended that a further assessment of one-quarter of one per cent. ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) be made on the Parishes on the salaries of their Clergy to meet the expenses for the General Convention.

Which was ordered.

It was moved and carried that the Secretary be authorized to print 800 copies of the Journal of this Convention.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Hughes, the Secretary was instructed to send each Deputy to this Convention one (1) copy of the Journal, and three (3) to each Clergyman, and to the Bishop as many as he may require and to draw on the Treasurer for postage.

On motion of Mr. Alfred A. Van Hovenburgh:

*Resolved*, That in the judgment of this Convention the debt for the support of the Episcopate reported as due from the Church of the Holy Trinity, Jersey City, excepting the

arrears for interest which have been remitted by this Convention, is due from said Church, under its name of St. Mary's Church, Jersey City, by which it has been admitted into union with this Convention, and that the Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund be directed to call upon said Church for the same.

On motion:

*Resolved*, That after the reading of the minutes and the usual devotions the Convention adjourn *sine die*.

The minutes were read and approved.

After prayer, the singing of a hymn and the benediction pronounced by the Bishop, the Convention stood adjourned *sine die*.

THOMAS A. STARKEY, D.D.,

*President.*

Attest:

EDWARD B. BOGGS, D.D.,

*Secretary.*

# THIRTEENTH ANNUAL ADDRESS

OF THE

**Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.**

BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.

---

## BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY:

Accept on this occasion when we come together in our Annual Diocesan Council, the often renewed assurance of my cordial regard.

The year just passed, speaking generally, has been one of sincere and prosperous work. In every such retrospect one must speak in general terms. There are to be found, doubtless, here as elsewhere, in our Parochial life, occasional cases of stagnation through paucity of numbers or mean personal controversies or worldly and selfish love of ease, rather than single-hearted devotion to the Church of Christ for the sake of Christ. Such causes of failure are confined to no Diocese, they are rather deep-rooted in the infirmity of human nature. They fret because they are exceptional; sharp and jagged pricks on an otherwise smooth surface.

As to the Diocesan work, it has gone on with the

unpretentious persistency which has grown to be one of its characteristics. New churches have been built and opened for worship. The Hospitals have been maintained by the painstaking and anxious toil of the few when the interest of the many should have been enlisted in their behalf. A Reformatory for Girls, established the year before, has been secured in the possession of a good building and grounds which are now owned by it in fee simple. A remarkably well-built and commodious Home for aged people has been opened in Orange by several Parishes there. Our contributions to the General Mission work of the Church outside of our own proper limits have grown steadily, and the Church in the Diocese today is sensibly stronger, measured by all ordinary standards, than it was one year ago.

Four of our Bishops have passed away since we last met together in Convention. Bishop Bedell, late of Ohio, was an old man; he had passed by four years the ordinary span marked out as that which is allotted. The other three Bishops, Boone of Shanghai, Knight of Milwaukee, and Galleher of Louisiana were middle-aged, or in the vigor of their mature manhood. All were men of good ability and earnest Christian lives.

Of our own Clergy, either resident within the Diocese or else canonically connected with it, three have died within the twelve-month. The Rev. William J. Roberts passed the last year or two of his life in the far West and died in Las Vegas, New Mexico, on the 30th of August, 1891. His memory will be cherished in St. Paul's Church, Newark, for his persistent and successful work in so far completing the

church building as to make it available for its sacred purposes.

The Rev. Robert S. Carlin died in Bloomfield, on the 22d of November, 1891, after a short Rectorship there; one long enough however to secure in a high degree the regards of the people.

On the 28th of April, 1892, the Rev. Antoine Lechner was called away, after a brief but severe illness, from a difficult work for which he seemed to possess especial qualifications. He had made friends everywhere and his loss is not easily supplied.

All these rest from their labors.

On the 8th of October, 1891, I had the pleasure of opening the new St. James' Church in Newark, which gives religious ministrations in a district that has been hitherto unsupplied, and where a mission had been established by me three or four years before. The Church building is a rather attractive frame structure well adapted to its purpose and will seat about 300 persons. There is a dwelling house on the Church lot which serves temporarily the purpose of a Rectory. I have been told that recently a Parish building has also been placed on the ground and formally opened, and I hope sincerely that the report, which has reached me in this casual way, is well founded.

On the 5th of November of the same year, St. Paul's Church, Hoboken, was consecrated, having been freed from all indebtedness. The Bishop of Pennsylvania, an old friend of the Rector, was so obliging as to preach the sermon on this occasion. The Rt. Rev., the Bishop of New Jersey also gave us the pleasure of his presence. Fifty of our own clergy were in attendance.

On the morning of Easter Day in the present year,

the new St. Peter's Church in Morristown, having been recently completed with the exception of the tower, was opened with a celebration of the Holy Eucharist by the Bishop of the Diocese. The services on an occasion so interesting in itself were made additionally impressive by the admirable choir, and the congregation present was very large. This costly church is substantial beyond most others in our country and, unless it should be destroyed by fire, which seems almost impossible, may well stand on its site for centuries. I know of no other church edifice, either within or without the Diocese, which presents so satisfactorily as this does, the true type of ecclesiastical architecture, unless it be the Cathedral in Albany.

On the 14th of January, 1892, I opened the new mission of St. Alban on South Orange Avenue, Newark, at a point distant about three-quarters of a mile west from St. Paul's Church, and at about the same distance on the lines of an equilateral triangle, from the Church of St. Barnabas. My encouragement to start this work was largely derived from the interest shown by the Laymen's Association of the Diocese, as represented by Messrs. D. Smith Wood, Frank B. Kellogg, and William B. Franklin. To these gentlemen and also to certain Chapters of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew in Newark, acting under the efficient direction of the Rev. Millidge Walker, Rector of St. Paul's Church, I would express, in this public manner, my grateful acknowledgements.

Another new Mission, St. Agnes, in Lafayette, was originated and carried on with my approval by the Rector of St. Mark's Church, in Jersey City. A small and inexpensive but really Churchly building was

put up in a short time; and the excellent congregation and large Sunday-school which have been gathered and continue to attend, justify fully so far what seemed to be in the first instance a simple venture of faith.

Acting on a suggestion made to him some time before, the Rev. Alexander Mann in conjunction with the Rev. Rector of the Church at South Orange, began mission services this Spring in a rapidly growing district, nearly midway between Orange and South Orange and equally distant from Highland Avenue Station. The attendance has been very gratifying so far, and there is some reason to hope that in time a new chapel or Church may be built here, and the services be permanently established.

Several of the Parishes in the Oranges began and completed last year, a large and really handsome building, known as the House of the Good Shepherd, which is devoted especially to the care of the decent and aged poor. This house was opened by the Bishop on the 18th of June, 1891, when addresses were made by the Rev. Dr. Schuyler, the Rev. Mr. Allen and others of the clergy in Orange. I again appeal to the Diocese for its interest in this work. Such a home should find a response, when it calls for help, in every Churchman's heart. Old age without the means of support is bitter; old age left in poverty and without the sustaining influence of religion is more bitter still. We do not need many Homes like this in a Diocese, and for this reason all should feel an interest in the one or two we have, and sustain them properly in the Spirit of Christian and Church Brotherhood and not with an unwilling dole.

St. Katherine's Home in Jersey City is another of our institutions, of a very different kind from the one last referred to. It shelters temporarily and endeavors to save from a future of ruin, not the utterly depraved and outcast, as some may have supposed, but young and often unguarded girls, who have been once misled across the line which separates, usually, innocence from despair. I do not think that such a work needs to be vindicated, but it should not be misunderstood. Perhaps in such a case results furnish the best argument. Two of these girls have been confirmed by me, and I am told that of those who have left the House, nearly all are living clean and respectable lives under the eye of Christian friends and the influences of religion.

On October 20th, 1891, I opened a new Parish building in Dover. A number of the Clergy were present, among them Mr. Butler and Mr. Butterworth, formerly Rectors of the Parish. The Church grows slowly in northwestern and agricultural Jersey. But within a few years a pleasant rectory and this Parish house have been erected here, which together with the pretty stone Church make a very satisfactory provision for the future work of the Parish.

Ridgewood has provided itself, though at the cost of a small mortgage, with a Rectory, which is a model of convenient and economical expenditure and arrangement, and which places the Parish in a very different rank and position from its former one. In a place like Ridgewood, such a house means practically an endowment to the extent of \$500 per annum. As I have said to you before, we have reason in this Diocese to



congratulate ourselves on possession of so many of these Homes of the Clergy.

The Church Hospitals maintain themselves, but with a severe struggle. If these institutions, existing in many Dioceses, were humanitarian merely, and not first religious and then humanitarian, I for one should at once counsel their abandonment. For if their sole or chief object were to relieve bodily distress, it would be more economical for the city or commonwealth to establish such houses and endow them richly by general taxation, and thus secure the very best appointments and every refined and expensive aid that the latest discoveries in medical and surgical art suggest. But if the Christian Hospital be a Christ-like thing, to say to one whom it has healed of some bodily ailment, "Thy faith hath *saved* thee, go in peace," nothing can ever take its place. I still hope that my suggestion of several years ago may be followed out by some one setting the example: the establishment, viz., in each Parish and mission of a Hospital Guild whose object it shall be to accumulate from year to year a sum sufficient sooner or later for the endowment of a Parish Bed; thus entitling the Parish for all time to come to the free care and maintenance of any patient it may send. I also commend earnestly both of our Hospitals to Churchmen and women who have money to bequeath in either large or small sums, and beg such to remember these Hospitals in their wills and so win Divine grace and favor for their souls.

Passing from Parochial conditions of which much more might be said, but is withheld, for I would not weary your patience, I turn to other things.

Our Diocese is showing, it gives me pleasure to say,

a wider and more generous interest in the general missionary work of the Church than it has ever shown before. The amount contributed by it annually, although small as yet in comparison with the contributions of such populous and wealthy centres as New York, Philadelphia and Boston, is yet growing steadily and as a whole is well up in the scale of Diocesan contributions. As an offset to this gratifying fact, I am impelled to say that this interest is in great part confined to a minority of our Parishes. Has the free Church system, or perhaps I should rather say, has a *defective management* of it anything to do with this? If it has, then cannot some plan be devised which while it asserts and maintains so just and Christian a principle as that of equality of privileges in God's House, shall at the same time call out more freely the means which are needed for the Church's general work? Such a question is well worthy of more consideration than such subjects usually receive. Its bearing is on the practical side of our Church work.

A resolution was passed a year ago by the Convention of the Diocese of New Jersey and a notice of it was received by me, but too late to be laid before our own Convention of 1891. It is as follows:

“*Resolved*, That the Bishop of the Diocese be and is hereby requested to confer with the Bishop of Newark with a view to the transfer of the jurisdiction of the township of New Providence, Union County, to the Diocese of Newark, and to institute such proceedings as may be necessary to such transfer; or to ask that the township of Summit be transferred to the jurisdiction of the Diocese of New Jersey, since in the

opinion of this Convention, the interests of the Church demand that both townships should belong to one and the same Diocese."

There are two points in this resolution of the Convention of New Jersey to which I would direct your attention: One is, that the action of the Diocese of New Jersey is based entirely upon what in the judgment of its Convention is required by the good of the Church irrespective of merely Diocesan interests; the other is, that we are directly asked to accept New Providence into our own jurisdiction, the cession of Summit by us to them being only secondary and alternative. The question to be decided is not a very important one and is not probably felt to be so by our friends of the other Diocese; it is rather, I believe, a matter of future convenience in doing Church work within a restricted area. But as we are bound by the ties of old association and neighborly interest to our New Jersey brethren, their resolution calls for prompt action on our part.

Some time during last winter I had occasion to make enquiry for certain Journals of the Convention of New Jersey, which I wished to examine in reference to facts connected with the early history of several of our Parishes. To my surprise I found that we had no complete collection of these Journals, the set in the possession of the Registrar being very defective. I set myself to work at once to make the deficiency good, if possible, and after some correspondence and advertising, have at last succeeded in doing so. I am much indebted to gentlemen and ladies in different parts of the State and to one or two out of it for aid

in effecting my purpose, and I wish particularly to thank the Rev. Prof. Hart, of Connecticut; Charles Mecum, Esq., of Salem, N. J.; the Rev. Jas. H. Lamb, Ph.D., of Moorestown, N. J., and Mr. Joseph E. Chapman of Perth Amboy, for copies supplied to me. It is my intention to have the Journals well bound in volumes for easy reference, and kept for the use of the Diocese in the Episcopal Library.

Through an inadvertence the claims of the Church Building Fund were not formally brought before the Clergy and Parishes of the Diocese this past year. This was and is a matter of regret to me, both personally and officially. For although I would not make my connection with the Board of Trustees a motive for the action of others, it is scarcely conceivable that it should not have some influence over my personal and proper pride as well as sympathy. I thoroughly believe that the good effected *now*, and the still greater good to be effected *hereafter* by this Fund is less appreciated than it should be by some of our Eastern Clergy and Parishes. An auxiliary which would count for little here, is of the greatest importance sometimes to Church work in the South and West; and the growth of our Churches is not so great throughout those vast territories whose votes and opinions are, ere many decades shall be past, to dominate the cause, that we can afford to be selfish or to treat with indifference an agency which other religious bodies, active and astute, have found by experience to be so efficient an aid in extending their influence. The Rev. Dr. Schuyler and Mr. P. Edwards Johnson are the representatives of the Commission for and in this Diocese. All communications should be held with them; and I

•                      •

sincerely hope that another year will witness as great an increase of interest in the Commission and its work as the past has shown in the case of Domestic and Foreign Missions as represented by the General Board.

Another fund which differs from the one just referred to in being strictly Diocesan, should need no word of advocacy from me or from any one. I mean the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen. This is something which appeals to the just and proper pride as well as the sympathy of the Clergy. It is or it should be the glory of the Christian priest that he accepts his Priesthood as a life of self-denial and sacrifice; for such it is to the great majority of the Clergy. Sometimes, as I go through the Diocese among my Missionary Clergy and some of the Parochial Clergy as well, my heart burns within me when, seeing their willing and uncomplaining acceptance of the *res angusta domi* as their proper lot, I recall the thousands of our people who living themselves in luxury are willing that it should be with the others as it is. And yet, Brethren of the Clergy and Laity both, I would not for the world have the Priesthood what men call "a lucrative profession." No true believer in Christ's Church and Ministry would ever wish to see the emoluments of the latter such as to lure men into it through the working of inferior motives. It is far better that the Clergy should be poor than that they should be worldly and self-seeking. But let the Laity see to it, as they hope for God's grace and pity hereafter, that they make not the Clergy to become self-seeking through actual need. A proper pride, my brethren of the Priesthood, may well go hand in hand with self-denials and you will for the truth's and your breth-

ren's and your own sake do all in your power to help this cause.

Few of the Clergy, however placed, unless they are in the possession of private means, can hope to make provision for old age and infirmity. It is here that the appeal should reach the Laity, and I believe that it can and will reach them. We are aiming to secure \$30,000 as the sum which will justify us in making suitable appropriations to those who have earned this at our hands. But we must go on and accumulate a much larger sum than this if we are to keep pace with our growth and answer the claims of simple justice. To do this we must *reiterate* our appeals; for thought and sympathy soon close their eyes in forgetfulness in the pressure of other things and will only answer when the sound of the call awakens them again.

### DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

The Mission work of the Diocese like the same work elsewhere has its fluctuations, but grows gradually in extent and may be regarded on the whole as giving very satisfactory results. For an account of the older Missions, those which are in the main dependent upon Convocations and Parochial aid, I refer you generally to the reports of the Archdeacons who have visited the different stations from time to time and are fully competent to speak of them. I cannot acknowledge in terms of too warm praise, the interest which these Reverend gentlemen have given to the Missionary work under their care. What could be done to call out general feeling in its behalf has been done by these faithful and efficient commissaries.

Satisfied in a great degree with such oversight on the part of the Archdeacons, I have as a rule contented myself with the Annual Visitation of these Missions. They are in a general sense to be regarded as outposts occupying the ground until the Church shall be strong enough to advance her frontier. Such is the case with most of our Mission Stations in the West. One or two of these are last-century Parishes, made such under an old system and another regime.

This, for example, is true of Knowlton, which as Mission or Parish antedates every other in the Diocese with the exception of Trinity Church, Newark, and perhaps one or two others. I do not suppose that Knowlton will ever be a strong Parish; possibly it may gradually cease to exist as Parish or Mission. But one would not venture to say the same thing of Belvidere, already a railroad centre on the Delaware River; or of Washington, another and growing railroad centre; or of Arlington, a growing suburb of Newark; or of the churches on Bergen Hill. In all these Eastern places where the Church is still weak, while the population grows yearly by hundreds or by thousands, the Missions *must* be maintained unless you are prepared to say that the Church is no longer adapted to the world or (with a greater hopelessness) that the world is no longer adapted to the Church and Christianity.

The other Missions which are not Archidiaconal, so far at least as support is concerned, but which take care of themselves financially, are Trinity, Paterson; Holy Trinity, Hillsdale; Grace, Union Hill; St. Alban's, Newark; Epiphany, Allendale; The Good Shepherd, Fort Lee; St. Matthew's, Newark; St. Agnes', Lafay-

ette; together with certain chapels of ease supported wholly or in part by Trinity Church, Newark; Grace Church, Rutherford; and St. Mark's, West Orange. These are all independent at present of Archidiaconal support, though I cannot say that all of them will always continue to be so.

The Mission at Hillsdale has been lately placed by me under the charge of the Rev. Mr. Ladd, Rector at Norwood, in whose judgment and energy I place much confidence. Union Hill is strong and vigorous, although the congregation is composed generally of people whose financial means are quite limited. Trinity Church, Totowa, Paterson, fully supports its minister and services in a moderate way and has a large congregation and Sunday-school. The Mission of the Good Shepherd, Fort Lee, asks as yet no aid from the Diocese and is secure in the possession of a fine stone Church. The congregation here are all working people. St. Matthew's, Newark, is supported by its own invested funds and is virtually independent in this regard.

The Mission chapel at Lafayette has been built and is kept up by St. Mark's Church, Jersey City. It is very successful so far and gives promise of continuing to be so. Nowhere else in my experience, and it has been a long continued and wide one, has so much successful work been carried on within a narrow area with so little aid, I may say with no aid from Clergy and Parishes which might naturally be called upon to encourage it with their fraternal sympathy and substantial gifts.

For myself, I see and recognize no manifested expression of life in the Catholic Church of Christ which



does not include the missionary spirit as that especial constituent which beyond everything else gives to it color, character, and force.

Wherever the need is, abroad, in our own country, in the Diocese, or in the towns and villages in which we reside, the wish to make known the *Church*, the *Grace*, the *Truth* of Christ will be present and all-controlling. "The river of God is full of water." Give to it free course. Do not restrain its current within too narrow bounds, nor let it spread too far and wide in superficial shallowness; but lead it through new channels, as men gather the waters in the far West and guide them by a thousand conduits wherever there are arid and dry wastes to irrigate, that so by our devotion and by God's grace, the spiritual wilderness may be turned into fruitful fields.

Affectionately your Bishop,

THOMAS A. STARKEY.

## OFFICIAL ACTS.

---

The following is a record of Official Acts performed by me since the close of the last Convention :

A. D. 1891.

May 20.—Wednesday.—Ember Day. Received notice from the Bishop of Colorado that on May 5, 1891, he deposed GEORGE H. RICE, Priest, from the Sacred Ministry.

May 21.—Thursday. Licensed ARTHUR E. BOSTWICK as Lay Reader under the Rev. F. B. CARTER, at Montclair.

Received recommendations from the Standing Committee for the ordination of the Rev. E. S. FORBES as Priest, and for the reception of WILLIAM C. HICKS, Jr., CORNELIUS S. ABBOTT, Jr., as candidates for Holy Orders, and of DAVID T. HOWELL as a candidate for Deacon's Orders.

May 22.—Friday.—Ember Day. Received DAVID T. HOWELL as a candidate for Deacon's Orders.

May 24.—Trinity Sunday.—Morning. In Grace Church, Jersey City, ordained to the Priesthood, the Rev. ELMER SEVERANCE FORBES. The sermon was preached by the Rector of the Parish, the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT, who also presented the candidate. The Rev. Dr. RICE and the Rev. Mr. KERSHAW united in the laying on of hands. The Bishop celebrated the Holy Communion.

May 25.—Monday. Licensed Mr. JOHN A. STAUNTON, Jr., of the General Theological Seminary, to act as Lay Reader at Stanhope.

In the afternoon, by invitation, attended a meeting of the "Newark Clericus."

In the evening met a Committee of the Laymen's Association of the Diocese.

May 26.—Tuesday. Endorsed as President of the Board of Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, a note for \$3,000, running four months from May 27, 1891.

Licensed Mr. HERBERT M. CLARKE as Lay Reader at Hillsdale under the Archdeacon of Jersey City for four months from date.

Afternoon. Presided at the Annual Meeting of the Archdeaconry of Newark, held in Trinity Chapel, Newark. The Rev. C. S. ABBOTT was elected Archdeacon.

May 27.—Wednesday. Gave my Canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. DAVIS SESSUMS, A. M., as Assistant Bishop of Louisiana.

Afternoon. Presided at the annual meeting of the Archdeaconry of Jersey City. The Rev. WILLIAM R. JENVEY was elected Archdeacon.

May 28.—Thursday.—Afternoon. Presided at a meeting of a committee of the Trustees of the American Church Building Fund Commission, held in the Bible House, New York City.

Later. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the American Church Building Fund Commission held in the same place.

May 29.—Friday. Licensed Mr. HAMILTON SCHUYLER, of the General Theological Seminary, as a Lay Reader under the Bishop.

May 30.—Saturday. Received notice from the Bishop of New York that he had removed the name of HARRY WEBER MCCAULEY from the list of candidates for Deacon's and Priest's Orders in the Diocese of New York.

May 31.—First Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Officiated at Grace Church, Orange.

June 2.—Tuesday. Received Mr. CHARLES H. HAYES of Madison as a Postulant.

June 3.—Wednesday.—Evening. Visited Christ Church, Newton; preached; confirmed eight persons.

June 4.—Thursday. Accepted letter dimissory from the Assistant Bishop of Central Pennsylvania, transferring the Rev. WILLIAM WIRT MILLS, Deacon, to this Diocese.

Evening. Presided at the annual meeting of the Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, held in Trinity Church rooms, Newark.

June 5.—Friday. Gave commendatory letters to the Rev. EDMUND KERSHAW for use in traveling while absent from the Diocese.

June 6.—Saturday.—Afternoon. Met with the Laymen's Association in my library. This organization resolved to support for me a new mission, to be located in Newark in the neighborhood of South Orange Avenue and Seventh Street.

June 7.—Second Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Visited Grace Church, Franklin; confirmed seventeen persons and addressed them; celebrated the Holy Communion.

**June 9.—Tuesday.—Morning.** Attended a meeting of the Advisory Committee of the Board of Missions at New York City.

Afternoon. Attended a meeting of the Board of Domestic and Foreign Missions.

**June 10.—Wednesday.** Endorsed as President of the Board of Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas a renewed note for \$3,000, running four months from June 17, 1891.

Afternoon. Went to Newark and met a number of the members of the Laymen's Association and with them examined the neighborhood of the proposed mission.

**June 11.—St. Barnabas' Day.—Thursday.** Accepted a letter dimissory from the Assistant Bishop of southern Ohio, transferring the Rev. HENRY M. LADD to this Diocese.

Evening. Presided at the annual meeting of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, held in the House of Prayer, Newark. The sermon was preached by the Rev. ALEXANDER MANN and the reports of the Trustees, Chaplain and Treasurer were read by Mr. SPEIDEN.

**June 13.—Friday.** Received CORNELIUS STEVENSON ABBOTT, Jr., as a candidate for Priest's Orders, and assigned the texts for his Canonical sermons.

**June 13.—Saturday.** Met with the Laymen's Association in Newark to further the interests of the new mission in that place.

**June 14.—Third Sunday after Trinity.** Received notice from the Missionary Bishop of Western Texas that Dr. ROBERT C. MACY had ceased to be a candidate for Holy Orders in his jurisdiction.

**June 15.—Monday.** Went to Newark to look for suitable lots for the proposed new mission.

**June 16.—Tuesday.** Sent copies of my charge, which was delivered at the last Convention, to all the Bishops and to the Clergy of the Diocese.

**June 17.—Wednesday.** Went to Glen Ridge and met some persons who wished to start a Mission there.

Evening. Received a committee of the Bloomfield Vestry who wished to advise with me on Parish interests.

**June 18.—Thursday.** Blessed the newly erected House of the Good Shepherd, Orange, and made an address.

**June 19.—Friday.** Attended a meeting of the joint Committees of the Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas and of the Guild of St. Barnabas held in Newark.

**June 21.—Fourth Sunday after Trinity.** Morning. Officiated in Grace Church, Orange.

**June 22.—Monday.** Received at the hands of the Rev. Mr. SHERLOCK, a request signed by sixteen persons of Grace Mission, Union

Hill, asking for the establishment of an "Organized Mission" there.

June 23.—Tuesday. Received notice from the Bishop of Delaware that, acting for the Ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese of Massachusetts, on June 17, 1891, he deposed LYMAN H. MERRILL (order not given), from the Sacred Ministry.

Appointed, at the request of the Archdeaconry of Newark, November 8, 1891, and March 27, 1892, as the dates for the two Canonical collections for Diocesan Missions.

June 25.—Thursday. Licensed SAMUEL DIES VAN LOAN to act as Lay Reader in the Diocese of Albany, provided the license was countersigned by the Bishop of Albany.

June 27.—Saturday. Had a meeting with one of the Sisters and several physicians at the Hospital of St. Barnabas, to consider the proposed plan for establishing a school for nurses in the Hospital.

Afternoon. Visited the Hospital of St. Barnabas; confirmed a sick man presented by the Chaplain, the Rev. A. L. Wood.

June 28.—Fifth Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Officiated in Grace Church, Orange.

Evening. Visited Trinity Church, Irvington; confirmed seven persons; made an address.

July 3.—Friday. Received Mr. WILLIAM C. HICKS, Jr., as a Candidate for Priest's Orders.

July 5.—Sixth Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Zion Church, Avon, New York.

July 11.—Saturday. Licensed F. C. CANTINE, Esq., as a Lay Reader under the Rector of St. Mark's Church, Orange.

July 22.—Wednesday. Sent copies of my decision in the case of the contested Greenville Parish Easter Election to the Rev. Mr. CHAPMAN and to Mr. J. J. DETWILLER.

July 23.—Thursday. Licensed Mr. FRANCIS C. HOYT as a Lay Reader under the Rev. GEORGE N. MEAD, Rector of St. John's Church, West Hoboken.

July 25.—St. James' Day.—Saturday. Received an acknowledgment from the Rev. Mr. CHAPMAN of the receipt of my decision of the 22d inst.

July 26.—Ninth Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Preached in Zion Church, Avon, New York.

July 30.—Thursday. Received notice that the Standing Committee had recommended CHARLES HARRIS HAYES as a candidate for Priest's Orders at its meeting on July 27th.

July 31.—Friday. Rev. JOSEPH SHERLOCK ceases to be missionary at Grace Church, Union Hill.

- Aug. 1.—Saturday. Received CHARLES HARRIS HAYES as a candidate for Priest's Orders.
- Aug. 6.—Feast of the Transfiguration.—Thursday. Gave my consent to the placing of a mortgage of \$2,000 on the property of Christ Church, Ridgewood, to aid in building a Rectory.
- Aug. 10.—Monday. Transferred the Rev. ALONZO L. WOOD to the Diocese of New York.
- Aug. 11.—Tuesday. Gave my consent to a slight readjustment of the lines of the lot on which Calvary Church, Summit, stands.
- Aug. 14.—Friday. Transferred the Rev. BISHOP FALKNER to the Diocese of Long Island.
- Aug. 15.—Saturday. Endorsed as President of the Board of Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, a renewed note for \$2,000, dated September 1st and running four months.
- Aug. 22.—Saturday. Gave my Canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. ISAAC L. NICHOLSON, D.D., as Bishop of Milwaukee.
- Aug. 25.—Tuesday. Received notice from the Missionary Bishop of the Platte, that on August 19, 1891, he deposed SAMUEL F. MYERS, Priest, from the Sacred Ministry.
- Sept. 11.—Friday. Received notice from the Examining Chaplains that Mr. WILLIAM H. A. HALL had passed satisfactorily his first examination for Priest's Orders.
- Sept. 16.—Wednesday.—Ember Week. Received official communication from the Standing Committee recommending Mr. WM. H. A. HALL for ordination as Deacon.
- Sept. 20.—Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. In Grace Church, Orange, I ordained to the Diaconate, Mr. WILLIAM H. A. HALL; celebrated the Holy Communion. The candidate was presented by the Rev. ALEXANDER MANN, who also preached the sermon.
- Sept. 21.—St. Matthew's Day.—Monday. Licensed Mr. WILLIAM H. A. HALL, Deacon, to preach; appointed Mr. HALL as Missionary at Christ Church, Stanhope.
- Sept. 26.—Saturday. Licensed Mr. HERBERT M. CLARKE as a Lay Reader at Hillsdale under the Archdeacon of Jersey City, for eight months from date.
- Sept. 29.—St. Michael's and All Angels' Day.—Tuesday.—Morning. Celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Luke's Church, East Hampton. Endorsed, as President of the Board of Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, a renewed note dated September 30, 1891, for \$2,000, running four months.
- Oct. 3.—Saturday. Accepted a letter dimissory from the Bishop of Pennsylvania, transferring the Rev. FRANK ALBION SANBORN to this Diocese.

- Oct. 4.—Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Visited the Church of the Mediator, Edgewater; confirmed six persons and addressed them; preached; celebrated the Holy Communion.  
Evening. Visited the Mission Church of the Good Shepherd at Fort Lee; preached; confirmed eleven persons.
- Oct. 5.—Monday. Received notice from the Bishop of Ohio that on September 25, 1891, he deposed HOWARD MACQUEARY, Presbyter, from the Sacred Ministry.
- Oct. 8.—Thursday. Received notice of the election of the Rev. FRANK B. REAZOR on October 15, 1891, as Rector of St. Mark's Church, Orange.  
Evening. Attended an opening congratulatory service at the new St. James' Church, Newark; made an address.
- Oct. 9.—Friday.—Afternoon. Confirmed one person at a special service held in Grace Church, Newark.
- Oct. 11.—Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Visited St. Thomas' Church, Vernon; preached. Baptized one adult and two children.  
Afternoon. Visited the Church of the Good Shepherd, Hamburg; preached.
- Oct. 12.—Monday.—Evening. Visited Zion Church, Belvidere; preached.
- Oct. 13.—Tuesday.—Evening. Visited St. James' Church, Knowlton; preached.
- Oct. 14.—Wednesday.—Evening. Visited St. Luke's Church, Phillipsburgh; preached; confirmed five persons.
- Oct. 15.—Thursday. Licensed Mr. ARCHIBALD C. WORTH as a Lay Reader at Tenaflly, under the Rev. M. M. FOTHERGILL. Accepted a letter dimissory from the Bishop of Albany transferring the Rev. FRANK B. REAZOR to this Diocese.
- Oct. 16.—Friday. Signed, as Chairman of Committee, the annual report of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions. Licensed Mr. KEBLE DEAN of the General Theological Seminary, to act as Lay Reader at St. Luke's Mission, Paterson, under Archdeacon JENVEY.
- Oct. 17.—Saturday. Appointed the Rev. FREDERICK GREAVES, Missionary in charge of St. Luke's Church, Phillipsburgh.
- Oct. 18.—St. Luke's Day and Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Visited the Church of the Atonement, Tenaflly; preached; confirmed seven persons; celebrated the Holy Communion.  
Afternoon. Visited the Church of the Holy Communion, Norwood; preached; confirmed two persons.

- Oct. 19.—Monday. Issued a circular letter to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Newark, appointing November 8th as the day for First Annual Collection for Diocesan Missions.
- Oct. 20.—Tuesday. Licensed Mr. CHARLES H. SKINNER and Mr. CHARLES F. SCHOFIELD as Lay Readers under the Rev. MILLIDGE WALKER, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Newark. Transferred the Rev. JOSEPH SHEBLOCK to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.
- Evening. Opened the new Parish house of St. John's Church, Dover; blessed the rooms. Afterwards made an address in the Church. Addresses were also made by the Rev. Messrs. BUTTERWORTH, BUTLER, CHARLES H. MEAD and by the Rector of the Parish (by whose exertions this house and the Rectory have been built), the Rev. Mr. PICKSLAY.
- Oct. 21.—Wednesday.—Evening. Visited St. Peter's Mission Church, Washington; preached; confirmed nine persons.
- Later. Met with many of the congregation and advised with them on the interests and work of the Mission.
- Oct. 22.—Thursday.—Morning. Celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Peter's Church, Washington.
- Evening. Visited Christ Mission Church, Stanhope; preached; confirmed four persons in the Church, besides one sick person in private.
- Oct. 24.—Saturday. Accepted letter dimissory from the Assistant Bishop of Central Pennsylvania, transferring the Rev. GEORGE M. DORWART to this Diocese.
- Oct. 25.—Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Visited Christ Church, Jersey City; preached; confirmed five persons and addressed them.
- Afternoon. Visited the Sunday-school of the Parish and addressed it.
- Oct. 27.—Tuesday. Attended a meeting of a Committee of the Laymen's Association, held at the Parish rooms of the House of Prayer, Newark.
- Oct. 28.—St. Simon and St. Jude's Day.—Wednesday.—Evening. Visited St. John's Church, Boonton; preached; confirmed nineteen persons in the Church. Previous to the service confirmed one sick person at home. After the service met almost the entire congregation at the rectory.
- Oct. 30.—Friday. Sent letters to many of the Clergy requesting them to give notice of the change of date from November 4th to November 11th for the annual meeting of the Women's Auxiliary. Received notice from the Bishop of Colorado that



on October 23, 1891, he deposed H. DIGBY JOHNSTON, Presbyter, from the Sacred Ministry.

- Nov. 1.—All Saints' Day and the Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.—  
Morning. Visited Grace Church, Rutherford; preached; confirmed three persons and addressed them; celebrated the Holy Communion. Afterwards addressed the Sunday-school.  
Evening. Visited St. John's Church, Passaic; confirmed five persons; preached.
- Nov. 3.—Tuesday. Transferred the Rev. JOHANNES ROCKSTROH to the Diocese of Springfield.
- Nov. 4.—Wednesday. Received a certificate from the Examining Chaplains that Mr. DAVID T. HOWELL had passed a very satisfactory examination for Deacon's Orders.
- Nov. 5.—Thursday.—Morning. Consecrated St. Paul's Church, Hoboken; the Rev. Archdeacon WILLIAM R. JENVEY, Rector. The Instrument of Donation was read by Mr. E. G. BROWN, and the Instrument of Consecration by the Rev. N. BARROWS. The Bishop of Pennsylvania preached the sermon, and the Bishop of New Jersey, the Bishop of Utah and Nevada were also present and officiated in the service and, besides, fifty other Clergy. The Diocesan celebrated the Holy Communion.
- Nov. 6.—Friday. Transferred the Rev. T. S. CARTWRIGHT to the Diocese of Nova Scotia.
- Nov. 8.—Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity. Wrote to the Rev. S. H. BATTIN, of Jersey City Heights, acknowledging gratefully his proposal to present a new Church, which he is erecting at a cost of \$40,000, to the Parish of Christ Church, Jersey City.
- Nov. 10.—Tuesday. Licensed the Rev. ALBERT W. F. MANIFOLD, Deacon, to preach in the Diocese under the direction of the Rev. GEORGE H. MOFFETT. Licensed Mr. THURSTON W. CHALLEN, of the General Theological Seminary, as a Lay Reader under the direction of the Rev. FRANK B. REAZOR.
- Nov. 11.—Wednesday. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Grace Church, Orange, at the annual service and meeting of the Women's Auxiliary of the Diocese; made an address; introduced the speakers (among them Bishop LEONARD, of Utah and Nevada). A full attendance and a successful meeting marked the anniversary.
- Nov. 12.—Thursday. Accepted a letter dimissory from the Bishop of New York, transferring the Rev. ALBERT WILLIAM FRANCIS MANIFOLD, Deacon, to this Diocese.
- Nov. 14.—Saturday. Accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of New York transferring the Rev. BENJAMIN BREWSTER, Priest, to this Diocese.

Nov. 15.—Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity.—Morning. Visited Grace Mission Church, Union Hill. Preached; celebrated the Holy Communion. After service addressed a meeting of the men of the Mission called to consider its needs.

Evening. Visited St. John's Church, West Hoboken. Preached; confirmed twenty-one persons.

Nov. 16.—Monday.—Morning. Blessed the new Chapel, to be known as St. Katharine's Chapel, and also the lately constructed Laundry of St. Katharine's Home, Jersey City Heights. Celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address. Confirmed two inmates and addressed them.

Afternoon. Presided at a regular meeting of the Advisory Committee of St. Katharine's Home.

Nov. 17.—Tuesday. Transferred the Rev. CHARLES K. PENNEY to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Nov. 18.—Issued a circular letter to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Newark, asking for the contributions of their people on Thanksgiving Day for the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark.

Nov. 19.—Thursday.—Afternoon. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the American Church Building Fund Commission in New York.

Nov. 20.—Friday.—Afternoon. Attended a meeting in New York of the Advisory Committee of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions.

Nov. 22.—Sunday next before Advent.—Morning. Visited Trinity Mission, Arlington. Preached; celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—Visited St. James' Church, Newark. Preached; confirmed seventeen persons.

Nov. 25.—Wednesday. Took part in the funeral services of the Rev. ROBERT S. CARLIN, Rector of Christ Church, Bloomfield, who died on Sunday, the 22d of November. Afterwards called a meeting of Clergy in the Guild Room and appointed a committee consisting of Dr. BOGGS, Archdeacon ABBOTT, and Mr. WALKER to draft resolutions.

Nov. 27.—Friday.—Morning. Visited Christ Church, Pompton; confirmed four persons and addressed them.

Nov. 29.—First Sunday in Advent.—Evening. Visited All Saints' Church, Orange; confirmed thirty-four persons and made an address.

Nov. 30.—St. Andrew's Day.—Monday.—Evening. Presided at a meeting of St. Andrew's Brotherhood. The service was held in Trinity Church, Newark, and the Bishop of Delaware preached the sermon.

- Dec. 1.—Tuesday. Sent the Rev. WM. W. MILLS the texts for the sermons at his two last examinations.
- Dec. 2.—Wednesday. Met the Rev. MILLIDGE WALKER and Mr. FRANK KELLOGG of the Laymen's Association in my study; the object of the meeting was to take measures for starting the new mission in Newark.
- Dec. 3.—Thursday.—Evening. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas. No quorum present.
- Dec. 4.—Friday. Had an interview with a Clergyman of the Diocese of New Jersey in relation to the proposal made in Convention this year by the Diocese of New Jersey to cede to the Diocese of Newark the township of New Providence, in Union County and adjoining the township of Summit.
- Dec. 5.—Saturday. Went to Newark for the purpose of securing a suitable place for holding mission services. Also called at the Hospital of St. Barnabas to look at the new laundry.
- Dec. 6.—Second Sunday in Advent.—Morning. Visited St. Paul's Church, Newark; preached; confirmed twenty-four persons and addressed them; celebrated the Holy Communion.  
Evening. Visited St. Philip's Church, Newark; preached; confirmed six persons.
- Dec. 7.—Monday.—Morning. Present at a meeting of the Standing Committee held in Trinity Church rooms, Newark. Afterwards presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. Gave my consent to the sale of the old church buildings and grounds by the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Luke's Church, Montclair.
- Dec. 8.—Tuesday. Received testimonials from the Standing Committee recommending the ordination of DAVID T. HOWELL as Deacon, and recommending the reception of GEORGE H. HOOPER as a candidate for Holy Orders.  
Afternoon. Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions. Afterwards presided at a meeting of the Committee of the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missions, which prepared a minute on Bishop GALLEHER of Louisiana, who died yesterday in New Orleans.
- Dec. 9.—Wednesday. Received Mr. GEORGE H. HOOPER, of Belvidere, as a candidate for Priest's Orders.  
Evening. Present at a meeting in St. Paul's Church, Newark, to enlist the interest and co-operation of men in Church work; made a short address.
- Dec. 13.—Third Sunday in Advent.—Morning. Visited St. Paul's

Church, Paterson; preached; confirmed thirty-six persons; celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening. Visited St. Mary's Church, Haledon; confirmed two persons; preached.

Dec. 14.—Monday.—Evening. Met a Committee of the Vestry of Christ Church, Newark.

Dec. 16.—Wednesday.—Ember Day.—Morning. In Grace Church, Newark, I ordained to the Diaconate, DAVID T. HOWELL, formerly a Methodist Minister of Vernon, Sussex County. The candidate was presented by the Rev. JOSEPH H. SMITH, and the sermon was preached by the Rev. MILLIDGE WALKER, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Newark. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 17.—Thursday.—Evening. In Grace Church, Plainfield, New Jersey, I gave the blessing at a marriage service.

Dec. 19.—Saturday. Licensed Mr. SYLVESTER MCALPIN as a Lay Reader under the direction of the Rev. D. F. WARREN, D.D., of St. Mary's Church, Jersey City.

Dec. 20.—Fourth Sunday in Advent.—Morning. Visited Grace Church, Newark; confirmed forty-two persons from Grace Church, and two persons from the House of Prayer, Newark; addressed the candidates; celebrated the Holy Communion; preached. Also confirmed a sick boy at his home.

Evening. Visited St. Matthew's German Mission Church, Newark; confirmed ten persons; addressed the candidates. Afterwards made an address to the congregation.

Dec. 23.—Wednesday.—Evening. Went to Newark with reference to the new mission work to be established there.

Dec. 24.—Thursday. Appointed the Rev. HENRY M. LADD, Rector of Norwood, to the charge of the Holy Trinity Mission at Hillsdale, Bergen County; to date from January 1, 1892.

Dec. 25.—Christmas Day.—Friday.—Morning. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Grace Church, Orange.

Dec. 27.—St. John the Evangelist's Day and Sunday after Christmas.—Morning. Instituted the Rev. FRANK A. SANBORN into the Rectorship of St. John's Church, Woodside, Newark. The sermon was preached by the Rev. Father HUNTINGTON.

Afternoon. Made an address in St. John's Church, Newark, to the congregation and Sunday-school of the Parish.

Dec. 28.—Holy Innocents Day.—Monday. Endorsed, as President of the Board of Trustees, a note for \$2,000 and dated January 4, 1892, running four months, drawn by A. H. WARD, Treasurer of the Hospital of St. Barnabas. This note is to renew an old one maturing at the above date. Transferred the Rev. EDWIN B. RUSSELL, Priest, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

- Dec. 29.—Tuesday. Authorized the Rev. MILLIDGE WALKER to secure the suitable rooms which he had found for the new St. Alban's Mission.
- Dec. 30.—Wednesday.—Afternoon. Attended service at the Alms House Mission, Newark, and made an address.
- Dec. 31.—Thursday. Received notice from the Examining Chaplains that the Rev. WALTER M. SHERWOOD had passed his first examination for Priest's Orders.

1892.

- Jan. 1.—Feast of the Circumcision.—Friday. Appointed the Rev. WM. H. A. HALL to the charge of the new mission, St. Alban's, in Newark; also appointed Mr. HALL as the Chaplain of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark.
- Jan. 2.—Saturday. Transferred the Rev. DAVID T. HOWELL, Deacon, to the Diocese of New York.
- Jan. 5.—Tuesday. Received notice from the Bishop of New York that on December 23, 1891, he deposed FRANCIS E. SHOBER, Presbyter, from the Sacred Ministry.
- Jan. 6.—Feast of the Epiphany.—Wednesday.—Evening Visited Calvary Church, Summit; preached; confirmed sixteen persons and addressed them.
- Jan. 12.—Tuesday.—Afternoon. Present at a meeting in St. Mark's rooms, West Orange.  
Evening. Presided at a missionary meeting held in St. Mark's Church, Orange, and made a short address.
- Jan. 14.—Thursday.—Evening. Opened services at the Mission of St. Alban, 264 South Orange Avenue, Newark. After Evening Prayer, addresses were made by the Bishop, the Rev. MILLIDGE WALKER and the Missionary, the Rev. WILLIAM H. A. HALL.
- Jan. 16.—Saturday. Gave my Canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. CLELAND K. NELSON, D. D., as Bishop of Georgia. Received notice from the Bishop of Nebraska that on January 2, 1892, he deposed WILLIAM DUNLOP MORROW, Priest, from the Sacred Ministry.
- Jan. 17.—Second Sunday after the Epiphany.—Morning. Went in company with CORTLANDT PARKER, Esq., to the City Hospital, Newark. Made a short address to the inmates after the service.
- Jan. 20.—Wednesday. Received notice of the election of the Rev. EDWIN A. WHITE as Rector of Christ Church, Bloomfield, on January 15, 1892. Accepted a letter dimissory from the Bishop of Indiana, transferring the Rev. EDWIN A. WHITE to this Diocese.
- Jan. 25.—Conversion of St. Paul.—Monday.—Morning. Confirmed a sick man in the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark.

Jan. 26.—Tuesday. Appointed Mr. CALEB B. K. WEED as Lay Reader at Stanhope until the middle of March.

Jan. 27.—Wednesday. Assigned Mr. SAMUEL DIES VAN LOAN certain texts for his Canonical sermons.

Jan. 28.—Thursday. Received notice from the Bishop of New Jersey that on January 25, 1892, he deposed EDWARD RANSFORD, Priest, from the Sacred Ministry.

Afternoon. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the American Church Building Fund Commission held in New York City.

Feb. 1.—Monday. Met the Rev. ALEXANDER MANN and the Rev. BENJAMIN BREWSTER, who came to consult me about starting a new mission between Grace Church and South Orange.

Feb. 2.—Purification B. V. M.—Tuesday. Present at the annual meeting of St. Catharine's Guild in the Hospital of St. Barnabas. Made an address to the members of the Guild.

Feb. 4.—Thursday. Went to Lafayette, Jersey City, and examined that neighborhood with reference to the planting of a mission there by the Rector of St. Mark's Church, Jersey City.

Afternoon. Confirmed, in private, a sick man belonging to St. Mark's Church, Jersey City.

Feb. 6.—Saturday. Received notice from the Bishop of Massachusetts that on January 17, 1892, he deposed JAMES FIELD SPALDING, Presbyter, from the Sacred Ministry.

Feb. 13.—Saturday.—Afternoon. Confirmed in a private house at Forest Hill, two old and feeble persons presented by the Rev. F. A. SANBORN, Rector of St. John's Church, Woodside, Newark.

Feb. 19.—Friday. Renewed the license of Mr. GEORGE A. FARRAR, Lay Reader at Pompton, for one year from this date. Sent a circular letter to the Clergy of the Diocese calling their attention to the resolution passed at the last Diocesan Convention, calling for Hospital Collections on Quinquagesima Sunday.

Feb. 21.—Sexagesima Sunday.—Morning. Visited Christ Church, Short Hills; addressed the Sunday-school; preached; confirmed six persons.

Afternoon. Visited the Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange; addressed the Sunday-school; confirmed eleven persons and addressed them.

Feb. 22.—Monday. Transferred the Rev. JOHN CARY LORD, Priest, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

Feb. 23.—Tuesday.—Afternoon. Confirmed six persons in St. Martha's Home, New York City (by request of the Bishop of New York), and made an address.

- Feb. 24.—St. Matthias' Day.—Wednesday.—Afternoon. Attended in Grace Church Rectory, Newark, the second examination for Priest's Orders of the Rev. WALTER M. SHERWOOD, the Rev. WILLIAM WIRT MILLS, and the Rev. WILLIAM H. A. HALL, Deacons; also took part in the examinations.
- Feb. 26.—Friday. Received notice from the Examining Chaplains that the Rev. WILLIAM WIRT MILLS and the Rev. WILLIAM H. A. HALL had passed satisfactorily the second and third examinations for Priest's Orders.
- Feb. 27.—Saturday. Licensed Mr. WILLIAM A. BURDETT as a Lay Reader for one year under the Rev. GEORGE F. FLICHTNER.
- Feb. 28.—Quinquagesima Sunday.—Morning. Visited St. Barnabas Church, Newark; confirmed nineteen persons, and addressed them.
- Evening. Presided at the annual meeting of Christ Hospital, Jersey City, held in St. Paul's Church, Hoboken.
- Feb. 29.—Monday. Present at the meeting of the Standing Committee, held in Trinity Church rooms, Newark.
- Mar. 1.—Tuesday. Received notice from the Secretary of the Standing Committee that the following persons had been recommended to me for ordination, viz.: Mr. F. A. FOTHERGILL and Mr. SAMUEL DIES VAN LOAN to the Diaconate; and the Rev. ALBERT W. F. MANIFOLD and the Rev. WILLIAM H. A. HALL, Deacons, to the Priesthood.
- Mar. 2.—Ash Wednesday.—Morning. Officiated in Grace Church, Orange.
- Evening. Preached in Grace Church, Orange.
- Mar. 6.—First Sunday in Lent.—Morning. Visited St. John's Church, Woodside, Newark; preached; confirmed thirteen persons; celebrated the Holy Communion.
- Evening. Visited Christ Church, Harrison; preached; confirmed seven persons, and addressed them.
- Mar. 8.—Tuesday.—Afternoon. Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions. Afterwards presided at a meeting of a Committee of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions.
- Mar. 9.—Wednesday.—Ember Day. Received notice from the Bishop of Missouri that on March 2, 1892, he deposed EDWARD JOHN P. B. WILLIAMS, Priest, from the Sacred Ministry.
- Mar. 10.—Thursday in Ember Week.—Morning. In the Church of the Holy Innocents, Hoboken, I ordained to the Diaconate Mr. SAMUEL DIES VAN LOAN, who was presented by the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT. At the same time and place I ordained to the

Priesthood the Rev. ALBERT W. F. MANIFOLD, Deacon, who was presented by the Rev. GEORGE H. MOFFETT, and also the Rev. WILLIAM H. A. HALL, Deacon, who was presented by the Rev. JOHN P. APPLETON and the Rev. ALEXANDER MANN. The sermon was preached on this occasion by the Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON. The Diocesan celebrated the Holy Communion.

Mar. 11.—Friday.—Ember Day. Received notice from the Bishop of Virginia that on March 7, 1892, he deposed D. WILSON TAYLOR, Deacon, from the Sacred Ministry.

Mar. 12.—Saturday.—Ember Day. Received a communication from persons connected with St. Luke's Mission, Paterson, relating to the establishment of an organized mission.

Mar. 13.—Second Sunday in Lent.—Morning. Visited Christ Church, Ridgewood; preached; confirmed nine persons, and addressed them.

Afternoon. Visited the Chapel of the Epiphany, Allendale; preached; confirmed two persons; addressed the Sunday-school.

Evening. Presided at a meeting of the Allendale men at which a written petition for leave to organize as a Parish was presented to me.

Mar. 20.—Third Sunday in Lent.—Morning. Visited Trinity Church, Bergen Point; preached; confirmed thirty-eight persons and addressed them.

Evening. Visited St. John's Church, Bayonne; confirmed fourteen persons and addressed them.

Mar. 23.—Wednesday.—Evening. Visited Christ Church, Bloomfield; confirmed fifteen persons and addressed them.

Mar. 24.—Thursday.—Evening. Opened the new St. Agnes' Chapel in Lafayette, Jersey City, established and built by the Rev. F. E. MORTIMER, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Jersey City, as a Mission Chapel of that Parish. Two hundred persons were present. After the opening address by the Bishop, the Rector of St. Mark's also addressed the congregation.

Mar. 25.—Annunciation B. V. M.—Friday.—Afternoon. Visited the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark; confirmed one sick woman in the Chapel.

Evening. Visited St. Stephen's Church, Newark; confirmed twenty-seven persons and addressed them.

Mar. 26.—Saturday. Appointed GEORGE L. PROBERT, Treasurer of St. Luke's Mission, Paterson.

Mar. 27.—Fourth Sunday in Lent.—Morning. Visited St. Paul's Church, Hoboken; preached; confirmed thirty-four persons and addressed them.



Evening. Visited the Church of the Holy Innocents, Hoboken; confirmed fifty-one persons; preached.

Mar. 30.—Wednesday.—Evening. Visited Grace Church, Madison; preached; confirmed eight persons and addressed them.

Mar. 31.—Thursday.—Afternoon. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the American Church Building Fund Commission in New York City.

April 2.—Saturday. Received notice from the Bishop of Fond du Lac that on March 21, 1892, he deposed RENE VILATTE, Presbyter, from the Sacred Ministry.

April 3.—Fifth (Passion) Sunday in Lent.—Morning. Visited Trinity Church, Newark; confirmed fourteen persons and addressed them.

Evening. Visited the House of Prayer, Newark; confirmed twenty-six persons; preached.

April 4.—Monday.—Afternoon. Confirmed one person in Grace Church, Orange.

April 5.—Tuesday. Accepted a letter dimissory from the Bishop of Michigan, transferring the Rev. W. H. C. LYLURN, Priest, to this Diocese.

Afternoon. Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions. Afterward attended and presided at a committee meeting of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions.

April 6.—Wednesday. Received from the executors of the estate of the late Dr. GALE, of Asbury, Warren Co., New Jersey, a check for \$400 for the benefit of the parsonage lot of St. Peter's Church, Washington (sent it to HENRY HAYES, Treasurer, on April 9th).

April 7.—Thursday.—Evening. Visited St. Alban's Mission, Newark; preached.

April 10.—Palm Sunday.—Morning. Visited St. Mark's Church, Orange; confirmed fifteen persons and addressed them; preached.

Evening.—Visited Grace Church, Orange; preached; confirmed thirty-nine persons from Grace Church and one person from All Saints' Church, Orange, and addressed them.

April 11.—Monday before Easter.—Evening. Visited, for the second time this Conventional year, Grace Church, Union Hill; preached; confirmed twenty persons.

April 12.—Tuesday before Easter.—Morning. Took part in the funeral services in Grace Church, Jersey City, of Mr. HARRY L. BOORAE, who died on Saturday in New Brunswick, New Jersey.

**April 13.—Wednesday before Easter.—Evening.** Visited St. John's Free Church, Jersey City Heights; confirmed sixty-eight persons and made an address.

**April 15.—Good Friday.—Afternoon.** Visited Christ Church, East Orange; confirmed twelve persons and addressed them.

**Evening.** Visited St. Paul's Church, East Orange; confirmed ten persons; preached.

**April 16.—Easter Even.** Received notice from the Bishop of Western New York that on April 8, 1892, he deposed JAMES H. LEE, Presbyter, from the Sacred Ministry.

**April 17.—Easter Day.—Morning.** Present at the opening of St. Peter's Church, Morristown, now completed with the exception of the tower at the front of the building. The Bishop of the Diocese preached the sermon and celebrated the Holy Communion.

**Evening.** Visited the Church of the Redeemer, Morristown; confirmed twenty-nine persons and addressed them. Also confirmed one person privately.

**April 18.—Monday in Easter Week.—Evening.** Visited St. Peter's Church, Morristown; confirmed twenty-nine persons and addressed them,

**April 19.—Tuesday in Easter Week.** Administered in private (hypothetically), confirmation to a person presented by the Rector of All Saints', Orange.

**April 20.—Wednesday.** Present at a special meeting of the Standing Committee, held in Trinity Church, Newark,

**April 21.—Thursday.** Received notice from the Secretary that the Standing Committee, at its meeting yesterday, had recommended the Rev. WILLIAM WIRT MILLS, Deacon, and the Rev. NASSAU S. STEPHENS, Deacon, to be ordained Priests.

**Afternoon.** Presided at an adjourned meeting of the Trustees of the American Church Building Fund Commission.

**April 22.—Friday.—Afternoon.** Present at a missionary service and meeting in Calvary Church, Summit; made a short address.

**April 23.—Saturday.** Endorsed, as President of the Board of Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, two notes running four months and dated April 22, 1892, one for \$2,500 and the other for \$2,000.

**Afternoon.** Confirmed two sick persons in Jersey City, presented at their homes by the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNETT, Rector of Grace Church, Jersey City.

**April 24.—First Sunday after Easter.—Morning.** Visited Grace Church, Jersey City; confirmed forty-one persons; addressed them and the congregation; celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening. Visited St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City; confirmed thirty-eight persons and addressed them.

April 27.—Wednesday.—Evening. Visited the Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson; confirmed twenty-six persons and made an address.

April 28.—Thursday.—Evening. Visited Trinity Church, Totowa, Paterson; confirmed thirty persons and preached. Also addressed the candidates.

May 1.—St. Philip and St. James' Day and Second Sunday after Easter.—Morning. Visited St. Mark's Church, Jersey City; confirmed sixteen persons and preached; celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening. Visited St. Mary's Church, Jersey City; preached; confirmed sixteen persons.

May 4.—Wednesday. Sent, in writing, my consent to the sale of the old Church property in Montclair, dating it December 7, 1891, the day on which my consent had been given verbally.

Evening. Visited Grace Church, Greenville; preached; confirmed ten persons and addressed them.

May 5.—Thursday. Received notice from the Examining Chaplains that Mr. FREDERICK A. FOTHERGILL had passed satisfactorily his first examination for Priests' Orders on May 3d.

Afternoon. Made a special visitation of St. Mark's Church, Orange; confirmed four persons and addressed them.

May 6.—Friday. Licensed Mr. WILLIAM CREASEY and Mr. GEORGE W. SMITH as Lay Readers under the Rev. D. F. WARREN, D.D. Endorsed, as President of the Board of Trustees of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, a note drawn by the Treasurer for \$2,000, running four months from May 9, 1892.

Evening. Made a special visitation of Trinity Church, Newark; confirmed six persons.

May 8.—Third Sunday after Easter.—Morning. Visited St. Paul's Church, Englewood; confirmed twelve persons and addressed them; preached.

Evening. Visited Christ Church, Hackensack; confirmed eight persons and addressed them.

May 9.—Monday. Went with the Rev. Dr. HOLLEY to Maywood, one and a quarter miles from Hackensack, to examine the ground with reference to the site of a proposed chapel or mission.

Evening. Sent to the Rev. Dr. BOGGS, Secretary of the Diocesan Convention, a certified list of the Clergy of the Diocese, as required by the Canon.

May 10.—Tuesday.—Afternoon. Presided at a committee meeting of

the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions. Afterwards attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions.

May 11.—Wednesday.—Evening. Visited Christ Church, Belleville; confirmed five persons from Christ Church and two from Trinity Mission, Arlington; addressed the candidates.

May 12.—Thursday. Received certificates from the Examining Chaplains that Mr. FREDERICK A. FOTHERGILL had passed satisfactorily his second and third examinations for Priests' Orders.

May 14.—Saturday.—Evening. Met in my study a committee of the Vestry of Christ Church, Newark, who came by appointment to confer with me on Parish interests.

May 15.—Fourth Sunday after Easter.—Morning. Visited St. Luke's Church, Montclair; preached; confirmed thirty persons and addressed them.

Afternoon. Visited St. James' Church, Upper Montclair; preached; confirmed three persons.

May 17.—Tuesday.—Morning. The Annual Convention of the Diocese of Newark met in St. Mark's Church, West Orange; celebrated the Holy Communion and afterwards delivered the first part of my annual address. Previous to the service attended a meeting of the Standing Committee and later presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

May 18.—Wednesday.—Morning. Presided on the second day of the Diocesan Convention and made a short address on the Missions of the Diocese.

The Convention adjourned *sine die* at 5 P. M.

## Appendix.

### TO THE EPISCOPAL ADDRESS.

---

#### ORDINATIONS.

Trinity Sunday, May 24, 1891.—In Grace Church, Jersey City, ordained to the Priesthood, the Rev. ELMER SEVERANCE FORBES. Candidate presented by the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT, who also preached the sermon.

Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, September 20, 1891.—In Grace Church, Orange, ordained to the Diaconate, Mr. WM. H. A. HALL. Candidate presented by the Rev. ALEXANDER MANN, who also preached the sermon.

Wednesday in Ember Week, December 16, 1891.—In Grace Church, Newark, ordained to the Diaconate, Mr. DAVID T. HOWELL. Candidate presented by the Rev. JOSEPH H. SMITH. Sermon preached by the Rev. MILLIDGE WALKER.

Thursday in Ember Week, March 10, 1892.—In Holy Innocents Church, Hoboken, ordained to the Diaconate, Mr. SAMUEL DIES VAN LOAN. Candidate presented by the Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT.

Same time and place, ordained to the Priesthood, the Rev. ALBERT W. F. MANIFOLD. Candidate presented by the Rev. GEORGE HERBERT MOFFETT.

Same time and place, ordained to the Priesthood, the Rev. WILLIAM H. A. HALL. Candidate presented by the Rev. JOHN P. APPLETON and the Rev. ALEXANDER MANN.

The sermon on this occasion was preached by the Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, Rector of Trinity Church, Hoboken.

#### CHANGES IN THE DIOCESE.

May 21, 1891.—The Rev. BISHOP FALKNER ceased to be Rector of St. Mark's Church, Orange,

June 1, 1891.—The Rev. NASSAU S. STEPHENS became minister in charge of St. John's Church, Boonton.

June 11, 1891.—The Rev. HENRY M. LADD became Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, Norwood.

August 10, 1891.—The Rev. A. L. WOOD ceased to be Rector of St. John's Church, Woodside, Newark.

September 21, 1891.—The Rev. WILLIAM H. A. HALL appointed Missionary at Stanhope.

October 1, 1891.—The Rev. BENJAMIN R. PHELPS ceased to be Rector of Calvary Church, Pamrapo, Bayonne.

October 1, 1891.—The Rev. ALBERT U. STANLEY became Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Millburn.

October 3, 1891.—The Rev. FRANK A. SANBORN became Rector of St. John's Church, Woodside, Newark.

October 13, 1891.—The Rev. WILLIAM G. FARRINGTON ceased to be Assistant Minister of St. Mark's Church, Orange.

October 13, 1891.—The Rev. EDWARD BENEDICT ceased to be Assistant Minister of All Saints Church, Orange.

October 15, 1891.—The Rev. FRANK B. REAZOR became Rector of St. Mark's Church, Orange.

October 15, 1891.—The Rev. FREDERICK GREAVES appointed Missionary in charge of St. Luke's Church, Phillipsburgh.

October 18, 1891.—The Rev. J. NICHOLAS STANSBURY, B. D., ceased to be Rector of Christ Church, Newark.

October 31, 1891.—The Rev. THOMAS S. CARTWRIGHT ceased to be Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson.

October 31, 1891.—The Rev. GEORGE M. DORWART became Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson.

December 10, 1891.—The Rev. E. N. WEBBER became Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Innocents, Hoboken.

December 10, 1891.—The Rev. ALBERT W. F. MANIFOLD became Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Innocents, Hoboken.

December 24, 1891.—The Rev. HENRY M. LADD, Rector of Norwood, appointed to the charge of Holy Trinity Mission, Hillsdale.

December 31, 1891.—The Rev. JOHN C. LORD ceased to be Rector of the Church of the Mediator, Edgewater.

January 1, 1892.—The Rev. WILLIAM H. A. HALL became Missionary in charge of St. Alban's Mission, Newark.

January 20, 1892.—The Rev. EDWIN A. WHITE became Rector of Christ Church, Bloomfield.

January 31, 1892.—The Rev. WALTER M. SHEERWOOD, became Minister in charge of the Church of the Mediator, Edgewater.

April 5, 1892.—The Rev. W. H. C. LYLURN, became Rector of Christ Church, Newark.

April 30, 1892.—The Rev. JAMES P. FAUCON ceased to be Rector of St. Paul's Church, East Orange.

## CLERGY RECEIVED.

June 4, 1891.—The Rev. WILLIAM WIRT MILLS, Deacon, from the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

June 11, 1891.—The Rev. HENRY M. LADD, Priest, from the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

October 3, 1891.—The Rev. FRANK A. SANBORN, Priest, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

October 15, 1891.—The Rev. FRANK B. REAZOR, Priest, from the Diocese of Albany.

October 24, 1891.—The Rev. GEORGE M. DORWART, Priest, from the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

November 12, 1891.—The Rev. ALBERT W. F. MANIFOLD, Deacon, from the Diocese of New York.

November 14, 1891.—The Rev. BENJAMIN BREWSTER, Priest, from the Diocese of New York.

January 20, 1892.—The Rev. EDWIN A. WHITE, Priest, from the Diocese of Indiana.

April 5, 1892.—The Rev. W. H. C. LYLURN, Priest, from the Diocese of Michigan.

## CLERGY DISMISSED.

August 10, 1891.—The Rev. A. L. WOOD, Priest, to the Diocese of New York.

August 14, 1891.—The Rev. BISHOP FALKNER, Priest, to the Diocese of Long Island.

October 20, 1891.—The Rev. JOSEPH SHERLOCK, Priest, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

November 3, 1891.—The Rev. JOHANNES ROCKSTROH, Priest, to the Diocese of Springfield.

November 6, 1891.—The Rev. T. S. CARTWRIGHT, Priest, to the Diocese of Nova Scotia.

November 17, 1891. The Rev. CHARLES K. PENNEY, Priest, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

December 28, 1891.—The Rev. E. B. RUSSELL, Priest, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

January 2, 1892.—The Rev. DAVID T. HOWELL, Deacon, to the Diocese of New York.

February 22, 1892.—The Rev. JOHN C. LORD, Priest, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

### CLERGY DECEASED.

August 30, 1891.—The Rev. WILLIAM J. ROBERTS, Priest.

November 22, 1891.—The Rev. ROBERT S. CARLIN, Priest.

April 25, 1892.—The Rev. ANTOINE LECHNER, Priest.

### LAY READERS LICENSED.

May 21, 1891.—ARTHUR E. BOSTWICK under the Rev. F. B. CARTER.

May 25, 1891.—JOHN A. STANTON, JR., at Stanhope under the Bishop.

May 26, 1891.—HERBERT M. CLARKE at Hillsdale under the Archdeacon of Jersey City.

May 29, 1891.—HAMILTON SCHUYLER under the Bishop.

June 25, 1891.—SAMUEL DIES VAN LOAN under the Bishop.

July 11, 1891.—F. C. CANTINE, Esq., under the Rector of St. Mark's, Orange.

July 23, 1891.—FRANCIS C. HOYT under the Rev. GEORGE N. MEAD.

October 15, 1891.—ARCHIBALD C. WORTH under the Rev. M. M. FOTHERGILL.

October 16, 1891.—KEBLE DEAN at St. Luke's Mission, Paterson under the Archdeacon of Jersey City.

October 20, 1891.—CHARLES H. SKINNER and CHARLES F. SCHOFIELD under the Rev. MILLIDGE WALKER.

November 10, 1891.—THURSTON W. CHALLEN under the Rev. F. B. REAZOR.

December 19, 1891.—SYLVESTER MCALPIN under the Rev. DANIEL F. WARREN, D. D.

February 19, 1892.—GEORGE W. FARRAR at Pompton.

February 27, 1892.—WILLIAM A. BURDETT under the Rev. GEORGE F. FLICHTNER.

May 6, 1892.—WILLIAM CREASEY and GEORGE W. SMITH under the Rev. Dr. WARREN of Jersey City.

### RECTOR INSTITUTED.

December 27, 1891.—The Rev. FRANK A. SANBORN as Rector of St. John's Church, Woodside, Newark.



CHURCH CONSECRATED.

November 5, 1891.—St. Paul's Church, Hoboken.

CHURCHES OPENED.

October 8, 1891.—St. James', Church Newark.

April 17, 1892.—St. Peter's Church, Morristown.

CHAPEL BLESSED.

November 16, 1891.—In St. Katherine's Home, Jersey City.

HOME OPENED AND BLESSED.

June 18, 1891.—House of the Good Shepherd, Orange.

NEW MISSIONS.

January 1, 1892.—St. Alban's, Newark.

March 24, 1892.—St. Agnes', Lafayette, Jersey City.

May 1, 1892.—St. Andrew's, Orange.

NEW PARISH BUILDING OPENED.

October 20, 1891.—St. John's Church, Dover.

NOTICES OF DISCIPLINE.

May 5, 1891.—GEORGE H. RICE, Priest, by the Bishop of Colorado.

June 17, 1891.—LYMAN H. MERRILL, Priest, by the Bishop of Delaware.

August 19, 1891.—SAMUEL F. MYERS, Priest, by the Bishop of the Platte.

September 25, 1891.—HOWARD MACQUEARY, Priest, by the Bishop of Ohio.

October 23, 1891.—H. DIGBY JOHNSTON, Priest, by the Bishop of Colorado.

December 23, 1891.—FRANCIS E. SHOBER, Priest, by the Bishop of New York.

January 2, 1892.—WILLIAM DUNLOP MORROW, Priest, by the Bishop of Nebraska.

January 17, 1892.—JAMES FIELD SPALDING, Priest, by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

January 25, 1892.—EDWARD RANSFORD, Priest, by the Bishop of New Jersey.

March 2, 1892.—EDWARD JOHN P. B. WILLIAMS, Priest, by the Bishop of Missouri.

March 7, 1892.—D. WILSON TAYLOR, Deacon, by the Bishop of Virginia.

March 21, 1892.—RENE VILATTE, Priest, by the Bishop of Fond Du Lac.

April 8, 1892.—JAMES H. LEE, Priest, by the Bishop of Western New York.

#### THE BISHOP'S FUND.

Christ Church, Newton.....	\$5 21
Good Shepherd Mission, Fort Lee.....	14 00
Good Shepherd, Hamburg, and St. Thomas', Vernon.....	14 77
Zion Church, Belvidere.....	4 00
St. Luke's Church, Phillipsburgh.....	10 50
Church of the Atonement, Tenafly.....	14 70
Church of the Holy Communion, Norwood.....	8 18
St. Peter's Mission, Washington .....	2 70
Christ Mission, Stanhope.....	4 00
Christ Church, Jersey City.....	13 70
St. John's Church, Boonton.....	9 29
Grace Church, Rutherford.....	10 00
Grace Mission, Union Hill.....	18 17
St. John's Church, West Hoboken.....	11 36
St. Mary's Church, Haledon.....	5 04
St. Matthew's (German) Church, Newark,.....	9 30
Calvary Church, Summit.....	19 52
Church of the Mediator, Edgewater.....	15 64
Christ Church, Short Hills.....	28 00
Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange.....	17 25
St. Barnabas' Church, Newark.....	10 00
St. John's Church, Newark.....	7 89

Christ Church, Harrison.....	\$5 55
Christ Church, Ridgewood.....	17 50
Trinity Church, Bergen Point.....	10 00
Christ Church, Bloomfield .....	8 56
St. Paul's Church, Hoboken .....	15 00
Church of the Holy Innocents, Hoboken.....	15 00
Grace Church, Madison.....	15 00
Trinity Church, Newark.....	52 00
St. Alban's Mission, Newark.....	2 66
St. Mark's Church, Orange.....	83 50
Grace Church, Orange.....	98 22
Christ Church, East Orange .....	20 76
Church of the Redeemer, Morristown.....	29 20
Grace Church, Jersey City.....	17 86
St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City.....	20 00
Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson .....	18 55
St. Mary's Church, Jersey City.....	16 00
Grace Church, Greenville.....	5 19
Christ Church, Hackensack.....	20 46
Christ Church, Belleville.....	8 00
St. Luke's Church, Montclair.....	100 00
St. James Church, Upper Montclair.....	20 22
	<hr/>
	\$796.95

# Confirmations

## IN PARISHES, MISSIONS AND HOSPITALS.

---

### PARISHES.

St. John's, Bayonne.....	14
Christ, Belleville.....	5
Trinity, Bergen Point.....	38
Christ, Bloomfield.....	15
St. John's, Boonton.....	20
Christ, East Orange.....	12
St. Paul's, East Orange.....	10
Mediator, Edgewater.....	6
St. Paul's, Englewood.....	12
Grace, Franklin.....	17
Grace, Greenville.....	10
Christ, Hackensack.....	8
Christ, Harrison.....	7
Holy Innocents, Hoboken.....	51
St. Paul's, Hoboken.....	34
Trinity, Irvington.....	7
Christ, Jersey City.....	5
Grace, Jersey City.....	43
St. John's, Jersey City.....	68
St. Mark's, Jersey City.....	17
St. Mary's, Jersey City.....	16
St. Matthew's, Jersey City.....	38
Grace, Madison.....	8
St. Luke's, Montclair.....	30
Redeemer, Morristown.....	30
St. Peter's, Morristown.....	29
Grace, Newark.....	44
House of Prayer, Newark.....	28

# EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION.

119

St. Barnabas, Newark.....	19
St. James, Newark.....	17
St. John's, Woodside, Newark.....	15
St. Paul's, Newark.....	24
St. Philip's, Newark.....	6
St. Stephen's, Newark.....	27
Trinity, Newark.....	20
Christ, Newton.....	8
Holy Communion, Norwood.....	2
All Saints', Orange.....	36
Grace, Orange.....	40
St. Mark's, Orange.....	19
St. John's, Passaic,.....	5
Holy Communion, Paterson.....	26
St. Paul's, Paterson.....	34
St. Luke's, Phillipsburgh.....	5
Christ, Pompton.....	4
Christ, Ridgewood.....	9
Grace, Rutherford.....	3
Christ, Short Hills.....	6
Holy Communion, South Orange... ..	11
Calvary, Summit.....	16
Atonement, Tenafly.....	7
St. James', Upper Montclair.....	3
St. John's, West Hoboken.....	21
<hr/>	
Total.....	1,005

## MISSIONS.

Epiphany, Allendale.....	2
Trinity, Arlington.....	2
Good Shepherd, Fort Lee.....	11
St. Mary's, Haledon.....	2
St. Matthew's (German), Newark.....	10
St. Luke's, Paterson.....	2
Trinity, Totowa, Paterson.....	30
Christ, Stanhope.....	5
Grace, Union Hill.....	20
St. Peter's, Washington.....	9
<hr/>	
Total.....	93

## HOSPITALS.

St. Barnabas, Newark.....	3
---------------------------	---

## INSTITUTION.

St. Katharine's Home, Jersey City.....	3
--	---

Total .....	5
-------------	---

Parishes .....	1,005
----------------	-------

Missions .....	93
----------------	----

Institutions .....	5
--------------------	---

Total Number .....	1,103
--------------------	-------

## SUMMARY.

## RECEIVED FROM OTHER DIOCESES:

Priests.....	7	
Deacons.....	2—	9

## ORDINATIONS.

Priests.....	3	
Deacons.....	3—	6

## DISMISSED TO OTHER DIOCESES:

Priests.....	8	
Deacon.....	1—	9

## DIED:

Priests.....	3	
--------------	---	--

## CLERGY CONNECTED WITH THE DIOCESE:

Bishop.....	1	
Priests.....	96	
Deacons.....	5—	102

POSTULANTS.....	2	
-----------------	---	--

## CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS:

For the Order of Deacons.....	1	
For the Order of Priests.....	8—	9

LAY READERS LICENSED.....	15	
---------------------------	----	--

RECTOR INSTITUTED.....	1	
------------------------	---	--

CHURCH CONSECRATED.....	1	
-------------------------	---	--

CHURCHES OPENED.....	2	
----------------------	---	--

CHAPEL BLESSED.....	1	
---------------------	---	--

HOME OPENED AND BLESSED.....	1	
------------------------------	---	--

NEW MISSIONS.....	8	
-------------------	---	--

NEW PARISH BUILDING OPENED.....	1	
---------------------------------	---	--

## NOTICES OF DISCIPLINE RECEIVED:

Priests Deposed.....	12	
Deacon Deposed.....	1—	13

## BAPTISMS:

Infants.....	2	
Adult.....	1—	3

FUNERALS.....	2	
---------------	---	--

HOLY COMMUNION CELEBRATED (times).....		26
--	--	----

SERMONS AND ADDRESSES.....		114
----------------------------	--	-----

MEETINGS ATTENDED.....		78
------------------------	--	----

## CONFIRMATIONS:

Public.....	1089	
Private.....	14—	1103

## Reports.

---

I have received the following reports from the Reverends the Archdeacons of the two Archdeaconries:

### ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWARK.

*To the Right Reverend T. A. Starkey, D. D., Bishop of Newark:*

There is much in the way of encouragement connected with the Missionary work of the Archdeaconry of Newark. The missionaries are earnest and faithful, and it is from no fault of theirs, that their respective fields of labor are not self-supporting Parishes. Our work is distinctively missionary, providing the ministrations of the Church, where but for the assistance rendered, they could not be maintained. Willingness to help themselves is manifested by the people, but the means are wanting, so that without the aid we give they would be deprived of the Church and of the means of grace, through the Church's instrumentality. To send, where it cannot otherwise be had, to give where there is not the strength to receive otherwise, is the legitimate work of missions. What we are doing therefore, although it may not make a great show, appeals most strongly to the loving sympathy of the Church.

The missionaries in their several reports will give the particulars of their work, so that I need do no more than give expressions of approval, and add that six missionaries,



ministering to eight or nine stations, cannot, very well, be very idle men.

The financial showing is exceedingly gratifying. The offerings exhibit the marked gain over last year, of nearly seven hundred dollars and instead of having a deficiency to provide for, we have a surplus. We thus have paid off the deficiency we started with, have met the obligations of the year, and have a balance with which to begin the year we have just entered on.

It must be remembered however that the Treasurer's books close on the night of April 30th so that on the next morning, May 1st, a new year begins, and with it, a new quarter's payment to the missionaries. To really start fair, therefore, it is necessary in some one year to crowd into it five quarters, instead of four. Our surplus does not quite do this, but the Treasurer tells me that if there is as much contributed this present year, as was contributed last year, he will be able to show at the next Convention a perfectly balanced account with everything paid up to, and including May 1st, thus making it three months before another payment to the missionaries will become due. This is the shape we ought to get into, and all that is necessary is for each Parish not to increase, but, to give simply the same, during this present year, as was given last year.

Respectfully submitted,

C. S. ABBOTT,  
*Archdeacon of Newark.*

## ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.

*To the Right Reverend T. A. Starkey, D. D., Bishop of Newark:*

The Missionary work of this Archdeaconry is steadily improving. The older missions are nearer self-support than ever; the newer ones are justifying the wisdom which began them.

St. John's, Bayonne, is now a Parish and will not, in consequence, be mentioned in this report hereafter. The new Church building has been in use just one year. The results have been all they were hoped they would be. The attendance at the Sunday services has more than doubled. A class of fourteen was presented to the Bishop for Confirmation on the Third Sunday in Lent. Easter Monday saw all the current expenses fully met. The face of the Church indebtedness is being reduced month by month. The population of the city is increasing rapidly. With a debt which is steadily growing smaller, and a congregation which is steadily growing larger, the outlook is full of encouragement. The Rev. O. Valentine is still the Priest in charge.

The Missionary at the Church of the Ascension continues to do the admirable work he has always done there. The success at this point is a surprise to us all. The conditions at one time were so unfavorable that success seemed impossible. The interest on the Church mortgage has been paid, a new window has been added to the number of those formerly reported, and a massive font, which would grace any church in the Diocese has taken the place of the former diminutive and unseemly one.

There are now one hundred and sixty communicants. During the past year there have been twenty confirmed; twenty-six baptized; fourteen marriages and twenty-one burials. A class of twenty-five now awaits the Bishop's visitation on

the evening of Ascension Day. There are many Parishes the reports of which will not equal this.

Grace Church, Union Hill, continues the good work it ever has done. It closed the year at Easter with all bills paid. Its future is full of encouragement. The town is improving rapidly. The population is increasing by the hundreds. Elevated and electric roads are in process of construction. Evidences of prosperity are on every side. The Rev. Mr. Sherlock has removed to Philadelphia. The Rev. Frederick Greaves takes his place. Under his wise and able management the Mission cannot fail to become a Parish in a short time.

The Rev. Walter M. Sherwood has gathered around him at Fort Lee a congregation numbering two hundred and fifty-seven souls. Of these eighty-nine are communicants. The picturesque stone Church, worth at least \$8,000, is now the property of the Church and at an outlay of only \$1,800. During the past year there have been twenty-three baptisms. Ten have been confirmed. A new organ, valued at \$650 has been purchased, and a vestry room added at a cost of \$500 which answers for an infant class room, and a necessary work room.

St. Luke's Mission, Paterson, after one year of trial, shows gratifying results. It numbers eighty-one souls. It has twenty-four communicants. Six have been baptized. Two have been confirmed. The Sunday-school numbers eighty-two. It is in its own hired house. When a chapel can be built a larger work will be done. Mr. Keble Dean, of the General Theological Seminary is the Lay Reader in charge.

The Rev. Henry M. Ladd, rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, Norwood, has taken charge of the Mission of the Holy Trinity, Hillsdale, in connection with his own work. This has been of great advantage to the work. The outlook is very bright. The indebtedness upon the chapel property is almost extinguished. Eighty souls are connected with the Mission; of these, twenty are communicants. The Sunday-school numbers thirty-two. There are one hundred and fifty sittings, all free.

St. Thomas', Lyndhurst, continues doing a good work under the direct charge of the Rev. Mr. Clayton, of Rutherford. We are the first on the ground. We have a large lot and a comfortable building. Additional trains are to be run on the road. This will build up the village rapidly. We are ready for the growth.

St. Paul's Church, Englewood, continues its mission work at Nordhoff. The Rev. Mr. Flichtner gives this his personal attention and sees to its entire support.

Mr. Daniel A. Smith, Lay Reader in charge of the Mission of the Epiphany, Allendale, continues his faithful services. If a priest, willing to live upon \$500 or \$600 a year, in a beautiful village, could be found, that sum could probably be raised and a rector thus obtained.

On the eve of the Feast of the Annunciation a new Mission, St. Agnes, was begun by the Bishop in Lafayette, a suburb of Jersey City. The chapel is a small frame building seating about one hundred and fifty. Two Sunday and two week day services are held each week. In one month four hundred calls were made. In this short time there have been eighteen baptisms. The expense of this work has been borne by St. Mark's Church, Jersey City, and the work has been done by its rector, the Rev. F. E. Mortimer.

The finances of the Archdeaconry are in a better condition than we feared they would be. Still the Missionaries have been compelled to learn lessons in domestic economy which are valuable, even if unnecessary.

Very sincerely yours,

W. R. JENVEY,  
*Archdeacon of Jersey City.*

## **Appendix I.**

### **PAROCHIAL, MISSIONARY AND CLERICAL REPORTS.**

---

#### **ALLENDALE, MISSION OF THE EPIPHANY.**

**Warden, Daniel A. Smith.**

Families and parts of families, 27; number of souls, 90; baptisms, infants, 1; confirmed, 2; burials, 1; communicants: number last reported, 81; added by confirmation, 2; otherwise, 3; total gain, 6; present number on Parish register, 87; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 27; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 2; total, 106; Holy Communion: public, 13; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 43; public catechisings, frequent; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Benevolent Association; Church: number of sittings, 80; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$255.71; subscriptions, \$274.25; investments, interest on, \$26.29; other sources, \$366.36; total, \$922.61. **Expenditures**—Parochial: current expenses, salaries, fuel, etc., \$265.17; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for ministerial services, \$656; total Parochial, \$921.17; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.42; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$4.50; total for Diocesan objects, \$15.92. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$921.17; for Diocesan objects, \$15.92; total, \$937.09.

#### **ARLINGTON, TRINITY MISSION.**

**THE REV. JOHN KELLER, PRIEST IN CHARGE.**

Families and parts of families, 77; number of souls, 200; baptisms: infants, 9; adults, 1; total, 10; confirmed, 2; marriages, 2; burials, 6;

31; added by confirmation, 3; total gain, 34; loss by removal, 9; death, 2; total loss, 11; present number on Parish register, 88; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 70; public services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 45; other days, 73; total, 271; Holy Communion: public, 60; private, 1; Sunday-school, officers and communicants: number last reported, 65; received from other Parishes, teachers, 6; scholars, 56; public catechisings, weekly; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 10; other Parish agencies, viz.: Chapter 559, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Bethany Chapter, Daughters of the King; Church: number of sittings, 125; number of free sittings, 125.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$46.60; collections in Church, \$660.98; special offerings, \$107.23; total, \$814.76. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$15; repairs and improvements, \$34.50; current expenses, salaries, fuel, etc., \$594.81; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for sundry supplies, \$28.81; interest, \$48.51; total Parochial, \$721.63; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$5.87; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$17.24; total for Diocesan objects, \$23.11; General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$23.37; total for general objects, \$23.37. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$721.63; Diocesan, \$23.11; General, \$23.37; total, \$768.11

The money under the head of receipts has been raised in the Mission itself; to this extent has the work become self-supporting. During the year a reredos has been given by some friends, a brass alms basin has been given by two communicants as a thank-offering, and a chair has been purchased for the chancel. The money values of these donations does not appear in the foregoing exhibit.

### BAYONNE CITY, CALVARY CHURCH.

Wardens, James Gilmore and W. B. Ramsay.

Families and parts of families, about, 30; number of souls, about, 50; baptisms, 5; marriages, 1; burials, 3; communicants, 42; loss by removal, 2; death, 3; total, 5; number who have communicated during last year at least once, 42; public services: Sundays, 48; Holy Days, 17; total, 65; Holy Communion: public, about, 15; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 13; scholars on roll, 125; average attendance, 80; Church: number of sittings, all free, 145.

**Resources**—Cash balance, \$35.22; collections and subscriptions, \$698.35; donations, \$472.70; other sources, \$142.24; total, \$1,348.51; offertory at Holy Communion, \$15.91. **Expenditures**—Repairs, etc., \$26.84; payment of debts, \$217.71; current expenses, \$953.71; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9.05; total, \$1,207.31.

## BAYONNE CITY, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. O. VALENTINE, RECTOR.

Wardens, Kenneth MacKenzie and Robert Bennet.

Families and parts of families, 130; number of souls, 390; baptisms: infants, 24; adults, 4; total, 28; confirmed, 14; marriages, 2; burials, 10; communicants: number last reported, 128; received from other Parishes, 26; added by confirmation, 12; otherwise, 5; total gain, 43; loss by removal, 10; death, 2; otherwise, 6; total loss, 18; present number on Parish register, 153; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 130; public services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 48; other days, 64; total, 268; Holy Communion: public, 111; private, 8; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 18; scholars, 150; public catechisings, weekly; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 20; other Parish agencies, viz.: Girls' Friendly, members, 50; Sewing School, teachers, 6; scholars, 70; Church: number of sittings, 350; number of free sittings, all; extra Sunday services, free to all, all; school buildings, 1;

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$574.30; subscriptions, \$1,890.14; donations, \$96.70; other sources, \$655.36; total, \$3,216.50. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Sunday-School, \$51.25; repairs and improvements, \$72.41; payment of debts, \$1,345.77; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,794.72; total Parochial, \$3,264.15; Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$5; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$12.83; total for Diocesan objects, \$27.83. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$3,264.15; Diocesan, \$27.83; total, \$3,291.98.

## BERGEN POINT, TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. H. ARROWSMITH, RECTOR.

Wardens, Solon Humphreys and Thomas Dobson.

Confirmed, 38; communicants: number last reported, 250; public services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, all; other days, about, 100; Holy Communion: twice a month and on principal festivals; Sunday-school and Mission: officers and teachers, 47; scholars, average, 250; services for children in Church once a month; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Aid Society, Missionary Society, St. Elizabeth Guild, Altar Guild, Trinity Church Club, Missionary Twigs, Mothers' Meetings, Sewing School; Church: number of sittings, 550; number of free sittings, many; extra Sunday services, free to all, Sunday evenings; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$8,442.04; offertory at Holy Communion, \$188.70; collections in Church, \$1,454.66; other sources, \$1,669.94; total, \$6,755.84. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$356.27; Sunday-school and Mission, \$151.75; repairs and improvements, \$592.98; current expenses, including all salaries, \$4,752.89; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Bayonne Hospital, \$10; piano, \$138.50; total Parochial, \$6,001.84; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$35; Convention expenses, \$40; Diocesan Missions, general, \$24; special, \$36.80; total, \$60.80; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$100; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$31.46; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop Starkey Charitable Fund, \$18.80; total for Diocesan objects, \$286.06; General: Missions, general, \$45; domestic, \$217.15; foreign, \$6; Indians, \$4; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Children's Lenten offering, \$141; Missionary boxes, \$111; Bishop Leonard, \$25; Bishop Talbot, \$65.17; Arthur Home, \$41.88; Fresh Air Fund, \$11.25; total for General objects, \$667.40. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$6,001.84; Diocesan, \$286.06; General, \$667.40; total, \$6,955.30.

Owing to the severe illness of the Rector this report is necessarily imperfect.

## BELLEVILLE, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. C. S. ABBOTT, RECTOR.

Wardens, H. K. Schuyler and J. R. Kingsland.

Families and parts of families, 94; number of individuals, 215; baptisms: infants, 14; confirmed, 5; marriages, 4; burials, 12; communicants: number last reported, 140; added by confirmation, 5; present number on Parish register, 145; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 120; public services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 20; other days, 52; total, 188; Holy Communion: public, 30; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 14; scholars, 124; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Guild, Guild of St. Mary, Guild of St. Christopher, St. Stephen's Guild, Children's Twenty Minutes Society, Christ Chapter, Brotherhood St. Andrew; Church: number of sittings, 325; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$37.31; Sunday-school, \$230; repairs and improvements, \$717.38; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,899.17; total Parochial, \$2,883.86; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$28; Convention expenses, \$20; Diocesan Missions, general, \$32.17; Aged and Infirm



Clergy Fund, \$25.87; Hospital of St. Parnabas, Newark, \$16.80; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Clergymen's Retiring Fund Society, \$10; Bishop's Charitable Fund, \$8; total for Diocesan objects, \$140.84; General: Missions, general, \$41.70; domestic, \$5.93; Jews, \$6.28; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Rev. J. O. S. Huntington, \$11.16; total for General objects, \$65.02. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,883.86; Diocesan, \$140.84; General, \$65.02; total, \$3,089.72.

The Parish is in a very excellent condition. The amount of money raised last year has been unusually large, and has been contributed freely and willingly. The people are united and harmonious. The congregations have been good and a fair average have been present, and received, both at the early and mid-day celebrations of the Holy Communion. The bell on the church tower has long needed a suitable covering. A neat and proper finish to the tower, therefore, is now under contract and will soon be put on. All of the organizations are active and in earnest, and they are so graded as to age, that everyone in the Parish from seven years of age upwards can find something to do.

### BELVIDERE, ZION CHURCH.

THE REV. CHARLES DOUGLAS, RECTOR.

Families and parts of families, 19; number of individuals, 47; baptisms: infants, 1; marriages, 8; burials, 4; communicants: number last reported, 28; received from other Parishes, 4; total gain, 4; loss by removal, 3; death, 1; total loss, 4; present number on Parish register, 28; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 28; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 19; other days, 90; total, 213; Holy Communion: public, 48; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 35; public catechisings, 50; Church: number of sittings, 180; number of free sittings, 180; parsonage, 1.

Expenditures—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$12; Sunday-school, \$28; repairs and improvements, \$325.80; current expenses, including all salaries, \$271.32; total Parochial, \$637.12; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$2; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$4.25; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: Bishop's Charity Fund; total for Diocesan objects, \$35.25; General: Missions, domestic, \$9; Jews, \$2; total for General objects, \$11. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$637.12; Diocesan, \$35.25; General, \$11; total, \$683.37.

The Missionary as usual records the loss of those from this weak Parish who go to labor and strengthen other fields, but leave us so much more feeble and discouraged; yet, notwithstanding our losses, the Church

during the past year has been handsomely decorated in the interior, newly carpeted, the woodwork renovated, and a new chancel rail and furniture with lectern added. Truly, in our very weakness we are made strong. To God be the praise.

### BLOOMFIELD, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. EDWIN A. WHITE, RECTOR.

Wardens, Joseph L. Clark and Newton Smith.

Families and parts of families, 90; number of individuals, about, 300; baptisms: infants, 14; adults, 3; total, 17; confirmed, 15; marriages, 2; burials, 9; communicants: number last reported, 133; received from other Parishes, 6; added by confirmation, 15; total gain, 21; loss by removal, 4; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 134; public services: Sundays, three times, 156; Holy Days, 30; other days, 58; total, 244; Holy Communion: public, 70; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 14; scholars, 130; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 12; other Parish agencies, viz.: the Ladies' Guild, Altar Society; Church: number of sittings, 300; number of free sittings, all at evening service; extra Sunday services, free to all, Children's service in afternoon; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$1,557.94; offertory at Holy Communion, \$163.05; collections in Church, \$861.58; subscriptions, \$464.34; donations, \$1,144.86; Investments, interest on \$3,000 Endowment Fund, \$150; other sources, Ladies' Guild, \$901.60; total, \$5,243.37. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$155; repairs and improvements, \$260.18; payment of debts, \$300; current expenses, salaries, fuel, etc., \$2,434.52; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Guild House, \$2,580.91; interest on bond and mortgage, \$2,825, at five per cent., \$146.26; Altar Society, \$40; total Parochial, \$5,915.87; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond, \$56; Convention expenses, \$24; Diocesan Missions, general, \$28.85; special, \$17; total, \$45.85; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$24.18; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: collection at visitations of the Bishop, \$28.89; total for Diocesan objects, \$178.92; General: Missions, domestic, \$9.75; foreign and domestic, \$46.27; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Missionary box valued at \$137.33; total for General objects, \$193.35. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$5,915.87; Diocesan, \$178.92; General, \$193.35; total, \$6,288.14.

The present Rector did not assume charge of the Parish until January 15th of the present year, and is therefore unable to give a complete and accurate report of the Parish, especially concerning "Parochial Statis-

tics." The Rector would also remark, that while the total of expenditures exceeds the total of receipts, there was no deficiency at the end of the current year, a considerable portion of the money expended for the erection of the Guild House, (erected during the past year), having been collected before the beginning of the fiscal year, included in the report. The number of communicants is probably in excess of the number reported, as 134 communed on Easter Day, but the Rector has not been able to complete an accurate list of the communicants in the Parish.

### BOONTON, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. N. S. STEPHENS, MINISTER.

Wardens, Wm. G. Lathrop, Jr., and Chas. A. Norris.

Families and parts of families, 76; baptisms: infants, 14; adults, 3; total, 17; confirmed, 20; marriages, 3; burials, 2; communicants: number last reported, 93; received from other Parishes, 3; added by confirmation, 20; total gain, 23; loss by removal, 8; death, 1; total loss, 9; present number on Parish register, 107; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, twice daily; other days, twice daily; total, 730; Holy Communion: public, monthly up to Christmas, 1891, since, weekly and Saints' Days; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 80; public catechisings, often; other Parish agencies, viz.: St. Mary's Guild, Ladies' Aid Society; Church: number of sittings, 160; number of free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$32.85; collections in Church, \$223.28; subscriptions, \$1,165.05; donations, \$77; Easter offering, \$282.19; other offerings, \$36.32; total, \$1,816.19. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$29.89; repairs and improvements, \$177.71; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,544.65; other objects within the Parish, viz.: \$25; total Parochial, \$1,777.25; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$35; Convention expenses, \$20; Diocesan Missions, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$2.03; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Fund, \$9.29; total for Diocesan objects, \$91.32. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,777.25; Diocesan, \$91.32; total, \$1,868.57.

### DOVER, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. W. M. PICKSLAY, RECTOR.

Wardens, Charles Munson and C. R. Mulligan.

Baptisms: infants, 11; adults, 2; total, 13; marriages, 4; burials, 15;

communicants: number last reported, 119; received from other Parishes, 5; otherwise, 4; total gain, 9; loss by removal, 4; death, 8; total loss, 7; present number on Parish register, 121; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 90; public services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 36; other days, 230; total, 382; Holy Communion: public, Sundays, Saints' Days and other Holy Days; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 18; scholars, 115; public catechisings, 52; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 16; other Parish agencies, viz.: Guilds for Men, Women and Children; Church: number of sittings, 300; number of free sittings, 100; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Pew rents, \$717; offertory at Holy Communion, \$15; collections in Church, \$334.55; subscriptions, \$57.76; donations, \$1,658.50; other sources, \$299.13; total, \$3,081.94. Expenditures—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$15; Sunday-school, \$48; repairs and improvements, \$61; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,531.94; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Fund for the Parish House and its Furniture, \$1,250; total Parochial, \$2,905.94; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$16; Diocesan Missions, general, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$15; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Stanhope Rectory, \$20; St. Katharine's Home, \$10; total for Diocesan objects, \$101; General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$25; total for General objects, \$25. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,905.94; Diocesan, \$101; General, \$25; total, \$3,031.94.

### EAST ORANGE, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. H. S. BISHOP, S. T. D., RECTOR.

Families and parts of families, 236; baptisms: infants, 12; adults, 2; total, 14; confirmed, 14; communicants: number last reported, about, 500; present number on Parish register, 516; Sunday-school, average; officers and teachers, 26; scholars, 188; public catechisings, every Sunday; other Parish agencies, viz.: Altar Guild, Woman's Working Guild.

Expenditures—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$246.13; Sunday-school, \$220.29; Church building, \$30,038.32; current expenses, including all salaries, \$8,970; total Parochial, \$30,474.74; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$105; Convention expenses, \$50; Diocesan Missions, general, \$45.16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$107.97; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$175; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Private Fund, \$20.76; House of Good Shepherd, Orange, \$300; Local Public Charities,

\$65; total for Diocesan objects, \$868.89; General: Missions, domestic, \$483.88; total for General objects, \$483.88. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$39,474.74; Diocesan, \$868.89; General, \$483.88; total, \$40,827.51.

Report of receipts and disbursements for current expenses from May 1, 1890, to May 1, 1892; also for new Church building and furnishing same, from January 1, 1889, to May 1, 1892:

RECEIPTS.		
From pew rents.....	\$10,414 98	
Offerings.....	11,099 48	
Subscriptions and donations to Building and Organ Fund.....	36,214 81	
Insurance .....	19,000 00	
Bond and mortgage.....	35,000 00	
Sunday-school.....	728 20	
Woman's Working Guild.....	10,447 36	
Altar Guild.....	136 25	
Total receipts.....		<u>\$123,035 58</u>
EXPENDITURES.		
Parochial—Alms for charitable purposes....	\$391 72	
Sunday-school .....	441 78	
Current expenses and salaries....	17,052 11	
Interest.....	2,296 63	
Church building, organ, furniture, choir and altar vestments..	102,921 92	
		<u>\$123,104 11</u>
Diocesan—Episcopal Fund.....	\$210 00	
Convention expenses.....	100 00	
Diocesan Missions.....	104 16	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund....	107 97	
Hospital of St. Barnabas.....	350 44	
Bishop's Private Fund.....	70 86	
House of Good Shepherd, Orange..	616 01	
Local public charities.....	136 14	
		<u>\$1,695 58</u>
General—St. Luke's Hospital, Denver, Col....	\$241 40	
Diocese of Kansas.....	350 00	
General Missions.....	133 88	
		<u>\$725 28</u>
Total disbursements.....		<u>\$125,524 97</u>

## EAST ORANGE, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. JAMES P. FAUCON, RECTOR.

Wardens, Stephen Gilson and C. Charles Ernst.

Families and parts of families, 80; number of individuals, 375; baptisms: infants, 20; adults, 8; total, 28; confirmed, 10; marriages, 2; burials, 11; communicants: number last reported, 155; received from other parishes, 6; added by confirmation, 10; total gain, 16; loss by removal, 20; death, 4; otherwise, 20; total loss, 44; present number on Parish register, 127; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 72; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 6; other days, 28; total, 134; Holy Communion: public, 58; private, 5; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 16; scholars, 175; public catechisings, number of times, every Sunday; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 7; Church: number of sittings, 225; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$1,482.29; subscriptions, \$176.50; donations, \$46.40; other sources, \$472.84; total, \$2,178.03. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$83.11; repairs and improvements, \$89.40; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,613.53; other objects within the Parish, viz: for Helping Hand Society, \$158.88; total Parochial, \$1,944.92; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$70; Convention expenses, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.32; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$5.11; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Stanhope Mission, \$11.82; total for Diocesan objects, \$113.25; General: Missions, domestic, \$9.86; foreign, \$17.16; colored people, in the South, through Helping Hand Society, \$30; Jews, \$1.49; total for general objects, \$58.51. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$1,944.92; for Diocesan objects, \$113.25; for General objects, \$58.51; total, \$2,116.68.

An Alms Basin, with two collection plates, was presented to the Church on Easter, 1892.

## EDGEWATER, MEDIATOR CHURCH.

THE REV. WALTER M. SHERWOOD, MINISTER IN CHARGE.

Families and parts of families, 42; number of individuals, 180; baptisms: infants, 5; total, 5; confirmed, 5; marriages, 2; burials, 8; communicants: number last reported, 22; received from other Parishes, 3; added by confirmation, 5; otherwise, 20; total gain, 28; loss by removal, 4; total loss, 4; present number on Parish register, 46; number

who have communicated during the last year at least once, 34; public services, total, 114; Holy Communion: public, 15; Sunday-school, officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 93; public catechising, number of times, 14; other Parish agencies, viz.: Rector's Aid Society, 12; Church: number of sittings, 150; number of free sittings, 150; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$14.83; collections in Church, \$206.50; subscriptions, \$628.25; other sources, \$145.61; total, \$995.19. **Expenditures**—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$64.33; payment of debts, \$45; current expenses, salaries, fuel, etc., \$799.12; total Parochial, \$908.45; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$15.64; Convention expenses, \$16; Christ Hospital Jersey City, \$5.10; total for Diocesan objects, \$36.74. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$908.45; for Diocesan objects, \$36.74; total, \$945.19.

The Rector's Aid Society during the year has received the sum of \$548.32 from various sources, and has expended for different objects (foreign and domestic missions, Christ Hospital, repairs to both Church and rectory), the sum of \$523.32, leaving a balance of \$20. The Sunday-school treasurer reports receipts for past year amounting to \$81.49; disbursements (various objects), \$79.23, leaving a balance of \$2.26. The total amount received by the Parish through the various agencies sums up \$1,620; total disbursements, \$1,547.55, leaving a total balance of \$72.45. The work at Edgewater has since the first of January been under the charge of the Rev. Walter M. Sherwood. Minister in Charge.

### ENGLEWOOD, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. GEORGE FREDERICK FLICHTNER, RECTOR.

MR. W. A. BURDETT, LAY READER.

Wardens, Le Roy B. Haff and William J. Tillinghast.

Families and parts of families, 221; number of individuals, 826; baptisms: infants, 26; adults, 3; total, 29; confirmed, 12; marriages, 8; burials, 14; communicants: number last reported, 368; received, 36; added by confirmation, 12; total gain, 48; loss by removal, 31; by death, 3; total loss, 34; present number on Parish register, 382; Public services: Sundays, 197; Holy Days, 41; other days, 74; total, 312; Holy Communion: public, 72; private, 5; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 32; scholars, 190; public catechisings, number of times, 40; Church: number of sittings, 400; chapel, the statistics of which are included in this report, 1; sittings, 125; number of free sittings, 100; parsonage 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$3,862.79; offertory at Holy Communion,

\$347.58; other sources, \$4,039.64; total, \$8,250.01. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$297.58; Sunday-school, \$295.57; payment of debt, \$500; current expenses, including all salaries, \$5,530.29; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Building Fund, \$431; for Englewood Hospital, \$41.38; total Parochial, \$7,095.82; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond, \$175; Convention expenses, \$50; Diocesan Missions, \$85.55; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$182.60; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$105.97; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Widows and Orphans' Fund, \$40; total for Diocesan objects, \$639.12; General: Missions, domestic, \$22.50; Brazil, \$30; Mrs. Hooker's Orphanage in Mexico, \$102.45; Harriet Appleton Flichtner Scholarship, \$30; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Clerical Pension, \$80.20; Woman's Auxiliary boxes valued at \$306.56; total for General objects, \$541.71. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$7,095.82; for Diocesan objects, \$639.12; for General objects, \$541.71; total, \$8,276.65.

### FORT LEE, GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION.

THE REV. WALTER M. SHERWOOD, MISSIONARY.

Warden, L. H. Van Syckle.

Families and parts of families, 71; number of individuals, 257; baptisms: infants, 23; total, 23; confirmed, 11; marriages, 2; burials, 5; communicants: number last reported, 75; received from other Parishes, 3; added by confirmation, 10; otherwise, 8; total gain, 21; loss by removal, 6; by death, 1; total loss, 7; present number on Parish register, 89; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 81; public services: Sundays, 84; Holy Days, 8; other days, 12; total, 104; Holy Communion: public, 10; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 130; public catechisings, number of times, 16; other Parish agencies, viz. Parish Guild, 32; Rector's Aid Society, 15; choir, 11; organist, 1; Church: number of sittings, 200; number of free sittings, 200.

**Resources**—Offerings, \$14.23; offertory at Holy Communion, \$40.13; collections in Church, \$105.75; subscriptions, \$356; donations, \$20; other sources, \$310; total, \$846.11. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$55; payment of debts, \$20; current expenses, salaries, fuel, etc., \$561.88; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for new organ, \$195; total Parochial, \$831.88; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for the Bishop's Fund, \$14.23; total for Diocesan objects, \$14.23. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$831.88; Diocesan, \$14.23; total \$846.11.



The new organ is a double manual with pedal attachment, valued at \$650. During the past year the Mission Guild built at its own expense a new vestry room at a cost of nearly five hundred dollars. The property in possession of the mission may be safely estimated at eight thousand dollars.

**(NUTLEY) FRANKLIN, GRACE CHURCH.**

**THE REV. JOHN P. APPLETON, RECTOR.**

**Wardens, Joseph Kingsland and James R. Hay.**

Families or parts of families, 118; number of individuals, 450; baptisms: infants, 15; adult, 1; total, 16; confirmed, 17; marriages, 1; burials, 6; communicants: number last reported, 148; received from other Parishes, 18; added by confirmation, 17; total gain, 30; loss by removal, 6; by death, 3; otherwise, 1; total, 10; present number on Parish register, 168; public services: Sundays, 145; Holy Days, 22; other days, 50; total, 217; Holy Communion: public, 67; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 13; scholars, 180; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 12; other Parish agencies, viz.: Women's Guild, Girls' Missionary Society, Sewing school, Altar Society, St. Andrew's Brotherhood; Church: number of sittings, 224; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$25.46; collections in Church, \$1,810.86; donations, \$18; subscriptions, \$88.50; Sunday-school, \$139.40; Women's Guild, \$265; Girls' Missionary Society, \$115; other sources, \$153; total, \$2,609.62. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$25.46; Sunday-school, \$120; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,603.11; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Sunday-school organ; \$108; Rectory Fund, \$350; total Parochial, \$2,206.57; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$84; Convention expenses, \$24; Diocesan Missions, \$16.70; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$61.49; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$19.70; total for Diocesan objects, \$205.89; General: Missions, domestic, \$40; foreign, \$33.20; Bishop Talbot, \$20; Woman's Auxiliary, \$18; total for General objects, \$111.20. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$2,206.57; Diocesan, \$205.89; General, \$111.20; total, \$2,523.66.

The ladies have prepared a box for a missionary's family valued at \$50. Ground is just about to be broken for a commodious rectory upon land most of which was generously given to the Parish by the heirs of the late Thomas W. Satterthwaite. This land is beautifully situated, and is ample not only for the Rectory, but also for the church and guild house of the future.

## GREENVILLE, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. C. D. CHAPMAN, RECTOR.

Wardens, George A. DeForest and Samuel Ross.

**Baptisms:** infants, 21, adults, 1; total, 22; confirmed, 10; marriages, 6; burials, 19; communicants: number last reported, 178; received from other Parishes, 3; added by confirmation, 13; otherwise, 16; total gain, 32; loss by removal, 22; by death, 8; otherwise, 44; total loss, 69; present number on Parish register, 141; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 92; public services: Sundays, 103; Holy Days, 20; other days, 70; total, 193; Holy Communion: public, 21; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 24; scholars, 225; public catechisings, number of times, 52; Bible Classes: teachers, 1; members, 10; other Parish agencies, viz: The Ladies' Sacred Gift Society, 25; The Ladies' Missionary Society, 22; The King's Daughters, 20; The Teachers' Association, 22; The Ministering Children, 26; Church: number of sittings, 250; number of free sittings, all.

**Receipts**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$12.20; collections in Church, \$414.82; subscriptions, \$981.79; donations, \$2; other sources, \$1,866.59; total, \$3,277.40. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$16.20; Sunday-school, \$173.63; repairs and improvements, \$734.07; payment of debts, \$375; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,475.25; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Rector's work, \$34; home work, \$17.45; insurance, \$31.88; total Parochial, \$2,857.48; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$112; Convention expenses, \$40; Diocesan Missions, general, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$29.10; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Fund, \$5.19; Woman's Auxiliary, \$2; Clergymen's Retiring Fund, \$12; Hudson County Sunday-school Association, \$2; total for Diocesan objects, \$213.29; General: Missions, general, \$20; colored people in the South, \$7.52; Jews, \$2; Bible and prayer book distribution, \$2; American Church Building Fund, \$2; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Church Temperance Society, \$1; Kings' Daughters, \$2.90; Box to Lynchburgh, Va., Rev. Mr. Jager, \$30.50; total for General purposes, \$67.52. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$2,857.48; Diocesan, \$213.29; General, \$67.52; total, \$3,138.29.

## HACKENSACK, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. WILLIAM WELLES HOLLEY, D.D., RECTOR.

Wardens, L. J. Van Boskerck and W. P. Ellery.

Families and parts of families, 137; number of individuals, 445; baptisms: infants, 11; adults, 3; total, 14; confirmed, 8; marriages, 8; burials, 13; communicants: number last reported, 299; received from other Parishes, 6; added by confirmation, 13; otherwise, 15; total gain, 34; loss by removal, 3; by death, 5; otherwise, 19; total loss, 27; present number on Parish register, 306; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 233; public services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 44; other days, 174; total, 374; Holy Communion: public, 102; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 15; scholars, 103; public catechisings, number of times, weekly; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 25; other Parish agencies, viz.: Guild of Christ Church, 145; St. Agnes' Guild, 38; Guild of the Iron Cross, 28; Altar Society, 41; Church: number of sittings, 300; number of free sittings, 300; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion: \$182.95; collections in Church, \$10,552.34; subscriptions, \$2,127; other sources, \$1,332.96; total, \$14,195.25. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$190.95; Sunday-school, \$100; repairs and improvements, \$83.64; current expenses, including all salaries, \$4,782.11; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for choir, \$55; Christmas expenses, \$29.27; Hackensack Hospital, \$100; sundries, \$95.15; total Parochial, \$5,436.12; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond, \$105; Convention expenses, \$36; Diocesan missions, general, \$175; special, \$10; total, \$185; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$67.65; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$208.58; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Charitable Fund, \$20.46; total for Diocesan objects, \$622.64; General: Missions, \$155.72; Jews, \$10.85; American Church Building Fund, \$17.28; other objects without the Diocese, viz., for Church German Society, \$5; Fresh Air Fund, \$53; Children's Aid Society, \$20; Clergymen's Retiring Fund Society, \$12; sundries, \$41; total for General objects, \$314.85. **Summary**: for Parochial objects, \$5,436.12; Diocesan, \$622.64; General, \$314.85; total, \$6,373.61.

The apparent discrepancy between the totals of receipts and expenditures is due to the fact that we have something over \$9,000, most of which was offered at Easter, for enlarging and completing the Church, which work is to be undertaken this Summer.

## HALEDON, ST. MARY'S CHURCH.

THE REV. ELMER SEVERANCE FORBES, RECTOR.

Wardens, George Law and Albert F. Leonhard.

Families and parts of families, 36; number of individuals, about, 100; baptisms: infants, 13; adults, 1; total, 14; confirmed, 2; marriages, 1; burials, 9; communicants: number last reported, 32; received from other Parishes, 2; added by confirmation, 2; otherwise, 13; total gain, 17; loss by death, 1; total loss, 1; present number on Parish register, 48; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 42; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 3; other days, 7; total, 114; Holy Communion: public, 18; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 68; public catechisings, once a month; other Parish agencies, viz.: St. Mary's Guild; Church: number of sittings, 316; number of free sittings, all; school buildings, 1.

Resources—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$32.87; collections in Church, \$267.98; subscriptions, \$363.06; donations, \$338.58; investments, interest on, \$2.83; other sources, \$650.03; total, \$1,653.35. Expenditures—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$7.88; repairs and improvements, \$265.34; payment of debts, \$240; current expenses, salaries, fuel, etc., \$914.67; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Rectory Fund, \$202.98; total Parochial, \$1,630.83; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$8.58; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$10.07; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Fund, \$5.03; total for Diocesan objects, \$29.68. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,630.82; Diocesan, \$29.68; total, \$1,660.50.

## HAMBURGH, GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH.

THE REV. JOSEPH H. SMITH, MISSIONARY.

Families and parts of families, 26; number of individuals, 72; baptisms: infants, 5; adults, 2; total, 7; marriages, 5; burials, 12; communicants: number last reported, 33; present number on Parish register, 32; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 27; public services: Sundays, 107; Holy Days and other days, 315; total, 422; Holy Communion: public, 37; private, 4; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 36; public catechisings, every Sunday.

Resources—Collections in Church, \$100; subscriptions, etc., \$298; other sources, \$281.98; total, \$629.98. Expenditures—Parochial:

Sunday-school, \$22.77; repairs and improvements, \$59.81; current expenses, \$106.47; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$48.97; special, \$298; total, \$346.97; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$35; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for St. Catharine's Home, \$6; the Bishop's Fund, \$10.15; total for Diocesan objects, \$587.17; General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$37.84. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$189.05; Diocesan, \$398.12; General, \$37.84; total, \$625.01.

In October last we received an organ by bequest from a lady of New York in memory of her son. The cost of the organ was twelve hundred dollars.

### HILLSDALE, HOLY TRINITY MISSION.

THE REV. HENRY M. LADD, MISSIONARY.

Families and parts of families, 80; number of individuals, 80; communicants: number last reported, 20; present number on Parish register, 20; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 18; public services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 4; other days, 7; total, 71; Holy Communion: public, 10; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 28; public catechisings, 10; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Society; Church: number of sittings, 150; number of free sittings, 150.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$413.77; donations, \$443.73; other sources, \$10; total, \$867.50. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$10; payment of debts, \$343.73; current expenses, salaries, fuel, etc., \$413.77; other objects within the Parish, \$100; total Parochial, \$867.50. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$867.50.

On January 1, 1892, the Bishop placed the Rev. Henry M. Ladd, Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, Norwood, in charge of the Mission. Since this appointment divine service has been held Sunday afternoons at 3:30 P. M. and the Holy Communion celebrated once a month. The financial prosperity of the Mission is largely due to the activity of the Ladies' Society.

### HOBOKEN, HOLY INNOCENTS CHURCH.

THE REV. G. H. MOFFETT, RECTOR.

THE REV. E. N. WEBBER, ASSISTANT.

THE REV. A. W. F. MANIFOLD, ASSISTANT.

Baptisms: infants, 96; adults, 4; total, 100; confirmed, 51; marriages, 12; burials, 39; communicants: number last reported, 375; re-

received from other Parishes, 8; added by confirmation, 56; otherwise, 10; total gain, 74; loss by removal, 7; death, 8; otherwise, lapsed, 27; total loss, 42; present number on Parish register, 407; public services: Sundays, 844; Holy Days, 157; other days, 984; total, 1,485; Holy Communion: public, 548; private, 12; for sick people, 14; Churchings, 5; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 30; scholars, 525; public catechisings, 104; Parish School: teachers, 2; scholars during the year, 84; other Parish agencies, viz.: Mother's Meeting, 29; 5 teachers; Sewing School, 118; 15 teachers; Guilds: Iron Cross, St. Joseph's, St. Vincent's, St. Mary's Ward, G. F. S., St. Dorcas, St. Raphael, Fife and Drum Corps, Club for Men, 839 members in all Guilds, etc., Country Home, All Saints' Mission House; Church: number of sittings, 300; Chapels, 2; number of free sittings, all; school buildings, 1; Clergy House, 1; Sisters' House, 1; Club House, 1.

**Resources**—Offeratory at Holy Communion, \$428.48; collections in Church, \$2,124.74; subscriptions, \$2,159.84; donations, \$2,135.61; total, \$6,848.17. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$663.72; Sunday-school, \$340.61; repairs and improvements, \$546.81; current expenses, \$2,133.93; other objects within the Parish, viz.: Country Home, \$557.91; Parish School, \$264.47; Guilds, \$132.56; Building Fund, \$991.02; total Parochial, \$5,630.53; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$20; Diocesan Missions, general, \$50; special, \$56.60; total, \$106.60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$668; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: St. Katharine's Home, \$45; Bishop's Fund, \$15; total for Diocesan objects, \$879.60; General: Missions, domestic, \$22; foreign, Wuchang, China, \$47.67; total for General objects, \$69.67. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$5,630.33; Diocesan, \$879.60; General, \$69.67; total, \$6,579.60.

The All Saints' Sisters of the Poor, in addition to Mission Work, Guilds, and schools, took charge of Country Home at Millburn; 438 women, girls and children were furnished with a week, or more, if needful, in the country free of all expense. The support of Clergy, Sisters, Club House and Fife and Drum Corps comes from outside sources, and is not included in the above financial statement.

## HOBOKEN, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. WM. R. JENVEY, RECTOR.

Wardens, E. G. Brown and Henry Maxwell.

Families and parts of families, 192; number of individuals, 849; baptisms: infants, 28; adults, 10; total, 38; confirmed, 34; marriages, 11; burials, 31; communicants: number last reported, 351; received from

other Parishes, 15; added by confirmation, 34; total gain, 49; loss by removal, 31; death, 3; total loss, 34; present number on Parish register, 368; public services: Sundays, 156; other days, 78; total, 234; Holy Communion: public, 55; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 28; scholars, 442; public catechisings, 52; Church: number of sittings, 450; number of free sittings, many; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$1,950; offertory at Holy Communion, \$181.57; collections in Church, \$1,523.98; donations, \$4,407.87; other sources, \$1,225.72; total, \$9,289.14. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$181.57; Sunday-school, \$429.54; repairs and improvements, \$907; payment of debts, \$4,407.87; current expenses, salaries, fuel, etc., \$2,699.77; total Parochial, \$8,625.75; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$84; Convention expenses, \$24; Diocesan Missions, general, \$60; special, \$25; total, \$85; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$100; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$100; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Woman's Auxilliary, \$9; St. Katharine's Home, \$25; total for Diocesan objects, \$447; General: Missions, domestic, \$120; Jews, \$16.39; Theological Education, \$20; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Disabled Clergymen, \$10; Clergy Retiring Fund, \$50; total for General objects, \$216.39. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$8,625.75; Diocesan, \$447; General, \$216.39; total, \$9,289.14.

## HOBOKEN, TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, S.T.B., RECTOR.

Wardens, Henry Morton, Ph.D., and William Plumer.

Baptisms: infants, 83; adults, 21; total, 104; confirmed, 35; marriages, 47; burials, 81; communicants: number last reported, 581; received from other Parishes, 11; added by confirmation, 31; otherwise, 2; total gain, 44; loss by removal, 19; death, 17; otherwise, 1; total loss, 37; present number on Parish register, 588; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 491; public services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 71; other days, 163; total, 402; Holy Communion: public, 125; private, 18; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 33; scholars, 390; public catechisings, 30; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 20; other Parish agencies, viz.: Girls' Club, 22; Guild Members, 75; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 9; Daughters of the King, 46; Industrial School, 180; Mothers' Meeting, 22; Housework Class, 60; Cooking Class, 12; Church: number of sittings, 590; number of free sittings, 50; extra Sunday services, free to all, 64; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$2,916.86; offertory at Holy Communion, \$148.85; collections in Church, \$8,275.98; other sources, \$1,284.32; total, \$7,625.51. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$195.85; Sunday-school, \$168.86; repairs and improvements, \$1,140.80; payment of interest-bearing indebtedness, \$500; current expenses, salaries, fuel, etc., \$5,038.67; other objects within the Parish, viz: for Mission Works, \$136; total Parochial, \$7,177.18; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$84; Convention expenses, \$40; Diocesan Missions, special, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.01; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$6.60; other objects within the Diocese. viz.: for St. Katharine's Home, \$4.78; total for Diocesan objects, \$179.39; General: colored people in the South, \$24; Jews, \$10.11; Theological Education, \$10; Bible and Prayer Book Distribution, \$8; other objects without the Diocese, viz: for Special Mission, \$10; total for General objects, \$62.11. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$7,177.18; Diocesan, \$179.39; General, \$62.11; total, \$7,418.68.

No year since the foundation of the Parish of Trinity Church has been so prosperous as this past year; not only has it been phenomenally prosperous financially, but spiritually: nearly 400, or, to be more exact, 396 individuals made their Communion on Easter Day, and nearly 500, i. e., 491, persons made their Communion at least three times during the year.

### IRVINGTON, TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. EDWARD B. BOGGS, D.D., RECTOR.

THE REV. WILLIAM T. WEBBE, ASSISTANT MINISTER.

Wardens, David Price and Joshua Birken.

Families and parts of families, 28; number of individuals, 66: baptisms, 3; marriages, 2; burials, 4; communicants: present number on Parish register, 38; public services: Sundays, 2; Holy Days, 1; Holy Communion: public, every Sunday; private, three or four; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 30.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$270.62. **Expenditures**—Parochial, \$270.84; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$4.40.



## JERSEY CITY, CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

THE REV. JAMES CAMERON, MISSIONARY.

Warden, R. P. Graham.

Baptisms: infants, 25; adults, 1; total, 26; marriages, 14; burials, 21; communicants: number last reported, 150; total gain, 10; present number on Parish register, 160; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 140; public services: Sundays, 121; Holy Days, 10; other days, 15; total, 146; Holy Communion: public, 30; private, 8; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 20; scholars, 250; public catechisings, number of times, 35; Church: number of sittings, 400; number of free sittings, 400; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Collections in Church, \$962.57; donations from outside the Church, \$233.62; other sources within the Church, \$400.98; total, \$1,597.11. Expenditures—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$29.20; payment of debts, \$69.49; current expenses, salaries, fuel, etc., \$1,485.97; total Parochial, \$1,584.66. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,584.66; total, \$1,584.66.

## JERSEY CITY, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. JOHN C. HEWLETT, RECTOR.

Wardens, The Rev. Stephen H. Battin and Jacob Odell.

Families and parts of families, about 251; baptisms, 22; confirmed, 5; marriages, 3; burials, 22; communicants: number last reported, about 236; received from other Parishes, 2; added by confirmation, 7; total gain, 9; loss by removal, 4; by death, 3; total loss, 7; present number on Parish register, about 238; public services: Sundays, 117; Holy Days, 10; other days, 36; total, 163; Holy Communion: public, 36; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 31; scholars, 300; public catechisings, number of times, nearly every Sunday; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 5; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Aid Society, St. Agatha's Guild and Sewing school; Church: number of sittings, 190; school buildings, 1.

Resources—Pew rents, \$804; offertory at Holy Communion, \$204.17; collections in Church, \$481.64; donations, \$145; other sources, \$942.07; total, \$2,576.88. Expenditures—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$38.29; Sunday-school, \$302.50; repairs and improvements, \$162.50; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,933.37; total Paro-

chial, \$2,426.66; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$18.61; Diocesan Missions, \$10; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$60.86: total for Diocesan objects, \$88.97; General: Missions, \$15; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Women's Auxiliary, \$5; Bishop Talbot, \$17.56; total for General objects, \$37.56. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,426.66; Diocesan, \$88.97; General, \$37.56; total, \$2,548.19.

### JERSEY CITY, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. GEORGE STEPHEN BENNITT, RECTOR.

THE REV. SAMUEL DIES VAN LOAN, ASSISTANT.

Wardens, Benjamin Illingworth and James D. Simons.

Families and parts of families, 898; number of individuals, about 1,500; baptisms: infants, 36; adults, 5; total, 41; confirmed, 43; marriages, 25; burials, 46; communicants: number last reported, 545; received from other Parishes, 4; added by confirmation, 43; otherwise, 15; total gain, 62; loss by removal, 69; by death, 9; otherwise, 27; total loss, 105; present number on Parish register, 502; public services: Sundays, 176; Holy Days, 86; other days, 48; total, 260; Holy Communion: public, 78; private, 14; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 39; scholars, 299; public catechisings, number of times, 52; other Parish agencies, viz.: 23 guilds, societies and committees; Church: number of sittings, 800; number of free sittings, all; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Offerory, \$5,119.99; alms at Holy Communion, \$147.02; special collections, \$385.21; subscriptions, \$424.50; donations, \$250; Sunday-school, \$687.23; other sources, Guilds, etc., \$2,556.26; total, \$9,570.21. Expenditures—Parochial: charitable purposes, \$222.19; Sunday-school, \$687.23; repairs and improvements, \$1,001.79; bonded debt, \$300; current expenses, including all salaries, \$5,818.85; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for gift to Rector, \$80; total Parochial, \$8,110.06; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$70; Convention expenses, \$40; Diocesan Missions, general, \$70; special, \$10; total, \$80; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$17.83; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$784.53; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's alms, \$17.36; widows and orphans of clergymen in this Diocese, \$6.53; total for Diocesan objects, \$1,016.25; General: Missions, general, \$36.56; colored people in the South, \$90.81; Jews, \$9.03; theological education, \$7; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Fresh Air Fund, \$53; Clergy Retiring Fund, \$12; widows and orphans of clergymen, \$25; Children's Home, Jersey City, \$100; Home for Aged Women, Jersey City, \$70;

Home of Homeless, Jersey City, \$20; St. Katharine's Home, Jersey City, \$21; total for General objects, \$443.90. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$8,110.06; Diocesan, \$1,016.25; General, \$443.90; total, \$9,870.21.

During the year we have removed and entirely rebuilt and enlarged the organ, placing it in the chancel end of the Church. We also intend to extend the platform for the choir and put in proper stalls. When this work is completed, we shall have accommodations for a large choir and the services will be greatly improved.

### JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. EDWARD L. STODDARD, PH.D., RECTOR.

THE REV. J. A. TRIMMER, ASSISTANT.

Wardens, Thomas W. James and F. J. Mallory.

Families and parts of families, 618; baptisms: infants, 77; adults, 10; total, 87; confirmed, 68; marriages, 16; burials, 46; communicants: present number on Parish register, 1,072; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 786; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 53; scholars, 678; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 58; Church: number of sittings, 700.

Expenditures—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$687.58; Sunday-school, \$765; repairs and improvements, \$721; payment of debts, \$581.29; current expenses, including all salaries, \$8,754.31; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Rectory Fund, \$520; Industrial School and Poor of St. Andrew's Association, \$632.20; St. Andrew's Aid and Benefit Association, \$340; total Parochial, \$13,011.38; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$175; Convention expenses, \$60; Diocesan Missions, general, \$32.30; special, \$50; total, \$82.30; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$250; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for City Hospital, \$30; Children's Home, \$40; Home for Aged Women, \$130; Fresh Air Fund, \$15; total for Diocesan objects, \$782.50; General: Missions, domestic, \$620; foreign, \$42; Jews, \$2; American Church Building Fund, \$5; total for General objects, \$669. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$13,011.38; Diocesan, \$782.30; General, \$669; total, \$14,462.68.

**JERSEY CITY, ST. MARK'S CHURCH.****THE REV. FREDERIC E. MORTIMER, RECTOR.****THE REV. W. WIRT MILLS, ASSISTANT.**

Families and parts of families, 125; number of individuals, 590; baptisms: infants, 87; adults, 5; total, 92; confirmed, 17; marriages, 21; burials, 22; communicants: present number on Parish register, 280; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 260; public services: Sundays, 173; Holy Days, 97; other days, 463; total, 733; Holy Communion: public, 259; private, 12; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 35; scholars, 300; public catechisings, number of times, every Sunday; Church: number of sittings, 500; chapels, the statistics of which are included in this report, 1; sittings, 150; number of free sittings, all; school buildings, 1.

Expenditures—Parochial: Alms for Communion, \$629.39; Sunday-school, \$266.84; repairs and improvements and payment of debts, \$2,554.49; current expenses, including all salaries, \$2,991.85; other objects within the Parish, viz., for St. Mark's Guild, \$1,028.66; Rector, \$860; poor, \$62; total Parochial, \$7,886.73; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$70; Convention expenses, \$20; Diocesan Missions, special, \$519.86; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$145.44; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for St. Katharine's Home, \$207; total for Diocesan objects, \$962.30. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$7,886.73; Diocesan, \$962.30; total, \$8,849.03.

A small Mission Chapel, dedicated to St. Agnes, has been opened in Lafayette, and the statistics for five weeks are included in this report.

**JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS, ST. MARY'S CHURCH.****THE REV. D. F. WARREN, D.D., RECTOR.****Wardens, Joseph Vreele and James Stokes.**

Families and parts of families, 135; number of individuals, 450; baptisms: infants, 36; adults, 9; total, 45; confirmed, 16; marriages, 26; burials, 33; communicants: number last reported, 200; received from other Parishes, 10; added by confirmation, 16; otherwise, 5; total gain, 31; loss by removal, 10; death, 5; otherwise, 5; total loss, 20; present number on Parish register, 211; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 300; public services: Sundays, 120; Holy

Days, 30; other days, 50; total, 200; Holy Communion: public, 84; private, 15; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 20; scholars, 150; public catechisings, 50; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 30; other Parish agencies, viz.: Woman's Guild, St. Agnes' Guild, St. Andrew's Brotherhood, Guild of the Iron Cross; Church: number of sittings, 350; number of free sittings, 350; parsonage, 1.

**Expenditures**—Diocesan Missions, \$18; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$69; for Parochial Missions, \$100; total, \$187.

## JERSEY CITY, ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH.

THE REV. JOSEPH ALBERT NOCK, RECTOR.

Wardens, Robert H. Riddick and Thomas H. Hall.

Families and parts of families. 200: number of individuals, 1,000, baptisms: infants, 40; adults, 4; total, 44; confirmed, 38; marriages, 43; burials, 45; communicants: number last reported, 294; received from other Parishes, 9; added by confirmation, 30; total gain, 89; loss by removal, 24; death, 17; total loss, 50; present number on Parish register, 283; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 260; public services: Sundays, 135; Holy Days, all; other days, 35; Holy Communion: public, 30; private, 9; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 28; scholars, 250; public catechisings, 80; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 7; other Parish agencies, viz.: Woman's Parish Guild, Altar Society, Young People's Guild, Young Men's Brotherhood; Church: number of sittings, 500; number of free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Total, \$4,156.36. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$120; Sunday-school, \$190; repairs and improvements, \$140; payment of debts, \$300; current expenses, including all salaries, \$2,825; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Altar, choir-vestments and music, \$125; Prayer Books and Hymnals, \$50; sundries, \$61; total Parochial, \$3,811; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$20; Diocesan Missions, general, \$25; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$110.36; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Fund, \$20; Orphans' Home, \$100; total for Diocesan objects, \$275.36; General: Missions, domestic, \$20; foreign, \$20; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; to Missionary in Northwest, \$25; total for General objects, \$70. **Summary**: for Parochial objects, \$3,811; Diocesan, \$275.36; General, \$70; total, \$4,156.36.

## JERSEY CITY, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. WM. P. BRUSH, RECTOR.

Wardens, Alfred G. Evans and Thomas Q. Gilson.

Families and parts of families, 115; baptisms: infants, 11; adults, 4; total, 15; marriages, 10; burials, 19; communicants: number last reported, 231; received from other Parishes, 5; total gain, 5; loss by removal, 23; death, 4; total loss, 28; present number on Parish register, 200; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 100; public services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 5; other days, 34; total, 141; Holy Communion: public, 31; private, 4; total, 35; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 15; scholars, 205; public catechising, 40; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 31; other Parish agencies, viz.: The Guild of St. Paul's Church includes the Rectory Fund Society, Ladies' Missionary Society, Daughters of the Church, Altar Society, Sewing School, Golden Links Society, Junior Guild of St. Paul's, all of which are doing good and helpful work; Church: number of sittings, 530; Chapels, 1; sittings, 250; number of free sittings, 530; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Pew rents, \$524.50; offertory at Holy Communion, \$75.33; collections in Church, \$2,531.53; subscriptions, \$1,098; donations, \$36.14; temporary loans, \$395.39; other sources, \$1,708.66; total, \$6,369.57. Expenditures—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$2.50; Sunday-school, \$320.12; repairs and improvements, \$270.06; payment of debts, \$1,005.82; current expenses, including all salaries, \$2,784.50; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for water rents and interest, \$166.79; interest on Rectory mortgage, \$276; interest on Church mortgage, \$180; through Ladies' Missionary Society, \$574.16; Rectory Fund Society, \$415.04; Daughters of the Church, \$5.23; total Parochial, \$5,999.81; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$30; Diocesan Missions, general, \$75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.23; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$185.21; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Fund, \$7.15; through mite chests for Christ Hospital, \$21.91; total for Diocesan objects, \$338.50; General: Missions, \$26.26; Jews, \$9.00; total for General objects, \$35.26. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$5,999.81; Diocesan, \$338.50; General, \$35.26; total, \$6,369.57.

Also made and distributed to the poor and to Christ Hospital 370 articles of clothing, and a complete set of vestments for the choir.

## KNOWLTON, ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

THE REV. CHARLES DOUGLAS, RECTOR.

Families and parts of families, 18; number of individuals, 57; burials, 2; communicants, number last reported, 25; received from other Parishes, 8; total gain, 8; loss by death, 1; total loss, 1; present number on Parish register, 27; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 25; public services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 4; other days, 3; total, 58; Holy Communion: public, 14; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 25; public catechisings, number of times, 4; other Parish agencies, viz.: Parish Aid Society; Church: number of sittings, 200; number of free sittings, 200.

Expenditures—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$4; current expenses, including all salaries, \$224.87; total Parochial, \$228.87; Diocesan; Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$8.20; Diocesan Missions, general, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$0.75; total for Diocesan objects, \$11.95; General: Missions, domestic, \$2; Jews, \$1; total for General objects, \$3. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$228.87; Diocesan, \$11.95; General, \$3; total, \$243.82.

The few faithful workers in this Parish have taken courage during the past year to labor with more energy than ever, and have aided the Missionary greatly by their willingness to "launch out into the deep" and strive for the rewards which are obtained only by unfaltering courage and trust.

## LYNDHURST, ST. THOMAS' MISSION.

THE REV. FRANCIS J. CLAYTON, IN CHARGE.

A. L. BELDEN, LAY READER.

Families and parts of families, 20; number of individuals, 75; baptisms: infants, 7; total, 7; burials, 8; communicants: number last reported, 17; received from other Parishes, 1; total gain, 1; loss by removal, 4; total loss, 4; present number on Parish register, 14; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 14; public services: Sundays, 111; Holy Days, 3; other days, 6; total, 120; Holy Communion: public, 9; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 44; public catechisings, number of times, 12; Church: number of sittings, 108; number of free sittings, 108.

Resources—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$6.14; collections in

Church, \$219.87; donations, \$182; total, \$358.01. Expenditures—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$21; repairs and improvements, \$7.85; current expenses, salaries, fuel, etc., \$181.25; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for interest on mortgage, \$21; total Parochial, \$231.10; General: Missions, domestic, \$3; foreign, \$3; total for General objects, \$6. Summary: for Parochial, \$231.10; General, \$6; total, \$247.10.

### MADISON, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. E. E. BUTLER, RECTOR.

Wardens, Cornelius Fellows and Alfred Coren.

Families and parts of families, 78; baptisms: infants, 8; adults, 1; total, 9; confirmed, 8; marriages, 8; burials, 4; communicants: added by confirmation, 8; present number on Parish register, 90; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 85; public services: Sundays, twice on Sunday; Holy Days, all; other days, 80; Holy Communion: public, 40; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 55; public catechisings, number of times, usually once a month; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 10; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Aid Society, Young Women's Guild; Church: number of sittings, 200; number of free sittings, 25; extra Sunday services, free to all, every afternoon service; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Pew rents, \$1,262.50; offertory at Holy Communion, \$166.99; collections in Church, \$926.09; donations, \$255; total, \$2,610.58. Expenditures—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$166.99; repairs on organ, \$81.20; payment of debts, \$362.34; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,620; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for interest on mortgage, \$145; Ladies' fund for additional choir expenses, \$418.50; total Parochial, \$2,794.03; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$24; Diocesan Missions, \$59.58; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$114; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Diocesan expenses, \$30.71; total for Diocesan objects, \$248.29; General: Missions, domestic, \$22; foreign, \$13.08; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for box of clothing for mission in Virginia, \$83; from Woman's Auxiliary, \$35; Sunday-school offerings, missions, \$31.28; chancel fund, \$124; total for General objects, \$308.36. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,794.03; Diocesan, \$248.29; General, \$308.36; total, \$3,350.68.



## MENDHAM, ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

THE REV. LEVI JOHNSTON, MISSIONARY.

Families and parts of families, 14; number of individuals, 48; baptisms: infants, 1; total, 1; marriages, 1; burials, 1; communicants: number last reported, 81; loss by removal, 5; by death, 1; total loss, 6; present number on Parish register, 25; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 25; public services: Sundays, every Sunday morning; Holy Days, Holy Week; other days, Wednesdays and Fridays in July, August and September; Church: number of sittings, 125; number of free sittings, 125.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$270.33; subscriptions for interest, \$125; donations, \$260; total, \$655.33. **Expenditures**—Current expenses, including all salaries, \$530.83; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for interest, \$125; total Parochial, \$655.33.

## MILLBURN, ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. ALBERT U. STANLEY, RECTOR.

Wardens, Israel D. Condit and Bertram Young.

Baptisms: infants, 10; marriages, 4; burials, 9; communicants: number last reported, 141; received from other Parishes, 5; total gain, 5; loss by death, 2; total loss, 2; present number on Parish register, 144; public services: Sundays, 161; Holy Days, 14; other days, 58; total, 233; Holy Communion: public, 64; private, 5; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 75; public catechisings, every Sunday; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 8; Church: number of sittings, 500; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$683.41; offertory at Holy Communion, \$64.28; collections in Church, \$402.66; subscriptions, \$541.67; other sources, \$181; total, \$1,873.02. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$40; Sunday-school, \$105; repairs and improvements, \$290; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,809.02; total Parochial, \$2,244.02; Diocesan: Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$15; other objects within the Diocese, \$25; total for Diocesan objects, \$40; General: Missions, domestic, \$39; total for General objects, \$39. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,244.02; Diocesan, \$40; General, \$39; total, \$2,323.02.

**MONTCLAIR, ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.****THE REV. FREDK. B. CARTER, RECTOR.****Wardens, Dexter N. Force and Frederick W. Gwinn.**

Families and parts of families, 175; number of individuals, 500; baptisms: infants, 16; adults, 2; total, 18; confirmed, 20; marriages, 2; burials, 11; communicants: number last reported, 307; received from other Parishes, 26; added by confirmation, 23; otherwise, 1; total gain, 50; loss by removal, 46; death, 1; otherwise, 10; total loss, 57; present number on Parish register, 300; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 250; public services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days and other days, 103; total, 217; Holy Communion: public, 31; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 23; scholars, 168; public catechisings, portion each Sunday; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 10; other Parish agencies, viz.: Women's Missionary Society, Young Women's Guild, St. Luke's Guild, Children's Twenty Minute Society, Hospital Class, Teachers' Meeting, Knights Hospitallers, Ministering Women; Church: number of sittings, 750; chapel, now used for Sunday-school, 1; sittings, 400; number of free sittings, 250; except on Sunday mornings almost all sittings free.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$6,403.04; offertory at Holy Communion, \$408.66; collections in Church, \$7,894.65; other sources, \$4,242.82; total, \$18,948.67. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$408.66; Sunday-school, \$219.23; current expenses, including all salaries and repairs and improvements, \$7,654.31; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Building Fund, \$4,242.32; Chancel Fund, \$91.73; Children's Home by W. M. S., \$6.35; Montclair Hospital by Hospital Class, \$20.50; Parish Poor by W. M. S., \$6.50; Hospital basket by Knights Hospitallers, \$77.75; total Parochial, \$12,727.35; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$60; Diocesan Missions (Sunday-school, \$49.40), general, \$168.88; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$403.83; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$67.56; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for the Bishop's use, \$100; Woman's Auxilliary, Newark, \$20; St. Barnabas Hospital by W. M. S., \$7.50; total for Diocesan objects, \$827.77; General: Missions, domestic (Sunday-school, \$49.41), \$241.71; foreign (Sunday-school, \$49.41), \$217.22; Indians (Sunday-school), \$60; Jews, \$33.11; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for two boxes, W. M. S., \$356.34; two boxes by Ministering Women, \$40; two boxes by Hospital Class, \$63.50; Russian Famine Fund, \$40; Fresh Air Fund, \$76.13; box by Twenty Minute Society, \$20; St. Luke's Guild for New York City Missions, \$25; African Scholarship, \$50; Mexican Missions, \$50; total for General objects, \$1,273.01. **Summary:** for Parochial

objects, \$12,727.35; Diocesan, \$827.77; General, \$1,278.01; total, \$14,828.13.

Extra expenditure on account of Building Fund not included in above because amount was not contributed this year, but was already on hand, \$3,523.61.

### UPPER MONTCLAIR, ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

THE REV. RICHARD HAYWARD, RECTOR.

Wardens, Wm. H. Power and Wilbur Huntington.

Families and parts of families, 45; number of individuals, 159; baptisms: infants, 8; confirmed, 3; communicants: number last reported, 74; received from other Parishes, 11; added by confirmation, 3; total gain, 14; loss by removal, 7; total loss, 7; present number on Parish register, 81; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 78; public services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 63; total, 183; Holy Communion: public, 47; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 37; public catechisings, 11; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 4; scholars, 37; other Parish agencies, viz.: Woman's Guild, 12; Church: number of sittings, 120; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$292.84; collections in Church, \$1,174.97; subscriptions, \$1,273.50; donations, \$200; other sources, \$162.87; total, \$3,104.18. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$53; repairs and improvements, \$1,043.87; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,604.75; total Parochial, \$2,701.62; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$63; Convention expenses, \$18; Diocesan Missions, general, \$50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$135; Hospital of St. Barnabas, \$35.27; total for Diocesan objects, \$301.27; General: Missions, domestic, \$137; foreign, \$12; Jews, \$5.35; total for General objects, \$154.35. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$2,701.62; Diocesan, \$301.17; General, \$154.35; total, \$3,157.24.

### MORRISTOWN, CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER.

THE REV. WM. MORTIMER HUGHES, S.T.D., RECTOR.

Wardens, J. Edward Taylor and Vincent B. King.

Families and parts of families, 190; baptisms: infants, 29; adults, 4; total, 33; confirmed, 29; marriages, 3; burials, 16; communicants:

number last reported, 877; received from other Parishes, 19; added by confirmation, 30; otherwise, 8; total gain, 51; loss by removal, 12; death, 5; total loss, 17; present number on Parish register, 411; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, about, 325; public services: Sundays, 119; Holy Days, 86; other days, 106; total, 261; Holy Communion: public, 82; private, 7; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 17; scholars, 125; public catechisms, 10; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 84; other Parish agencies, viz.: Women's Parochial Aid and Missionary Society with various committees, Young Women's Guild, Children of the Good Shepherd, St. John's Guild for Boys, Altar Society; Church: number of sittings, 600; chapels, 1; sittings, 150; number of free sittings in Church, 60; Parish house, 1; personage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$6,865.96; offertory at Holy Communion, \$441.86; collections in Church, \$2,211.74; other sources, \$3,660.18; total, \$12,179.76. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$441.86, Sunday-school, \$131.87; repairs and improvements, \$229.18; current expenses, including all salaries, \$8,302.25; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Memorial gifts, Altar cloth, etc., \$150; total Parochial, \$9,355.11; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$105; Convention expenses, \$70; Diocesan Missions, general, \$122.87; special, \$115.16;\* total, \$238.03; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$186.68; special, \$25; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$202.48; per Y. W. G. and W. P. A. and M. S., \$56.55; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for St. Katherine's Home, \$267; articles, \$90.20; Children's Home, Morris County, by Young Women's Guild, \$550; Bishop's Special Fund, \$29.20; total for Diocesan objects, \$1,820.11; General: Missions, general, \$513.78; special, including domestic, foreign, etc., \$379; Education, \$35; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Burnham Industrial Farm, \$100; Enrollment Fund, \$5; St. Luke's Hospital, New York, \$25; General Clergy Relief, \$10; Women's Parochial Aid and Missionary Society, value of three boxes sent, \$702.63; total for General objects, \$1,760.41. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$9,355.11; Diocesan, \$1,820.11; General, \$1,760.41; total, \$12,935.63.

\*Includes Mission Work at Morris Plains by Mr. J. W. Ivie, licensed Lay Reader, under the supervision of the Rector of the Church of the Redeemer.

## MORRISTOWN, ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

THE REV. ROBERT NORRIS MERRITT, RECTOR.

THE REV. WYNANT VANDERPOOL, PRIEST ASSISTING.

Wardens, Alfred Mills and Henry Shaw.

Baptisms: infants, 20; adults, 6; total, 26; confirmed, 29; marriages, 6; burials, 12; present number on Parish register, 305; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, all; other days, daily; Holy Communion: public, weekly and on all festivals; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 100.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$6,271.97; collections in Church, \$1,609.53; other sources, \$12.75; total, \$7,894.25. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$328.32; current expenses, including all salaries, \$7,768.96; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Church Building Fund, \$18,599.26; Sanctuary Fund, \$501.23; Altar Society, \$290.23; St. Cecilias' Guild for Church purposes, \$2,810.96; total Parochial, \$30,298.96; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$175; Convention expenses, \$50; Diocesan Missions, general, \$225; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$109.93; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$212.82; total for Diocesan objects, \$772.75; General: Missions, Indians, \$60; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for clothing and money from the Parish Branch of the Woman's Auxilliary of the Board of Missions, \$489; total for General objects, \$499. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$30,298.96; Diocesan, \$772.75; General, \$499; total, \$31,570.71.

## NEWARK, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. W. H. C. LYLURN, RECTOR.

Wardens, Messrs. Felter and Lupton.

Families and parts of families, 41; communicants: number last reported, 180; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 200; public services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 11; other days, 20; Holy Communion: public, 48; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 14; scholars, 130; public catechisings, 52; Church: number of sittings, 380.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$1,215.29; other sources, \$621.77; total, \$1,837.06. **Expenditures**—Parochial: current expenses, salaries, fuel, etc., \$1,714.83; total Parochial, \$1,714.83; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$6; Diocesan Missions, \$20; Hospital of St. Barnabas, New-

ark, \$5; total for Diocesan objects, \$31; General: Missions, Jews, \$2.50; total for General objects, \$2.50. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,714.83; Diocesan, \$31; General, \$2.50; total, \$1,748.33.

### NEWARK, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. G. M. CHRISTIAN, RECTOR.

THE REV. C. H. MEAD, ASSISTANT.

Wardens, Henry Hayes and S. S. Tiffany.

Baptisms: infants, 86; adults, 11; total, 97; confirmed, 43; marriages, 24; burials, 43; communicants: number last reported, 708; received from other Parishes, 24; added by confirmation, 41; total gain, 65; loss by removal, 35; death, 6; total loss, 41; present number on Parish register, 732; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 500; public services: Sundays, four every Sunday: Holy Days, three every Holy Day; other days, three daily; Holy Communion: public, daily; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 40; scholars, 300; public catechisings, 52; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 30; other Parish agencies, viz.: Men's Guild, St. Agnes' Guild for Young Women, Guild of All Souls, Sewing School, Missionary Aid Society, Altar Society; Church: number of sittings, 500; number of free sittings, 500; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$400; collections in Church, \$5,265.27; subscriptions, \$175; donations, \$1,000; other sources, \$1,349.03; total, \$8,189.30. Expenditures—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$400; Sunday-school, \$200; repairs and improvements, \$1,000; current expenses, including all salaries, \$5,440; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for care of Altar, etc., \$175; total Parochial, \$7,215; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$175; Convention expenses, \$50; Diocesan Missions, general, \$200; special, \$30; total, \$230; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$80; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$219.30; total for Diocesan objects, \$754.30; General: Missions, domestic, \$120; colored people in the South, \$30; Theological Education, \$70; total for General objects, \$220. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$7,215; Diocesan, \$754.30; General, \$220; total, \$8,189.30.

### NEWARK, ST. ALBAN'S MISSION.

THE REV. WM. H. A. HALL, MISSIONARY.

Families and parts of families, 40; number of individuals, 100; burials,

2; communicants: present number on Parish register, 22; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 20; public services: Sundays, 68; other days, 17; total, 85; Holy Communion: public, 31; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 6; scholars, 60; public catechisings, 17; Church: number of sittings, 75; number of free sittings, 75; extra Sunday services, free to all, all.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion and collections in Church, \$140.74; donations, \$30.16; other sources, \$491.70; total, \$657.60. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$16.20; current expenses, salaries, fuel, etc., \$455.86; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for furnishing Mission Room, \$151.96; total Parochial, \$624.02; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$2.22; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$3; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Private Charities, \$2.66; total for Diocesan objects, \$7.88. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$624.02; Diocesan, \$7.88; total, \$631.90.

This report is for four months, the Mission having been opened on January 14th.

## NEWARK, ST. BARNABAS' CHURCH.

THE REV. STEPHEN HENRY GRANBERRY, RECTOR.

Wardens, Julius Van Wagenen and George L. Dale.

Families and parts of families, 210; number of individuals, 720; baptisms: infants, 13; adults, 9; total, 22; confirmed, 19; marriages, 4; burials, 15; communicants: number last reported, 313; received from other Parishes, 29; added by confirmation, 19; total gain, 48; loss by removal, 16; death, 5; total loss, 21; present number on Parish register, 340; public services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 38; other days, 105; total, 303; Holy Communion: public, 60; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 23; scholars, 180; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 15; Church: number of sittings, 486; extra Sunday services, free to all, 2; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$2,536.94; offertory at Holy Communion, \$188; collections in Church, \$1,073.31; subscriptions, \$295.21; donations, \$743.96; other sources, \$1,300; total, \$6,737.42. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$25; Sunday-school, \$160; repairs and improvements, \$700; payment of debts, \$367.86; current expenses, \$3,233.38; total Parochial, \$4,486.24; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$58.10; Convention expenses, \$50. Diocesan Missions, general, \$50; special, \$11; total, \$61; Aged and In-

from Clergy Fund, \$184.75; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$108.24; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Fund, \$10; total for Diocesan objects, \$452.81; General: Missions, General Missions, \$122; domestic, \$58; foreign, \$34; Parochial Mission Society, \$35; Nashatah, \$10; Arthur Home, two boxes, \$30; total for General objects, \$340. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$4,486.24; Diocesan, \$402.81; General, \$350; total, \$5,249.05.

### NEWARK, ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

THE REV. C. R. DURAND, RECTOR.

Wardens, Henry Atterbury and Oscar B. Mockridge.

Families and parts of families, 150; number of individuals, 375; baptisms: infants, 14; adults, 2; total, 16; confirmed, 17; marriages, 4; burials, 17; communicants: number last reported, 66; received from other Parishes, 11; added by confirmation, 8; total gain, 16; loss by removal, 2; death, 8; total loss, 5; present number on Parish register, 80; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 89; public services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 37; other days, 52; total, 205; Holy Communion: public, 27; private, 4; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 17; scholars, 170; public catechising, every Sunday; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 5; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Aid Guild, Chancel Ward, Guild of the Helping Hand, Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Church: number of sittings, 250; number of free sittings, all; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Collections in Church, \$1,839.70; subscriptions, \$3,076.38; other sources, \$450; total, \$5,366.08. Expenditures—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$181.42; repairs and improvements, \$1,200; payment of debts, \$3,782; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,462; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for light, fuel, etc., \$192.02; total Parochial, \$11,717.44; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$10; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$10; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: \$10. Summary: Parochial, \$11,717.44; Diocesan, \$30; Total, \$11,747.44.

### NEWARK, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. FRANK ALBION SANBORN, B.D., RECTOR.

Wardens, Thomas Howell and Eugene M. Hanson.

Families and parts of families, about 75; number of individuals, about 325; baptisms: infants, 8; adults, 8; total, 11; confirmed, 15;



marriages, 2; burials, 4; communicants: number last reported, 184; received from other Parishes, 25; added by confirmation, 15; otherwise, 20; total gain, 60; loss by removal, 38; death, 2; otherwise, 10; total loss, 50; present number on Parish register, 194; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, about all; public services: Sundays, three daily; Holy Days, three daily; other days, three daily; Holy Communion: public, daily; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 12; scholars, about 100; public catechisings, 15; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 25; other Parish agencies, viz.: Men's Guild, Women's Aid Society, Girls' Friendly Society, Altar Society, St. Vincent's Guild for Boys, St. Mary's Guild for Girls, Surpliced Choir of eighteen men and boys; Church: number of sittings, 150; number of free sittings, all; extra Sunday services, free to all, all; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$106.08; collections in Church, \$3,083.99; subscriptions, \$543.26; rent of rectory, \$300; Men's Guild, \$250; other sources, \$164.44; total, \$3,447.77. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$28.94; Sunday-school, \$90.78; repairs and improvements, \$225; payment of debts, \$100; current expenses, including all salaries, \$2,518.93; total Parochial, \$2,958.65; Diocesan: Episcopal fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$49; Convention expenses, \$14; Diocesan Missions, \$29.54; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$16.47; for Bishop's Charity Fund, \$7.14; total for Diocesan objects, \$116.15; General: Missions, domestic, \$56.20; foreign, \$30; colored people in the South, \$55; Indians, \$5; Theological education, \$60; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Order of the Holy Cross, \$18.03; St. Margaret's Sisterhood, \$11.03; total for General objects, \$235.32. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$2,958.65; Diocesan, \$116.15; General, \$235.32; total, \$3,310.12.

The Rev. Alonzo Lippincott Wood, after a long and successful Rectorship, resigned the Parish on September 1, 1891, and was succeeded at once by the present Rector.

## NEWARK, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. MILLIDGE WALKER, RECTOR.

Wardens, John H. Barlow and Daniel C. Wightman.

Families and parts of families, 226; number of individuals, 600; baptisms: infants, 45; adults, 4; total, 49; confirmed, 24; marriages, 26; burials, 43; communicants: number last reported, 265; received from

other Parishes, 8; added by confirmation, 24; otherwise, 19; total gain, 46; loss by removal, 5; death, 8; total loss, 8; present number on Parish register, 808; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 255; public services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, 33; other days, 177; total, 350; Holy Communion: public, 84; private, 10; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 28; scholars, 210; public catechisings, every Sunday; other Parish agencies, viz.: Rector's Guild, St. Paul's Guild, St. Mary's Guild, St. Agnes' Guild, Mother's Meeting, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Chapter 511; Church: number of sittings, 500; number of free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$64.46; collections in Church, \$2,741.45; donations, \$370; other sources, \$975.68; total, \$4,151.59. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$45.11; Sunday-school, \$179.89; repairs and improvements, \$334.64; payment of debts, \$150; current expenses, including all salaries, \$2,721.81; other objects within the Parish, \$401.86; total Parochial, \$3,832.81; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$56; Convention expenses, \$24; Diocesan Missions, \$29.82; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$25; total for Diocesan objects, \$154.82; General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$78; Indians, \$73; Jews, \$18.06; total for General objects, \$164.06. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$3,832.81; Diocesan, \$154.82; General, \$164.06; total, \$4,151.59.

#### NEWARK, ST. MATTHEW'S GERMAN CHURCH.

Owing to the recent death of the Priest in charge, a report cannot be had for this year's JOURNAL.

#### NEWARK, ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH,

THE REV. REEVE HOBBIE, RECTOR.

Wardens, W. H. DeMund and J. G. Evans.

Baptisms: infants, 12; adults, 2; total, 14; confirmed, 6; marriages, 2; burials, 3; communicants: number last reported, 96; added by confirmation, 6; total gain, 6; loss by removal, 3; death, 2; total loss, 4; present number on Parish register, 98; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 62; public services: Sundays, every; Holy Days, every; other days, three times per week; Holy Communion: public, 208; Sunday-school, officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 61; other

Parish agencies, viz.: Guild of Iron Cross for Men, Guild of St. Elizabeth for Women; Church: number of sittings, 120; number of free sittings, 120; cemetery, lot in Woodlawn.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$902.43; collections in Church, \$9.55; other sources, \$82; total, \$993.98. **Expenditures**—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$3; current expenses, including all salaries, \$962.11; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$21. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$965.11; Diocesan, \$21; total, \$986.11.

### NEWARK, ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. EDWIN F. SMALL, RECTOR.

Wardens, John I. Young and John Odrig.

Families and parts of families, about 150; baptisms: infants, 18; adults, 2; total, 20; confirmed, 27; marriages, 9; burials, 13; communicants: number last reported, 290; received from other Parishes, 6; added by confirmation, 27; total gain, 33; loss by removal, 29; death, 4; total loss, 33; present number on Parish register, 290; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, about 200; public services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 25; other days, 70; total, 195; Holy Communion: public, 80; private, 10; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 25; scholars, 250; public catechisings. number of times, 10; other Parish agencies, viz.: Sewing School: teachers, 10; pupils, 130; Church: number of sittings, 400; number of free sittings, all; school buildings, 1.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$29.12; collections in Church, \$3,992.25; donations, \$493.05; other sources, \$342.64; total, \$4,857.06. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$10; Sunday-school, \$136.46; repairs and improvements, piano, \$146.96; current expenses, including all salaries, \$4,147.39; for Sewing School, \$30; Altar Hangings, \$40; Church Workers' Society, \$74.88; total Parochial, \$4,585.64; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$60; Diocesan Missions, \$31; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$50; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$30.42; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Woman's Auxiliary, \$15; total for Diocesan objects, \$186.42; General: Missions, domestic, \$70; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Clergymen's Retiring Fund, \$15; total for General objects, \$85. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$4,585.64; Diocesan, \$186.42; General, \$85; total, \$4,857.06.

## NEWARK, THE HOUSE OF PRAYER.

THE REV. JOHN S. MILLER, RECTOR.

Wardens, Jared Haines and D. Smith Wood.

Families and parts of families, 378; number of individuals, 1,024; baptisms: infants, 113; adults, 4; total, 117; confirmed, 28; marriages, 28; burials, 87; communicants: number last reported, 440; received from other Parishes, 5, added by confirmation, 24; otherwise, 3; total gain, 82; loss by removal, 5; death, 4; otherwise, 11; total loss, 20; present number on Parish register, 452; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 835; public services: Sundays, 209; Holy Days, 98; other days, 894; total, 1,201; Holy Communion: public, 414; private, 32; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 25; scholars, 223; public catechisings, number of times, 48; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 25; other Parish agencies, viz.: Chapter of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, 14 members; Altar Society, 26 members, under the care of the Sisters of St. Margaret: St. Anna's Guild for Mothers, 44 members; St. Michael's Guild for Girls, 48 members; Boys of Nazareth, 125 members; Guild of the Guardian Angel, for little children, 172 members; Sewing School, 208 children, 12 teachers; Church: number of sittings, 400; number of free sittings, 400; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$92.46; collections in Church, \$3,608.79; subscriptions, \$850.87; other sources, \$70.82; total, \$4,622.44. Expenditures—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$92.46; Sunday-school, \$80.82; repairs and improvements, \$155.09; payment of debts, \$787.76; current expenses, including all salaries, \$2,959.60; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Mission House, \$276.67; Christmas Fund, \$44.20; Choir Boy's Excursion, \$84.50; total Parochial, \$4,481.10; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$30; Diocesan Missions, \$40.42; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$50.92; total for Diocesan objects, \$141.34. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$4,481.10; Diocesan, \$141.34; total, \$4,622.44.

## NEWARK, TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. L. S. OSBORNE, RECTOR.

THE REV. J. F. POTTER, M. D., ASSISTANT.

Wardens, James D. Orton and Cortlandt Parker.

Families and parts of families, 316; number of individuals, 1,000; baptisms: infants, 11, adults, 5; total, 16; confirmed, 20; marriages, 9;

burials, 23; communicants: number last reported, 500; received from other Parishes, 15; added by confirmation, 20; otherwise, 1; total gain, 36; loss by removal, 4; death, 6; total loss, 10; present number on Parish register, 526; number who have communicated during the year at least once, 400; public services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 12; other days, 58; total, 166; Holy Communion: public, 37; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 35; scholars, 400; Bible class: teachers, 1; members, 3; other Parish agencies, viz.: Benevolent Society, Mother's Meeting, Sewing School, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Woman's Auxiliary to the B. of M., Girls' Friendly Society, Girls' Friendly Mission Band; Church: number of sittings, 800; chapels, 1; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$11,011.89; offertory at Holy Communion, \$561.09; collections in Church, \$1,087.57; subscriptions, \$1,511.27; donations, \$370; investments, \$747.16; other sources, \$3,331.11; total, \$18,628.09. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$466.14; Sunday-school, \$627.77; repairs and improvements, \$1,466.60; payment of debts, \$692.58; current expenses, including all salaries, \$9,017.75; other objects within the Parish, viz.: \$387.73; total Parochial, \$12,658.52; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$210; Convention expenses, \$80; Diocesan Missions: \$10; general, \$178.52; special, \$250; total, \$438.52; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$50; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$302.52; other objects within the Diocese, \$200; total for Diocesan objects, \$1,281.04; General: Missions, domestic, \$774; foreign, \$586.34; colored people in the South, \$101.24; Indians, \$525.65; American Church Building Fund, \$61.83; total for General objects, \$1,895.93. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$12,658.52; Diocesan, \$1,281.04; General, \$1,895.93; total, \$15,835.49.

The discrepancy between receipts and expenditures arises from the fact that the larger part of a quarter's pew rents had just been collected, and at the time of making the Treasurer's report, were still in the bank. Appended please find report of Christ Church, Harrison, a Mission of Trinity.

### HARRISON, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. JOHN FRANCIS POTTER, M.D., MINISTER IN CHARGE.

Baptisms: adults, 5; infants, 64; total, 69; confirmed, 7; marriages, 14; burials, 38; communicants: last reported, 80; received, 4; confirmed, 7; died, 7; removed, 6; present number, 78; Holy Communion: public, 26; private, 3; total, 29; offerings: The Bishop's Fund, \$5.55; Diocesan Missions, \$2.50; St. Barnabas Hospital, \$18.50; sick Clergy-

men, \$22.81; total Diocesan, \$49.86; The New Organ Fund, \$19.25; The Sunday-school Building Fund, \$35.50; Communion Alms, \$17.50; salaries, \$643.92; current expenses, \$76.69; total Parochial, \$792.66; total of offerings, \$842.22; Divine Service in Church: Sundays, 108; Holy Days, 23; other days, 6; Cottage Services, 11; total, 148.

### NEWTON, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. SAMUEL EDSON, RECTOR.

Wardens, Richard F. Goodman and Samuel C. Dunn.

Families and parts of families, 70; number of individuals, 215; baptisms: infants, 9; total, 9; confirmed, 8; marriages, 3; burials, 6; communicants: number last reported, 92; received from other Parishes, 8; added by confirmation, 7; total gain, 10; loss by removal, 7; by death, 3; total loss, 10; present number on Parish register, 92; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 88; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 7; other days, 47; total, 158; Holy Communion: public, 20; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 15; scholars, 90; other Parish agencies, viz.: Christ Church Guild, Ministering Children; Church: number of sittings, 360; number of free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$60.82; for current expenses, \$1,681.28; other sources, \$378.41; total, \$2,120.01. Expenditures—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$28.80; Sunday-school, \$70; payment of debts, \$133.61; current expenses, salaries, fuel, etc., \$1,511.29; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for the Chapel Fund, \$83; total Parochial, \$1,826.70; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$100; Convention expenses, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$32.77; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$7.01; total for Diocesan objects, \$159.78; General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$63.57; colored people in the South, \$54.96; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Clerical Pension Fund, \$15; total for General objects, \$133.53. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,826.70; Diocesan, \$159.78; General, \$133.53; total, \$2,120.01.

The total of receipts includes a loan of \$175. The present Rector has resigned and will leave the Parish vacant about the first of June.

### NORWOOD, HOLY COMMUNION.

THE REV. HENRY M. LADD, M. A., B. D., RECTOR.

Wardens, Wm. H. Oakley and Nathaniel E. Wood.

Families and parts of families, 30; number of individuals, 80; baptisms:

infants, 3; adults, 1; total, 4; confirmed, 2; marriages, 3; burials, 1; communicants: number last reported, 35; received from other Parishes, 2; added by confirmation, 2; total gain, 4; loss by death, 1; total loss, 1; present number on Parish register, 38; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 36; public services: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 4; other days, 10; total, 78; Holy Communion: public, 15; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 25; public catechisings, number of times, 4; other Parish agencies, viz.: Parish Aid Society, Branch of Women's Auxiliary; Church: number of sittings, 130; number of free sittings, 80; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$222.50; offertory at Holy Communion, \$17.71; collections in Church, \$651.60; donations, \$730.82; other sources, \$58.08; total, \$1,680.71. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$14.45; Sunday-school, \$51.08; repairs and improvements, \$320.74; current expenses, salaries, fuel, etc., \$1,230.07; total Parochial, \$1,616.34; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$42; Convention expenses, \$12; Diocesan Missions: general, \$8.18; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$10.20; total for Diocesan objects, \$72.38; General: Missions, domestic, \$95; Jews, \$4; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Church Temperance Society, \$17.71; Fresh Air, Sunday School, \$7; total for General objects, \$123.71. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$1,616.34; Diocesan, \$72.38; General, \$123.71; total, \$1,812.43.

The Church has been enriched by the gifts of a handsome black walnut double kneeling desk and a brazen tablet commemorative of the first sacred edifice which was destroyed by fire November 6, 1886. The Church was entered January 26th and robbed of its hangings and chancel linen. Entrance was gained through a chancel window. The hangings and linen have been replaced and the chancel window restored. The present Rector took charge June 1, 1891.

### ORANGE, ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

THE REV. WILLIAM RICHMOND, S. T. B., RECTOR.

Wardens, John B. Van Wagenen and Robert Newton Drew.

Families and parts of families, 185; baptisms: infants, 40; adults, 9; total, 49; confirmed, 35; marriages, 3; burials, 24; communicants: number last reported, 368; present number, 385; public services: Sundays, 177; Holy Days, 145; other days, 627; total, 949; Holy Communion: public, 179; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 15; scholars, 200; public catechisings, number of times, 50; other Parish agencies, viz.:

Working Guild (Women and Girls), Boys' Guild, Sewing School; Church: number of sittings, free, 400; chapels, the statistics of which are included in this report, 1; sittings in chapel, free, 100; Parish hall, 1; parsonage: 1; Assistant's house, 1.

**Resources**—Offerings at Holy Communion, \$7,877.30; other offerings in Church and Sunday-school, \$4,448.14; rents, \$192; total, \$12,517.41. **Expenditures**—Parochial: for charitable purposes, \$399.39; Sunday-school, \$155.67; repairs and improvements, \$675.05; current expenses, including all salaries, \$5,809.85; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for sundries, \$1,068.01; total Parochial, \$7,707.87; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$84; Convention expenses, \$37.50; Diocesan Missions: general, \$50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$250; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: miscellaneous, \$32; total for Diocesan objects, \$448.50; General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$18; colored people in the South, \$118; American Church Building Fund, \$100; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: miscellaneous, \$512.48; total for General objects, \$748.48. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$7,707.87; Diocesan, \$448.50; General, \$748.48; total, \$8,899.85.

### ORANGE, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. ANTHONY SCHUYLER, D.D., RECTOR.

THE REV. ALEXANDER MANN, ASSISTANT MINISTER.

Wardens, Marshall Shepard and William M. Franklin.

Families and parts of families, 395; number of individuals, about 1,300; baptisms: infants, 46; adults, 5; total, 51; confirmed, 40; marriages, 10; burials, 29; communicants: number last reported, 675; received from other Parishes, 74; added by confirmation, 40; total gain, 114; loss by removal, 52; death, 12; total loss, 64; present number on Parish register, 725; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 550; public services: Sundays, 3 each, 156; Holy Days, 28; Lent, daily, 40; other days, 2 weekly for 9 months, 72; total, 296; Holy Communion: public, 76; private, 10; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 32; scholars, 273; public catechisings, number of times, 12; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 86; other Parish agencies, viz.: Ladies' Parish Association, Daughters of the Church, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Chancel Guild, Girls' Choir Guild, Ministering Children's League; Church: number of sittings, 700; extra Sunday services, free to all, 52; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$8,116.73; offertory at Holy Communion,



\$735.28; collections in Church, \$4,532.71; subscriptions and contributions to missions, \$800; total, \$14,184.67. **Expenditures**—Parochial: special, Alms for charitable purposes, \$186.50; Sunday-school, \$221.23; repairs and improvements, \$565.80; current expenses, including all salaries, \$9,042.93; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Ladies' Parish Association, \$270.80; Daughters of Church, \$172.18; Chancel Guild, \$230.59; for expense of Sewing School or by Ministering Children's League, \$108.08; total Parochial, \$10,693.11; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$175; Convention expenses, \$70; Diocesan Missions, general, \$402.38; special, \$50; total, \$452.38; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, general, \$230.60; special, \$122; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$123.78; Child's Bed by Children's League, for 1892 and 1893, \$300; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Orange Memorial Hospital, \$200; House Good Shepherd, \$583; Parish House, Dover, \$22; Bishop's Private Fund, \$43.22; total for Diocesan objects, \$2,321.98; General: Missions, domestic and foreign, \$803.93; Jews, \$46.80; Theological Education, \$150.27; Bible and Prayer Book distribution, \$88.26; American Church Building Fund, \$131.57; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop Talbot, \$150; Clergy Retiring Fund, \$133.19; Bishop of Indiana, \$1; Church, Manassas, Va., \$10; Church, Belleville, Kansas, \$25; Missionary boxes, value, \$806.95, and cash, by Parish Association, \$316.50; Missionary boxes by Daughters of the Church, \$875.07; cash, by Daughters of the Church, \$135.60; Missionary box, by Choir Guild, value, \$50; three Scholarships, by Sunday-school, \$120; Mite Boxes, Easter offering to General Missions, \$189.08: total for General objects, \$4,043.16. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$10,693.11; Diocesan, \$2,321.98; General, \$4,043.16; total, \$17,058.25.

A Mission Service and Sunday-school were opened at the junction of Harrison and Centre streets in the City of Orange, on Sunday, April 24th, and have been going on under the auspices of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. The Sunday-school is a growing one and the services unusually well attended. They have been thus far conducted by the Clergy of Grace Church, Orange, and the Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange. The prospect is encouraging for the early formation of a Parish and building a Church in that neighborhood.

#### ORANGE, ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

THE REV. F. B. REAZOR, RECTOR.

THURSTON W. CHALLEN, LAY READER.

Wardens, Charles A. Lighthipe and Stephen Van Rensselaer.

Families and parts of families, 253; baptisms: infants, 31; total, 31;

confirmed, 19; marriages, 6; burials, 26; communicants: number last reported, 489; received from other Parishes, 32; added by confirmation, 19; otherwise, 3; total gain, 54; loss by removal, 19; death, 13; total loss, 32; present number on Parish register, 511; public services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, 79; other days, 332; total, 611; Holy Communion: public, 89; private, 16; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, Church, 23; chapel, 16; total, 39; scholars, Church, 175; chapel, 86; total, 261; public catechisings, number of times, every Sunday; 3 Bible classes: teachers, 2; Parish Sewing School: teachers, 5; scholars, 40; other Parish agencies, viz.: Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Chapter 686; Parish Branch Women's Auxiliary, Women's Missionary Society, St. Martha's Society, St. Mark's Mission Guild. Altar Committee, St. Mark's Benevolent Society, The Helping Hand Society, District Visitors: Children's Twenty Minute Society; Church: number of sittings, 520; chapels, the statistics of which are included in this report, 1; sittings, chapel, 150; number of free sittings, Church, 16; chapel, 150; total, 166; extra Sunday services, free to all, Church, 26; chapel, 52; total, 78; Sunday-school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1; Parish house, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$3,470.45; offertory at Holy Communion, \$432.53; collections in Church, \$1,840.16; collections in chapel, \$139.10; subscriptions, \$484.75; investments, \$1,163.30; other sources, \$3,807.35; total, \$11,337.64. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$289.68; Sunday-school, \$277.13; repairs and improvements, \$987.41; payment of debts, \$1,800; current expenses, including all salaries, \$5,863.33; current expenses, \$138.97; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for St. Andrew's Brotherhood, \$32.02; Altar Society, \$39.98; Benevolent Society, \$88; Helping Hand, \$30; Parish Sewing School, \$19.72; Missionary Conference, \$45; total Parochial, \$9,611.24; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$129.50; Convention expenses, \$40; Diocesan Missions: general, \$94.76; special, \$46.50; total, \$141.26; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$120; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$67.25; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for House of Good Shepherd, \$383.75; total for Diocesan objects, \$881.76; General: Missions, domestic, \$101; foreign \$35.52; colored people in the South, \$22.66; colored scholarship, \$25; Jews, \$35.58; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: by Women's Work, boxes and cash: for Indians, \$88.25; for domestic, \$736.22; for foreign, \$115; for Colored, \$151.02; Children's Twenty Minute Society, \$15.04; through St. Mark's Mission Guild, \$16; total for General objects, \$1,341.29. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$9,611.24; Diocesan, \$881.76; General, \$1,341.29; total, \$11,834.29.

This report is submitted by the present incumbent with a sense of some necessary inaccuracies as regards statistics, which are unavoidable

owing to a change in the Rectorship. It must also be viewed in the light of the fact that in some particulars it represents only about seven months' work—the present rectorship dating from October 15, 1891. The already handsome appointments of the Church have been increased by a pair of brass altar candlesticks, given All Saint's, 1891, in memory of the late Junior Warden of the Parish, Samuel Osborn Rollinson. A portion of the old Communion plate of 1846 has been recast and increased in value by the addition thereto of numerous memorial gifts of old silver and gold. The result is a chalice and paten of great use and beauty. The Mission Chapel, in Columbia street, has received a brass altar-desk, given in memory of the late Wm. G. Boulton, of Orange. The Mission building has been rendered more comfortable by a floor covering of Napier matting, obtained through the earnest efforts of some members of the choir. The Parish has recently acquired possession of a valuable property—a large house and lot on Main street, adjoining the Church, and part of the house is already in use as a free reading-room for men and a place of meeting for the Parish Chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

### PASSAIC, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. WILLIAMS HOWLAND.

Families and parts of families, 130; number of individuals, about 380; baptisms: infants, 15; total, 15; confirmed, 5; marriages, 11; burials, 7; communicants: number last reported, 207; present number on Parish register, 187; public services: Sundays, including Sunday-school, 146; Holy Days, 30; total, 176; Holy Communion: public, 18; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 14; scholars, about 150; public catechisings, number of times, monthly; Church: number of sittings, 200; number of free sittings, all; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—From envelopes, \$1,382.05; offertory at Easter, \$125.06; collections in Church, \$243.69; subscriptions for music, \$83.65; Sunday-school collections, \$60; other sources, fair, \$174.46; total, \$2,068.91. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$50; payment of debts, mortgage, \$223; current expenses, salaries, fuel, etc., \$2,510.78; total Parochial, \$2,783.78.

It will be noticed that the expenditures exceed the receipts. This is explained by the fact that a surplus of over \$200 existed at the beginning of the year and \$500 was raised by discounting a note to pay the arrearage due the Rector.

### PATERSON, HOLY COMMUNION.

THE REV. GEO. METZGAR DORWART, M.A., RECTOR.

Wardens, Harmon B. Goodridge and James T. Riley.

Families and parts of families, 370; number of individuals, 1,100;

baptisms: infants, 41; adults, 4; total, 45; confirmed, 26; marriages, 12; burials, 26; communicants: number last reported, 871; added by confirmation, 26; total gain, 26; loss by death, 6; total loss, 6; present number on Parish register, 391; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, about 225; public services: Sundays, 94; Holy Days, 21; other days, 67; total, 182; Holy Communion: public, 63; private, 4; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 38; scholars, 829; public catechisings, frequent; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, included in above number; other Parish agencies, viz.: Women's Parish Guild, Young Ladies' Sewing Guild, Children's Sewing Guild, Young People's Social Guild; Church: number of sittings, 650; number of free sittings, 650; school buildings, basement of Church building, 1.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$85.54; collections in Church, \$2,153.18; subscriptions, \$884.07; other sources, \$629.41; total, \$3,752.20. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$12; Sunday-school, \$227.63; payment of debts, \$1,575.72; current expenses, salaries, fuel, etc., \$1,700.52; total Parochial, \$3,515.87; Diocesan: Convention expenses for three years, \$90; Diocesan Missions, general, \$10; total, \$10; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Private Charities, \$18.55; total for Diocesan objects, \$118.55. General: Missions, Jews, \$12.31; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Paterson Orphan Asylum from Sunday-school, \$10; total for General objects, \$22.31. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$3,515.87; Diocesan, \$118.55; General, \$22.31; total, \$3,656.73.

The present Rector entered upon the discharge of his duties on All Saints' Day, November 1, 1891, from which time this report dates. He cannot vouch for the correctness of a portion of it under the heading of "Parochial Statistics," for finding no Parish lists, he was compelled to make use of last year's Convention report in compiling this one.

### PATERSON, ST. LUKE'S MISSION.

KEBLE DEAN, LAY READER.

Families and parts of families, 26; number of individuals, 81; baptisms: infants, 6; total, 6; confirmed, 2; burials, 1; communicants: number last reported, 12; present number on Parish register, 24; public services: Sundays, 65; Holy Days 2; total, 67; Holy Communion: public, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 7; scholars, 72; sessions, 53; Church, a rented store, 903 Main street, number of sittings, 75; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$227.61; donations, \$25.25; other sources, \$189.75; total, \$442.61. **Expenditures**—Total of expenditures, \$187.82. Balance on hand for Building Fund, \$254.79.

It is expected that a Chapel will be erected during the coming summer. The lay-reader is a student at the General Theological Seminary, and devotes Saturday afternoons and evenings to the work, besides Sundays. The Rev. T. W. Nickerson, Jr., of St. Paul's, Paterson, does the priest's duties, and by the request of the Bishop and Archdeacon, acts as advisor upon the conduct of the Mission. The prospect is encouraging.

### PATERSON, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

THE REV. THOMAS WHITE NICKERSON, JR., B.D., RECTOR.

Wardens, Pierrepont Edwards Johnson and John Jacob Morris.

Families or parts of families, 485; number of individuals, 1,815: baptisms: infants, 57; adults, 2; total, 59; confirmed, 34; marriages, 21; burials, 46; communicants: number last reported, 511; received from other Parishes, 6; added by confirmation, 34; otherwise, 3; total gain, 43; loss by removal, 17; by death, 6; otherwise, 15; total loss, 38; present number on Parish register, 516; public services: Sundays, 135; Holy Days, 17; other days, 39; total, 191: Holy Communion: public, 45; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 37; scholars, 435; public catechisings, number of times, 5; Bible classes: teachers, 2; members, 25; other Parish agencies, viz.: Rector's Aid Society, comprising Departments for Parochial Relief, Domestic Missionary Work and Care of Chancel; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Girl's Friendly Society; St. Paul's Guild for Young Men and Boys; Church: number of sittings, 400; number of free sittings, 25; all seats free, except at Sunday morning service; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1; cemetery, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$3,869.27; offertory at Holy Communion, \$260.11; collections in Church, \$3,148.87; subscriptions, \$844.85; donations, \$320; investments, \$311.50; other sources, \$1,508.08; total, \$10,262.68. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$299.20; Sunday-school, \$605.83; repairs and improvements, \$640.29; current expenses, including all salaries, \$5,180.99; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Pooley Trust Fund, \$311.50; Land for Proposed Church, \$600; Building Fund for proposed Church, \$963.20; total Parochial, \$8,801.01; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$140; Convention expenses, \$40; Diocesan Missions, general, \$117; special, \$597.67; total, \$714.67; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$100; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$22.18; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Charities, \$33.59; St. Katharine's Home, \$25; Paterson General Hospital, \$17.62; Paterson Orphan Asylum, \$15.22; total for Diocesan objects, \$1,108.28; General: Missions, domestic, \$57.15; foreign, \$6.88; colored people in the South, \$42.25;

Jews, \$19.29; Theological education, \$17.03; Bible and prayer book distribution, \$20.82; American Church Building Fund, \$18.03; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Church Temperance Society, \$27.20; total for General objects, \$203.65. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$8,801.01; Diocesan, \$1,108.28; General, \$203.65; total, \$10,112.94.

The "special" for Diocesan Missions includes various sums devoted to St. Luke's Mission, South Paterson.

### PATERSON, TRINITY CHURCH.

THE REV. J. C. JOBALEMON, RECTOR.

Families and parts of families, 160; number of individuals, about 500; baptisms: infants, 32; adults, 1; total, 33; confirmed, 30; marriages, 8; burials, 15; communicants: number last reported, 161; received from other Parishes, 1; added by confirmation, 30; otherwise, 2; total gain, 33; loss by removal, 4; death, 2; otherwise, 3; total loss 9; present number on Parish register, 185; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 155; public services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 5; other days, 17; total, 127; Holy Communion: public, 17; private, 7; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 13; scholars, 252; public catechisings, number of times, every Sunday; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 11; other Parish agencies, viz.: Altar Guild, Women's Aid Society, Young People's Guild, Children's Guild; Church: number of sittings, 204; number of free sittings, 86; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Pew rents, \$658.90; offertory at Holy Communion, \$80.44; collections in Church, \$517.49; donations, \$278.43; other sources, \$288.46; total, \$1,823.72. Expenditures—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, \$80; Sunday-school, \$73; repairs and improvements, \$179.94; payment of debts, \$72.50; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,247.53; total Parochial, \$1,652.97.

### PHILLIPSBURGH, ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

THE REV. F. GREAVES, MISSIONARY IN CHARGE.

Wardens, J. C. Kent and Samuel Jackson.

Families and parts of families, 49; baptisms: infants, 7; adults, 1; total, 8; confirmed, 5; marriages, 5; burials, 3; communicants: received from other Parishes, 3; added by confirmation, 5; total gain, 8; loss by removal, 2; death, 2; total loss, 4; present number on Parish register,

54; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 54; public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; other days, 26; total, 140; Holy Communion: public, 16; private, 9; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 12; scholars, 90; public catechisings, number of times, 12; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 9; other Parish agencies, viz.: Altar Society, Mite Society; Church: number of sittings, 225; number of free sittings, all.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$814.51; subscriptions, including \$130 received from Henry Hayes, Treasurer, Mission Appropriation to June 1, 1891, \$172.32; donations, Ladies' Guild and Mite Society, \$310.42; total, \$1,297.25. **Expenditures**—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$218.10; current expenses, including all salaries, \$1,068.05; total Parochial, \$1,286.15; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, Bishop's salary, \$28; Convention expenses, \$8; Diocesan Missions, general, \$10.21; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$50; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$5; total for Diocesan objects, \$101.21. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,286.15; Diocesan, \$101.21; total, \$1,387.36.

### POMPTON, CHRIST CHURCH.

GEORGE W. FARRAR, LAY READER.

Wardens, Henry Churchill De Mille and Wm. Edward Lindlum.

Families and parts of families, 25; number of individuals, 80; baptisms: infants, 3; total, 3; confirmed, 4; burials, 3; communicants: number last reported, 55; received from other Parishes, 3; added by confirmation, 4; total gain, 7; loss by death, 3; total loss, 3; present number on Parish register, 60; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 60; public services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 3; total, 110; Holy Communion: public, 6; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 7; scholars, 50; public catechisings, number of times, 35; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 7; Church: number of sittings, 200; number of free sittings, 200.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$550; subscriptions, \$550; investments, interest on, insurance, \$25; total, \$1,125. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$12; payment of debts, \$100; current expenses, salaries, fuel, etc., \$550; total Parochial, \$600. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$600; total, \$600.

Holy Communion has been celebrated five times during the year. The attendance at Sunday-school has been very good and the congregations are improving continually.



## RIDGEFIELD, ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

THE REV. NEWLAND MAYNARD, D.D., RECTOR.

Wardens, Henry A. Wilson and Emil B. Meyrowitz.

Families and parts of families, 35; number of individuals, 100; marriages, 2; communicants: number last reported, 60; loss by removal, 10; total loss, 10; public services: Sundays, 42; Holy Days, 1; total, 43; Holy Communion: public, 12; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 4; scholars, 20; public catechisings, number of times, 8; Church: number of sittings, 150.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$164.56; subscriptions, \$535; donations, \$150.30; other sources, entertainment, \$178.87; total, \$1,028.73. **Expenditures**—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$161.59; current expenses, including all salaries, \$978.79; total Parochial, \$1,140.38. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,140.38; total, \$1,140.38.

Ten or twelve families have moved away, but new-comers are expected who can be depended upon to attend the services of the Church. Owing to the prevalence of scarlet fever, the Sunday-school has been considerably reduced, but will, no doubt, regain its normal numerical strength. A new Guild has been formed to aid the Parish in meeting its liabilities. At a general meeting, recently held, of the congregation, it was decided to make St. James' Church a pew Church, and the envelope system has been also introduced.

## RIDGEWOOD, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. GEO. CLARKE COX, RECTOR.

Wardens, Edward A. Walton and Henry Hales.

Families and parts of families, 85; number of individuals, 308; baptisms: infants, 8; adults, 1; total, 9; confirmed, 9; marriages, 3; burials, 12; communicants: number last reported, 140; received from other Parishes, 13; added by confirmation, 9; otherwise, 11; total gain, 33; loss by removal, 10; by death, 3; otherwise, 8; total loss, 21; present number on Parish register, 152; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 140; public services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 46; other days, 32; total, 221; Holy Communion: public, 48; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 10; scholars, 77; public catechisings, number of times, 12; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 20; other Parish agencies, viz.: Altar Guild, Ladies' Rectory Fund Society, Ladies' Guild, a branch of the Women's Auxiliary, Ministering League of Children; Church: number of sittings, 250; parsonage, 1.



**Resources**—Pew rents, \$1,803.48; offertory at Holy Communion, \$33.73; collections in Church, \$2,198.03; donations, \$2,945; other sources, \$2,748.40; total, \$9,228.64. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$51.73; Sunday-school, \$102.27; repairs and improvements, new rectory, \$5,023.21; general, \$908.81; current expenses, including all salaries, \$2,097.09; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for paid over to Ladies' Rectory Fund Society from collections in Church for its account, \$141, \$91 of which came back and included in donations above; total Parochial, \$8,324.11; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$84; Convention expenses, \$24; Diocesan Missions: special, Hospital in Paterson, etc., \$25.85; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$100; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$50; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Archdeaconry of Jersey City, \$50; Bishop's Private Charity Fund, \$17.20; total for Diocesan objects, \$351.05; General: Missions, domestic and foreign, of which \$53.69 was Sunday-school Lenten offerings included above in collections in Church, including box, \$25, \$206.23; colored people in the South, box, \$25; Jews, \$8.39; Theological education, \$5; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Fresh Air Fund, New York City, of which Sunday-school gave \$27.65, \$131.43; sufferers from Park Place disaster, New York City, \$12; Anti-Lottery Fund, Louisiana, \$5; total for General objects, \$393.05. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$8,324.11; Diocesan, \$351.05; General, \$393.05; total, \$9,068.21.

During the year a beautiful and commodious Rectory has been built entirely through the work of the ladies of the Parish. There is a mortgage of \$2,000 upon this, but a sinking fund has already been established and it is hoped that the Parish will soon be entirely free from debt. The late Alexander J. Cameron, always a generous friend of the Parish, left us \$1,000 toward the Church debt, which will soon be entirely liquidated.

### RUTHERFORD, GRACE CHURCH.

THE REV. FRANCIS J. CLAYTON, RECTOR.

Wardens, J. F. Whitfield and J. C. Wade.

Families and parts of families, 95; number of individuals, 850; baptisms: infants, 21; adults, 2; total, 23; confirmed, 3; marriages, 7; burials, 12; communicants: number last reported, 193; received from other Parishes, 15; added by confirmation, 3; total gain, 18; loss by removal, 10; death, 4; total loss, 14; present number on Parish register, 197; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 130; public services: Sundays, 192; Holy Days, 35; other days, 50;

total, 277; Holy Communion: public, 46; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 17; scholars, 130; public catechisings, number of times, 63; Church: number of sittings, 250; number of free sittings, 250.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$30; collections in Church, \$2,912.47; subscriptions, \$865.23; other sources, \$3,496.65; total, \$7,304.35. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$75; Sunday-school, \$322; repairs and improvements, \$3,113.14; current expenses, including all salaries, \$3,048; total Parochial, \$6,558.14; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$42; Convention expenses, \$20; Diocesan Missions, general, \$50; total for Diocesan objects, \$112; General: missions, domestic, \$170; Theological education, \$60; total for General objects, \$230. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$6,558.14; Diocesan, \$112; General, \$230; total, \$6,900.14.

### SHORT HILLS, CHRIST CHURCH.

THE REV. N. BARROWS, RECTOR.

Warden, Wm. M. Deen and Chas. B. Perry.

Families and parts of families, 40; number of individuals, 170; baptisms: infants, 5; adults, 2; total, 7; confirmed, 6; burials, 1; communicants: number last reported, 77; received from other Parishes, 4; added by confirmation, 7; total gain, 11; loss by removal, 25; total loss, 25; present number on Parish register, 61; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 51; public services: Sundays, 123; Holy Days, 33; other days, 48; total, 204; Holy Communion: public, 50; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 25; public catechisings, number of times, about 35; other Parish agencies, viz.: the Ladies' Parish Guild, the Altar Society, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild; Church: number of sittings, 190; number of free sittings, 6; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Pew rents, \$1,778.60; offertory at Holy Communion, \$168.59; collections in Church, \$673.25; subscriptions, \$466; total, \$3,086.44. **Expenditures**—Parochial: for charitable purposes, \$50; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Church decoration, \$72.27; total Parochial, \$122.27; Diocesan: Convention expenses, \$28; Diocesan missions, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$29.10; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$14.60; offerings of the Sunday-school, \$30.54; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Fund for charitable objects, \$28.99; total for Diocesan objects, \$156.32; General: Missions, domestic and foreign missions, special, \$25; for Bishop Talbot, \$70.04; Sunday-school, for Oregon, \$23.28; Indians, Soshone Agency, \$40; Jews, \$12; for

Persian schools, Rev. Mr. Neesan, by Sunday-school and congregation, \$65.58; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for The Children's Fold, in New York, by the Boys' Guild, \$59; total for General objects, \$294.90. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$3,208.71; Diocesan, \$156.32; General, \$294.90; total, \$3,659.93.

The Ladies' Parish Guild, working in connection with the Womans' Auxiliary, have prepared and sent during the winter four boxes of clothing to missionaries in the West and South; the total being estimated at \$573.

### SOUTH ORANGE, HOLY COMMUNION CHURCH.

THE REV. BENJAMIN BREWSTER, RECTOR.

Wardens, Joseph Ramee and Eugene V. Connett.

Families and parts of families, 162; number of individuals, about 550; baptisms: infants, 14; adults, 3; total, 17; confirmed, 11; marriages, 6; burials, 5; communicants: number last reported, 216; received from other Parishes, 22; added by confirmation, 11; otherwise, 11; total gain, 44; loss by removal, 11; death, 4; otherwise, 20; total loss, 35; present number on Parish register, 225; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, about 180; public services: Sundays, 161; Holy Days, 42; other days, including Lent, except Holy Week, 56; total, 259; Holy Communion: public, 84; private, by present Rector since November, 1891, 4; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 25; scholars, 118; public catechisings, number of times, since November, 1891, 20; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 15; other Parish agencies, viz.: Parish Branch of Womans' Auxiliary, Advisory Committee on House of Good Shepherd, Young Women's Club, Chancel Guild, Embroidery Class, Volunteer Choir; Church: number of free sittings, 36; extra Sunday services, free to all, 2; parsonage, 1.

Resources—Pew rents, \$3,908.70; offertory at Holy Communion, since November 15, 1891 only, \$242.54; collections in Church, \$1,751.88; subscriptions, \$2,283.70; donations, \$216; other sources, \$725.50; total, \$9,123.32. Expenditures—Parochial: Alms for charitable purposes, since November 15, 1891 only, \$87.67; Sunday-school, \$178.32; repairs and improvements, \$693.11; current expenses, including all salaries, \$4,594.91; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Lenten Library, \$21; Material for Altar Cloths, \$63; Choir Committee for Vestments, \$25; miscellaneous, \$170; total Parochial, \$5,838.01; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond, \$35; Convention expenses, \$44; Diocesan missions, general, \$64.87; total, \$64.87; Aged and In-

from Clergy Fund, \$75.47; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$158.31; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Fund, \$17.25; Orange Memorial Hospital, \$59.73; House of the Good Shepherd, Orange, \$950; total for Diocesan objects, \$1,404.63; General: Missions, domestic, \$71; foreign, \$129.92; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Sunday-school Easter Offerings for Missions, \$45.59; Parish Branch of Women's Auxiliary, money and boxes, \$659.95; Books for a Missionary, \$10; a Colored Minister in the South, \$5; total for General objects, \$921.46. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$5,833.01; Diocesan, \$1,404.63; General, \$921.46; total, \$8,164.10.

The Parish was without a Rector from April 1, 1891, to November 15, 1891. During this period, however, regular Sunday services were maintained.

#### SUMMIT, CALVARY CHURCH.

THE REV. JOHN F. BUTTERWORTH, RECTOR.

Wardens, Augustus F. Dohrman and John F. Chamberlin.

Families and parts of families, 150; baptisms: infants, 22; adults, 7; total, 29; confirmed, 16; marriages, 4; burials, 12; communicants: number last reported, 247; present number on Parish register, 270. number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 240; public services: Sundays, 184; Holy Days, 41; other days, 58; total, 283; Holy Communion: public, 60; private, 4; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 16; scholars, 130; other Parish agencies, viz.: the Parish Aid Society, Women's Auxiliary of Board of Missions, Junior Auxiliary, Children's Missionary Society; Guild of Calvary Church, Girls' Friendly Society, Church Periodical Club; Church: number of sittings, 320; extra Sunday services, free to all, 144; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1; Parish room, 1.

Resources—Pew rents, \$2,936.62; offertory at Holy Communion, early, \$140.71; Collections in Church, \$1,344.09; subscriptions, envelopes, \$351.50; donations and special offertory, \$2,682.19; investments, interest on East Summit property, \$24.26; other sources, balance from last year, Parish room, \$445.27; through Missionary Societies, \$2,805.07; total, \$10,439.65. Expenditures—Parochial: pious and charitable purposes, not otherwise accounted for, \$118.27; Sunday-School, \$59.83; repairs and improvements, \$571; payment of debts, Rectory mortgage, \$225; current expenses, salaries, fuel, etc., \$3,767.19; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Christmas Festival, \$257.45; Christmas Cheer, \$29.21; finishing Parish room, \$901.90; Chancel carpet, \$165.50;

Piano Fund, \$242; Choir Fund, \$243; Parish Aid Society, \$42.86; Girls' Friendly Society, \$8.59; Calvary Church Guild, \$18.70; purchase of additional land, \$650; total Parochial, \$7,040.49; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$105; Convention expenses, \$30; Diocesan Missions, general, \$41.87; special, \$15; total, \$56.87; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$129.72; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$38.19; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$166; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Charitable Fund, \$19.52; total for Diocesan objects, \$545.30; General: Missions, domestic, \$147, and auxiliary, \$442.96; total, \$590.70; foreign, \$48.29, and auxiliary, \$176; total, \$224.29; colored people in the South, \$42.82; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for missions, West Texas, \$116.10; missions, Wyoming and Idaho, \$122.46; Lenten offering for General Missions, made through Junior Auxillary, \$275; Missions in Mexico and general expenses, \$20; Clerical Retiring Fund, \$12; Spirit of Missions, \$12; boxes, sent by the Auxiliaries, valued at \$1,436.11; total for General objects, \$2,851.48. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$7,040.49; Diocesan, \$545.30; General, \$2,851.48; total, \$10,437.27.

### STANHOPE, CHRIST CHURCH.

PERCIVAL C. PYLE, LAY READER IN CHARGE.

Families and parts of families, 46; number of individuals, 222; baptisms: infants, 15; total, 15; confirmed, 5; burials, 4; communicants: number last reported, 29; received from other Parishes, 1; added by confirmation, 5; otherwise, 2; total gain, 8; loss by removal, 2; death, 2; total loss, 4; present number on Parish register, 33; public services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 3; other days, 298; total, 461; Holy Communion: public, 10; private, 1; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 1; scholars, 85; public catechisings, number of times, 52; Church: number of sittings, all free, 100.

**Resources**—Offertory at Holy Communion, \$14.25; collections in Church, \$127.52; subscriptions, \$142.50; donations, mission, \$225. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$10.22; repairs and improvements, \$9; current expenses, including all salaries, \$501.02; total Parochial, \$520.24; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$2.47; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, early vegetables, clothing, etc.; total for Diocesan objects, \$2.47; General: other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for missions, \$8.75; total for General objects, \$8.75. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$520.24; Diocesan, \$2.47; General, \$8.75; total, \$531.46.

## TENAFLY, CHURCH OF THE ATONEMENT.

THE REV. M. M. FOTHERGILL, RECTOR.

Wardens, A. C. Worth and J. H. Browning.

Families and parts of families, 84; number of individuals, 280; baptisms: infants, 17; adults, 3; total, 20; confirmed, 7; marriages, 1; burials, 6; communicants: number last reported, 120; received from other Parishes, 5; added by confirmation, 7; otherwise, 7; total gain, 19; loss by removal, 12; death, 1; total loss, 13; present number on Parish register, 126; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 103; public services: Sundays, 235; Holy Days, 30; other days, 53; total, 318; Holy Communion: public, 60; private, 2; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 18; scholars, 132; public catechisings, number of times, 12; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 8; other Parish agencies, viz.: Women's Guild, St. Margaret's Altar Guild, Girls' Missionary Guild, Chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, King's Daughters; Church: number of sittings, 180; number of free sittings, all; parsonage 1.

Resources—Offerory at Holy Communion, \$81.43; Collections in Church, \$1,596.63; subscriptions, \$675; other sources, \$300; total, \$2,563.06. Expenditures—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$86.43; Sunday-school, \$32.26; current expenses, including all salaries, fuel, etc., \$1,848.79; other objects within the Parish, viz: for Brotherhood of St. Andrew, \$53.31; Altar Guild for Church Furnishings, \$80; Mission, West Tenafly, \$30; total Parochial, \$2,130.79; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, interest on bond or assessment, \$84; Convention expenses, \$24; Diocesan Missions, general, \$50; special, \$25; total, \$75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.17; special, for same, \$50; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, \$3.01; Christ Hospital, Jersey City, mite boxes, \$58.46; other objects within the Diocese, viz.: for Bishop's Fund, \$14.70; Englewood Hospital, \$7.05; furnishing room in Englewood Hospital, \$80; total for Diocesan objects, \$408.39; General: Missions, domestic, offertory, \$12.21; domestic, Sunday-school Lenten boxes, \$55.70; foreign, \$10.21; other objects without the Diocese, viz.: for Scholarship in China, from Sunday-school, \$40; value of box for Woman's Guild to a Missionary, \$85; Clergymen's Retiring Fund Society, \$108; total for general objects, \$311.12. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$2,130.79; Diocesan, \$408.39; General, \$311.12; total, \$2,850.30.

The Rector begs to report steady progress in the Parish. The various societies have done excellent work during the year, and the members of the various guilds deserve much credit for their zealous efforts in Church

work. The Woman's Guild raised \$300 by a fair for a church building or improvement fund. The Sunday-school has exhibited very marked progress. The members of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew have relieved the Rector of all care of the Mission of West Tenaflly. The Director, Mr. E. Sisson, Jr., and the Secretary, Mr. F. A. Fothergill, have been most devoted in their labors at the Mission Chapel and visiting the families in the neighborhood. The Rector still continues the services at Highwood. A town is fast springing up at Demarest, called "Cleveland on the Hill." The manager of the company in charge of the improvements has generously promised a sufficient parcel of land for the erection of a church and parsonage. There appears to be every prospect of a flourishing mission there at no distant day.

### UNION HILL, GRACE CHURCH.

Families and parts of families, 125; number of individuals, 300; baptisms: infants, 13; adults, 3; total, 16; confirmed, 20; burials, 7; communicants: number last reported, 90; added by confirmation, 20; otherwise, 20; total gain, 40; present number on Parish register, 130; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 24; scholars, 250.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$1,111.22; subscriptions, \$320.75; other sources, \$192.92; total, \$1,624.89.

The Mission having no Priest in charge at this time, and the efficient treasurer being in Europe, the above report is very far from showing all the good work done in this vigorous Mission.

W. R. JENVEY, *Archdeacon*.

### VERNON, ST. THOMAS' CHURCH.

THE REV. JOSEPH H. SMITH, MISSIONARY.

Families and parts of families, 16; number of individuals, 47; baptisms: infants, 3; adults, 5; total, 8; burials, 1; communicants: number last reported, 23; loss by death, 1; total loss, 1; present number on Parish register, 22; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 14; public services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days and other days, 7; total, 58; Holy Communion: public, 13; private, 1.

**Resources**—Total, \$225.53. **Expenditures**—Parochial: current expenses, \$146.97; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, general, \$10.91; special, \$61; total, \$71.91; Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$6.65. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$146.97; Diocesan, \$78.56; total, \$225.53.

## WASHINGTON, ST. PETER'S CHURCH

THE REV. JAMES A. MCCLEARY, MISSIONARY PRIEST IN CHARGE.

Families and parts of families, 40; number of individuals, 124; baptisms: infants, 2; adults, 1; total, 3; confirmed 9; marriages, 1; burials, 5; communicants: number last reported, 57; received from other Parishes, 4; added by confirmation, 9; otherwise, 1; total gain, 14; loss by removal, 1; death, 1; otherwise, 1; total loss, 3; present number on Parish register, 68; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 60; public services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 3; other days, 71; total, 224; Holy Communion: public, 53; private, 3; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 8; scholars, 60; public catechisings, number of times, 42; Bible classes: teachers, 1; members, 16; other Parish agencies, viz.: the Ladies' Guild, the Girls' Friendly Society, the Knights of Temperance, the St. Peter's Guild; Church: number of sittings, 180; number of free sittings, 180; school buildings, 1; parsonage, 1.

**Resources**—Offerstory at Holy Communion, \$37; collections in Church, \$318.67; subscriptions, \$68; donations, \$800; other sources, \$326.23; total, \$1,549.90. **Expenditures**—Parochial: alms for charitable purposes, \$32; Sunday-school, \$16.90; repairs and improvements, \$43; payment of debts, \$522; current expenses, including all salaries, \$875; other objects within the Parish, viz.: for Sunday-school Library, \$15; Christmas tree, \$35; the Girls' Friendly Society, \$10; donations, \$18; total Parochial, \$1,566.90; Diocesan: Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, box, \$7; total for Diocesan objects, \$7; General: Missions, domestic, \$6; total for General objects, \$6. Summary: for Parochial objects, \$1,566.90; Diocesan, \$7; General, \$6; total, \$1,579.90.

With the earnest co-operation of the members of the congregation, and especially of the several guilds and societies, the whole aspect of the work has decidedly improved. An earnestness in duties and the deepening of spiritual life are apparent. The Ladies' Guild has within the past year netted \$346, which amount has been applied on current expenses and in paying off the balance of debt on the church edifice. There is still some debt on the Parish building.

## WEST HOBOKEN, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

THE REV. GEORGE N. MEAD, RECTOR.

Wardens, Thomas Hopkins and Edwin H. Bouton.

Families and parts of families, 125; number of individuals, 400; baptisms: infants, 24; adults, 5; total, 29; confirmed 21; marriages, 3;



burials, 6; communicants: number last reported, 100; received from other Parishes, 5; added by confirmation, 21; otherwise, 13; total gain, 39; loss by removal, 5; by death, 3; otherwise, 1; total loss, 9; present number on Parish register, 130; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 103; public services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 42; other days, 83; total, 275; Holy Communion: public, 112; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 16; scholars, 150; public catechisings, number of times, 40; Bible Classes: teachers, 1; members, 12; other Parish agencies, viz: The Ladies' Aid Society; Church: number of sittings, 150; number of free sittings, all; school buildings, 1.

**Resources**—Collections in Church, \$182; subscriptions, \$547.49; other sources, \$152; total, \$881.49. **Expenditures**—Parochial: repairs and improvements, \$28.12; payment of debts, \$71.70; current expenses, including all salaries, \$857.93; total Parochial, \$957.75; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$11.32; total for Diocesan objects, \$11.32; General: Missions, domestic, \$2.07; American Church Building Fund, \$3; total for General objects, \$5.07. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$957.75; Diocesan, \$11.32; General, \$5.07; total, \$974.14.

## WEST ORANGE, HOLY INNOCENTS CHURCH.

THE REV. C. H. W. STOCKING, D.D., PRIEST IN CHARGE.

Warden, Edward Skillen.

Families and parts of families, 30; number of individuals, 120; baptisms: infants, 1; burials, 3; communicants: number last reported, 56; received from other Parishes, 12; total gain, 12; loss by removal, 7; by death, 2; otherwise, 1; total loss, 10; present number on Parish register, 58; number who have communicated during the last year at least once, 58; public services: Sundays, 76; Holy Days, 5; Holy Communion: public, 15; private, 4; Sunday-school: officers and teachers, 3; scholars, 30; public catechisings, 30; Church: number of sittings, 175; number of free sittings, all.

**Receipts**—Offertory at Holy Communion, collections in Church, subscriptions, \$985.48. **Expenditures**—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$10.00; repairs and improvements, \$6.51; current expenses, including all salaries, \$948.50; total Parochial, \$965.01; Diocesan: Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark, \$8.47; total for Diocesan objects, \$8.47; General: other objects without the Diocese, viz.: For Clergymen's Retiring Fund, \$12.00; total for General objects, \$12.00. **Summary:** for Parochial objects, \$965.01; Diocesan, \$8.47; General, \$12; total, \$985.48.

## CLERICAL REPORTS.

---

The Rev. J. HERVEY APPLETON reports:

NEW YORK, May 16, 1892.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

The Rev. J. Hervey Appleton respectfully reports that he has been engaged during the year in supplying various Parishes in or contiguous to this city.

The Rev. STEPHEN H. BATTIN reports:

JERSEY CITY, May 1, 1892.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

Services and sermons in Jersey City and elsewhere: services, 57; sermons, 66; baptisms, 16; burials, 20; weddings, 11, administered and assisted in Holy Communion, 20.

The Rev. HENRY V. DEGEN reports:

37 Burgess Street, Boston, May 4, 1892.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

MY DEAR BISHOP—"Faint, yet still pursuing," are words, which though used in another connection, are descriptive of my present condition. Suffering with partial paralysis, I find myself destitute of voluntary motion, or the power to write or read, so that I am literally faint, while yet pursuing my Christian course. I have been confined to the house all Winter and therefore have nothing to report in the matter of official work. With kindest regards to the Convention and a large measure to yourself.

The Rev. J. O. DRUMM reports:

NEW YORK CITY.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

During the last two years I have officiated as assistant to the Rector of St. Luke's Church, New York city.

The Rev. WILLIAM HALL, reports:

NEW YORK, May 29, 1892.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

RIGHT REV. AND DEAR SIR—Since my last report, made to you a year ago, I have been engaged in my duties as an assistant to the Rev. A. C. Kimber, S. T. D., Minister in charge of St. Augustine's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. WM. H. A. HALL reports:

NEWARK, N. J., May 14, 1892.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

As Chaplain of St. Barnabas Hospital, Newark, since my appointment, January 1st, I have to report as follows: Celebrations of the Holy Communion, 85; other services, 57; baptisms, infants, 2; confirmed, 2; burials, 3. A part of the services were kindly taken by some of the City Clergy until the present Chaplain's ordination to the Priesthood.

The Rev. ALEXANDER MANN reports:

5 Prospect Terrace, EAST ORANGE, N. J., May 16, 1892.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

MY DEAR BISHOP—In addition to my regular work as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, Orange, I would report that I have served the House of the Good Shepherd, Orange, as Chaplain, holding weekly services and a monthly communion. I have also held services monthly at the Memorial Hospital, Orange, and have celebrated the Holy Communion twice at the Hospital. During the past month I have, together with the Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange, held mission services and a Sunday-school in a house at the junction of Centre and Harrison streets, Orange, on Sunday afternoons.

The Rev. CHAS. H. MEAD reports:

NEWARK, May 17, 1892.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

MY DEAR BISHOP—I respectfully report that I have during the past year acted as Assistant Priest in Grace Church, Newark, under the Rev. G. M. Christian, the Rector, and that all my official acts are included in the report of that Parish.

The Rev. WILLIAM WIRT MILLS reports:

239 Montgomery Street, JERSEY CITY, May 16, 1892.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

RIGHT REV. FATHER—Until February 15, 1892, I performed the duties of Assistant Minister at Grace Church, Jersey City, and since March 24, 1892, I have been occupied in my work as Assistant at St. Mark's Church, Jersey City, and all my official acts are contained in the reports of these Parishes.

The Rev. G. H. MOFFETT reports:

HOLY INNOCENTS' CLERGY HOUSE, }  
HOBOKEN, N. J., May 16, 1892. }

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

The Rev. G. H. Moffett, as Chaplain of St. Katharine's Home, Jersey City, reports: Holy Communion, 105; other services, 52; baptisms, 9; burials, 5; confirmations, 2; communicants at present time, including Sisters, 7.

The Rev. J. I. MOMBERT reports:

May 17, 1892.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

During the past year I have officiated on twenty-two occasions, celebrated the Holy Communion 8 times, and attended 2 funerals.

The Rev. B. R. PHELPS reports:

May, 1892.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

While Minister-in-charge of Calvary Church, Bayonne: Services Sunday, 48; week days, 17; baptisms, infants, 5; Holy Communion: public, 19; private, 1; marriage, 1; number of communicants actual from time of taking charge until Convention, 1891, 35; added or renewed, 10; lost by absence or indifference, 3; actual since Convention, 42. A Bible class was maintained on Friday evening after shortened Evening Prayer. Alms at Holy Communion, \$15.91; through birthday box, \$0.46; for Church debt, through subscriptions, \$195.75; through the Parish circle, \$112.09; total for debt, \$307.84. Contributions outside the Parish: Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Diocesan Missions, \$2; services in other places: Sunday, 34; week days, 9; besides assisting at Holy Communion, public, 23; marriage, 1. For the Minister of Calvary, Bayonne, infant baptisms, 2; burial, 1.

The Rev. S. M. RICE reports:

JERSEY CITY, May 17, 1892.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

RIGHT REV. AND DEAR BISHOP—I beg to report that during the past year I have continued to assist my brethren, the Clergy of the City, as they have had occasion for help.

The Rev. WYNANT VANDERPOOL reports:

MORRISTOWN, N. J., May 9, 1892.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

The work at the Newark City Alms House has been carried on as usual. The time is not far distant when it will be necessary, on account of the growth of the city, to remove the Alms House to such a distance that it will be impossible to carry on the services as they are at present. It has been my aim to create a fund, the interest from which will be used for always maintaining a monthly service at this Institution. We now have some \$400 on deposit at the Howard Savings Institution, and one \$500, 4 per cent gold bond.

The Rev. GEO. HERBERT WALSH, D.D., reports:

PHILADELPHIA, May 16, 1892.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

MY DEAR BISHOP—As my health has permitted, I have assisted my brethren in this city and vicinity.

The Rev. D. C. WESTON, D.D., reports:

NEW YORK, May 17, 1892.

*To the Right Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D.D.:*

That since the last Diocesan Convention he has officiated at one funeral; assisted once in the administration of the Holy Communion, and preached three sermons.

## STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE.

1891—1892.

[*From the Episcopal Address, Parochial and Missionary Reports.*]

Clergymen canonically belonging to the Diocese .....	102
Clergymen canonically belonging to the Diocese (not resident) .....	14
Parishes and Missions .....	83
Parishes in union with the Convention .....	68
Clergymen ordained in the Diocese .....	6
Clergymen received from other Dioceses .....	9
Clergymen deceased .....	3
Clergymen dismissed to other Dioceses .....	9
Candidates for Holy Orders—Deacons, 1; Priests, 8 .....	9
Baptisms—Adults, 217; Infants, 1,699 .....	1,921
Confirmed (taken from Episcopal address) .....	1,103
Communicants reported in 79 Churches .....	16,570
Marriages .....	541
Burials .....	1,128
Sunday-school Teachers .....	1,338
Sunday-school Scholars .....	12,442

## INCOMES, OFFERINGS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Convention expenses .....	\$1,704 53
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund—balance .....	27,781 74
Diocesan Missions—Income: General, \$3,394.07; Special, \$480.45 .....	3,874 52
Offerings and contributions—Parochial, \$358,713.23; Dio- cesan, \$24,450.48; General, \$22,852.64; total .....	409,364 87

## STATISTICS OF THE ARCHDEACONRIES.

FROM MAY 15, 1891, TO MAY 15, 1892.

[*From the Parochial and Missionary Reports.*]

## ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWARK.

Number of Clergy belonging.....	48
Parishes and Missions .....	44
Baptisms—Adults, 110 ; Infants, 789.....	899
Confirmed .....	542
Communicants reported in 48 Churches .....	8,715
Marriages .....	212
Burials.....	491
Sunday-school Teachers.....	605
Sunday-school Scholars.....	5,130
Offerings—Parochial, \$226,376.20 ; Diocesan, \$15,471.23 ; General, \$18,360.16.....	\$260,207 59

## ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.

Number of Clergy belonging .....	39
Parishes and Missions .....	36
Baptisms—Adults, 107 ; Infants, 910.....	1,022
Confirmed .....	572
Communicants reported in 36 Churches.....	7,855
Marriages .....	329
Burials.....	637
Sunday-school Teachers .....	733
Sunday-school Scholars.....	7,312
Offerings—Parochial, \$132,337.03 ; Diocesan, \$8,979.25 ; General, \$4,492.43.....	\$149,157 28

# ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS (1891-92)—ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWARK.

FAMILIES	SOUls.	BAPTISMS			Confirmed	Communicants	Marriages	Burials	In School		EXPENDITURE.		
		Infants	Adults	Total					Teachers.	Pupils.	Parochial	Diocesan	General
Arlington, Trinity Mission	340	6	1	10	2	145	4	19	11	124	\$721.03	\$28.11	\$28.37
Belle-Vue, Christ	315	11	1	14	3	135	4	19	4	124	2,063.96	140.64	11.00
Belvidere, Zion	47	1	1	2	1	35	0	4	5	35	637.12	35.35	1.00
Bloomfield, Christ	40	14	3	17	15	134	0	9	14	180	179.03	123.35	1.00
Bloomfield, St. John's	70	11	3	17	30	107	0	14	18	180	5,155.67	101.23	1.00
Boyer, St. John's	206	11	2	13	14	121	4	15	12	115	1,777.35	101.23	1.00
East Orange, Christ	375	20	3	23	14	516	1	11	20	186	2,905.94	638.96	48.98
East Orange, St. Paul's	460	15	1	16	17	167	2	11	10	170	80,474.73	113.86	48.98
Franklin, Antley, Grace	118	5	7	12	10	100	0	12	19	120	1,044.84	308.12	111.84
Franklin, Wood Sherburne	72	5	7	12	7	73	14	12	4	36	1,000.87	308.12	37.64
Harrison, Christ	64	3	5	8	7	73	14	12	4	36	1,000.87	308.12	37.64
Harrison, Trinity	66	3	5	8	7	73	14	12	4	36	1,000.87	308.12	37.64
Madison, St. James'	67	3	5	8	7	73	14	12	4	36	1,000.87	308.12	37.64
Madison, Grace	72	3	5	8	7	73	14	12	4	36	1,000.87	308.12	37.64
Madison, St. Mark's Mission	14	1	1	2	1	100	0	4	4	56	2,791.69	248.20	8.00
Madison, St. Stephen's	10	1	1	2	1	100	0	4	4	56	2,791.69	248.20	8.00
Monclair, St. Luke's	175	10	1	10	10	141	1	1	6	75	9,634.33	40.00	36.00
Monclair, Upper St. James	47	18	2	16	30	309	0	11	32	108	12,727.85	637.77	1,273.01
Morrisdown, Bendemer	139	20	4	24	8	81	0	15	15	136	2,791.69	801.37	154.26
Morrisdown, St. Peter's	120	20	6	26	29	411	0	16	17	136	9,835.10	1,830.11	1,730.41
Newark, Christ	41	20	6	26	29	411	0	16	17	136	9,835.10	1,830.11	1,730.41
Newark, Grace	140	20	6	26	29	411	0	16	17	136	9,835.10	1,830.11	1,730.41
Newark, St. Alban's	210	18	11	29	43	723	24	40	40	300	1,714.88	723.00	320.00
Newark, St. Bernard's	270	18	11	29	43	723	24	40	40	300	1,714.88	723.00	320.00
Newark, St. James	170	18	11	29	43	723	24	40	40	300	1,714.88	723.00	320.00
Newark, St. John's	75	8	8	16	10	845	4	15	22	180	4,034.94	482.81	350.00
Newark, St. Matthew's	220	45	4	49	24	303	26	49	18	100	1,714.88	115.15	305.83
Newark, St. Paul's	150	18	11	29	43	723	24	40	40	300	1,714.88	723.00	320.00
Newark, St. Stephen's	104	113	4	117	28	463	26	87	35	260	4,461.10	141.84	185.00
Newark, The House of Prayer	816	11	5	16	20	522	9	23	35	400	12,008.32	1,291.04	1,835.00
Newton, Trinity	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orange, Christ	320	40	0	40	35	836	8	24	15	90	1,235.70	160.78	183.58
Orange, St. Edmund	1,300	40	0	40	35	836	8	24	15	90	1,235.70	160.78	183.58
Orange, Grace	854	40	0	40	35	836	8	24	15	90	1,235.70	160.78	183.58
Orange, St. Nick's	253	31	0	31	19	511	0	20	30	261	9,611.34	691.70	1,341.59
Phillipsburgh, St. Luke's	40	7	1	8	4	54	0	1	13	90	1,306.00	101.31	234.90
Short Hills, Christ	170	6	2	8	7	11	0	1	8	23	3,306.71	150.32	234.90
South Orange, Holy Communion	102	14	3	17	11	323	0	1	8	23	3,306.71	150.32	234.90
Summit, Calvary	100	23	7	30	16	370	4	12	10	180	7,040.40	545.87	2,831.48
Summit, Christ	46	15	0	15	5	55	4	1	1	85	920.94	2.47	6.75
Union, St. Thomas	18	3	0	3	0	52	1	1	1	80	140.87	78.66	8.00
Washington, St. Victor's Mission	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Orange, Holy Innocent's	180	1	1	2	0	68	1	0	0	50	1,050.01	8.67	15.00
Total	9,769.11	828.37	1,088.11	4,151.50	164.06	3,810.13	3,810.13	3,810.13	3,810.13	3,810.13	3,810.13	3,810.13	3,810.13

TABLES AND MISCELLANEOUS





## Appendix II.

### REPORTS OF HOSPITALS, HOMES, AND WOMEN'S AUXILIARY.

#### HOSPITAL OF ST. BARNABAS.

##### TREASURER'S ANNUAL REPORT.

YEAR ENDING JUNE 9, 1892.

###### RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand from previous year.....	\$217 27
Guild of St. Barnabas:	
Through Soliciting Committee.....	\$784 95
On Laundry account.....	610 00
On General account.....	1,700 00—
City of Newark.....	3,094 95
Board of Patients.....	2,500 00
Churches and Sunday Schools.....	8,175 80
Responses to Circular Appeal.....	2,025 17
Miscellaneous Contributions.....	1,348 00
Interest and advances on Endowments.....	1,098 85
Temporary Sinking Fund for reduction of Loans..	1,839 77
Hayes' Interest Account for Interest on Mortgage..	1,270 12
	850 00
	—————\$16,919 93

###### EXPENDITURES.

Household Bills.....	\$9,912 87
Laundry Machinery.....	1,869 25
Wages and Salaries.....	3,144 50
Interest on Mortgages and Loans.....	1,416 84
Reduction of Mortgage. ....	500 00
Insurance and Taxes.....	192 87
Treasurer's Office.....	25 25
	—————\$16,560 58
Balance on hand.....	359 35
	—————\$16,919 93

## TEMPORARY SINKING FUND.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance from previous year.....	\$326 10	
Installments and Interest on Lots sold, of Wallace Property .....	1,761 83	
	<u>          </u>	\$2,087 93

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to General Account for reduction of Temporary Loans.....	\$1,270 12	
Taxes on Lots resold.....	15 64	
	<u>          </u>	
	\$1,285 76	
Balance on hand.....	802 17	
	<u>          </u>	\$2,087 93

## HAYES' INTEREST ACCOUNT.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance from previous year.....	\$182 69	
10 per cent from Board of Patients.....	317 52	
	<u>          </u>	\$500 21

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid Interest on Mortgage.....	\$350 00	
Balance on hand.....	150 21	
	<u>          </u>	\$500 21

## RECAPITULATION.

Cash on hand—In General Account... ..	\$359 85	
Temporary Sinking Fund.....	802 17	
Hayes' Interest Account .....	150 21	
	<u>          </u>	
Total .....		\$1,311 73

## ENDOWMENT FUND.

On this Account the Hospital holds the balance of the Wallace Property, being twenty-one lots on South Tenth Street, increasing in value each year, but not yet sold, consequently non-productive of income; also interest bearing securities for \$11,100.00

During the past year \$5,000 of United States Bonds held in this Fund, have been re-invested, in improved real estate mortgages at increased rate of interest.

#### THE HOSPITAL PROPERTY.

During the year the Hospital has been furnished with a new Laundry, equipped with the most modern and very best laundry machinery made, at a total cost of \$1,369.25; \$610 of this amount was promptly furnished by the Guild of St. Barnabas, and the remainder by the Board of Trustees—chiefly by private contribution.

Some extraordinary expenditures have been made for repairs, chiefly the complete renovation of the Childrens' Ward, made necessary by its temporary occupation by a contagious case. Other repairs of considerable importance will be necessary in the near future.

#### LIABILITIES.

\$20,000 on bond and mortgage, and \$7,500 on discount notes, that represents the accumulated deficiency in current expenses for the past five years. Total, \$27,500.

#### THE ASSETS.

Being the Hospital property, of course subject to estimate, but which cost, per vouchers, to date \$85,288.44.

A review of the financial situation and comparison with the last three or four years shows a little improvement.

Receipts, from most sources have been a little more, household expenses a little less, and total liabilities slightly reduced.

A. H. WARD, *Treasurer.*

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM CHURCHES AND SUNDAY-  
SCHOOLS:

Calvary, Summit.....	\$38 19
Christ, Belleville.....	16 89
Christ, Bloomfield.....	24 18
Christ, East Orange.....	92 77
Christ, Newark.....	8 00
Christ, Newton.....	7 01
Christ, Short Hills.....	43 23
Grace, Madison.....	114 00
Grace, Newark.....	194 30
Grace, Nutley.....	19 70
Grace Orange, including \$150 from League.....	273 78
House of Prayer, Newark.....	26 63
Holy Communion, South Orange.....	158 31
Holy Innocents, Orange.....	8 47
Missions, Sussex County.....	10 55
Redeemer, Morristown.....	202 45
St. Alban's Mission, Newark.....	3 00
St. Barnabas', Newark.....	82 34
St. James', Knowlton.....	75
St. James', Newark.....	7 58
St. James', Upper Montclair.....	25 21
St. John's, Bayonne.....	5 00
St. John's, Dover.....	15 00
St. John's, Boonton.....	2 03
Jt. John's, Newark.....	16 47
St. Mark's, Orange.....	67 25
St. Paul's East Orange.....	5 11
St. Paul's, Newark.....	25 00
St. Peter's, Morristown.....	82 82
St. Philip's, Newark.....	9 46
St. Luke's, Phillipsburg.....	5 00
St. Luke's, Montclair.....	67 56
St. Matthew's, Newark.....	6 65
St. Stephen's, Newark.....	30 42
Trinity Mission, Arlington.....	17 24
Trinity, Irvington.....	7 84
Trinity, Newark.....	304 23
Zion, Belvidere.....	75
	<hr/>
	\$2,025 17

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER  
OF THE  
GUILD OF ST. BARNABAS HOSPITAL.

RECEIPTS.

To Balance October 1st, 1891.....	\$40 78	
Admission Fees.....	3 00	
Yearly Dues .....	20 30	
Fines .....	13 30	
Donations .....	45 00	
Entertainment in Morristown.....	100 00	
Entertainment December 9th, 1891.....	980 42	
Entertainment April 19th, 1892.....	545 50	
Donation Party May 24th.....	244 48	
For Chapel Fund.....	20 00	
Laundry Fund.....	610 15	
From Hospital Review.....	175 00	
Cash from Treasurer of Soliciting Committee.....	783 95	
		————— \$3,590 88

DISBURSEMENTS.

By cash to W. F. Snyder & Co., for Hospital Supplies	\$17 38	
Cash to Heath & Drake, for Hospital Supplies.....	11 71	
Printing Reports, etc.....	30 50	
Expenses of Entertainments.....	172 92	
Cash to Sister Adeline for furniture.....	10 00	
To A. H. Ward, Treasurer, for Laundry Fund.....	610 00	
To A. H. Ward, Treasurer, for Current Expenses..	1,700 00	
To A. H. Ward, Treasurer, Collections of Soliciting Committee.....	783 95	
Balance, June 1st, 1892.....	254 42	
		————— \$3,590 00

ELIZA D. KEASBEY,  
*Treasurer.*

## CHRIST HOSPITAL, JERSEY CITY.

The Council has now to record the second year of work in the new buildings of Christ Hospital, and in so doing desire first of all to say, that it has been a trying year in many respects, and yet ends with a triumph of faith and strength which has caused us all to "Thank God and take courage."

We closed our accounts last year with an indebtedness of two thousand dollars for current expenses, and by the first of October, 1891, the Council found this had increased to four thousand and six hundred dollars. This condition of affairs caused the Council very deep anxiety, and vigorous measures were taken to meet the emergency.

One of the members of the Council offered to provide for half of the indebtedness, if the remaining members of the Council and the Guilds would undertake to provide the remainder. This proposition was immediately accepted and the friends of Christ Hospital responded with promptness and liberality, so that we are able to say that we end the year with every dollar raised.

The Council therefore feel that its first obligation is to heartily thank all the friends of Christ Hospital for their timely aid in helping us to place this charity on a good foundation in the first, and therefore, most trying years of this new and enlarged undertaking.

The Executive Committee have met each month and gone carefully over the expenditures of the Institution, and with the co-operation of the Superintendents, suggestions for the exercise of economy have been carried into effect, and the Council feel assured that the affairs are administered wisely and well.

The reports of the Treasurers show that the expenditures for current expenses and interest amount to about one thousand dollars a month, to carry on the work. This means

constant care and vigilance on the part of the Council and should be an incentive to all our friends to help in every possible way to increase our revenue. The action of the Convention : "That on Quinquagesima Sunday, each year, offerings be asked from all the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese, for the Hospitals of our respective Archdeaconries," should insure a regular annual offering in the churches of the Archdeaconry of Jersey City for Christ Hospital. We have received one legacy during the year from the estate of Gustav Metzler, late of Jersey City, and persons of means should consider the claims of Christ Hospital before making their wills. We rely upon bequests largely for reducing the bonded debt.

The record of work for the year, shows the importance of the charity we seek to maintain ;

Patients treated in Wards and Private Rooms.....	410
Treatments in Dispensary.....	3,371
Eye and Ear treatments.....	761
Total number cared for.....	4,542
Total last year.....	1,973
Increase .....	<u>2,569</u>

Between two-thirds and three-quarters of the patients treated, and of the expenses incurred, is for charity, and the Hospital is open for every creed, nationality and color.

Of those occupying beds there were :

Episcopalians .....	42
Roman Catholics.....	106
All Denominations.....	262
	<u>410</u>

The Abercrombie Guild has seventy-five members. It has met monthly and aided in every way to promote the interest of the Hospital. They held a fair in April, and arranged donation days in November, and they have paid to the Treas-



urer the interest on their endowment of beds, all of which has amounted to nearly three thousand dollars, besides filling the store-rooms with a great array of needful supplies. They have continued the publication of "The Daisy," and through it their work of Endowment of Beds has now reached the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars.

St. Mary's Guild now numbers seventy-two members. It has met regularly and assisted in helping the Council to meet the interest on the bonded debt. To this end they have now in circulation four hundred and fifteen Mite Chests, which have returned this year over eleven hundred dollars, which with money otherwise raised makes over thirteen hundred dollars.

The members of the Council, Medical Board, Abercrombie Guild and St. Mary's Guild, now constitute a band of nearly two hundred voluntary workers.

The condition of the Institution has never been better than today, and we enter upon a new year full of encouragement. We shall need funds, but we rely on a charitable public, who know and feel that Christ Hospital is for the sick and suffering of every name, and that to help support it is for the glory of God and the relief of suffering humanity.

On behalf of the Council,

GEORGE STEPHEN BENNITT,

*President.*

## TREASURER'S REPORT.

YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1891.

## RECEIPTS.

To Balance on hand December 31, 1890.....		\$193 20
Board of Patients.....	\$2,931 65	
Abercrombie Guild (current expenses).....	997 37	
"    "    (Daisy Ward expenses).....	797 53	
Subscriptions.....	892 00	
Donations .....	1,110 85	
Basket Fund .....	26 20	
Anniversary Collection, Grace Church, J. C. ..	119 72	
Interest on St. Katharine's bed Endowment ...	150 00	
Whit-Sunday and other Church Collections....	583 17	
Collections, B. R. Phelps .....	859 85	
Exchange account .....	205 31	8,673 65
		<hr/>
		\$8,866 85
Special Subscription for Current Expenses through J. Hull Browning, special Treasurer		\$4,720 80
		<hr/>
Total .....		\$13,587 65

## DISBURSEMENTS.

By Superintendent (pay roll and supplies).....	\$7,379 55	
Expense Account .....	182 12	
"    "    B. R. Phelps .....	136 97	
Ambulance account .....	33 01	
Gas .....	320 44	
Refunded to St. Katherine's Home.....	45 00	
Insurance .....	5 40	
Exchange account .....	205 31	
		<hr/>
		8,307 80
Balance on hand December 31, 1891.....		559 05
		<hr/>
		\$8,866 85
Disbursements for back Bills through J. Hull Browning, special Treasurer .....		4,720 80
		<hr/>
Total .....		\$13,587 62

GEORGE H. WHITE, *Treasurer.*

## TREASURER OF BUILDING FUND.

FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1891.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance, December 31, 1890 .....	\$350 42
Mite Chest Collections, January Quarter.....	311 38
“ “ April “ .....	244 96
“ “ July “ .....	288 37
“ “ October “ .....	264 22
Campbell & Co., donation... ..	25 00
Proceeds Entertainment held January 27, 1891...	110 00
Abercrombie Memorial Fund.....	86 00
M. V. N. Thank-offering. ....	50 00
Dr. DuBois' Private Chapel .....	50 00
E. H. Dougherty, N. Y., In Memory Rev. R. M. Abercrombie.....	100 00
Abercrombie Memorial Fund.....	5 00
Birthday Fund S. S., Church of Atonement, Tenafly, N. J.....	7 30
Daisy Ward.....	9 02
Dr. F. E. Noble, Payment on Bond.....	7 25
Mrs. E. Wilson, “ “ .....	7 25
Mrs. Catherine G. Smith “ “ .....	7 25
Dr. L. W. Elder, “ “ .....	14 50
Prof. Henry Morton, “ “ .....	14 50
B. R. Phelps, “ “ .....	7 25
Miss Anna A. Tripp, “ “ .....	7 25
J. Hull Browning .....	410 00
Mary C. Barry, Treasurer.....	4 95
Joseph F. Randolph, collected of Abr. Collerd....	80 00
Total.....	\$2,411 87

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Miss Cornelia Barry, Mite Chest Expenses.....	\$10 00
Mutual Life Insurance Co., N. Y., Interest on Mortgage .....	575 00
Mutual Life Insurance Co., N. Y., Interest on Mortgage .....	616 80
Benjamin Van Keuren, final payment of a bill ....	140 00
Wood and Menagh, bill for Sundries.....	8 00
Baker, Smith & Co., on account of bill. ....	200 00
J. Hull Browning .....	220 00
Stall & Ward, bill for Mite Chests .....	4 80
	<hr/>
	\$1,769 60
Balance on hand.....	\$642 27
Total.....	\$2,411 87

The total cost for land, building, and furnishing has been about sixty-two thousand dollars; on this there is a bonded debt of \$30,000, on which we pay \$1,500 interest, (5 per cent) annually, payable semi-annually, March and September. The floating debt amounts to about \$6,500, made up of bills unpaid, \$2,700, and balance loaned by friends of the Hospital.

E. H. BEARSE,

*Treasurer Building Fund.*

### REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT.

The Superintendent respectfully submits the following report of the operations of the Hospital for the year ending December 31, 1891:

Patients remaining December 31, 1890.....	31
Admitted during the year.....	379
	<hr/>
	410
Number discharged :	
Cured .....	207
Improved.....	100
Not Improved.....	27
Died, males, 17 ; females, 28.....	45
	<hr/>
	379
Remaining in Hospital, December 31, 1891.....	31
	<hr/>
	410
Births.....	29
Number of treatments in Dispensary.....	3,371
Number of treatments by Dr. Muzzy.....	769
Total number cared for.....	4,542
Patients treated during 1891 :	
Episcopalians.....	42
Roman Catholics.....	106
All denominations .....	262
	<hr/>
	410

Patients paying full or part board, of whom 14 occupied private rooms .....	150
Patients treated free .....	260
	<hr/>
	410
Received from pay patients .....	\$2,417 89
Received from dispensary for medicines .....	299 17
Received for service of nurses .....	88 00
	<hr/>
Total receipts .....	\$2,804 56

Of the deaths, ten were in a dying condition when received.  
Omitting these, the percentage of deaths would be 8.53 per cent.

Daily average number of patients .....	28
Average number of attendants .....	20

Charging all outlay to those patients occupying beds, the cost *per diem* of each patient was \$1.014

## TABLE OF EXPENSES.

Ambulance .....	\$117 85
Engineer's Supplies .....	1 40
Bread .....	360 65
Groceries .....	1,312 46
Meat .....	1,165 98
Milk, Butter and Eggs .....	1,368 74
Fish .....	201 98
Fuel .....	879 75
House Furnishings .....	107 67
Improvements .....	19 75
Ice .....	147 48
Light .....	351 22
Instruments .....	9 00
Medical Supplies .....	596 45
Surgical Supplies .....	365 98
Wines and Liquors .....	166 93
Petty Cash and Postage .....	115 00
Printing and Stationery .....	39 50
Repairs .....	193 11
Administration .....	130 00
Extra Labor .....	25 55

Nurses .....	\$766 00
Servants .....	1,894 50
Interest on bonded Debt.....	1,500 00
	<hr/>
	\$11,836 95

It therefore costs about a thousand dollars a month to carry the institution.

JANET GAHRING,  
*Superintendent.*

### CONTRIBUTIONS

FROM CHURCHES AND SUNDAY-SCHOOLS AND THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE  
COUNCIL IN THE VARIOUS PARISHES, FOR 1891.

Atonement, Tenafly.....	\$2,427 72
Calvary, Summit.....	5 31
Christ, Hackensack .....	50 00
Christ, Jersey City .....	10 00
Christ, Ridgwood .....	50 00
Church of the Holy Innocents, Hoboken .....	771 54
Grace, Jersey City.....	800 34
Grace, Rutherford .....	10 00
Grace, Union Hill.....	100 00
Mediator, Edgewater.....	5 10
St. Johns', Jersey City.....	16 60
St. Mark's, Jersey City .....	75 00
St. Mary's, Haledon.....	6 07
St. Mary's, Jersey City .....	50 00
St. Paul's, Englewood.....	50 88
St. Paul's, Hoboken.....	185 00
St. Paul's, Jersey City.....	87 86
St. Paul's, Paterson.....	22 18
Trinity, Bergen Point .....	31 46
	<hr/>
	\$4,755 06

## ST. KATHERINE'S HOME.

32 Reservoir avenue, Jersey City Heights.

*Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Margaret.*

PRESIDENT—The Bishop of Newark.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—The Rev. G. C. Houghton, M. A., Warden ; the Rev. G. H. Moffet, M. A., Chaplain ; Mrs. Alexander, Treasurer, Castle Point, Hoboken, N. J. ; Mrs. W. M. Hughes, Secretary, Morristown, N. J. ; the Rev. T. W. Nickerson, Jr., B. D. ; A. J. Loomis, M. D. ; Mrs. Edward H. Wright ; Miss J. R. Olmsted ; Mrs. W. E. Tillinghast.

In making our report for the year ending January 1st, 1892, we feel that we have very much for which to be thankful. Our new Home is well situated, well heated, with good sanitary arrangements, and, since the completion of the new chapel and laundry, a most desirable home in which to accomplish our work.

On November 16th an addition to the house was formally opened with a service authorized by the Bishop of the Diocese, and under his own personal direction. The laundry was first formally opened and afterwards the Chapel was blessed. The Bishop, in connection with the Chapel service, made an excellent address, dwelling especially upon the necessity for a work of this nature, and expressing his gratification as Bishop at the marked success which had been thus far obtained. A number of the Reverend Clergy were present, also many friends of the Institution. Two of the girls were confirmed. It is felt that this service marked an era in the life of the Home, which now would seem to be quite fully equipped for both its material and its spiritual duties.

The laundry is fitted up with eight tubs and the proper stoves for heating the water and irons. It is found most useful for the effective carrying on of the work.

The Chapel, which is well adapted to the religious requirements of the Home, has been the recipient of several beautiful gifts, including screen, altar, Sisters' stalls, embroideries, stained glass window, etc., the value of which is \$900.

The cost of this addition, including plumbing, has aggregated \$4,000.

The out-of-door entertainment at Castle Point, which was generously given by Mr. A. M. Palmer and his well known Company, has provided our Treasurer with nearly \$1,200 towards this improvement, and other contributions had increased the sum to \$1,362.06, and it is most earnestly hoped that we may soon secure the balance.

In order to pay all bills the mortgage of \$2,000 has been increased to \$4,000. The increased facilities for laundry work make this investment a paying one as the amount earned more than covers the interest. The architect, Mr. Beyer, of Hoboken, deserves great credit for the successfulness of this addition, and he has our sincere gratitude for his services in supervising the work, which were given freely and were most valuable.

In less than the two years since the Home has been opened there have been more than sixty applications for entrance, all these have been carefully investigated, and twenty-three have been accepted as coming within the rules of admission to the Home, which are purposely framed only to meet a peculiar need. Of these, two have been married, seven have returned to friends or guardians, one has been sent to a situation and one retained as a helper in the work of the Home, three have been confirmed.

Our opening was in the small house on Palisade avenue, and from there we have moved into this, which we have bought, thoroughly fitted up and repainted. We have been obliged to build a fence, put in a steam heater and now we have the new chapel and laundry. Our entire indebtedness is \$4,800, which we hope may be soon liquidated. All of our expenditures have been for the best carrying out of our fundamental plan of helping these girls and teaching them



to be good and self-supporting. Indeed it may be said that the very object of the Home has demanded every step which has so far been taken.

In this report, so far, very little has been said of one very important factor, which is the financial part. We need money and still more we need annual subscribers upon whom we can depend to send us this money with regularity, even though the amount be small. It has been proposed that each member of the Advisory Board should secure a number of subscribers who would pay a certain sum each year for the carrying on of this good work. We ask, however, for more than this. We ask that each person who reads this report, will send a sum of money to the treasurer, even though small. Those who have had experience in work of this kind will realize, in looking over the report of the treasurer, how economical the management of this Home is. The work is done under the wise supervision of the Sister in Charge, and upon her the whole responsibility of the management rests.

To Dr. A. J. Loomis is due our most earnest gratitude for his care of the inmates of the home, which he has given gratuitously ever since our work began, and it is greatly due to his care and efforts that the standard of health in the Home has been so high.

It must be remembered that a work of this sort is one which must not be widely advertised and which also is apt to meet with disbelief as to favorable results. This, of course, increases our difficulties; but we do not hesitate to ask for the closest examination and to rely upon the most earnest sympathy and help from those who believe that the Church of Christ knows no form of suffering or sin to which it owes no tenderness or duty.

Certainly no one could come into this Home and see the inmates at their work or caring for their children, see the Chapel services and feel the influence for good of the Sisters in Charge, without being thankful to God that these souls have been taken out of the storm of their lives and saved from utter shipwreck and that they are given the reasonable hope of a better and holier future.

## TREASURER'S REPORT, YEAR ENDING NOV. 1, 1891.

## BUILDING FUND.

## RECEIPTS.

Amounts received during year . . . . .	\$178 00	
Borrowed from balance of current expenses . . . . .	223 83	
	<hr/>	\$401 83

## EXPENSES.

Expenses during year . . . . .	\$191 06	
Deficit of last year paid . . . . .	210 77	
	<hr/>	\$401 83

## LAUNDRY AND CHAPEL ADDITION.

## RECEIPTS.

By out-of-door Entertainment and subscriptions . . . . .	\$1,362 06	
By Mortgage . . . . .	2,000 00	
	<hr/>	\$3,362 06

## LIABILITIES.

Cost of Laundry and Chapel addition . . . . .	\$4,000 00	
Balance on same . . . . .	637 94	
	<hr/>	\$4,637 94

## CURRENT EXPENSES.

## RECEIPTS.

Subscriptions . . . . .	\$528 00	
Donations . . . . .	1,065 07	
Girls' Work . . . . .	322 50	
Confinement Fund . . . . .	60 00	
Balance brought forward last year . . . . .	324 91	
	<hr/>	\$2,600 48

## EXPENSES.

Household expenses and clothing . . . . .	\$1,593 18	
Interest . . . . .	109 00	
Insurance . . . . .	22 00	
Printing . . . . .	59 10	
Furnace . . . . .	623 00	
Organ . . . . .	30 90	
Secretary's expenses . . . . .	9 20	
	<hr/>	\$2,455 48
Balance on hand . . . . .		155 00

## GENERAL SUMMARY.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance brought forward .....	\$114 14	
Subscriptions and donations .....	2,275 57	
Building Fund .....	178 00	
Laundry Addition .....	1,862 06	
	—————	\$3,929 77

## EXPENDED.

Current Expenses .....	\$2,445 48	
Building Fund .....	191 06	
Laundry Addition .....	1,000 00	
	—————	\$3,636 54
Balance on hand, Nov. 1, 1891,		293 28

## TOTAL LIABILITIES.

By Former Mortgage .....	\$2,000 00	
Mortgage for Addition .....	2,000 00	
Balance for Addition .....	637 94	
Balance for Fence, etc. ....	162 06	
	—————	\$4,800 00

## WIDOWS' HOME, HOBOKEN.

This institution has a very comfortable building, which it owns, in this city, together with an endowment fund of \$18,000. It provides at this time, for six widows, all of great age. It might and would do more if it had a larger income. The Board of Trustees consists of the Bishop of the Diocese, the Rectors of the churches in Hoboken and several elected members. Subscriptions are earnestly desired.

W. R. JENVEY,

*Secretary.*

## HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, ORANGE.

When the new house was opened, a year ago, most of the rooms were at once amply and conveniently furnished by churches and individuals, some of them as Memorials of friends deceased, together with the Chapel, in the hall of the second story, by a guild from the various parishes interested. The present number of inmates is ten, including one aged couple, with two other men and the rest women. There is a room each for twenty people, so that the house is only half full. We have called this a Diocesan institution though at present it is carried on by four Orange Parishes only. To show the extent of the field provided for it two articles of its organization are here inserted in the JOURNAL.

1. The rector of each Parish in Orange and vicinity, together with three women (communicants), or two women, together with an assistant minister, to be appointed by the rector on the first of June of each year, or whenever a vacancy occurs, shall constitute a Board of Management and Control.

2. Rectors and parishes in the vicinity not present, or represented at, or consenting to the organization, and who may desire to join it, shall, at any meeting of the Board of Management, be received on the basis here laid down as constituent portions of this body.

The "vicinity" here referred to is understood to include as many of the parishes of the Diocese of Newark as may *choose* to avail themselves of its privileges and share in the work of its management and maintenance. For further particulars Parishes and persons interested are referred to last year's report of the Institution, to be found on page 186 of the Convention JOURNAL.

A weekly service and a monthly Communion are kept up in the Chapel of the Home.

ANTHONY SCHUYLER,

*President.*

Summary of the Treasurer's report for the year ending  
June, 1892.

## RECEIPTS.

From Private donations to General expense acc't.	\$309 50	
From Board of Inmates.....	1,949 60	
	<hr/>	\$2,259 00

## BUILDING FUND ACCOUNT.

From bazar, sale of securities, bequest, etc., private donations and balance Cash on hand.....	\$5,244 41	
	<hr/>	\$5,248 41
		<hr/>
		\$7,503 41

## EXPENDITURES.

Building Fund.....	\$4,712 72	
Building Fund, now due and unpaid.....	646 15	
Current expenses.....	2,518 39	
	<hr/>	\$7,877 26
		<hr/>
Total deficit for year.....		\$374 85

## REPORT OF WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

Report of Missionary work done by the Parishes represented in the Newark Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions from October, 1891 to May, 1892.

Belleville, Christ Church .....	\$25 95
Bloomfield, Christ .....	160 33
Bergen Point, Trinity .....	215 53
Englewood, St. Paul's .....	306 56
Greenville, Grace .....	77 00
Hackensack, Christ .....	304 30
Jersey City, St. John's Free Church .....	414 20
Jersey City, Grace .....	104 06
Montclair, St. Luke's .....	519 34
Upper Montclair, St. James .....	179 55
Madison, Grace .....	118 00
Morristown, St. Peter's .....	371 90
Morristown, Church of the Redeemer .....	779 63
Newark, Trinity .....	723 59
Newark, St. Paul's .....	97 00
Newark, St. Stephen's .....	30 50
Newark, St. John's, (Woodside) .....	72 00
Newark, St. Barnabas .....	142 50
Nerwood, Holy Communion .....	25 00
Nutley, Grace .....	66 50
East Orange, Christ .....	360 00
East Orange, St. Paul's .....	123 80
Orange, Grace .....	1,927 03
Orange, St. Mark's .....	1,059 49
South Orange, Holy Communion .....	659 95
Rutherford, Grace .....	138 44
Ridgewood, Christ .....	30 00
Short Hills, Christ .....	706 65
Summit, Calvary .....	2,355 07
Tenafly, Church of the Atonement .....	204 80
	<hr/>
	\$12,090 12

## Index.

---

	PAGE
ABSTRACT OF Paroehial Reports.....	194, 195
ADDRESS, BISHOP'S ANNUAL, 77; Diocesan Missions, 88; Official Acts, 92-110.	
AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND: Report of Trustees.....	39
APPENDIX TO EPISCOPAL ADDRESS: Ordinations ,etc., 111; Private Fund, 116; Confirmations, 118; Summary, 121; Report of the Archdeacon of Newark, 122; of the Archdeacon of Jersey City, 124.	
APPENDICES, No. I.—Parochial, Missionary and Clerical Reports	127
No. II.—Reports of Hospitals and Homes, and of Woman's Auxiliary, etc.....	196
ARCHDEACONS, Reports of.....	122
ASSISTANT SECRETARY, appointed.....	31
BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS.....	77
CANDIDATES for Holy Orders.....	16
CANONS amended.....	54-59, 66, 70-72
CHARITABLE FUND, the Bishop's.....	116
CLERGY: Belonging to Archdeaconries, with P. O. Address....	7
Belonging to the Diocese, non-resident.....	10
List of, in order of Canonical Residence.....	11
Changes in the Diocese.....	111
Received into the Diocese during the year.....	113
Transferred to other Dioceses.....	113
Deceased.....	114
Deposed, notices of, received.....	118
Ordained.....	111
CLERICAL REPORTS.....	188
COMMITTEES OF THE DIOCESE, List of.....	3-6
Appointed, 30, 31; Elected, 37, 61, 68; Reports of, viz.: Committee on Auditing Accounts, 39; Finance, 40, 75; Standing Committee, 40; On Canon 6, Title I, 44; Special on Episcopal Fund, 35; Special on Missionary Canon, 48; Special on Canon, 6, <i>the Parish</i> ; Special on St. Barnabas Hospital, 73; on changing Diocesan Lines, 60.	

	PAGE
CONFIRMATIONS, Bishop's List of .....	118
CONSTITUTION AND CANONS, Committee on, 36: Resolutions referred to, 47, 48, 72, 73; Reports of, 54, 63.	
CONVENTION, Journal of Proceedings. . . . .	29
First Day's Session, 29; Second Day's Session 51.	
DEPOSITIONS FROM THE MINISTRY: Notices of .....	115
DEPUTIES: Lay, List of, and Parishes .....	20
To General Convention, Names of, 4.	
ELECTIONS: Of Committee on Constitution and Canons, 37; Deputies and Supplementaries to General Convention, 68; Secretary, 30; Standing Committee, 61; Treasurer, 68; Registrar, 75.	
EPISCOPAL FUND, Report of Trustees, 32; Committee on, 35.	
EXAMINING CHAPLAINS, List of .....	4
LAY READERS .....	114
MISSIONS, DIOCESAN, Reports of Archdeacons, 122; of Treasurers, 52, 53; Bishop's Address on, 88.	
OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE .....	3
OFFICIAL ACTS OF THE BISHOP .....	92-110
PARISHES AND MISSIONS, List of .....	17
PAROCHIAL, Missionary and Clerical Reports, 126; Abstracts of ..	194, 195
REGISTRAR, Report of .....	42
REPORTS (See Committees, Reports of): of Archdeacons, 122; of Registrar, 42; of Standing Committee, 40; of Treasurer, 38; of Trustees of Episcopal Fund, 32.	
RESOLUTIONS: To Procure State Legislation, 62; to pay salary of Bishop's Secretary, 44; Thanks to Vestry of St. Mark's Church and Payment of Sexton, 75; to Print Journal, 75.	
RULES OF ORDER .....	25
SECRETARY, Election of .....	30
SUMMARY OF EPISCOPAL ACTS .....	121
STANDING COMMITTEE: Report of, 40; Election of, 61.	
STATISTICS OF DIOCESE AND ARCHDEACONRIES .....	192, 193
TREASURER, Report of, 38; Election of, 68.	
TRUSTEES OF AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND, Report of .....	39
TRUSTEES OF EPISCOPAL FUND, Report of .....	32



# DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

## SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS AND RECEIPTS.

From May 1, A. D. 1891, to May 1, A. D. 1892.

CHURCHES	LOCATION	THE BISHOP'S SALARY				CONVENTION EXPENSES				Diocesan Missions	Special for Diocesan Missions.	Aged and Infirm Clergy	Miscellaneous
		Arrears	Assessments.	Paid	Due	Arrears	Assessments.	Paid	Due				
St. John's	Bayonne		\$35 00	\$35 00			\$40 00	\$40 00		\$44 00	\$16 80	\$10 00	
Trinity	Belleville		28 00	28 00			24 00	24 00		39 27	98 00	100 00	
Christ	Bloomfield		38 00	38 00			24 00	24 00		26 20	25 87	25 87	
Christ	Bloomfield												
St. John's	Bloomfield	\$70 00	70 00	35 00	\$105 00		20 00	20 00		117 00		100 00	25 00
St. Luke's	Paterson						40 00	80 00		20 21		50 00	
St. Paul's	Philipsburg		28 00	28 00	70 00	10 00	10 00	8 00	20 00			100 00	
St. Luke's	Ridgewood	35 00	35 00			24 00	24 00			50 00		50 00	
St. James'	Rutherford					20 00	28 00			50 00		84 10	
Christ	St. Art Hill		98 00	127 50		28 00	48 00			35 00		75 47	
Christ	South Orange	24 50				44 00	44 00			104 28		129 72	
Holy Communion	Summit					30 00	24 00			41 87		12 17	
Calvary	Tenafly		84 00	84 00		24 00	24 00			50 00	25 00		
Atonement	Tenafly									50 00		155 15	
St. John's	Upper Montclair		63 00	63 00		18 00	18 00			80 00	55 00		
St. James'	Vernon												
St. Thomas'	Washington												
St. Peter's													

\* \$17 28 for the American Church Building Fund Commission    † Overpaid    ‡ S. P. C. Jews.    § Widows and Orphans of Clergymen



NEW YORK  
LIBRARY  
JAN 10 1910  
JAN 10 1910



THE NINETEENTH ANNUAL MEETING of the CONVENTION will be held on the THIRD TUESDAY IN MAY 1893, at the place the Bishop may appoint

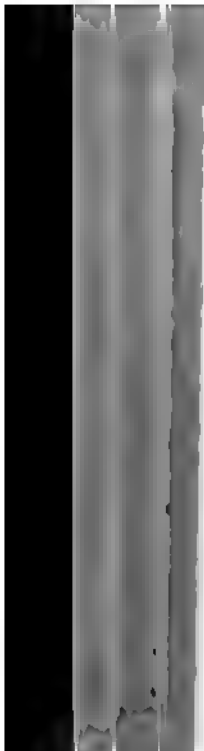


THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTIONS WERE UNANIMOUSLY PASSED (PAGES 57 AND 73 OF THE JOURNAL OF 1891.)

RESOLVED, That an offering be taken on Christmas Day in every Parish and Mission of the Diocese, the same to be applied to the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. When the sum shall have reached the amount of \$30,000, the interest on the same shall be paid to the "Regular Annuitants," as provided for in the Canon. FURTHER, That this offering shall be taken annually thereafter, the same going to the Capital Fund, the interest on the total Fund going to the Annuitants, according to the provisions of the Canon.

RESOLVED, That on Quinquagesima Sunday each year, offerings be asked from all the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese for the Hospitals of their respective Archdioceses.





THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATION  
1901



THE NINETEENTH ANNUAL MEETING of the CONVENTION will be held on the THIRD TUESDAY IN MAY 1893 at the place the Bishop may appoint



THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTIONS WERE UNANIMOUSLY PASSED (PAGES 57 AND 73 OF THE JOURNAL OF 1891.)

*RESOLVED*, That an offering be taken on Christmas Day in every Parish and Mission of the Diocese, the same to be applied to the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. When the sum shall have reached the amount of \$20,000, the interest on the same shall be paid to the "Regular Annuitants," as provided for in the Canon. *FURTHER*, That this offering shall be taken annually thereafter, the same going to the Capital Fund, the interest on the total Fund going to the Annuitants, according to the provisions of the Canon.

*RESOLVED*, That on Quinquagesima Sunday each year, offerings be asked from all the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese for the Hospitals of their respective Archdioceses.



## SEND CONTRIBUTIONS.

**For the Episcopal Fund,** 4 interest on Pariah Bond, on October 1 and April 1, to Mr. DANIEL DODD, *Treasurer*, Newark. If no bond has been given, then at the rate of seven per cent per annum on the salary of the Pastor, payable quarterly to Mr. HENRY HAYES, *Treasurer*, Newark, N. J.

**For Convention Expenses,** two and one half per cent on rectory's salary, to Mr. HENRY HAYES, *Treasurer*, Newark, due July 1.

**For Aged and Infirm Clergy.** Diocesan Fund to Mr. HENRY HAYES, *Treasurer*, Newark, N. J. (One collection annually; Christ-mas recommended.)

**For Diocesan Missions,** (two collections annually;) to Mr. HENRY HAYES, *Treasurer at the Board of Missions*, Newark.

**For the Jews,** to Mr. WILLIAM J. DAVIS, 37 Bro. House, New York.

**For Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the P. E. Church,** to Mr. GEORGE BLISS, *Treasurer*, 22 Bible House, New York.

**For American Church Building Fund,** to Mr. GEORGE BLISS, *Treasurer*, 22 Bible House, New York.

**For the Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark,** to Mr. A. H. WART, Newark.

**For Christ Hospital, Jersey City,** to Mr. GEORGE H. WALTER, Jersey City.

## FORM OF A DEVISE OR BEQUEST.

I do hereby appoint bequeath to the "Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of Newark," for the "Episcopal Fund," or, "to the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund," or, "for Diocesan Missions in the Diocese of Newark".....Dollar.

## NOTICE.

The undersigned, appointed Registrar of the Diocese, desires to receive Journals of General and Diocesan Conventions, and copies of all books and pamphlets bearing on the History of the American Church.

Address,

Mr. D. Smith Wood, Newark, N. J.



